



VOLUME-10395

INDEX OF PASSENGER AND CREW LIST

August-4-5-1930

DATE	SHIP	PORT	SHEETS
4	Tuscania	London	58
	President Johnson	Kobe, Japan (29)	20 be, Ja
	Kosciuszko	Danzig	21
5	Havana	Havana & Mexican Ports	18
	Western Prince	Buenos Aires	14
	Contessa	La Ceiba S.H.	9
	Carabobo	La Guayra Venez.	7
	Muron	Puerto Plata etc.	4
	West Keybar	St Vincent C. V. I.	4

10395

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC CERTIFICATION

I hereby certify that I am the legal custodian of the original record of the manifests of arriving aliens and United States Citizens and of crew lists of arriving vessels duly delivered to the immigration authorities at the Port of New York, N. Y., contained in the volume enumerated below for vessels arriving at said port on the date indicated:

10 3 9 5
Aug. 4 5 19 30

that microphotographic copies of the above described original records appear on this roll of film; that in conformity with instructions received by me from the Commissioner of Immigration and Naturalization, I caused said originals to be microphotographed under my personal supervision by..... UNIVERSITY MICROFILMS
and compared with the original documents; that the images appearing on this roll of microfilm are true and complete photographic copies of the above described original records; and that said original records have been microphotographed to serve as permanent records in accordance with all of the requirements of Public 115, 78 Congress, First Session, approved July 7, 1943, and of the regulations promulgated by the National Archives Council and approved by the President of the United States in accordance with the provisions of Section 2 of said Act.

Executed in the County of New York, State of New York, this.....
day of..... OCT 7 1943, 194.....

[Signature]
Clerk in Charge, Immigration Records
Port of New York

CERTIFICATE OF CAMERA OPERATOR

I hereby certify that the microphotographic images appearing on this roll of film are true and complete microphotographic copies of original records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service described above. I operated the camera at the time that these records were microphotographed.

OCT 7 1943

Date

[Signature]
Camera Operator

DATE OF ARRIVAL 226173 AUG 9 1930
 BILL NO. 226173 BILLED

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, H.F. Shaw, Surgeon of the "Tuscania", sailing therewith, do
 solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had eight
 years' experience as a Physician
 and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of
The British Medical Council, and that I have made a personal examination of
 each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,
 to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
 condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 11 day of Aug, 1930
 at San Francisco

Note: If a surgeon with the vessel, this affidavit of a surgeon will be accepted for the purpose of an affidavit of a surgeon at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in
 these matters of date, the surgeon will be so noted in the manifest and so the affidavit will be accepted.

FROM 1 AD TAX				TOTAL
CLASS	NO.	NAME	AGE	FA. IN. 1930
1st Cabin	64			763
2nd Cabin	5			430
3rd Cabin	712			693
Total				

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Romanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

	Aliens	U.S.C.	Total
1st Cabin	64	179	763
2nd Cabin	5		430
Tourist 3rd		380	
3rd Cabin	712	379	693
Total			

NON - IMMIGRANTS

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of said insular possessions.

S. S. "TUSCANIA"

Passengers' sailing from H A V R E

26th July

1930

Lines 3 to 30 Blank.

PURSER.

Total passengers

U. S. citizens

Aliens 3

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.

† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

NON IMMIGRANTS

List 16

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

AUG 1991, 19

2

Note.—Full text of question 23 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, W.B. Rome, Master, of the "Tuscania", from London, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 8 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 1st day of August, 1920
at New York

Commanding Officer.

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 30.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, H. F. Shaw, Surgeon of the "Tuscania", sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had eight years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The British Medical Council, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 8 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 14 day of August, 1920
at San Francisco

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

4

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, 4 AUG 1934, 19

16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36				
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States			Whether alien intends to return to his own country or to another country in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States			
		State	City or town				Yes or No	Year or period of years		Where?	Whether alien intends to return to his own country or to another country in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States										Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States
1	Friend. MR. POIROT, "Orgues", MIRECOURT. (Vosges)	CUBA	Manzanillo	no	self	yes	yes	1927 N.Y.C.	Father: Mr. Barbolla, MANZANILLO. (Cuba)	no	Transit	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	fair	bl.	bl.	None
2																								
3																								
4																								
5																								
6																								
7																								
8																								
9																								
10																								
11																								
12																								
13																								
14																								
15																								
16																								
17																								
18																								
19																								
20																								
21																								
22																								
23																								
24																								
25																								
26																								
27																								
28																								
29																								
30																								

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbel in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, **W.B. Rome** Master of the "**Tuscania**" from **London**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, **eight** in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____
at _____

Commanding Officer.

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head for status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.
Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M. male or F. female.
Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M. (married), S. (single), Wd. (widowed), or D. (divorced).
Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply gunsmith, joiner, miller, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction in the manifest, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by the port and registry clerk declaring the persons examined on arrival.
Column 8. (Place of birth and date of birth.)—This column should be subdivided and contain the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question, the language and date of birth should be stated. If an alien is unable to read and claim exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.
Column 9. (Nationality.)—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.
Column 10. (Race or people.)—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in the list.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of birth, place of residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully reviewed by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "English" appearing under the head of country does not mean "English" by race or people, but "English" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race should properly appear under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).
WEST INDIAN.
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.
HISPANIC AMERICAN.
"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.
AFRICAN (BLACK).
"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia and Trentino and their descendants), whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect or Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)".

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.
Column 15 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which an alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The country of entry 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. If an alien is a foreign-born citizen of the United States, his country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of alien, who is a permanent resident of the United States and is returning from a visit abroad, shall be recorded in United States.

Column 17 (Name and complete address of nearest relative found in country where alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living give name and address of friend.

Column 18. (Final destination.)—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19. (If free, having intent to seek final destination.)—The answer should be either Yes (checked) or No (checked).

Column 20. (By whom passage paid.)—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friendly steamship company, etc.

Column 21. (Whether in possession of \$50, and if how, how made.)—The answer should give in each case whether or not, by, the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be the old amount of money shown.

Column 22. (Whether the laborer or the family.)—The entries should show whether laborer or family, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23. (Whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend.)—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 30.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of manifests. However, in answering question 29, if an alien has been conferred with an alien and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, **H. R. Shaw**, Surgeon of the "**Tuscania**", sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had **8** years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of **The British Medical Council**, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, **eight** in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____
at _____

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be examined and filed by the immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in these particulars, or other changes may have occurred, shall be reported by the surgeon to the immigration officer at the port of departure before the vessel's departure. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be examined at the port of departure before the vessel's departure by some other authorized administrator.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR PORT OF ARRIVAL

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession of the United States. This schedule shall be for the routing of _____.

19

Lines 3 to 30 Blank.

PURSER

Total passengers . . . . .	.....
U. S. citizens . . . . .	.....
Aliens . . . . .	.....

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

States, or a part of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

19

(

[illegible]

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, W.B. Rome, Master, of the "Tuscania", of London, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have em of the surgeon of said United States, or the surgeon employed by the owner thereof, to make a physical and mental examination, and delivery of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, eight in number, and that present at said examination and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____
at _____

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

[illegible]

The term "Colombian" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WILKINSON, J. L. & J. A. N.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

THE AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

APPENDIX 11 (continued)

"African-black" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, Northern South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Veneto, and Lombard) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallo-Italic of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Genoa, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italians."

Columns 11 to 14: These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 13 (Type of permanent residence).—A real or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The first country, in which one is so minded with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the first permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The citizen of a foreign country shall show the country in which he or she has lived for permanent residence. It is important for birth data and purposes of the birth of an individual to accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of persons who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a country that would be considered a "United States" country.

(Column 17 (Name) - I complete either of nearest relative in country where born (name and address of first relative living in country where born).

Column 18 of final destination. The answer to this question should be the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence is one that is not intended to be abandoned.

The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of interest. Indicate permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Yes (tick) or No (no tick) The answer should be either

Column 20 (*Repatriation passage arch*). The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, i.e., self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; etc. and in columns 21.

each case individual or family. The exact amount of money shown in the survey should be given in the survey report by the head of the family.

Column 2: $W_{\text{other}}(x) = \mu - \frac{1}{2} \sqrt{1 - \mu^2}$ and $\mu = \frac{1}{2} \sqrt{1 + \lambda^2}$. The entries

Column 2, (H^2/g^2) , gives the *relative* contribution of each ν to the total H^2/g^2 in the United States before, and if so, the year of period

answer should show whether *p* is to be an either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend. The friend, with numerical complement, is:

the sheet, are submitted for a very rapid opinion on them in the examination of others. All

Furthermore, if an individual has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has notified him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

$\partial \bar{v} / \partial t + \partial \bar{v} / \partial x = -\frac{1}{2}(1 - \bar{v})^2$

Yeni doğanların ağırlık ortalaması 3,5 kg'dır.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, H. F. Shaw, Surgeon of the "Tuscania", sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had eight years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The British Medical Council, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 8 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____
at _____

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the next day before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusnick).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

13

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, shall be listed on this (yellow) sheet in the following manner:

S. S. "MUSCAMELA"

Passengers sailing from

1999, 2000, 2001, 2002, 2003, 2004, 2005, 2006, 2007, 2008, 2009, 2010, 2011, 2012, 2013, 2014, 2015, 2016, 2017, 2018, 2019, 2020, 2021, 2022, 2023, 2024, 2025, 2026, 2027, 2028, 2029, 2030, 2031, 2032, 2033, 2034, 2035, 2036, 2037, 2038, 2039, 2040, 2041, 2042, 2043, 2044, 2045, 2046, 2047, 2048, 2049, 2050, 2051, 2052, 2053, 2054, 2055, 2056, 2057, 2058, 2059, 2060, 2061, 2062, 2063, 2064, 2065, 2066, 2067, 2068, 2069, 2070, 2071, 2072, 2073, 2074, 2075, 2076, 2077, 2078, 2079, 2080, 2081, 2082, 2083, 2084, 2085, 2086, 2087, 2088, 2089, 2090, 2091, 2092, 2093, 2094, 2095, 2096, 2097, 2098, 2099, 2100, 2101, 2102, 2103, 2104, 2105, 2106, 2107, 2108, 2109, 2110, 2111, 2112, 2113, 2114, 2115, 2116, 2117, 2118, 2119, 2120, 2121, 2122, 2123, 2124, 2125, 2126, 2127, 2128, 2129, 2130, 2131, 2132, 2133, 2134, 2135, 2136, 2137, 2138, 2139, 2140, 2141, 2142, 2143, 2144, 2145, 2146, 2147, 2148, 2149, 2150, 2151, 2152, 2153, 2154, 2155, 2156, 2157, 2158, 2159, 2160, 2161, 2162, 2163, 2164, 2165, 2166, 2167, 2168, 2169, 2170, 2171, 2172, 2173, 2174, 2175, 2176, 2177, 2178, 2179, 2180, 2181, 2182, 2183, 2184, 2185, 2186, 2187, 2188, 2189, 2190, 2191, 2192, 2193, 2194, 2195, 2196, 2197, 2198, 2199, 2200, 2201, 2202, 2203, 2204, 2205, 2206, 2207, 2208, 2209, 2210, 2211, 2212, 2213, 2214, 2215, 2216, 2217, 2218, 2219, 2220, 2221, 2222, 2223, 2224, 2225, 2226, 2227, 2228, 2229, 2230, 2231, 2232, 2233, 2234, 2235, 2236, 2237, 2238, 2239, 2240, 2241, 2242, 2243, 2244, 2245, 2246, 2247, 2248, 2249, 2250, 2251, 2252, 2253, 2254, 2255, 2256, 2257, 2258, 2259, 2260, 2261, 2262, 2263, 2264, 2265, 2266, 2267, 2268, 2269, 2270, 2271, 2272, 2273, 2274, 2275, 2276, 2277, 2278, 2279, 2280, 2281, 2282, 2283, 2284, 2285, 2286, 2287, 2288, 2289, 2290, 2291, 2292, 2293, 2294, 2295, 2296, 2297, 2298, 2299, 2300, 2301, 2302, 2303, 2304, 2305, 2306, 2307, 2308, 2309, 2310, 2311, 2312, 2313, 2314, 2315, 2316, 2317, 2318, 2319, 2320, 2321, 2322, 2323, 2324, 2325, 2326, 2327, 2328, 2329, 2330, 2331, 2332, 2333, 2334, 2335, 2336, 2337, 2338, 2339, 2340, 2341, 2342, 2343, 2344, 2345, 2346, 2347, 2348, 2349, 2350, 2351, 2352, 2353, 2354, 2355, 2356, 2357, 2358, 2359, 2360, 2361, 2362, 2363, 2364, 2365, 2366, 2367, 2368, 2369, 2370, 2371, 2372, 2373, 2374, 2375, 2376, 2377, 2378, 2379, 2380, 2381, 2382, 2383, 2384, 2385, 2386, 2387, 2388, 2389, 2390, 2391, 2392, 2393, 2394, 2395, 2396, 2397, 2398, 2399, 2400, 2401, 2402, 2403, 2404, 2405, 2406, 2407, 2408, 2409, 2410, 2411, 2412, 2413, 2414, 2415, 2416, 2417, 2418, 2419, 2420, 2421, 2422, 2423, 2424, 2425, 2426, 2427, 2428, 2429, 2430, 2431, 2432, 2433, 2434, 2435, 2436, 2437, 2438, 2439, 2440, 2441, 2442, 2443, 2444, 2445, 2446, 2447, 2448, 2449, 2450, 2451, 2452, 2453, 2454, 2455, 2456, 2457, 2458, 2459, 2460, 2461, 2462, 2463, 2464, 2465, 2466, 2467, 2468, 2469, 2470, 2471, 2472, 2473, 2474, 2475, 2476, 2477, 2478, 2479, 2480, 2481, 2482, 2483, 2484, 2485, 2486, 2487, 2488, 2489, 2490, 2491, 2492, 2493, 2494, 2495, 2496, 2497, 2498, 2499, 2500, 2501, 2502, 2503, 2504, 2505, 2506, 2507, 2508, 2509, 2510, 2511, 2512, 2513, 2514, 2515, 2516, 2517, 2518, 2519, 2520, 2521, 2522, 2523, 2524, 2525, 2526, 2527, 2528, 2529, 2530, 2531, 2532, 2533, 2534, 2535, 2536, 2537, 2538, 2539, 2540, 2541, 2542, 2543, 2544, 2545, 2546, 2547, 2548, 2549, 2550, 2551, 2552, 2553, 2554, 2555, 2556, 2557, 2558, 2559, 2560, 2561, 2562, 2563, 2564, 2565, 2566, 2567, 2568, 2569, 2570, 2571, 2572, 2573, 2574, 2575, 2576, 2577, 2578, 2579, 2580, 2581, 2582, 2583, 2584, 2585, 2586, 2587, 2588, 2589, 2590, 2591, 2592, 2593, 2594, 2595, 2596, 2597, 2598, 2599, 2600, 2601, 2602, 2603, 2604, 2605, 2606, 2607, 2608, 2609, 2610, 2611, 2612, 2613, 2614, 2615, 2616, 2617, 2618, 2619, 2620, 2621, 2622, 2623, 2624, 2625, 2626, 2627, 2628, 2629, 2630, 2631, 2632, 2633, 2634, 2635, 2636, 2637, 2638, 2639, 2640, 2641, 2642, 2643, 2644, 2645, 2646, 2647, 2648, 2649, 2650, 2651, 2652, 2653, 2654, 2655, 2656, 2657, 2658, 2659, 2660, 2661, 2662, 2663, 2664, 2665, 2666, 2667, 2668, 2669, 2670, 2671, 2672, 2673, 2674, 2675, 2676, 2677, 2678, 2679, 2680, 26

1938

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Abile to--	Nationality	Race or people	Place of birth	Immigration Visa Number	Issued at	Date	*Last permanent residence	
	Family name	Given name	Yrs. Mar.			Read with English or German or French or other language	Country of birth or subject		Country	City or town			Country	City or town
1	BALLET	ETIENNE	34	M	M	YES	ENGLISH	ENGLISH	U.S.A.	28003	Southampton	24th July 1936	ENGLAND	LONDON
2	BALLET	ANNETTE	37	F	M	YES	ENGLISH	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	28003	Southampton	24th July 1936	ENGLAND	LONDON
3	BALLET	JAMES	-	M	S	NO	-	NO	U.S.A.	5003	LONDON	7TH.APR.30	ENGLAND	LONDON
4	BALLET	NINA J.	29	F	M	YES	ENGLISH	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	5003	LONDON	7TH.APR.30	ENGLAND	LONDON
5	BALLET	MARGARET E.	3	F	S	NO	-	YES	U.S.A.	12845	LONDON	8TH.MAY.30	ENGLAND	LONDON
6	BALLET	MARGARET E.	34	M	M	YES	ENGLISH	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	12845	LONDON	8TH.MAY.30	ENGLAND	LONDON
7	BALLET	ELISE	14	F	M	YES	ENGLISH	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	12846	LONDON	8TH.MAY.30	ENGLAND	LONDON
8	MOORE	VIOLET	28	F	S	YES	ENGLISH	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	21248	LIVERPOOL	17TH.JULY.30	ENGLAND	LONDON
9	SYMONS	RALPH F.	40	M	M	YES	ENGLISH	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	6718	LONDON	9TH.JULY.30	ENGLAND	LONDON
10	SYMONS	FREDA	35	F	M	YES	ENGLISH	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	6721	LONDON	9TH.JULY.30	ENGLAND	LONDON
11	UNDER 10	SYMONS	7	F	S	YES	ENGLISH	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	6719	LONDON	9TH.JULY.30	ENGLAND	LONDON
12	UNDER 10	SYMONS	3	F	S	NO	-	NO	BRITAIN	6720	LONDON	9TH.JULY.30	ENGLAND	LONDON
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Lines 13 to 30 Blank.

PURSER.

U. S. citizens

U. S. citizens

Albans

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.

34-4

List 13

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer

Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK.

JULY

19_{30.}

8

NOTE: Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization maintaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, H. F. Shaw, Surgeon of the "Tasania", sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had eight years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of

The British Medical Council, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 8 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____
at _____

NOTE: If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some duly authorized local magistrate.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russiuk).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "T C S S A N L A"

Passengers sailing from .. SOUTH AFRICA

, 19₃₀

Eliminations :- Line 9 Kinniburgh, did not embark.
Line 14, Oliver-Smith, transferred to line 15
Lines 17 to 30 Blank.

PURSER.

Total passengers	_____
U. S. citizens	_____
Aliens	_____

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.

14

List

10

Arriving at Port of _____

* Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disobeys or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disloyalty or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, **W.B. Rome, Master**, of the "**Tuscania**", from **London**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, **8** in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

at _____

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example, civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply *engineer*, *polisher*, *molder*, *turner*, or other indefinite designation.

A driver, even should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Passenger companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and country clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Has read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what he is named at, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground?" In answering this question the language and exact character of the read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Country of birth*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Place of birth*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the name of the place of birth, as, for example, "London, England."

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which alien is a citizen or subject, and country of birth, and not to the country of residence, as, for example, "London, England," appearing under the head of "country" does not mean "English" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of "country" does not mean "French" by race or people. An Irish, German, or Italian alien by race should properly come under the heading of "England, Switzerland, or any other country." In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Lancia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that citizenship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894, 1895, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 35.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, H. F. Shaw, Surgeon of the "Tusca-la", sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had eight years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of

11

The British Medical Council, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing lists or Manifest Sheets, 8 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

[Signature]

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____
at _____

[Signature and Title of Immigration Officer authorized to administer oaths]

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russnink).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of said insular possessions. This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

C A B I N.

S. S.

" T U S C A N I A "

Passengers sailing from

SOUTHAFTPTON

26TH JULY

1930.

Lines 8 to 30 Blank.

PURSER.

Total passengers

U. S. citizens

Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List

12

Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK.

1930.

Note.—Full textual question 234 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disobeys any or supposed organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, desecration, or property, of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, W.B. Rome, Master, of the "Tuscania", from London, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 8 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W. B. Rome
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

at _____

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example, civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as customer, seller, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifest, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Ability to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language for, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which an alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Place of birth*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing under the heading of entry does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy, i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Liguria and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence. If within the United States, country; if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, H. F. Shaw, Surgeon of the "Tuscania", sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had eight years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of

The British Medical Council, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 8 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____
at _____

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE: If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the composition of the alienage must be noted on the manifest before the vessel is re-examined.
If a surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

List

10.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States
This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

CABIN.

S. S.

"TUSCANIA"

Passengers sailing from

SOUTHAMPTON

26TH JULY

1930.

No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (If collection indicated, Government officers only)	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Calling or occupation	Able to—	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	(Race or people)	Place of birth	Immigration Visa Number	Issued at	Date	*Last permanent residence			
		Family name	Yrs. Mos.	Married or single		Read what language (or, if exception claimed, on what ground)	Write		Country	City or town			Country	City or town		
TRANSIT		BARNETT	50	M	TURF AGENT.	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	LONDON	100	LONDON	7TH JULY 30	S. AFRICA	MILZENBERG
TRANSIT		BEBBIE	46	F	S	CLERK	YES	ENGLISH	YES	AMSTERDAM	BRITISH	13537	London	19th June /30	AUSTRALIA	SYDNEY
TRANSIT		BLOIS	48	F	S	INDP.	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	185	LONDON	7TH JULY 30	ENGLAND	LONDON
TRANSIT		COSGROVE	44	M	M	PHYCN.	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	554	London	1st July /30	ENGLAND	LONDON
TRANSIT		CUSACK	64	M	S	INDP.	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	3238	Southampton	23rd July /30	ENGLAND	GUERNSEY
TRANSIT		DICKIN	39	M	M	ASSESSOR	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	13113	LONDON	14TH JUN. 30	ENGLAND	LONDON
TRANSIT		DICKIN	32	F	M	MSWIFE	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	13114	LONDON	14TH JUN. 30	ENGLAND	LONDON
TRANSIT		ELLISON	38	F	S	INDP.	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	3282	Southampton	26th July /30	ENGLAND	GUERNSEY
TRANSIT		FLETCHER	29	M	M	MANAGER	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	82/8714-5	Liverpool	22nd July /30	ENGLAND	WALLASEY
TRANSIT		HYTON	66	F	M	MSWIFE	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	BRITISH	182	London	7th July 1930	ENGLAND	W. BYFLEET
TRANSIT		HYTON	25	F	S	MSWIFE	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	WELSH	183	London	7th July 1930	ENGLAND	W. BYFLEET
TRANSIT		NICOLLE	46	M	M	MANAGER	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	225	YOKOHAMA	21ST MAY 30	JAPAN	YOKOHAMA
TRANSIT		NICOLLE	45	F	M	MSWIFE	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	226	YOKOHAMA	21ST MAY 30	JAPAN	YOKOHAMA
TRANSIT		OTTENWILL	46	F	M	MSWIFE	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	12356	LONDON	18TH JUN. 30	ENGLAND	LONDON
TRANSIT		OTTENWILL	14	F	S	SCHOLAR	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	do	do	do	ENGLAND	LONDON
TRANSIT		OTTENWILL	12	M	S	SCHOLAR	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	do	do	do	ENGLAND	LONDON
TRANSIT		ROTHKIRCH	27	M	M	FARMER	YES	ENGLISH	YES	GERMANY	GERMAN	1	Dresden	3rd July 1930	GERMANY	BOBERSTEIN
TRANSIT		ROTHKIRCH	29	F	M	MSWIFE	YES	ENGLISH	YES	GERMANY	GERMAN	2	Dresden	do	GERMANY	DRESDEN
TRANSIT		HUTTON-POTTS	66	M	M	BROKER	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	526	HONG KONG	23RD APR. 30	ENGLAND	LONDON
TRANSIT		HUTTON-POTTS	43	F	M	MSWIFE	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	721	London	2nd July 1930	ENGLAND	LONDON
TRANSIT		HUTTON-POTTS	16	M	S	SCHOLAR	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	722	London	2nd July 1930	ENGLAND	LONDON
TRANSIT		MOSS	35	M	M	ACCNT.	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	61	Kenya	8th June 1930	KENYA	NAIROBI
TRANSIT		SHAWHAM	35	F	S	Secretary	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	13123	London	14th June /30	ENGLAND	LONDON
TRANSIT												14042	London			

Lines 24 to 30 Blank.

PURSER.

Total passengers

U. S. citizens

Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† Last of residence before on the back of this sheet.

14-01

List. 10

11

Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK.

. 19₃₀.

Note.— Full text of Question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of a fraternal or any other organization and teaching disabled in or opposition to organized government or who, teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, **W.B. Rome, Master**, of the "**Tuscania**", from **London**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, **8** in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

at _____

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Headstar status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applied usually to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M. male or F. female.

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M. married, S. single, Wd. (widowed), or D. divorced.

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example, Civil engineer, stationer, engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron moulder, wood turner, etc., and not simply an engineer, polisher, moulder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the physical examination of the arrivals.

Column 8 (Age to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language for, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Ancestry).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Subdivisions should be based on the distinction between race and the country of which alien is citizen or subject; country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing under the head, "Country," does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Italian alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (RACE).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Veneto, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sarinina) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or no intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that alien's last permanent residence should show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either "Yes (ticket)" or "No (no ticket)."

Column 20 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; stevedore company, etc.

Column 21 (Whether possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case individual or family, the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not "Yes or No" in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1904-1907, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether a man to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 26.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, H.F. Shaw, Surgeon of the "Tuscania", sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had eight years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of

15

The British Medical Council, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 8 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____
at _____

(Signature and title of immigration officer or other official authorized to administer oaths)

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is presented.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, shall be subject to examination by the United States Customs Service, and shall be required to furnish to the United States Customs Service, at the port of arrival, a list or manifest of the persons and property arriving, in accordance with the following regulations:

S. S. "2000 YEARS"

Passengers sailing from

19

Elimination Line 2, Jerosch-Herold, did not embark.
Lines 10 to 30 Blank.

PURSER.

Total passengers	.....
U. S. citizens	.....
Africans	.....

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual, intended residence of one year or more.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

, 1930.

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

116

* NOTE: Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disseminates or is supposed to organize government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization terrorizing and teaching disabled or in opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, W.B. Rome, Master, of the "Tucania", from London, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon
employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the
foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 8 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own
investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by
section three of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief,
the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Swear to before me this

day of _____, 19____

C

Imputation of β for α

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

[illegible]

The following table shows the results of the survey:

TT.37 v. 14.

West Indian Indians, the people of the West Indies, other than either Caribans or Negroes.

671444 WY2014.

¹ "Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

APR 14 7 11 AM '68

African Black "redies" to the African Negro, who, according to the author, are the descendants of the West Indian, Negro, or South American Negro, or African. Any word with a reference to the word of the African Negro, should be considered under this heading.

ITALIAN NORTH

The people who are native to the area of the Basque País northern Italy, i.e., communities of Piedmont, Lombardy, Veneto, and Friuli, and those who speak a southern dialect, i.e., Swiss-Italian, Austria, and Italy, are considered to be classified as Italian people. Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Basque language.

ITALIAN COTTAGE

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po¹ are, comparatively, Ligurians, Etruscans, the Maritimi, Lucanians, Romans, the Campani and Messapii, Campanians, Apulians, Bruttians, Calabrians, Sicily, and Sardinia, and their descendants, and are classed as "Italians."

Comets 11 to 14 - These point, as you will explain.

[illegible]

Country of last permanent residence of alien who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a voluntary absence of more than 12 months.

(Column 18. *Final destination*.—The answer to this question shall show the intended final or permanent residence. An intended residence of 1 year or more, all months of the year, may be shown, even though the person may not intend to establish his permanent residence if within the United States, or outside the United States.)

You must be a native of

Question 20 By what means became you a member of the Church of Jesus Christ of Latter-day Saints? Answer I was baptized and confirmed, father being present at the same, and I was confirmed by the same.

Question 21 What name is given to the members of the Church of Jesus Christ of Latter-day Saints? Answer Each one is called an individual of the Church of Jesus Christ of Latter-day Saints. Members are called the members of a family, and that the Church is called among the several memberhood of the family.

Column 23 Whether going to any religious or funeral, and if so, what religious or funeral. The answer should show whether or not, Yes or No, in the United States before, and if so, the year or period of years, and place, as 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Comments 24 to 26. These questions are self-explanatory and the answers like all others in the chart, are subject to passage of the respective bills in the examination of same. It is never as accurate as the first 20, if some had been deposited within one year and the Secretary of Labor had not attempted to do so manually for admission, the authority for such representation would be given.

Copyright © 2004 John Wiley & Sons, Ltd.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number
17

S.S. "TUSCANIA" sailing from Southampton 26th July, 1930, Arriving at Port of New York 4, 19

N. ON LINE	NAME IN FULL	AGE	SEX	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.	
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	YRS	MO			
1	DUNN	John H.	48	M	S Newark, N.J.	28th Aug. 1882	7 S 9th St. Newark .N.J.
2	BROWN	Alfred R.	37	M	M New York, N.Y.	6th Feb. 1883	11, Broadway, New York, N.Y.
3	BENSON	Lewis V.	24	M	S Sea Girt, N.J.	15th Aug. 1906	40, 5th Ave. New York, N.Y.
4	GREENLEAF	Katie H.	69	F	S Newburyport, Mass.	7th April 1861	9, Pasiona St. Newburyport, Mass
5	-----						
6	BRADLEY	Violet A.	45	F	S	P.P.No. 2548	4221 Kedvale Av. Chicago, Ill.
7	STUBBINS	Leonard V.	40	M	M New York, N.Y.	15th June 1881	185, Montague Street, Brooklyn, N.Y.
8	DUNDAS	Eleanor M	16	F	S	P.P.No 4810	900 Cresent Drive, Hollywood, Cal.
9	PILLE	Emma	50	F	M Massillon, Ohio	19th July 1870	146 Tremont Ave, Massillon, O.
10	BIMELER	Lillie C.	54	F	S Zear, O.	22nd Dec. 1876	Zaar, Ohio.
11	SCHAEFER	Charles N.	52	M	M Pittsburgh, Pa	29th May 1878	2929 Breverd Avenue, Brentwood, Pittsburgh, Pa.
12	SCHAEFER	Emma	54	F	M Pittsburg, Pa	24th May 1876	Do.
13	BROWN	Harvey R.	55	M	M Bainhill, O.	18th Aug. 1875	New Phila. Ohio
14	BROWN	May	52	F	M New Phila, O.	15th April 1876	Do.
15	BUCKINGHAM	Alta M.	48	F	S Sunbury, Ohio	19th Nov. 1882	Sunbury, Ohio.
16	ANDERSON	Inez M.	46	F	M New Philadelphia, O.	5th May 1856	202 Beaver Ave. New Phila. Ohio.

Eliminations :- Line 6 Bradley transfered to Sheet 1 line 15.
Line 5 and 17 to 30 Blank.

PURSER.

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number

182

S. S. "W. S. S. S. S."

sailing from SOUTHAMPTON

2000, Arriving at Port of New York 4 July 1900

No. on List	Family Name	Given Name	Yrs. Mos.	AGE	Sex	Married or Single	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE)	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
1	STAN	JOHN		3	M		NEW YORK, N.Y.	9TH NOV. 1899.	276, BRADLEY, BOSTON, N.J.
2	TATE	ALICE		1	F		NEW YORK CITY, N.Y.	1. 1. 1901.	49, CLARKSON AVENUE, NEW YORK CITY, N.Y.
3	V. L.	ALICE		1	F		NEW YORK CITY, N.Y.	16th Dec. 1873.	100 W. 5th St., NEW YORK CITY, N.Y.
4	W. L.	WILLIAM		1	M		NEW YORK CITY, N.Y.	20th Dec. 1895.	61, 1st Ave., NEW YORK CITY, N.Y.
5	W. L.	WILLIAM		1	F		NEW YORK CITY, N.Y.	10th Dec. 1897.	DO.
6	W. L.	WILLIAM		1	F		NEW YORK CITY, N.Y.	2nd Dec. 1898.	DO.
7	BRADLEY	INVERETT	49	1	M	S	BOSTON. MASS.	5TH NOV. 1880.	LAKEVILLE, CONN.
8	RULANT	ALPHR J.	43	1	M	S	COLLISVILLE. N.Y.	27th Oct 1886	408 Security Mutual Bldg, Binghamton, N.Y.
9	DARRACH	WILLIAM	54	1	M	M	PHILADELPHIA, PA.	12TH, MAR. 1876.	157, EAST 72ND, ST. NEW YORK CITY, NY.
10	DARRACH	WILLIAM JR.	20	1	M	S	NEW YORK. N.Y.	4TH, FEB. 1910.	DO.
11	SHARP	KATE	49	1	F	M	BOSTON. MASS.	7TH, SEP. 1880.	294, FISHER AVENUE, WHITE PLAINS, N.Y.
12	SHARP	KATE	15	1	F	S	NEW YORK. N.Y.	13TH, SEP. 1914.	DO.
13	WEHLE	ELAIN	17	1	M		ROCHESTER, N.Y.	30th June 1881	10, Esther Street, Binghamton, N.Y.
14	WEHLE	ALICE	15	1	F	M	ROCHESTER, N.Y.	30th June 1888	-as above-
15	WEHLE	ALICE	15	1	M		ROCHESTER, N.Y.	25th June 1918.	-as above-
16	WEHLE	WILLIAM	60	1	F		New York, N.Y.	28th Aug, 1881.	-as above-
17	WEHLE	WILLIAM	15	1	F	S	NEW YORK, N.Y.	1. 1. 1901.	DO.
18	WEHLE	Charles	37	1	M	S	Philadelphia, Penn.	4th Aug 1882.	2010 Prytania St. New Orleans, La.
19	WEHLE	Charles	7	1	F	S	NEW YORK, N.Y.	10th, Dec. 1898.	2078, Dexter, New York, N.Y.
20	WEHLE	Charles	11	1	F	S	NEW YORK, N.Y.	10th, Dec. 1898.	2078, Dexter, New York, N.Y.
21	WEHLE	Charles	7	1	M	S	NEW YORK, N.Y.	10th, Dec. 1898.	DO.
22	WEHLE	Charles	11	1	F	S	NEW YORK, N.Y.	10th, Dec. 1898.	DO.
23	HOOKER	Brian	49	1	M	M	New York, N.Y.	2nd Nov. 1880	11 Gramercy Park, New York, N.Y.
24	HOOKER	Doris	39	1	F	M	NEW YORK, N.Y.	10th Dec. 1890	DO
25	HOOKER	Pamela	12	1	F	M	New York, N.Y.	23rd Dec. 1917	DO
26	KEISTER	AGnes A.	42	1	F	M		pp.No 239875	812 Franklin St, Richmond, Va.
27									
28	CALLAHAN	Marjorie	36	1	F	S	Colorado Springs, Col.	20th Dec 1894	1301 Sherman St. Denver, Col.
29	WEBSTER	Gertrude	51	1	F	S	Geneva, N.Y.	11th April 1879	Princeton, N.J.
30	CROUSE	Helen R.	41	1	F	S	Centerville, Md.	11th Sept 1889	Plaza Apts. Baltimore, MD.

Eliminations :- Line 11 Sharp, did not embark.
Line 12 Sharp, did not embark.
Line 17 Boardman, did not embark.
Line 19 Taylor, did not embark.

Line 20 Barbour, did not embark.
Line 21 Barbour, did not embark.
Line 22 Mathers, did not embark.
Line 27 Blank.

PURSER.

IMPORTANT NOTICE.

1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS (FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number
19

S. S. "VICTORIA" sailing from

DOVER, N.H.

20th JULY

1930, Arriving at Port of

4

1930

1930

No.
on
List

NAME IN FULL

AGE

SEX

MARRIAGE

IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE)

IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.

ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES

1	HURST	JOHN E.	17	M	S	DOVER, N.H.	7 JULY 1910	DOVER, N.H.
2	HURST	JOHN E.	17	M	S	DOVER, N.H.	7 JULY 1910	DOVER, N.H.
3	HURST	JOHN E.	17	M	S	DOVER, N.H.	7 JULY 1910	DOVER, N.H.
4	ROBERTSON	JOHN E.	17	M	S	DOVER, N.H.	7 JULY 1910	DOVER, N.H.
5	ROBERTSON	JOHN E.	17	M	S	DOVER, N.H.	7 JULY 1910	DOVER, N.H.
6	ROBERTSON	JOHN E.	17	M	S	DOVER, N.H.	7 JULY 1910	DOVER, N.H.
7	ROBERTSON	JOHN E.	17	M	S	DOVER, N.H.	7 JULY 1910	DOVER, N.H.
8	ROBERTSON	JOHN E.	17	M	S	DOVER, N.H.	7 JULY 1910	DOVER, N.H.
9	ROBERTSON	JOHN E.	17	M	S	DOVER, N.H.	7 JULY 1910	DOVER, N.H.
10	ROBERTSON	JOHN E.	17	M	S	DOVER, N.H.	7 JULY 1910	DOVER, N.H.
11	ROBERTSON	JOHN E.	17	M	S	DOVER, N.H.	7 JULY 1910	DOVER, N.H.
12	ROBERTSON	JOHN E.	17	M	S	DOVER, N.H.	7 JULY 1910	DOVER, N.H.
13	ROBERTSON	JOHN E.	17	M	S	DOVER, N.H.	7 JULY 1910	DOVER, N.H.
14	ROBERTSON	JOHN E.	17	M	S	DOVER, N.H.	7 JULY 1910	DOVER, N.H.
15	ROBERTSON	JOHN E.	17	M	S	DOVER, N.H.	7 JULY 1910	DOVER, N.H.
16	ROBERTSON	JOHN E.	17	M	S	DOVER, N.H.	7 JULY 1910	DOVER, N.H.
17	ROBERTSON	JOHN E.	17	M	S	DOVER, N.H.	7 JULY 1910	DOVER, N.H.
18	ROBERTSON	JOHN E.	17	M	S	DOVER, N.H.	7 JULY 1910	DOVER, N.H.
19	ROBERTSON	JOHN E.	17	M	S	DOVER, N.H.	7 JULY 1910	DOVER, N.H.
20	ROBERTSON	JOHN E.	17	M	S	DOVER, N.H.	7 JULY 1910	DOVER, N.H.
21	ROBERTSON	JOHN E.	17	M	S	DOVER, N.H.	7 JULY 1910	DOVER, N.H.
22	ROBERTSON	JOHN E.	17	M	S	DOVER, N.H.	7 JULY 1910	DOVER, N.H.
23	ROBERTSON	JOHN E.	17	M	S	DOVER, N.H.	7 JULY 1910	DOVER, N.H.
24	ROBERTSON	JOHN E.	17	M	S	DOVER, N.H.	7 JULY 1910	DOVER, N.H.
25	ROBERTSON	JOHN E.	17	M	S	DOVER, N.H.	7 JULY 1910	DOVER, N.H.
26	ROBERTSON	JOHN E.	17	M	S	DOVER, N.H.	7 JULY 1910	DOVER, N.H.
27	ROBERTSON	JOHN E.	17	M	S	DOVER, N.H.	7 JULY 1910	DOVER, N.H.
28	ROBERTSON	JOHN E.	17	M	S	DOVER, N.H.	7 JULY 1910	DOVER, N.H.
29	ROBERTSON	JOHN E.	17	M	S	DOVER, N.H.	7 JULY 1910	DOVER, N.H.
30	ROBERTSON	JOHN E.	17	M	S	DOVER, N.H.	7 JULY 1910	DOVER, N.H.

Eliminations :- Line 1 Hurst, did not embark.
Line 2 Hurst, did not embark.
Line 3 Hurst, did not embark.

Line 20 Robertson, transferred to Sheet 9, line 9.

PURSER.

IMPORTANT NOTICE.

- Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
- Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
- Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
- List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number

20

S. S.

"S. S. N. I. A."

sailing from

to

1930

Arriving at Port of

4 AUG 1930

1930

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	AGE	SEX	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE)	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
Family Name	Given Name	Yrs. Mos.	Male			
1	ALLEN	50	F	M. JAMESON, MO.	23RD OCT. 1872.	40 W. 60TH STREET, NEW YORK, N.Y.
2	BANKS	58	F	M.	25TH JAN. 1929.	1655 BROADWAY, NEW YORK, N.Y.
3	BARBER	45	M	CHAZY, ILL.	23RD OCT. 1872.	34 W. 5TH STREET, NEW YORK, N.Y.
4	BENTON	41	M	M. JAMESON, MO.	17th Sept. 1889	96 65TH STREET, JACKSON HEIGHTS, LONG ISLAND, N.Y.
5	BOLINGER	58	F	M. Pittsburgh, Pa.	10th Sept. 1872	DO.
6	BOLINGER	3	M	S. CHICAGO, ILL.	3rd Dec. 1896	DO.
7	BROWN	27	F	M. NEW YORK, N.Y.	27th Nov. 1854	27, BUNK STREET, HILLSIDE, ELIZABETH, N.J.
8	BROWN	52	F	M. New York, N.Y.	11th April 1878	219 WEST 79TH STREET, NEW YORK CITY, N.Y.
9	BROWN	18	F	M. New York, N.Y.	5th March 1912	DO.
10	BROWN	65	F	M. NEW YORK, N.Y.	20th May, 1905.	ROSELIN, LONG ISLAND, N.Y.
11	BROWN	65	F	M. NEW YORK, N.Y.	21st Oct. 1864.	134, 61ST AVENUE, NEW YORK, N.Y.
12	BROWN	50	F	M. NEW YORK, N.Y.	9th Nov. 1872.	869, BROOKLYN, NEW YORK, N.Y.
13	BROWN	27	F	M. NEW YORK, N.Y.	6th Nov. 1905.	DO.
14	BROWN	40	F	M. NEW YORK, N.Y.	27th Jan. 1912.	4221 N. 4TH AVENUE, CHICAGO, ILL.
15	BROWN	28	F	M. NEW YORK, N.Y.	7th Oct. 1901.	225 S. 4TH STREET, LEBANON, PA.
16	BROWN	66	F	M. NEW YORK, N.Y.	10th Jan. 1885.	515, SAGE BROADWAY, NEW YORK, N.Y.
17	BROWN	50	F	M. NEW YORK, N.Y.	18th Oct. 1870.	DO.
18	BROWN	32	F	M. NEW YORK, N.Y.	7th Oct. 1905.	DO.
19	BROWN	29	F	M. NEW YORK, N.Y.	21st Feb. 1905.	DO.
20	BROWN	53	F	M. NEW YORK, N.Y.	BY MARRIAGE pp. No 218269 19th Nov. 1917.	2, BROADWAY, NEW YORK, N.Y.
21	BROWN	17	F	M. NEW YORK, N.Y.	24th June, 1912.	45, BROADWAY, NEW YORK, N.Y.
22	BROWN	25	F	M. NEW YORK, N.Y.	21st Jan. 1905.	1443 BROADWAY, NEW YORK, N.Y.
23	BROWN	16	F	M. NEW YORK, N.Y.	9th Oct. 1905.	9th Oct. 1905.
24	BROWN	24	F	M. NEW YORK, N.Y.	2nd June, 1906.	300 BROADWAY, NEW YORK, N.Y.
25	BROWN	42	F	M. NEW YORK, N.Y.	pp. No 1411 1913	300 BROADWAY, NEW YORK, N.Y.
26	BROWN	12	F	M. NEW YORK, N.Y.	29th May, 1918.	DO.
27	BROWN	26	F	M. NEW YORK, N.Y.		DO.
28	BROWN	50	F	M. NEW YORK, N.Y.	23rd Aug. 1879	270, W. 5TH STREET, NEW YORK CITY, N.Y.
29	BROWN	39	F	M. NEW YORK, N.Y.	24th June 1901.	5th W. 10TH STREET, NEW YORK CITY, N.Y.

Eliminations :- Line 3 Barber, did not embark. Line 4 Benton, did not embark. Line 13 Barbour did not embark. Line 14 Barbour did not embark. Line 28 Policy join Patrick duplicated for sheet 4 line 26.

PURSER.

IMPORTANT NOTICE: 1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. 2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship. 3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival. 4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS (FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number
21

S. S. "FUSARIA"

sailing from

, 1900, Arriving at Port of

4

19

No. on List	NAME IN FULL Family Name Given Name	AGE Yrs. Mos.	Sex	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	WILL	28th Oct 1889	M	1.		
2	WILL	S 13	M			
3	WILL	31st December 1898	M			Syosset, L.I. N.Y.
4	WILL	Cranford, N.Y.	M	6th June 1902		33 Prospect Ave, Montclair, N.Y.
5	WILL	10th	M			Washington War Department, D.C.
6	WILL		M		pp. No 23557	4222 Athlone Ave,
7	WILL	13th September,	M			
8	WILL	16th June,	M			
9	WILL	14th Nov. 1899	M	Chicago, Ill.		301, Upper Mt Av. Montclair, N.Y.
10	WILL	8th Nov.	M			
11	WILL	10th April	M	Nashville, Tenn.		
12	WILL	6th Mar.	M			
13	WILL	20th	M	Conn.		287 S. Main St,
14	WILL	7th July 1908	M	New Britain, Conn.		Do.
15	WILL		M	Louisa County, Iowa		
16	WILL	4th Oct. 1880	M			
17	WILL		M			
18	WILL		M			5260 Centre Ave. Rathburg.
19	WILL		M			
20	WILL		M			
21	WILL		M			
22	GILBERT		M		pp. No 243033.	
23	GILBERT		M			
24	GILBERT		M			
25	GILBERT		M			
26	GILBERT		M			
27	GILBERT		M			
28	GILBERT		M			
29	GILBERT		M			
30	GILBERT		M			

Eliminations :- Lines 20 and 21, Garnett, did not embark.

Purser.

IMPORTANT NOTICE.

- Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
- Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
- Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
- List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number 22
1919

(Printed in English)

8. S.

" " " " " "

sailing from

, 1919, Arriving at Port of

No. on List	NAME IN FULL Family Name Given Name	AGE Yrs. Mos.	Sex	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE)	IF NATURALIZED GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES	
1	John	18	M	Brooklyn, N.Y.	6th Nov. 1875	18 1/2 St. New York City, N.Y.	
2	Susanne	10	F	New York, N.Y.	5th Nov 1880	18 1/2 St. New York City, N.Y.	
3	John	18	M	Brooklyn, N.Y.	10th Oct 1917	18 1/2 St. New York City, N.Y.	
4	John	41	M	12th Dec 1877. ALBANY, N.Y.		604 Thomas, Albany, N.Y.	
5	John	17	M	12th December 1877. ALBANY, N.Y.		604 Thomas, Albany, N.Y.	
6	John	18	M	12th Dec 1877. ALBANY, N.Y.		604 Thomas, Albany, N.Y.	
7							
8							
9							
10							
11	ROSSWIG Martha	28	F	18th Mar. 1902. Corsicana, Tenkoe.		110 E 84th Street, New York N.Y.	
12	John	18	M	12th Dec 1877. ALBANY, N.Y.		604 Thomas, Albany, N.Y.	
13	John	18	M	12th Dec 1877. ALBANY, N.Y.		604 Thomas, Albany, N.Y.	
14	John	47	M	22nd February 1883. New York, N.Y.		Do	
15	John	18	M	12th Dec 1877. ALBANY, N.Y.		604 Thomas, Albany, N.Y.	
16	Lillian	42	M	Newark, N.J.	2nd Feb. 1888.	255 Warwick Ave. S. Orange N.J.	
17	Kenneth	15	S	Newark, N.J.	17th May 1915.	Do.	
18	Eleanor	12	S	Bayhead, N.J.	28th Aug. 1918.	Do.	
19							
20	Byron	29	M	Brooklyn, N.Y.	16th May 1901	553 3rd St. Brooklyn, N.Y.	
21	Elna Fay	24	M	Owens Crossroads, At	1st May 1906	Do.	
22							
23	Amelia	48	S	Cincinnati, Ohio.	9th April 1882	2925 Eden Street, Cincinnati, O.	
24	Elisabeth	44	S	Cincinnati, Ohio.	9th Jan. 1886	Do.	
25							
26	John P.	26	M	S	P.P. 449979.	Boston College, Chestnut Hill, Mas.	
27	Ethelbert C.	30	M	S	Paterson, N.J.	7th Feb. 1899	591 E 27th Street, Paterson St. N.J.
28	John	18	M	Brooklyn, N.Y.	16th May 1901	553 3rd St. Brooklyn, N.Y.	
29	Harry	50	M	Nesbitt, Mass.	2nd Jan. 1871	Hyman, Texas.	
30	Sarah	50	M	Kansas.	29th Mar. 1891	Do.	

Eliminations :- Line 7 G.H. Clissbee, did not embark. Line 22 Dawson, did not embark.
Line 8 E.M. Dundas transferred to Sheet 4 Line 8 Line 25 Donaldson, transferred to sheet 1, line 25.
Line 9 and 10, Ironbridge, did not embark
Line 19 Cook, did not embark

PURSER.

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.
1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
 2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
 3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
 4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number

23

S. S. "Troy" sailing from SAVANNAH, GA., July 19, 1910, Arriving at Port of New York, N.Y., August 4, 1910

No. on List	NAME IN FULL FAMILY NAME GIVEN NAME	AGE Yrs. Mos.	SEX	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
1	JAMES	40	M	14th May 1870 (Ga.)		164 Brewster Rd. (N.Y.)
2	JAMES	40	M	14th May 1870 (Ga.)		164 Brewster Rd. (N.Y.)
3	JAMES	40	M	14th May 1870 (Ga.)		164 Brewster Rd. (N.Y.)
4	JAMES	40	M	14th May 1870 (Ga.)		164 Brewster Rd. (N.Y.)
5	JAMES	40	M	14th May 1870 (Ga.)		164 Brewster Rd. (N.Y.)
6	JAMES	40	M	14th May 1870 (Ga.)		164 Brewster Rd. (N.Y.)
7	JAMES	40	M	14th May 1870 (Ga.)		164 Brewster Rd. (N.Y.)
8	JAMES	40	M	14th May 1870 (Ga.)		164 Brewster Rd. (N.Y.)
9	JAMES	40	M	14th May 1870 (Ga.)		164 Brewster Rd. (N.Y.)
10	JAMES	40	M	14th May 1870 (Ga.)		164 Brewster Rd. (N.Y.)
11	JAMES	40	M	14th May 1870 (Ga.)		164 Brewster Rd. (N.Y.)
12	JAMES	40	M	14th May 1870 (Ga.)		164 Brewster Rd. (N.Y.)
13	JAMES	40	M	14th May 1870 (Ga.)		164 Brewster Rd. (N.Y.)
14	JAMES	40	M	14th May 1870 (Ga.)		164 Brewster Rd. (N.Y.)
15	JAMES	40	M	14th May 1870 (Ga.)		164 Brewster Rd. (N.Y.)
16	JAMES	40	M	14th May 1870 (Ga.)		164 Brewster Rd. (N.Y.)
17	JAMES	40	M	14th May 1870 (Ga.)		164 Brewster Rd. (N.Y.)
18	JAMES	40	M	14th May 1870 (Ga.)		164 Brewster Rd. (N.Y.)
19	JAMES	40	M	14th May 1870 (Ga.)		164 Brewster Rd. (N.Y.)
20	JAMES	40	M	14th May 1870 (Ga.)		164 Brewster Rd. (N.Y.)
21	JAMES	40	M	14th May 1870 (Ga.)		164 Brewster Rd. (N.Y.)
22	JAMES	40	M	14th May 1870 (Ga.)		164 Brewster Rd. (N.Y.)
23	JAMES	40	M	14th May 1870 (Ga.)		164 Brewster Rd. (N.Y.)
24	JAMES	40	M	14th May 1870 (Ga.)		164 Brewster Rd. (N.Y.)
25	JAMES	40	M	14th May 1870 (Ga.)		164 Brewster Rd. (N.Y.)
26	JAMES	40	M	14th May 1870 (Ga.)		164 Brewster Rd. (N.Y.)
27	JAMES	40	M	14th May 1870 (Ga.)		164 Brewster Rd. (N.Y.)
28	JAMES	40	M	14th May 1870 (Ga.)		164 Brewster Rd. (N.Y.)
29	JAMES	40	M	14th May 1870 (Ga.)		164 Brewster Rd. (N.Y.)
30	JAMES	40	M	14th May 1870 (Ga.)		164 Brewster Rd. (N.Y.)

IMPORTANT NOTICE: 1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

PURSER.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

(Transit of Eng. and D. 11)

S. S. " " " "

sailing from " " " "

, 19 " , Arriving at Port of " " " "

No. on List	NAME IN FULL Family Name Given Name	AGE Yrs. Mos.	SEX M F	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
1	Clara L.	72	M	Bronxville, N.Y.	24th Oct. 1888	144 Wilson St. Watertown, N.Y.
2	Nellie M.	43	S	Watertown, N.Y.	3rd Aug. 1887	Do
3	Charles	44	M	Syracuse, N.Y.	19th Mar. 1886	123 E Virginia Ave. Westchester.
4	Donald	23	M	Bridgeport, Conn.	18th July 1901	Brooklawn Park, Bridgeport, Conn.
5	Hilaire	21	M	Greene Farms, Conn.	8th Jan. 1909	Do.
6	Ellen G.	56	S	Boston, Mass.	2nd Dec. 1874	47 E Dedham St. Boston, Mass.
7	Dorothy A.	18	S	Boston, Mass.	28th Jan. 1912	Do.
8	Maude S.	48	M	Warren, Pa.	18th July 1882	College Hill. Warren Pa.
9						
10						
11						
12	Louise P.	37	S	Philadelphia, Pa.	2nd Dec. 1893	Virginia Ave. Westchester, Pa.
13	William	22	S		P.P.No 284185	14 Gelston Ave, Brooklyn, N.Y.
14	Evelyn B.	51	M	Worcester, Mass	6th July 1879	133 W 11 St. New York N.Y.
15	Ruth M.	31	M	Milwaukee, Wis	17th Mar. 1879	11 5th Avenue New York, N.Y.
16	DUNDES Helen R.	24	F	New York, N.Y.	10th Nov. 1906	230 West End Ave, New York, N.Y.
17	ROTHCHILDS Erma	19	F	New York, N.Y.	26th July 1911	Do.
18	TROWBRIDGE Calton	31	M	Evanston, Ill.	24th Aug. 1898	Lake Forest, ILL.
19	TROWBRIDGE Lillian W.	21	F		Husband, as above (By marriage)	
20	REYNOLDS Frederick	63	M	Elmira, N.Y.	10th Aug. 1867	Pelham Manor, New York.
21	REYNOLDS Hortense	50	F	Los Angeles, Cal.	37th July 1880	Do.
22	CULLEN Richard	38	M	Albany, N.Y.	6th Oct. 1894.	643, 2nd St. Albany, N.Y.
23	CROWLEY James	30	M	Janesville, Wis.	7th Dec. 1882.	1193 Putman, Detroit, Mich.
24	RANDOLPH William	47	M	Topeka, Kan.	28th July 1883	Eagle Rock, California
25	ROBERTSON Anne W.	58	F	Mountville, Conn.	1st May 1872	New London, Conn.
26	O'KEEFE Josephene	65	F	Van Zandt Co, Texas	12th May 1865	520 Summit Ave, Fort Worth, Texas
27	HINTON Mary H.	61	F	Raleigh, N.C.	7th June 1869	Raleigh, N.C.
28	FENGAR Alice	64	F	New Bedford, Mass	19th Oct 1866	New London, Conn.
29	WEBB Louise	64	F	Niles, Mich.	12th Oct. 1866	10623 Everton Ave. Cleveland, O.
30	MCFADDEN Mary	54	F	Baltimore, Md.	13th Aug. 1875	6035 Washington St, Winchester.

Eliminations :- Line 9 Starr didnot embark.
Line 10 Smith, did not embark.
Line 11 Ward, transferred to Sheet
11 line 7.

PURSER.

IMPORTANT NOTICE.

1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

25

I, H. P. Shaw, Surgeon of the Tuscania, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had eight years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of British Medical Council, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 7 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

H. P. Shaw

Sworn to before me this 4th day of August, 19 30
at New York

51

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States (This (light blue) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. *Passengers sailing from*

Passengers sailing from

1930

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL Family name Given name	Age Yrs. Mos.	Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to — Read Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	† Race or people	Place of birth Country City or town, State, Province or District	Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit number (Prefix number with QIV, NQIV, PV, or RP and give section of act involved)	Issued Place Date	Data concerning verifications of landings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only)	* Last permanent residence Country City or town, State, Province or District
TRANSIT			53	-	M	ELDERMAN	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	BRITISH Passport 86805	Kingston April 24 1924	
TRANSIT			29	-	F	HOUSEWIFE	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	do In transit to Jamaica		JAMAICA
3 UNDER 16			5	-	F	CHILD	NO	ENGLISH	NO	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	do		JAMAICA
TRANSIT			13	-	F	FOUNDER	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	Executive Order No. 79		LONDON
TRANSIT			26	-	F	TEACHER	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	Executive Order No. 4		BRISTOL
TRANSIT			25	-	F	TEACHER	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	Executive Order No. 5		BRISTOL
7														
8														
9														
10														
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Line 7. Sharp Archibald. did not embark.
Line 8. Sharp Mary. did not embark.
Lines 9 to 30. Blank.

Purser.

17

Total passengers . . .
U. S. citizens . . .
Aliens . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
TOURIST THIRD-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of

Aug. 4th 1930

1930

16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36	37
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came, or if none there, then in country of which a citizen or subject.	Final destination (Intended future permanent residence)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, association, or government)	Whether in possession of \$50. and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? (Last entrance only)	Whether going to join a relative or friend; state name and complete address, and if relative, exact relationship	Purpose of coming to United States	Whether alien intended to remain in United States for more than 3 months	Whether alien intended to remain in United States for more than 3 months	Whether alien intended to remain in United States for more than 3 months	Whether alien intended to remain in United States for more than 3 months	Whether alien intended to remain in United States for more than 3 months	Whether alien intended to remain in United States for more than 3 months	Whether alien intended to remain in United States for more than 3 months	Whether alien intended to remain in United States for more than 3 months	Whether alien intended to remain in United States for more than 3 months	Whether alien intended to remain in United States for more than 3 months	Whether alien intended to remain in United States for more than 3 months	Whether alien intended to remain in United States for more than 3 months	Whether alien intended to remain in United States for more than 3 months
		Foreign country via port of departure	In U. S. A., its territories or possessions	State	City or town	Yes or No	Year or period of years	Where?	Date of last departure	Whether alien intended to remain in United States for more than 3 months	Whether alien intended to remain in United States for more than 3 months	Whether alien intended to remain in United States for more than 3 months	Whether alien intended to remain in United States for more than 3 months	Whether alien intended to remain in United States for more than 3 months	Whether alien intended to remain in United States for more than 3 months	Whether alien intended to remain in United States for more than 3 months	Whether alien intended to remain in United States for more than 3 months	Whether alien intended to remain in United States for more than 3 months	Whether alien intended to remain in United States for more than 3 months	Whether alien intended to remain in United States for more than 3 months	Whether alien intended to remain in United States for more than 3 months
1	Brocher 370. ...					NO	SELF.	YES	IN TRANSIT. 1930												
2	Brown-Law. DO.					NO	HUSBAND.	-	IN TRANSIT. 1930												
3	Uncle. DO.					NO	FATHER.	-	in transit 1930												
4	... 77, ...					YES	SELF.	YES	1925, 8 years any												
5	... 90, ...	Can				YES	SELF.	YES	1926. ...												
6	DO.	Can				YES	SELF.	YES	-												
7	...	Can				YES	SELF.	YES	IN TRANSIT.												
8	...	Can				YES	HUSBAND	YES	IN TRANSIT.												
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Note.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, William Rome Master, of the Tuscania from London, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly ^(first or second officer) swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon
employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the
foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 7 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own
investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by
laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said
Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 4th day of August, 1930
at New York

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of Technical Advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: "civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations."

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regarding amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading, a statement should be given.

(Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and country of birth, and country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, an which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, an manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" appearing under the head of race or people.

by race or people, and, similarly, French applied to a Frenchman does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., communities of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Place or District of birth should be

Column 11 (*Place of birth*).—The State, Province, or District of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (Serial number of document previously issued) to be filled in with abbreviation "QIV," "NQIV," "PV," or "RI," as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as Section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of the first landing of the immigrants described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (Verifications of landing, etc.).—Steamship lines should enter in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

(Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country of permanent residence. If

regardless of length of actual residence in the country, city or town, state, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States" (Column 17) (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of person with whom alien came*).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend or next of kin.

(Column 18. *Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show to what country the alien intended to go after his intended residence of one year shall consist of.

intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of the United States is not an intended permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket). The entry should show definitely

Column 2 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; or steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (whether in possession of \$50, and if so, how much) should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, in date of last departure).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1900 Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last Philadelphia. Dates exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend*).—The answer should state whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; if a relative, the exact relationship. Questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like

(Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination hall.)

others on the spot, are subject to revision by inspection. If an alien has been excluded and deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, H. F. Shaw, Surgeon of the Tuscania, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had eight years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of British Medical Council, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 7 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 4th day of August 1930, 19
at New York

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, shall be listed on this (light blue) sheet in the following order:

Passengers sailing from

SOUTH AFRICA

26TH MAY, 1936.

Total passengers	_____
U. S. citizens	_____
Aliens	_____

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
TOURIST THIRD-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, August 4th, 1930, 1930.

List 6

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

28

16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36	37			
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came, or if none there, then in country of which a citizen or subject.	Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence)	By whom was passage paid?	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	Whether in possession of \$50. and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? (last residence only)	Whether going to join a relative or friend; state name and complete address, and if relative, exact relationship	Purpose of coming to United States	Whether alien intends to remain in United States	Whether alien intends to remain in United States	Whether alien intends to remain in United States	Whether alien intends to remain in United States	Whether alien intends to remain in United States	Whether alien intends to remain in United States	Whether alien intends to remain in United States	Whether alien intends to remain in United States	Whether alien intends to remain in United States	Whether alien intends to remain in United States	Whether alien intends to remain in United States	Whether alien intends to remain in United States	Whether alien intends to remain in United States			
		Foreign country via port of departure	In U. S. A. its territories or possessions	State	City or town	Yes or No	Year or period of years	Where?	Date of last departure	Whether alien intends to remain in United States	Whether alien intends to remain in United States	Whether alien intends to remain in United States	Whether alien intends to remain in United States	Whether alien intends to remain in United States	Whether alien intends to remain in United States	Whether alien intends to remain in United States	Whether alien intends to remain in United States	Whether alien intends to remain in United States	Whether alien intends to remain in United States	Whether alien intends to remain in United States	Whether alien intends to remain in United States			
1	M-in-Law. Mrs. J.L. Mark 8. Granville Rd. Wimbledon London, S.W.	U.K.	U.S.A.	U.S.A.	U.S.A.	1924	May	188-05.104th Av	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	FR.	BRN	BRN	NONE
2	Father, J. Mullins 100 W. 10th St., New York, N.Y.	U.K.	U.S.A.	U.S.A.	U.S.A.	1929	Mar	Employer. Mrs. Mitchell	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	FR.	BRN	GRY	NONE
3	Mother 9, Waverley Rd., London, S.W.19.	U.K.	U.S.A.	U.S.A.	U.S.A.	1921	June	Home. Mrs. J. L. Mark	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	11	FR.	BRN	GRY	NONE
4		U.K.	U.S.A.	U.S.A.	U.S.A.	1921	June	Home. Mrs. J. L. Mark	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	11	FR.	FR.	GRY	NONE
5	Arthur, 100 W. 10th St., New York, N.Y.	U.K.	U.S.A.	U.S.A.	U.S.A.	1924	Nov	Employer. Mrs. Mitchell	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	9	FR.	DRK	BLUE	NONE
6	Brother, Dr.	U.K.	U.S.A.	U.S.A.	U.S.A.	1925	DETROIT	CO	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	3	10	FR.	DRK	BLUE	NONE
7		U.K.	U.S.A.	U.S.A.	U.S.A.	1926	DETROIT	CO	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	3	3	FR.	DRK	BLUE	NONE
8	Father, W. Lindsay Boscombe, Hampshire	U.K.	U.S.A.	U.S.A.	U.S.A.	1930	NY	Home. Campus Club. Univ: Minnisota	no	Perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	fr	gy	ble	Scar on left side
9	Sister, Mrs. Longhurst 16 Anglands Lane, Loughton Essex	U.K.	U.S.A.	U.S.A.	U.S.A.	1923	St. Loui	930	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	FR.	BRN	GRY	NONE
10	Sister, Mrs. J. L. Mark, 2, Victoria Village, S.W. 1, London	U.K.	U.S.A.	U.S.A.	U.S.A.	1921	U.S.A.	1930	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	FR.	GRY	GRY	NONE
11	Father, John Langan Kaillarduff, Bally Castle.	U.K.	U.S.A.	U.S.A.	U.S.A.	1928	NY	1930	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	dk	brn	brn	none

Note — Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, William Rome, Master, of the Tuscania, from London, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 7 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. D. Jones
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 4th day of August 1930, 19
at New York

Immigration Officer.

16-430

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of Technical Advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.
Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Ability to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of birth, and which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and similarly "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Holoway alien by race might properly come under the heading of English, Swissland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Place of birth*).—The State, Province, or District of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (*Serial number of document presented*).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV," "NIV," "PV," or "RP," as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Twenty Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as Section 1 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (*Verifications of landing, etc.*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show country of last permanent residence. It is the country, city or town, state, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject. If such country is other than that whence alien came, address should include street and number.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as 1894 1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all if a relative, the exact relationship.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, H. P. Shaw, Surgeon of the Tusconia, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had eight years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of British Medical Council, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 7 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

H. P. Shaw

Sworn to before me this 4th day of August 1930, 19
at New York

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

List

5

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (light blue) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "TUSCANIA"

Passengers sailing from

July

1930

1		2		3		4		5		6		7		8		9		10		11		12		13		14		15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to		Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	† Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit number (Print number with DIV. NO. or KP and give section of act involved)	Issued		Data concerning verifications of landings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only)	* Last permanent residence										
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language, (or if exemption claimed, on what ground)			Write	Country		City or town, State, Province or District	Place		Date	Country	City or town, State, Province or District								
1		WATFORD	ALBERT	30	-	F		Waiter	yes	English	yes	Britain	English	England	Southampton	Sec 5 DIV 54265	Soton	30, June 1930		England	Southampton								
2		WATFORD	EDWARD C.	34	-	M		Waiter	yes	English	yes	Britain	English	England	Southampton	Sec 5 DIV 54265	Soton	30, June 1930		England	Southampton								
3		WATFORD	ALBERT	30	-	F		Waiter	yes	English	yes	Britain	English	England	Southampton	Sec 5 DIV 54265	Soton	30, June 1930		England	Southampton								
4		WATFORD	ALBERT	30	-	F		Waiter	yes	English	yes	Britain	English	England	Southampton	Sec 5 DIV 54265	Soton	30, June 1930		England	Southampton								
5		WATFORD	ALBERT	30	-	F		Waiter	yes	English	yes	Britain	English	England	Southampton	Sec 5 DIV 54265	Soton	30, June 1930		England	Southampton								
6		WATFORD	ALBERT	30	-	F		Waiter	yes	English	yes	Britain	English	England	Southampton	Sec 5 DIV 54265	Soton	30, June 1930		England	Southampton								
7		WATFORD	ALBERT	30	-	F		Waiter	yes	English	yes	Britain	English	England	Southampton	Sec 5 DIV 54265	Soton	30, June 1930		England	Southampton								
8		WATFORD	ALBERT	30	-	F		Waiter	yes	English	yes	Britain	English	England	Southampton	Sec 5 DIV 54265	Soton	30, June 1930		England	Southampton								
9		WATFORD	ALBERT	30	-	F		Waiter	yes	English	yes	Britain	English	England	Southampton	Sec 5 DIV 54265	Soton	30, June 1930		England	Southampton								
10		Lines 10 to 30. Blank																											
11		Purser.																											
12		78.7/1/2/3/4/5/6/7/8/9/10/11/12/13/14/15/16/17/18/19/20/21/22/23/24/25/26/27/28/29/30																											
13		78.7/1/2/3/4/5/6/7/8/9/10/11/12/13/14/15/16/17/18/19/20/21/22/23/24/25/26/27/28/29/30																											
14		78.7/1/2/3/4/5/6/7/8/9/10/11/12/13/14/15/16/17/18/19/20/21/22/23/24/25/26/27/28/29/30																											
15		78.7/1/2/3/4/5/6/7/8/9/10/11/12/13/14/15/16/17/18/19/20/21/22/23/24/25/26/27/28/29/30																											
16		78.7/1/2/3/4/5/6/7/8/9/10/11/12/13/14/15/16/17/18/19/20/21/22/23/24/25/26/27/28/29/30																											
17		78.7/1/2/3/4/5/6/7/8/9/10/11/12/13/14/15/16/17/18/19/20/21/22/23/24/25/26/27/28/29/30																											
18		78.7/1/2/3/4/5/6/7/8/9/10/11/12/13/14/15/16/17/18/19/20/21/22/23/24/25/26/27/28/29/30																											
19		78.7/1/2/3/4/5/6/7/8/9/10/11/12/13/14/15/16/17/18/19/20/21/22/23/24/25/26/27/28/29/30																											
20		78.7/1/2/3/4/5/6/7/8/9/10/11/12/13/14/15/16/17/18/19/20/21/22/23/24/25/26/27/28/29/30																											
21		78.7/1/2/3/4/5/6/7/8/9/10/11/12/13/14/15/16/17/18/19/20/21/22/23/24/25/26/27/28/29/30																											
22		78.7/1/2/3/4/5/6/7/8/9/10/11/12/13/14/15/16/17/18/19/20/21/22/23/24/25/26/27/28/29/30																											
23		78.7/1/2/3/4/5/6/7/8/9/10/11/12/13/14/15/16/17/18/19/20/21/22/23/24/25/26/27/28/29/30																											
24		78.7/1/2/3/4/5/6/7/8/9/10/11/12/13/14/15/16/17/18/19/20/21/22/23/24/25/26/27/28/29/30																											
25		78.7/1/2/3/4/5/6/7/8/9/10/11/12/13/14/15/16/17/18/19/20/21/22/23/24/25/26/27/28/29/30																											
26		78.7/1/2/3/4/5/6/7/8/9/10/11/12/13/14/15/16/17/18/19/20/21/22/23/24/25/26/27/28/29/30																											
27		78.7/1/2/3/4/5/6/7/8/9/10/11/12/13/14/15/16/17/18/19/20/21/22/23/24/25/26/27/28/29/30																											
28		78.7/1/2/3/4/5/6/7/8/9/10/11/12/13/14/15/16/17/18/19/20/21/22/23/24/25/26/27/28/29/30																											
29		78.7/1/2/3/4/5/6/7/8/9/10/11/12/13/14/15/16/17/18/19/20/21/22/23/24/25/26/27/28/29/30																											
30		78.7/1/2/3/4/5/6/7/8/9/10/11/12/13/14/15/16/17/18/19/20/21/22/23/24/25/26/27/28/29/30																											

Total passengers
U. S. citizens
Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
TOURIST THIRD-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

Arriving at Port of _____, August 4th, 1930.

16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36	37			
No. of List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came, or if none there, then in country of which a citizen or subject.	Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence)		By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person or by any company, society, mutual aid, or government)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? (Last residence only)			Whether going to join a relative or friend; state name and complete address, and if relative, exact relationship	Purpose of coming to United States			Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assassination or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification	
		Foreign country via port of departure	In U. S. A., its territories or possessions			Yes or No	Year or period of years	Where?		Date of last departure	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States						Whether alien intends to be employed in the United States	Feet		Inches	Hair		Eyes
1	AUNT. MRS. K. W. CLARK, "FOXLOCH" 30, SARRE ROW, MILE LAKE, ILLINOIS. MOTHER. ELIZABETH E. BRANTON, No. 2, 58, ST. CROIX ST., NEW YORK, N.Y.	N.J.	NEW FIELD	SELF	YES	NO	-	-	-	310. N. 56th St. N.Y.C. N.Y.	NO	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	5	4	FR.	BRN	none	
2	MOTHER/LAW. DO.	N.Y.	NEW YORK	SELF	YES	NO	-	-	-	310. N. 56th St. N.Y.C. N.Y.	NO	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	5	10	FR.	BRN	none	
3	FATHER. MRS. BOLT, 60, DUNHAM- FORD RD., J. FAIRFAX, ILLINOIS.	ILL.	FAIRFAX	SELF	YES	NO	-	-	-	310. N. 56th St. N.Y.C. N.Y.	NO	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	5	4	FR.	BRN	none	
4	SISTER. MRS. BRADFORD CHERRYARD, 18, WOODLAND ST., ILVER, ENGLAND.	U.K.	TOR.	SELF	YES	NO	-	-	-	310. N. 56th St. N.Y.C. N.Y.	NO	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	6	-	FR.	BRN	none	
5	FATHER. MRS. WILLEY, ALBERTA, CASTLETON, KIRKPATRICK, S. AUST.	N.Y.	NEW YORK	SELF	YES	NO	-	-	-	310. N. 56th St. N.Y.C. N.Y.	NO	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	5	8	FR.	GRY	none	
6	FATHER. E. MILLS, WESTINGHOUSE SUMMIT.	CAL.	FRANK	SELF	YES	NO	-	-	-	310. N. 56th St. N.Y.C. N.Y.	NO	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	5	10	FR.	BRN	none	
7	FATHER/LAW. DO.	CAL.	FRANK	SELF	YES	NO	-	-	-	310. N. 56th St. N.Y.C. N.Y.	NO	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	5	2	FR.	GRY	none	
8	Bro - in - Law. Mr. Bowden 195. Bittern Pk. Soton.	NY	NY	Self	YES	YES	1927	NY	1930	310. N. 56th St. N.Y.C. N.Y.	NO	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	5	9	fr	brn	gy	none
9																								
10																								
11																								
12																								
13																								
14																								
15																								
16																								
17																								
18																								
19																								
20																								
21																								
22																								
23																								
24																								
25																								
26																								
27																								
28																								
29																								
30																								

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assassination or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, William Rome, Master, of the Tuscania, from London, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 7 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W. Rome
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 4th day of August 1930,
at New York

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of Technical Advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.
Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply an engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following questions: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.
Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.
Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Place of birth*).—The State, Province, or District of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (*Serial number of document presented*).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV," "XIV," "PV," or "RP," as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as Section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (*Verifications of landing, etc.*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, state, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894, 1907, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 36, if alien has been expelled and deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE, 1929

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, H. F. Shaw, Surgeon of the Tuscania, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had eight years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of British Medical Council, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 7 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

31

H. F. Shaw

Sworn to before me this 4th day of August 1930, 19

at New York

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

Note: If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

List

S. S. "TUSCANIA"

Passengers sailing from

SOUTHAMPTON

26TH JULY

19 30

Lines 16 to 30. Blank.

20

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14-4

List 4

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

32

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
TOURIST THIRD-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, August 4th, 1930, 1930

No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came, or if none there, then in country of which a citizen or subject.	Final destination (Intended future permanent residence)	By whom was passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; state name and complete address, and if relative, exact relationship	Purpose of coming to United States	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disloyalty in opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether arrested and deported at any time	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height Feet Inches	Color of— Hair Eyes	Marks of identification						
1	SISTER- MRS. WISEMAN 44 DALE VIEW RD STAMFORD HILL, LONDON, N.16	ENG: N.Y.	- -	YES -	SELF -	YES -	YES -	1927 -	N.Y. Sept ERIE PA 1927	SISTER- MRS. COONEY FAIR VIEW ERIE PA.	60 DYS	NO NO	NO NO	NO NO	NO NO	GOOD NO	5 2	DRK GRY	BRN BRN	NONE NONE	
2	FATHER- T. PENON SNR. 50 LONG AVE, LONDON W.C.2.	ENG: N.Y.	- -	YES -	FATHER SEE 17	YES -	NO -	- -	- -	FRIEND- MR. NELSON ENHAST 28 STUYVESANT AVE BROOKLYN N.Y.	2/3 WKS	NO NO	NO NO	NO NO	NO NO	GOOD NO	5 4	SLW BRN	BRN BLE	NONE NONE	
3	FATHER- MR. JONES, 44 OLD DEER PARK GDNS, KEW ROAD, RICHMOND SURREY	ENG: N.Y.	- -	YES -	SELF -	YES -	NO -	- -	- -	C/- GUNARD LINE NEW YORK N.Y.	6 MTH	NO NO	NO NO	NO NO	NO NO	GOOD NO	5 9	FR FR	GRY GRY	NONE NONE	
4	WIFE- MRS. A. D. FRIES 204 DAWES RD. FULHAM S.W.	ENG: N.Y.	- -	YES -	SELF -	YES -	NO -	- -	- -	C/- GUNARD LINE BROADWAY NEW YORK N.Y.	60 WKS	NO NO	NO NO	NO NO	NO NO	GOOD NO	5 7	MED BRN	GRY GRY	NONE NONE	
5	FATHER- HARRY KNOX, 3 NORTH HILL HIGHGATE, LONDON N.	ENG: MTL	- -	YES -	FATHER SEE 17	YES -	NO -	- -	- -	FRIEND- JOHN REID: JUNR. 784 PARK AVE- NEW YORK N.Y.	60 DYS	NO NO	NO NO	NO NO	NO NO	GOOD NO	5 4	DRK BRN	BRN BRN	NONE NONE	
6	FATHER DO.	ENG: MTL	- -	YES -	SELF -	YES -	NO -	- -	- -	FRIEND DO.	60 DYS	NO NO	NO NO	NO NO	NO NO	GOOD NO	5 10	DRK BRN	BRN BRN	NONE NONE	
7	FATHER- SIR HERBERT PURRY-GUST 49 WEST HILL HIGHGATE, LONDON	ENG: MTL	- -	YES -	FATHER SEE 17	YES -	NO -	- -	- -	DO.	5 WKS	NO NO	NO NO	NO NO	NO NO	GOOD NO	5 9	FR FR	GRY GRY	NONE NONE	
8	FATHER- ERNEST CLARKE "TREBELLIAN" HAMILTON DR. MELTON MONTBRAY	ENG: N.Y.	- -	YES -	SELF -	YES -	NO -	- -	- -	FRIEND- DR. RATES 18 E. 48TH ST. NEW YORK NY	3 MTHS	NO NO	NO NO	NO NO	NO NO	GOOD NO	5 5	FR FR	GRY BLE	NONE NONE	
9	SON- M. ED GILLMAN, 7 TRELANNEY RD. REDLAND BRISTOL	ENG: N.Y.	- -	YES -	SELF -	YES -	NO -	- -	- -	SON- WM. J. GILLMAN, 909 E. POINT AVE, EAST POINT GA.	1 MTH	NO NO	NO NO	NO NO	NO NO	GOOD NO	5 4	FR BRN	GRY GRY	NONE NONE	
10	BROTHER DO.	ENG: N.Y.	- -	YES -	SELF -	YES -	NO -	- -	- -	BROTHER DO.	1 MTH	NO NO	NO NO	NO NO	NO NO	GOOD NO	5 4	FR FR	GRY GRY	NONE NONE	
11	SON- MR. E. HUTTON, BRICKIDGE HO. COOMBE DINGLE BRISTOL	ENG: N.Y.	- -	YES -	SELF -	YES -	NO -	- -	- -	BROTHER- G. Y. HUNG, 10426 93RD AVE- RICHMOND HILL LONG ISLAND N.Y.	3 MOS	NO NO	NO NO	NO NO	NO NO	GOOD NO	5 6	FR FR	BRN BRN	BRN BRN	NONE NONE
12	MISS WINIFRED JEAKS HOE GARDEN HOUSE, PLYMOUTH	ENG: N.Y.	- -	YES -	SELF -	YES -	YES -	1894- 1928	FLA. 1928	FATHER - John Cowburn CRESCENT CITY FLA.	4/6 WKS	NO NO	NO NO	NO NO	NO NO	GOOD NO	5 9	DRK BRN	BRN BRN	NONE NONE	
13	Mother. Mary Hamroy, Norway	ENG: N.Y.	- -	YES -	SELF -	YES -	YES -	5 yrs	ILL. 1930	Parents: 3214 Washington. Blvd: Chicago.	2 MTHS	NO NO	NO NO	NO NO	NO NO	GOOD NO	5 6	LEA BLK.	BLK. BLK.	NONE NONE	
14	Friend, Rev Mother Francis St. Wilfreds Convent, Chelsea NY	ENG: N.Y.	- -	YES -	SELF -	YES -	YES -	1927	N.Y. 1927	Aug Parents. Mr. J. Mulrine 80 W. 1st St. Brooklyn NY	3 WKS	NO NO	NO NO	NO NO	NO NO	GOOD NO	5 3	BRN BRN	BLE BLE	NONE NONE	
15	Friend. Mrs. Bowden 193 Bittern Pk. Seton;	- NY	NY	YES -	SELF -	YES -	YES -	1926	NY 1926	June Sister. Mrs. O'Hara 310 W. 56th St. N.Y.C. N.Y.	no Perm	no no	no no	no no	no no	GOOD NO	5 1	fr fr	blon gy	gy gy	NONE NONE
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Note.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disloyalty in opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, William Rome, Master, of the Tusconia, from London, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 7 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W. Rome
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 4th day of August, 1930,
at New York.

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of Technical Advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.
Column 3 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil Engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Ability to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Does alien speak English?" If exemption is claimed, upon what ground? In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gailic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Place of birth*).—The State, Province, or District of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (*Serial number of document presented*).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV," "SIV," "PV," or "RP," as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as Section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (*Verifications of landing, etc.*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, state, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject. If such country is other than that whence alien came, address should include street and number.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894 (New York). Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 30.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, H. F. Shaw, Surgeon of the Tuscania, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had eight years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of British Medical Council, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 7 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

33

H. F. Shaw

Sworn to before me this 4th day of August 1930, 19
at New York

NOTE — If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens named herein shall be noted in the affidavit executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

522

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, August 4th, 1930, 19 30

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, William R. Master, of the Tuscania, from London, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 7 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. R. - M. -
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 4th day of August, 1930, 19
at New York

Immigration Officer.

14-500

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of Technical Advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.
Column 3 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 4 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 5 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arriving, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the owner who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien manifests.
Column 8 (Alio in read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.
Column 9 (Citizenship).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.
Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which alien or subject country of last permanent residence and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance: "French" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and similarly "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Italian alien by race might speak some dialect the hearing of English, Swiss-German, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).
WEST INDIAN
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.
HISPANIC AMERICAN
"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.
AFRICAN (BLACK)
"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, South or North America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)
The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Saragines) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."
Column 11 (Place of birth).—The State, Province, or District of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.
Column 12 (Serial number of document presented).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV," "NIV," "PV," or "RV," as appropriate, to designate whether it is quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as Section 4 (a).
Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.
Column 14 (Verifications of finding, etc.).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.
Column 15 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, state, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.
Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."
Column 17 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject. If such country is other than that whence alien came, address should include street and number.
Column 18 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.
Column 19 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).
Column 20 (By whom travel passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.
Column 21 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.
Column 22 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure).—The answer should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.
Column 23 (Whether going to join relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.
Columns 24 to 30—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspectors and officers in the examination of manifests. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, H. F. Shaw, Surgeon of the Tusconia, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had eight years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of British Medical Council, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 7 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

H. F. Shaw

Sworn to before me this 4th day of August 1930, 19

at New York

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be reported on the next day before the affidavit is executed. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, shall be listed on this (light blue) sheet for the listing of

S. S. TUSCANIA

Passengers sailing from LE HAVRE

26TH JULY....., 1930

Total passengers	1,000
U. S. citizens	1,000
Aliens	1,000

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List 2

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

36

Arriving at Port of New York, August 4th, 1920, 19

[illegible]

Note.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, William Rome, Master, of the Toscana, from London, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 7 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W. Rome
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 4th day of August 1930, 19
at New York

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of Technical Advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following questions: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully checked by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and similarly "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of English, Swiss, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i.e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i.e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Column 11 (*Place of birth*).—The State, Province, or District of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (*Serial number of document presented*).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation, "QIV," "NIV," "IV," or "RP," as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reciprocity Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (*Verifications of landing, etc.*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, state, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject. If such country is other than that whence alien came, address should include street and number.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894 1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE: 1928

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, H. F. Shaw, Surgeon of the Tuscania, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had eight years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of British Medical Council, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 7 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

37

H. F. Shaw

Sworn to before me this 4th day of August 1930, 19

at New York

NOTE: If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the persons named herein shall be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

List **NON IMMIGRANTS**

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (light blue) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. **RUBENIA** Passengers sailing from **LE HAVRE**, **28TH JULY**, 19**30**

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15					
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age Yrs. Mos.	Sex Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to --			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	† Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit number (Prefix number with QIV, NIV, PV, or RP and give section of act involved)	Issued		Data concerning verifications of landings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only)	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name				Read	Read what language (or if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Write			Country	City or town, State, Province or District		Place	Date		Country	City or town, State, Province or District
TRANSIT	STRIPPER	A Igemon		25	M	Perfumer	yes	English	Yes	BRITISH	English	England	Manchester	P.V. 176	Paris	Jul. 17/30		France	Paris
2	Eskildsen	Karl		43	M	Doctor	yes	English	Yes	Denmark	Danish	Denmark	Kuldung	Sec 3(2) P.V. 879	Copen - Hagen	Jun 11/30		China	Harbin
3	Eskildsen	Louise		34	F	H'Wife	yes	English	yes	Denmark	Danish	U.S.A.	Walbeck	Sec 3(2) P.V. 878		do	do	do	do
4 UNDER 16	Eskildsen	Lucille		7	F	Student	yes	English	yes	do	do	China	Pekin	do		do	do	do	do
5 UNDER 16	Eskildsen	Edward		3	M	Child	-	-	-	do	do	do	Tsinhua	do		do	do	do	do
6	Lines 6 to 30. Blank.																		
7	Purser.																		
8																			
9																			
10																			
11																			
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

Total passengers
U. S. citizens
Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
TOURIST THIRD-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

List

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

38

Arriving at Port of New York, August 4th. 1930., 19

16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36	37	
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came, or if none there, then in country of which a citizen or subject.	Final destination (Intended future permanent residence) Foreign country via (port of departure) — In U. S. A., its territories or possessions State City or town	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? (Last residence only) If Yes — Yes or No Year or period of years Where? Date of last departure	Whether going to join a relative or friend; state name and complete address, and if relative, exact relationship	Purpose of coming to United States a. Is he coming to the United States to engage in business, to work, to study, or to visit? b. If to visit, for how long? c. If to work, in what occupation? d. If to study, in what school? e. If to engage in business, in what business? f. If to visit, for how long? g. If to work, in what occupation? h. If to study, in what school? i. If to engage in business, in what business?	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether coming to the United States to engage in business, to work, to study, or to visit? If to visit, for how long? If to work, in what occupation? If to study, in what school? If to engage in business, in what business?	Whether selected and deported within one year	Whether arrested and deported within one year	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height Feet Inches	Color of— Complexion Hair Eyes	Marks of identification			
1	Friend. Mr. Muraour 13, Rue Des Champ, Asniere Paris, France	France - -	Yes Self	Yes No - -	- -	- -	Business Address. Reynard Co. Columbia St. Boston, Mass	yes 7	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 7	fr	dk	gy	none
2	Friend. Mr. Viale. Strandazervej. Copenhagen.	China - -	no Self	yes yes	1912	N.Y. Aug 1922	F. Anderson. Father-in-Law. Exira, Ohio	yes 6	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	fr	brn	gy	none
3	do	do - -	no Husband	yes yes	1912	N.Y. Aug 1922	Father. do	yes 6	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	fr	bln	ble	none
4	do	do - -	no Father	- -	- -	- -	Grandfather. do	Yes 6	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	- -	- -	- -	- -	none
5	do	do - -	no do	- -	no	- -	do	yes 6	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	- -	- -	- -	- -	none

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "TUSCANIA"

Sailing from

SOUTHAMPTON

24th JULY

, 19 30, Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK

4th. Aug:

39

, 19 30

No. ON LIST.	NAME IN FULL.		AGE		SEX	MARRIED OR SINGLE.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME.	GIVEN NAME.	Yrs.	Mos.					
1	COLLINS	MARY	24		F	S	EATONTON GA. 11TH DEC. 1905		DOUGLAS GA.
2	LINE	ISABELLA	41		F	S	ROCH: N.Y. Sept 27th 1888		52 LYNDHURST ST ROCHESTER N.Y.
8	LINE	GRACE	37		F	S	ROCHESTER N.Y. Sept 29th 1892		DO.
4	DAHLSTROM	PAUL W.	46		M	M	P.P. 188844	DIST CT OF UNITED STATES N.Y.C. N.Y. 6TH JUNE 1921 SUTHERLAND CT NEW YORK N.Y. 17TH JUNE 1927	328 W. 44TH STREET N.Y.C. N.Y. 403 ST. PAULS AVE STAPLETON, N.Y.C. N.Y. 12 GERRARD WAY WHITE PLAINS N.Y.
5	ROSS	WALTER G.	55		M	M			
6	WARWICK	EMILY C.	51		F	M	BROOKLYN N.Y. 27TH JULY, 1879		
7	BONHAM	JEAN L.	33		F	S	Patroon. Tex: Dec 8th.1896		Tusville. Louisiana.
8	HOLDERNESS	LUCY M.	55		F	M	Sulphur. Tex: Oct.18th.1875		Wesley Coll: Greenville. Tex:
9	CALLENDER	MABEL	21		F	S	Haynesville.La. Sept 16th.1909		Haynesville. La.
10	DODSON	ALMA	26		F	S	Baton Rouge.La May 20th.1904		P.O.1108 Baton Range.La
11	PRATT	MATTIE	23		F	S	Natchitoches.La. Dec7th. 1907		Natchitoches. La:
12	GINN	MARY	40		F	S	California. Mo. Mar 23rd.1889		403.Nth.Mulberry. Thyette. Mo.
13	PIDCOCKS	AZALETE	42		F	S	Waco, Tex: Aug 8th. 1887		Waco. Texas
14	DENNEY	CORA	43		F	S	Greenup. Ill May 22nd 1887		212 E 28th St. Houston. Texas
15	WHEELER	LUCILE	26		F	S	Mayfield. Ga. Nov.30th. 1903		Douglas. Ga.
16	TAYLOR	DOLLY	27		F	S	Longview.Texas Nov 23rd.1902		207.Sth.Center St.Longview. Texas
17	GILLMAN	ROBERT B.	28		M	M	T.VA. 24th MAY 1902		WHEELING W.VA.
18	GILLMAN	METTA J.	30		F	M	MICH. OCT. 1900		DO.
19	ANDERSON	E. MARY	27		F	S	Forma, Miss., Pa. Apr. 30th. 1888.		Home: 324, Main Avenue, Youngstown, Ohio.
20	ANDERSON	FRANK E.	28		M	S	Youngstown, Pa., Feb. 1 1888, 1888.		Home: 324, Main Avenue, Youngstown, Ohio.
21	ANDERSON	WILLIAM A.	60		M	M	P. B. C. P.P.246383	Com: Phea.Ridgway.Pa. 1888	Home: 224, Main Avenue, Youngstown, Ohio
22	RIDDLE	ALICE B.	28		F	S	Virginia, Farmville, June 3rd, 1888.		Derbyville, Virginia.
23	CALLISTER	REVA	38		F	S	Wintley, Ill, June 2nd, 1888.		Wintley, Ill.
24	FIELD	LUCY F.	33		F	S	Charleston. W.Va. Feb. 1st 1907.		2016 Kanawha Street, Charleston, U. Va. 400, South Sixth St. Ashen, Ind.
25	RICHARDSON	WILLIAM	31		F	S	Ashen, Ind. Sept. 1, 1888.		200, Wilson Avenue, Morgantown, W.Va.
26	ALBERT	MATILDA	34		F	S	Morgantown, W.Va. June 30th, 1888.		400, Boulevard, Revere, Mass.
27	O'FLEHER	JOHN J.	40		M	S	P.P.10999	Through Parents. Erie Co. 1884	201, W. 89th Str. New York City. N.Y.
28	ROCKWOLD	CARL	47		M	M	P.P.244837	Sup: Ct.N.Y.C. May 1st, 1880.	
29	Richards	Olive	33		F	M	Yolesville.Conn Oct 7th.1897		Yolesville. Conn
30	Richards	Lenora	61		F	M	P.P. 214046	By. Marriage	do

Line 17. Gillman Robert did not embark.
Line 18. Gillman Metta did not embark.

W. H. Purser.

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.**—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 11

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS (FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S.

"The Sailing"

Sailing from

19 30

Arriving at Port of New York

Aug: 4th

19 40

No. ON LIST	NAME IN FULL		AGE		SEX	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs.	Mo.					
1			29				Arcadia, La.	30th. Aug: 1901	Arcadia Louisiana
2	Silliman	Robert	28		M	M	Ravenwood W. Va.	23rd. May. 1902	Wheeling. W. Va.
3	Silliman	Netta	30		F	M	Isming. Mich.	26th. Oct. 1900	do
4	Talman	Rose	39		F	M	Alexander. N. Y.	8th. Nov. 1891	Spring Valley. N. Y.
5	Winter	Henry	54		M	S	Erie. Pa.	2nd. Sept. 1876	1601 Powell Av. Erie Pa.
6	Lines 6 to 30. Blank.								
7	J. H. Winter								
8	Purser.								
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

10

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

41

S. S. "TUSCANIA" Sailing from GENUINE 20th JULY 1930, 19, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK Aug: 4th, 1930.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL		AGE	SEX	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME						
1	LEAHAN	LEAHAN	26	F		PITTSBURGH, Pa. MAY 1907		145, CEDAR BLVD. ST. LEAHAN N. PITTSBURGH, Pa.
2	LEAHAN	LEAHAN	26	F		PITTSBURGH, Pa. MAY 1907		145, CEDAR BLVD. ST. LEAHAN N. PITTSBURGH, Pa.
3	LEAHAN	LEAHAN	26	F		PITTSBURGH, Pa. MAY 1907		145, CEDAR BLVD. ST. LEAHAN N. PITTSBURGH, Pa.
4	LEAHAN	LEAHAN	26	F		PITTSBURGH, Pa. MAY 1907		145, CEDAR BLVD. ST. LEAHAN N. PITTSBURGH, Pa.
5	LEAHAN	LEAHAN	26	F		PITTSBURGH, Pa. MAY 1907		145, CEDAR BLVD. ST. LEAHAN N. PITTSBURGH, Pa.
6	LEAHAN	LEAHAN	26	F		PITTSBURGH, Pa. MAY 1907		145, CEDAR BLVD. ST. LEAHAN N. PITTSBURGH, Pa.
7	LEAHAN	LEAHAN	26	F		PITTSBURGH, Pa. MAY 1907		145, CEDAR BLVD. ST. LEAHAN N. PITTSBURGH, Pa.
8	LEAHAN	LEAHAN	26	F		PITTSBURGH, Pa. MAY 1907		145, CEDAR BLVD. ST. LEAHAN N. PITTSBURGH, Pa.
9	LEAHAN	LEAHAN	26	F		PITTSBURGH, Pa. MAY 1907		145, CEDAR BLVD. ST. LEAHAN N. PITTSBURGH, Pa.
10	LEAHAN	LEAHAN	26	F		PITTSBURGH, Pa. MAY 1907		145, CEDAR BLVD. ST. LEAHAN N. PITTSBURGH, Pa.
11	LEAHAN	LEAHAN	26	F		PITTSBURGH, Pa. MAY 1907		145, CEDAR BLVD. ST. LEAHAN N. PITTSBURGH, Pa.
12	LEAHAN	LEAHAN	26	F		PITTSBURGH, Pa. MAY 1907		145, CEDAR BLVD. ST. LEAHAN N. PITTSBURGH, Pa.
13	LEAHAN	LEAHAN	26	F		PITTSBURGH, Pa. MAY 1907		145, CEDAR BLVD. ST. LEAHAN N. PITTSBURGH, Pa.
14	LEAHAN	LEAHAN	26	F		PITTSBURGH, Pa. MAY 1907		145, CEDAR BLVD. ST. LEAHAN N. PITTSBURGH, Pa.
15	LEAHAN	LEAHAN	26	F		PITTSBURGH, Pa. MAY 1907		145, CEDAR BLVD. ST. LEAHAN N. PITTSBURGH, Pa.
16	LEAHAN	LEAHAN	26	F		PITTSBURGH, Pa. MAY 1907		145, CEDAR BLVD. ST. LEAHAN N. PITTSBURGH, Pa.
17	LEAHAN	LEAHAN	26	F		PITTSBURGH, Pa. MAY 1907		145, CEDAR BLVD. ST. LEAHAN N. PITTSBURGH, Pa.
18	LEAHAN	LEAHAN	26	F		PITTSBURGH, Pa. MAY 1907		145, CEDAR BLVD. ST. LEAHAN N. PITTSBURGH, Pa.
19	LEAHAN	LEAHAN	26	F		PITTSBURGH, Pa. MAY 1907		145, CEDAR BLVD. ST. LEAHAN N. PITTSBURGH, Pa.
20	LEAHAN	LEAHAN	26	F		PITTSBURGH, Pa. MAY 1907		145, CEDAR BLVD. ST. LEAHAN N. PITTSBURGH, Pa.
21	LEAHAN	LEAHAN	26	F		PITTSBURGH, Pa. MAY 1907		145, CEDAR BLVD. ST. LEAHAN N. PITTSBURGH, Pa.
22	LEAHAN	LEAHAN	26	F		PITTSBURGH, Pa. MAY 1907		145, CEDAR BLVD. ST. LEAHAN N. PITTSBURGH, Pa.
23	LEAHAN	LEAHAN	26	F		PITTSBURGH, Pa. MAY 1907		145, CEDAR BLVD. ST. LEAHAN N. PITTSBURGH, Pa.
24	LEAHAN	LEAHAN	26	F		PITTSBURGH, Pa. MAY 1907		145, CEDAR BLVD. ST. LEAHAN N. PITTSBURGH, Pa.
25	LEAHAN	LEAHAN	26	F		PITTSBURGH, Pa. MAY 1907		145, CEDAR BLVD. ST. LEAHAN N. PITTSBURGH, Pa.
26	LEAHAN	LEAHAN	26	F		PITTSBURGH, Pa. MAY 1907		145, CEDAR BLVD. ST. LEAHAN N. PITTSBURGH, Pa.
27	LEAHAN	LEAHAN	26	F		PITTSBURGH, Pa. MAY 1907		145, CEDAR BLVD. ST. LEAHAN N. PITTSBURGH, Pa.
28	LEAHAN	LEAHAN	26	F		PITTSBURGH, Pa. MAY 1907		145, CEDAR BLVD. ST. LEAHAN N. PITTSBURGH, Pa.
29	LEAHAN	LEAHAN	26	F		PITTSBURGH, Pa. MAY 1907		145, CEDAR BLVD. ST. LEAHAN N. PITTSBURGH, Pa.
30	LEAHAN	LEAHAN	26	F		PITTSBURGH, Pa. MAY 1907		145, CEDAR BLVD. ST. LEAHAN N. PITTSBURGH, Pa.

Line 4. Crozier Norman, did not embark
Line 24. Whorton William, did not embark.

J. T. Warden, Purser.

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.**—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS (FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

42

S. S. "TUSCANIA" Sailing from SOUTHAMPTON, 26TH JULY, 1930, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 4th. August, 1930

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		AGE		Sex	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).		IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.		ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs.	Mos.							
1	BEALL	ALICE M.	68	-	F	M	ZANESVILLE O.	12TH NOV. 1861			514. 3rd. Avenue. GALLIPOLIS O. 325 HAWTHORNEROAD BALTIMORE MD.
2	SEEGAR	ELIZABETH B.	19	-	F	S	BALTIMORE MD.	7TH OCT. 1910			DO. 2605 N. CHARLES ST BALTIMORE MD 125, W. LAFAYETTE AVE, BALTIMORE MD 1409 BOLTON ST BALTIMORE MD
3	SEEGAR	GEORGEANNA	17	-	F	S	BALTIMORE MD.	6TH JULY, 1912			DO. 2605 N. CHARLES ST BALTIMORE MD 125, W. LAFAYETTE AVE, BALTIMORE MD 1409 BOLTON ST BALTIMORE MD
4	SADTLER	FLORENCE P.	60	-	F	S	BALTIMORE, MD.	15TH NOV. 1869			DO. 2605 N. CHARLES ST BALTIMORE MD 125, W. LAFAYETTE AVE, BALTIMORE MD 1409 BOLTON ST BALTIMORE MD
5	WARTEN	ELLA L.	66	-	F	S	BALTIMORE MD	16th. Aug. 1863			DO. 2605 N. CHARLES ST BALTIMORE MD 125, W. LAFAYETTE AVE, BALTIMORE MD 1409 BOLTON ST BALTIMORE MD
6	LOVETT	BENJAMIN B.	55	-	M	M	CHICAGO ILL	6TH JUNE. 1905			DO. 3541 NEWLAND ROAD BALTIMORE MD. 111 E. JEFFERSON ST COLORADO SPRINGS COLO.
7	LOVETT	MARGARET A.	21	-	F	S	CALVERT CO. MD.	3RD AUG. 1908			DO. 3541 NEWLAND ROAD BALTIMORE MD. 111 E. JEFFERSON ST COLORADO SPRINGS COLO.
8	DODDS	JEAN H.	20	-	F	S	SALISBURY N.C.	7TH MAR. 1910			DO. 3541 NEWLAND ROAD BALTIMORE MD. 111 E. JEFFERSON ST COLORADO SPRINGS COLO.
9	GRINDLE	R. OSS M.	60	-	M	M	Swaysee IND.	2nd April 1870			DO. 1800 CHEYENNE ROAD COLORADO SPRINGS COLO
10	GRINDLE	MILDRED L.	58	-	F	M	Howard City IND.	8th. Feb 1872			DO. 1800 CHEYENNE ROAD COLORADO SPRINGS COLO
11	EYER	CLARA K.	60	-	F	M	CHICAGO ILL.	8th. Oct. 1869			DO. 1800 CHEYENNE ROAD COLORADO SPRINGS COLO
12	EYER	HARRIET	23	-	F	S	PUEBLO COLO.	8th. April. 1917			DO. STUDENTS TRAVEL CLUB INC NEW YORK N.Y. 314 SOUTH AIKEN AVE E.E. PITTSBURGH PA STUDENTS TRAVEL CLUB INC NEW YORK N.Y.
13	EYER	NEOLA	19	-	F	S	PUEBLO COLO	11th. Jan. 1911			DO. STUDENTS TRAVEL CLUB INC NEW YORK N.Y. 314 SOUTH AIKEN AVE E.E. PITTSBURGH PA STUDENTS TRAVEL CLUB INC NEW YORK N.Y.
14	DANA	MARY R.D.	29	-	F	S	NEWPORT S.	14TH SEPT. 1900			DO. STUDENTS TRAVEL CLUB INC NEW YORK N.Y. 314 SOUTH AIKEN AVE E.E. PITTSBURGH PA STUDENTS TRAVEL CLUB INC NEW YORK N.Y.
15	KRIDER	MARGARET	25	-	F	S	PITTSBURGH PA.	15th. Nov. 1904			DO. STUDENTS TRAVEL CLUB INC NEW YORK N.Y. 314 SOUTH AIKEN AVE E.E. PITTSBURGH PA STUDENTS TRAVEL CLUB INC NEW YORK N.Y.
16	LONG	HELEN	26	-	F	S	COLUMBUS Ohio	27th Sept. 1903			DO. STUDENTS TRAVEL CLUB INC NEW YORK N.Y. 314 SOUTH AIKEN AVE E.E. PITTSBURGH PA STUDENTS TRAVEL CLUB INC NEW YORK N.Y.
17	HOFFMAN	EDNA	28	-	F	S	SCHILLICOTHE Ohio	13TH MAR. 1902			DO. STUDENTS TRAVEL CLUB INC NEW YORK N.Y. 314 SOUTH AIKEN AVE E.E. PITTSBURGH PA STUDENTS TRAVEL CLUB INC NEW YORK N.Y.
18	HOFFMAN	NADINE	24	-	F	S	CHILLICOTHE Ohio	19TH MAR. 1906			DO. STUDENTS TRAVEL CLUB INC NEW YORK N.Y. 314 SOUTH AIKEN AVE E.E. PITTSBURGH PA STUDENTS TRAVEL CLUB INC NEW YORK N.Y.
19	HUGUNIN	MARY	35	-	F	M	P. I. 1st 1806		ST. PAUL Minn	NOV. 1929	MR. H. HUGUNIN, 603 MINNESOTA ST. APT. 24 ST. PAUL MINN
20	HUGUNIN	SYLVIA M.	1	-	F	S	ST. PAUL MINN	25TH MAY, 1928			DO. 1728 MADISON AVE SCRANTON PA
21	HUGUNIN	JOHN D.	7	MOS	M	S	ST. PAUL MINN.	5TH SEPT. 1929			DO. 1728 MADISON AVE SCRANTON PA
22	OWENS	A. ELIZABETH	25	-	F	S	SCRANTON PA	30TH SEPT. 1904			DO. 1728 MADISON AVE SCRANTON PA
23	OWENS	RUTH	32	-	F	S	SCRANTON PA	4TH NOV. 1897			DO. 1728 MADISON AVE SCRANTON PA
24	SUTHERLAND	EDITH M.	19	-	F	S	Baltimore. Md	3rd Jan. 1911			4708. Keswick Rd. Roland Pk. Balt: Md.
25	BUARMAN	BESSIE	53	-	F	S	Black Horse	7th Aug. 1877			Belair Hartford Cty. Maine
26	WILSON	ALICE H.	45	-	F	S	Harford Co. Maine.	Oct 3rd. 1885			DO DO 4110. Groveland Av. Baltimore. Md
27	FITCH	Alice	67	-	F	M	Waconia. Minn	May 3rd. 1863			5. Locust St. Cambridge. Mass.
28	HURLEY	LUCILE	20	-	F	S	Cambridge. Mass	June 22nd. 1910			do
29	HURLEY	J. BERTHA	54	-	F	M	do	Oct 15th. 1876			Spring Valley. N.Y.
30	TALMAN	LYMAN A.	40	-	M	M	Spring Valley. N.Y.	Jan 31st. 1890			

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

43

S. S. TUSCARIA Sailing from L. E. V. M. , 12th JULY , 1900, Arriving at Port of N. Y. , Aug:4th , 1900

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL		AGE	Sex	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME.	GIVEN NAME.						
1	ALBIS	Florence	37	F	M	10th Apr. 1873 Pa.		3010 Thomas Ave Philadelphia
2	ALBIS	Caroline	34	F	S	10th Aug. 1865 Charleston SC.		C/O. Goucher College, Baltimore, Md
3	ALBIS	Louise	36	F	M	Jerseyville, Ill 20th, Nov. 1873		2122 Pec. Ave St Louis Mo
4	ALBIS	Mary	34	F	S	10th Apr. 1873 Pa.		2122 Pec. Ave St Louis Mo
5	ALBIS	Leola	21	F	S	17th July 1879 Pa.		Stirling Ala
6	ALBIS	Annie	10	F	S	17th Aug. 1890 St Charles Mo.		Stirling Ala
7	ALBIS	Edna	34	F	S	11th, Apl: 1866 New York		Stirling Ala
8	ALBIS	Leila	27	F	S	12th, Jan: 1873 New York		Stirling Ala
9	ALBIS	Alfred	26	F	S	4th June 1874 New York		Stirling Ala
10	ALBIS	Harold	16	M	S	1st Sept. 1884 New York		Stirling Ala
11	ALBIS	George	23	M	S	1st May 1877 New York		Stirling Ala
12	ALBIS	Nettie	29	F	M	18th Aug. 1870 New York		Stirling Ala
13	ALBIS	Julia	25	F	S	5th Oct. 1874 Johnetta, Pa		Stirling Ala
14	ALBIS	John	29	M	S	15th Apr. 1871 New York		Stirling Ala
15	ALBIS	Msie	31	F	S	2nd Oct. 1869 New York		Stirling Ala
16	ALBIS	Evelyn	23	F	S	1st Sept. 1876 New York		Stirling Ala
17	ALBIS	Lillian	33	F	M	10th Apr. 1867 New York		Stirling Ala
18	ALBIS	Caroline	26	F	S	18th Apr. 1874 Charleston SC.		Stirling Ala
19	ALBIS	Bernard	41	M	S	P.P. 248926 20th Jan. 1859 Cincinnati Ohio	Cincinnati, Sup: Ct. 1920	Stirling Ala
20	ALBIS	Freddie	43	F	S	7th, Aug: 1856 Portland Ind.		Stirling Ala
21	ALBIS	Ida	38	F	S	10th July 1874 New York		Stirling Ala
22	ALBIS	Mary	32	F	S	11st Mar. 1868 Union Bridge Md		Stirling Ala
23	ALBIS	Msie	44	F	S	14th Jan. 1856 Garrett Park Maryland		Stirling Ala
24	ALBIS	Mrs. Wright	24	F	S	19th Nov. 1875 New York		Stirling Ala
25	ALBIS	Pauline	22	F	S	4th Oct. 1877 New York		Stirling Ala
26	ALBIS	Nettie	32	F	M	18th Apr. 1868 New York		Stirling Ala
27	ALBIS	Harvey	39	M	S	10th Apr. 1861 New York		Stirling Ala
28	ALBIS	Louise	24	F	S	1st Dec 1875 New York		Stirling Ala
29	ALBIS	Mrs. Wright	25	F	S	10th Sept. 1874 Jacksonville Miss.		Stirling Ala
30	ALBIS	Mrs. Wright	31	F	S	10th Apr. 1869 New York		Stirling Ala

Line 4. Anderson Harry did not embark.
Line 17. Bimeler Lillian did not embark.
Line 26. Brown Nettie did not embark.
Line 27. Brown Harvey did not embark.

PURSER.

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS (FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

41

S. S. THE SERRA Sailing from LAKE CHARLES, LAKE CHARLES, LAKE CHARLES, 19 20, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, NEW YORK, NEW YORK, Aug. 4th, 19 20.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL		AGE		SEX	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME.	GIVEN NAME.	Yrs.	Mos.					
1	BROWN	Estell	21		F		Dec. 1891 Near Lynn Ind.		403 E. Franklin St. Rochester
2	BROWN								
3	BROWN								
4	BROWN	Charlotte	36		F	M	Greeley Colo: 21st Dec. 1894		Box 193. Univ. Pl. Lincoln. Neb:
5	BROWN	Elizabeth	1		F		1st May 1891 Chicago Ill.		Elmira Petersburg Mich
6	BROWN								
7	BROWN	Roland	20		M		Dec. 1891 Polk Iowa		40 Hilkey St. Hartford Ct
8	BROWN	Wm	21		M		1st Nov. 1898 Meriden Conn.		40 Hilkey St. Hartford Ct
9	BROWN	Arthur	23		M		2nd Jul. 1896 Canton Maine		427 Fillmore St. San Francisco
10	BROWN	Elizabeth	21		F		20th Sept. 1898 Charlestown W Va		Charles Town. W Va.
11	BROWN	Mario	21		M		4th Sept 1898 Lynn Mass.		27 New Park St. Lynn Mass.
12	BROWN	Elizabeth	23		F		20th Sept. 1894 Woonsocket Rhode Island		400 Waver St. Hartford Conn.
13	BROWN	Amfred	21		M		10th Jan. 1898 Baltimore Md.		3014 Wrightwood Ave. Baltimore
14	BROWN	Julia	21		F		1st Jul. 1891 Kansas City		1100 1st Ave. New York
15	BROWN	Beulah	39		F	S	8th Aug. 1890 Cornway. Iowa		308 E. Erie. Albion. Mich
16	BROWN	Helen	21		F		20th Sept. 1896 Louisville Ohio		48 Lock Ave. Akron Ohio
17	BROWN	Lucy	21		F		17th May 1897 New York N.Y.		2. Hampton N.Y.
18	BROWN	Marlene	21		F		20th June 1897 Denver Colorado		644 Portland St. Los Angeles
19	BROWN	Evlyn	21		F		20th June 1897 Richmond Md.		750 Washington St. Cumberland. Md.
20	BROWN	Arthur	27		M		20th Mar. 1891 Waco. Texas		304 E. Hillside Tulsa Okla.
21	BROWN	Margaret	21		F		20th Oct. 1898 Concord Mass.		7 Court Lane. Concord. Mass
22	BROWN	Margaret	30		F	S	Aysonia Conn. 4th Feb 1900		107 Division St. Ausonia. Conn
23	BROWN	Charlotte	10		F		3rd Aug. 1911 Galveston Tex.		1017 Ave. E. Galveston Tex.
24	BROWN	Mary	40		F	M	2nd Mar. 1881 do		1017 Ave. E. Galveston Tex.
25	BROWN	Erin	21		F		10th Jan. 1897 Galveston Tex.		1017 Ave. E. Galveston Tex.
26	BROWN	Florence	21		F		10th Apr. 1896 Galveston Tex.		1017 Ave. E. Galveston Tex.
27	BROWN	Aileen	21		F		9th Oct. 1891 Newark N.J.		70 Florence Ave. Bloomfield N.J.
28	BROWN	Ester	21		F		20th Mar. 1898 New York N.Y.		Welch. W. Va.
29	BROWN	Myrtle	21		F		1st Sept. 1898 Rogersville Ohio		26.5th St. N.E. New York Ohio
30	BROWN	Welle	47		F		4th Apr. 1893 Beaver Falls Pa.		481. 9th Ave. New Brighton Ill
31	BROWN	Mary	27		F		2nd Mar. 1893 Pennsylvania		301 Meisel St. Westland Pa.

Line 2. Brown. did not embark
Line 5. Buckingham Alta. did not embark.

Purser.

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

45

S. S. T U S C A N I A Sailing from L S S H A V A N A , 26th JULY , 1930 , Arriving at Port of N E W Y O R K Aug. 4th , 1930

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		AGE	SEX	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs. Mos.					
1	GRIMIN	ARTH	21	M		Aug. 1887 Hartford City Ind.		519 N. Jefferson St. Hartford City
2	CROSS	Harjorio	23	F	S	21st, Dec 1907. Bangar. Mich		Bangar. Mich.
3	CUMINGS	JOHN	40	M		14th June 1879 Bangar. Mich		14th June 1879 Bangar. Mich.
4	DAVIS	ROSE	21	F	S	18th Sept. 1881 Bangar. Mich		14th June 1879 Bangar. Mich.
5	DAVIS	MARY	21	F	S	18th Sept. 1881 Bangar. Mich		14th June 1879 Bangar. Mich.
6	DEER	ELIZABETH	41	F		18th Jan. 1889 St. Louis Mo.		410 East St. St. Louis Mo.
7	DEER	Louis	21	M		19th Dec 1891 St. Louis Mo.		410 East St. St. Louis Mo.
8	DEER	Harjorio	23	F	S	21st, Dec 1907. Bangar. Mich		Bangar. Mich.
9	DEER	JOHN	40	M		14th June 1879 Bangar. Mich		14th June 1879 Bangar. Mich.
10	DEER	ROSE	21	F	S	18th Sept. 1881 Bangar. Mich		14th June 1879 Bangar. Mich.
11	DEER	MARY	21	F	S	18th Sept. 1881 Bangar. Mich		14th June 1879 Bangar. Mich.
12	DEER	ELIZABETH	41	F		18th Jan. 1889 St. Louis Mo.		410 East St. St. Louis Mo.
13	DEER	Louis	21	M		19th Dec 1891 St. Louis Mo.		410 East St. St. Louis Mo.
14	DEER	Harjorio	23	F	S	21st, Dec 1907. Bangar. Mich		Bangar. Mich.
15	DEER	JOHN	40	M		14th June 1879 Bangar. Mich		14th June 1879 Bangar. Mich.
16	DEER	ROSE	21	F	S	18th Sept. 1881 Bangar. Mich		14th June 1879 Bangar. Mich.
17	DEER	MARY	21	F	S	18th Sept. 1881 Bangar. Mich		14th June 1879 Bangar. Mich.
18	DEER	ELIZABETH	41	F		18th Jan. 1889 St. Louis Mo.		410 East St. St. Louis Mo.
19	DEER	Louis	21	M		19th Dec 1891 St. Louis Mo.		410 East St. St. Louis Mo.
20	DEER	Harjorio	23	F	S	21st, Dec 1907. Bangar. Mich		Bangar. Mich.
21	DEER	JOHN	40	M		14th June 1879 Bangar. Mich		14th June 1879 Bangar. Mich.
22	DEER	ROSE	21	F	S	18th Sept. 1881 Bangar. Mich		14th June 1879 Bangar. Mich.
23	DEER	MARY	21	F	S	18th Sept. 1881 Bangar. Mich		14th June 1879 Bangar. Mich.
24	DEER	ELIZABETH	41	F		18th Jan. 1889 St. Louis Mo.		410 East St. St. Louis Mo.
25	DEER	Louis	21	M		19th Dec 1891 St. Louis Mo.		410 East St. St. Louis Mo.
26	DEER	Harjorio	23	F	S	21st, Dec 1907. Bangar. Mich		Bangar. Mich.
27	DEER	JOHN	40	M		14th June 1879 Bangar. Mich		14th June 1879 Bangar. Mich.
28	DEER	ROSE	21	F	S	18th Sept. 1881 Bangar. Mich		14th June 1879 Bangar. Mich.
29	DEER	MARY	21	F	S	18th Sept. 1881 Bangar. Mich		14th June 1879 Bangar. Mich.
30	DEER	ELIZABETH	41	F		18th Jan. 1889 St. Louis Mo.		410 East St. St. Louis Mo.

Line 6. Dean. did not embark.

Purser.

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number **15**
46

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS (FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. **TUSCANY** Sailing from **NEW YORK**, **1930**, Arriving at Port of **NEW YORK**, **1930**

No. of List.	NAME IN FULL		AGE		SEX	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs.	Mo.					
1	FOLKING	Martha	60				Orland . Ill 1st. Mar. 1870		Frankfort. Well City. Ill
2	FOLKING	Florence	30				17th Sept. 1899 Frankfort Ill.		do
3	Foust	Florence					18th Feb. 1899 Ohio		17 . Canal St. Erie Ohio
4	FOLKING	Viola					18th Nov. 1899 Ohio		Liberty St. Erie Ohio
5	FOLKING	Mary					1st June 1899 Ohio		18th May 1899
6	FOLKING	Mary	52		F	S	College Pk. N.Y. 9th April. 1877		W. Norwood. Tappan. Rd. N.J.
7	FOLKING	Paul	42		M	S	do 26th Apl. 1888		do
8	FOLKING	Herbert	37		M	S	do 3rd Aug. 1893		do
9	FOLKING	Jose	36		F	S	do 19th Dec. 1894		do
10	FOLKING	Danna	31		F	S	18th May 1899 Garyville Ind.		Wartford City Ind.
11	GARDNER	Clara	31		F	S	18th Feb. 1899 Napoleon Kansas		1815 E. and St. Camper. Wyo.
12	GARDNER	Mabel	31		F	S	18th June 1899 Sharon Iowa		1800 W. 5th Ave Gary Ind.
13	GARDNER	William	30		M	S	18th Jan. 1894 Erie Ind.		1800 W. 5th Ave Gary Ind.
14	GARDNER	Thelma	25		F	S	18th Feb. 1899 Napoleon Ohio		533 W. 1st St Napoleon Ohio
15	GARDNER	Blanche	22		F	S	7th Apr. 1899 Napoleon Ohio		1702 . 7th Ave Greeley Colo.
16	GILLIARD	Clara			F	S	18th Mar. 1899 Port Clinton Ohio		Port Clinton Ohio
17	GLICKLEY	Carolyn	30		F	S	Pittsburgh Pa. 5th July. 1880		U.S. Marine Hospl: Pittsburgh
18	GOINGS	Edith	30		F	S	18th Mar. 1899 Indianapolis		Selma. Indiana
19	GOSCH	Allen	28		M	S	Randall. Minn 12th Feb. 1902		Randall. Minnesota
20	GRIMM	Henry	35		M	S	Nashville. Tenn: 24th Jan 1895		302 Raleigh St Nashville. Tenn;
21	GRIMM	Clara	34		F	S	do 11th Jan 1897		do
22	GRIMM	Marionite	33		F	S	20th July 1899 Deepwater. Mo.		70 S. 1st St E. Orange N.J.
23	GRIMM	Lydia	32		F	S			
24	GRIMM	Mary	31		F	S	7th Nov. 1897 Welch N. Y.		Welch. W. Va
25	GRIMM	Lucy	30		F	S	18th Feb. 1897 Jersey City		1800 Oliveville Ave Bronx NY.
26	GRIMM	Leo	31		M	S	P.P. 27808	Apr. 1921 New York Supreme Court	400 W. 128th St. N.Y.C. N.Y.
27	GRIMM	Angeline	30		F	S	P.P. 28231	do	do
28	GRIMM	Frances	29		F	S	18th Nov. 1894 Napoleon Ohio		Cecilton. Maryland
29	GRIMM	Allys	30		F	S	18th Oct. 1899 San Francisco Calif.		1841 Pacific Ave San Francisco
30	GRIMM	Married	33		F	S	18th Nov. 1899 Napoleon Ohio		1811 Pacific Ave San Francisco

Line 23. Greene Lydia. did not embark.

Purser.

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.**—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

17

S. S. *U.S.S. Albatross* Sailing from *San Francisco*, *July 1930*, Arriving at Port of *San Francisco*, *Aug 4th*, 19*30*

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		AGE		Sex	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs.	Mos.					
1	HADDICAN	Margaret					18th Dec. 1894 St. Louis Mo.		1016 Sunset Drive Winston Salem, N.C.
2	Haffer								
3	Haffer								
4	HALL	Ruth	19		F	S	14th Aug. 1916 Jamestown N.Y.		1016 Sunset Drive Winston Salem, N.C.
5	HALL	Dorothea	23		F	S	14th June 1904 Milwaukee Wisc.		1304 Lincoln Ave Milwaukee
6	HALL	Catherine	23		F	S	14th Jan. 1906 Orem Utah		1304 Lincoln Ave Milwaukee
7	HALL	Emmer	44		F	S	14th Jan. 1886 St. Lawrence Co.		1304 Lincoln Ave Milwaukee
8	HARRIS	Virginia	23		F	S	14th Jan. 1906 St. Lawrence Co. N.Y.		Mt. Verdon, Dakota.
9	HAYS	Vivian	24		F	S	14th Jan. 1906 New W. Va.		Dorset, Ohio
10	HEALD	Flora	29		F	S	14th July 1901 Salem Maine		Solon Maine
11	HEALD	Sarah	23		F	S	14th Dec. 1906 Salisbury Md.		1118 N. Council St Salisbury Md.
12	HENES	Anne	32		F	S	10th. 1898. Boston Mass		71. Hurace St. E. Boston, Mass.
13	HOLLER	Mary	27		F	S	14th Dec. 1903 Kentucky		1118 N. Council St Salisbury Md.
14	HOMERAN	Charles	47		M	S	14th Jan. 1883 New York		1118 N. Council St Salisbury Md.
15	HOSPHER	Effie	23		F	S	14th Dec. 1906 Brainerd Minn		Lucas, Kansas
16	HORTON	Evelyn	24		F	S	14th Sept. 1906 Milwaukee Wis.		1118 N. Council St Salisbury Md.
17	HOSTETLER	Ruth	24		F	S	14th Oct. 1905 Canyon Mich.		Adrian, Mich
18	HUES	Marie	45		F	S	14th Dec. 1884 St. Paul P.P. 22671	Fathers papers. 1888	318. N.A. St. Farmington, Mo.
19	HUES	Genevieve	20		F	S	14th Nov. 1904 Seattle Wash.		do
20	JACKSON	Irene	20		F	S	14th July 1910 Albany N.Y.		Gilly, North Dakota
21	JACKSON	Laura	43		F	S	14th Jan. 1887 Ironton, Ohio		Grove City, Pa. (Hospital)
22	JACKSON	Elvira	30		F	S	14th Apr. 1901 Homestead Pa.		130. W. 11th. Av. Homestead, Pa.
23	JACKSON	Mary	23		F	S	14th Dec. 1904 Edgecomb Me.		318 Hill St Rocky Mt. N. Car.
24	JACKSON	Barbara	12		F	S	14th Aug. 1911 Boston Mass.		1118 N. Council St Salisbury Md.
25	JACKSON	Grace	10		F	S	14th Apr. 1920 Westloo Mass.		1118 N. Council St Salisbury Md.
26	JACKSON	Edna	18		F	S	14th Jan. 1906 Boston Mass.		1118 N. Council St Salisbury Md.
27	JACKSON	Elvira	50		F	S	14th May 1870 Argentine Mich.		1118 N. Council St Salisbury Md.
28	JACKSON	Martha	22		F	S	14th Jan. 1908 Honor, Louisiana		171 Coral Ave Louisville Ky.
29	JACKSON	Teresa	17		F	S	14th Dec. 1872 St Louis		1118 N. Council St Salisbury Md.
30	JACKSON	Louise	21		F	S	14th May 1901 Portland Me.		1118 N. Council St Salisbury Md.

Line 1. Haddican Margaret. Duplicated see Sheet 22 Line 23.
Line 2. Haffer. Didd not embark.
Line 3. Haes did not embark.

Purser.

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS (FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number 17

48

S. S. TUSCONA Sailing from NEW YORK, JULY 1900, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, Aug 4th, 1900

No. on List	NAME IN FULL Family Name Given Name	AGE Yrs. Mos.	SEX	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	KIRKWOOD Irene	41	F	1st Apr. 1859 Ecatawpa Miss.		1020 6th Ave. Laurel Miss
2	KIRKWOOD Louisa	38	F	10th July 1862 Ecatawpa Miss.		1020 Pearl St Jacksonville
3	KIRKWOOD Louisa	35	F	10th Dec. 1864 Ecatawpa Miss.		1020 Pearl St Jacksonville
4	KIRKWOOD Blanche	35	F	Bellaire 3rd Oct. 1894		15. Lonsdale Av. Dayton. Ohio
5	KIRKWOOD Marcel	15	M	P.P. 232125	Sup: Ct. Cedar Rapids. April 1907	85. 20th Av. Cedar Rapids Iowa.
6	KIRKWOOD ROSE	11	F	Kitwin. Kansas 19th Aug: 1889		do
7	KIRKWOOD Louise	10	F	Cedar Rapids 25th April 1907		do
8	KIRKWOOD Rose	9	F	do 8th June 1911		do
9	KIRKWOOD Rose	8	F	P.P. 233432	Sup: Ct. Cedar Rapids. Nov 8th. 1898	727. F. Avenue West Cedar Rapids. Iowa
10	KIRKWOOD Rose	7	F	Lynn City. Iowa 21th June 1884		do
11	KIRKWOOD Frances	5	F	Cedar Rapids 2nd April. 1925		do
12	LANG Jennie	50	F	1st Mar. 1850 Grand Haven Mich:		Coopersville. Mass
13	LANG Jennie	48	F	1st Mar. 1852 Coopersville. Mass		do
14	LANG Carrie	40	F	1st July 1860 Youngstown Ohio		do
15	LANG George	30	M	1st Mar. 1877 Coopersville. Mass		do
16	LANG Ruth	18	F	1st Oct. 1881 do		do
17	LAUREN George	33	M	P.P. 167429	April 21st. 1907. Dt. Ct. Hennepion Cty. Minn	2528. Cedar Av. Minneapolis. Minn
18	LAUREN Frances	31	F	Minneapolis Oct. 23. 1895		do
19	LAWSON Anna	24	F	1st Mar. 1875 Burlington Iowa		1020 N. College Ave Alledo Ill.
20	LAWSON Frederick	18	M	1st June 1887 Rock Hill.		1020 N. College Ave Alledo Ill.
21	LAWSON David	16	M	1st Mar. 1883 Alledo Ill.		1020 N. College Ave Alledo Ill.
22	LAWSON Mary	14	F	10th Dec. 1885 Alledo Ill.		1020 N. College Ave Alledo Ill.
23	LEAVEY Mary	20	F	1st June 1880 New York City		1020 N. College Ave Alledo Ill.
24	LEE William	21	M	1st Mar. 1879 Ithacia. N.Y.		2. Fountain Pl. Ithacia. N.Y.
25	LUTHER Mary	21	F	16. Mar. 1909 Troy. N.Y.		69. 2nd Av. Troy. N.Y.
26	LEVAY With	17	M	1st Dec. 1882 Morrisville Pa.		411. N. Penn Av Morrisville. Pa.
27	LEWIS Oscar	14	M	Bawson Pk. Ill July 13th. 1904		Mt. Vernon. Sth. Dakota
28	LEWIS Mary	20	F	Troy. N.Y. March 29th. 1910		192. 5th. Av. Troy. N.Y.
29	LEWIS Mary	18	F	Watertown. Mass. May 16th. 1905		Mass 102. Charles River. Parkway. Newton

Line 23. Leavy Mary. duplicated see sheet 22 line 26.
Line 28. MacFadden Mary. did not embark.

Purser.

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. TUSCAN Sailing from NEW YORK, JULY 26th, 1900, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, Aug: 4th, 1900

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		AGE		Sex	Married or Single	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs.	Mo.					
1		Line 1. MacIntyre Hall.					did not embark.		
2	LEWIS	Clara	35		F	S	Boston Mass. Sept 19th. 1904		6. Hunt St. Danvers. Mass
3	MASON	Margaret	54		F	S	P.F. 256624	Boston Dt. Ct. March 1923	573 Main St. Watertown Mass.
4	MCGHEE	Agnes	22		F	S	Spartanburg. S. Cal: Sept 29th. 1907		664. Ravenel St. Spartanburg. Sth. Call:
5	MORSON	Lillian ESTHER	51		F	S	Solon. Maine April 13th. 1899		16. Walton St. Ridgewood. N.J.
6	MORSON	Childred	60		F	M	Solon. Maine Sept 9th. 1870		do
7	MORSON	Lillian	58		F	S	Simington. Maine. Dec 20th. 1872		46. Westland Av. Boston. Mass
8	MORSE	Mattalon	23		F	S	Noel. Mo: Aug. 16th. 1907		1320. Twin Spring St. Siloam Springs. Arkansas
9	MARTIN	John	32		F	S	Enterprise. W. Va. Feb 2nd. 1898		Enterprise. W. Va.
10	ALY	Louise	52		F	S	Hayward. Cal: Mar 28th. 1878		57. Hamilton Pl. Oakland. Cal
11	ASKEW	James	51		F	S	Mellen. Ashland Cty. Wis: Jan 2nd 1899		165. Park Pl. Decatur. Ill.
12	MORRILL	Marion	20		F	S	Calhorn Cty. Mich Sept 8th. 1909		Climax. Mich
13	MONEY	Alice	40		F	S	Egon. Ohio. June 3rd. 1890		450. Marshall St. Wansan. Ohio
14	MORRIS	Rachel	28		F	S	Paris. Ill Dec 17th. 1902		Linden Wood College. St. Charles. Mo.
15	MITCHELL	Louise	52		F	W	Baltimore. Md May 4th. 1878		2611. Shirley Av. Baltimore Md.
16	MOSEY	Lillis	21		M.	S	Lynchburg Va Jan. 31st. 1909		922. Harrison. St. Lynchburg. Va.
17	MURRAY	James	51		F	M	Boston. Mass. Dec 24th. 1899		64. Chickatabot. Rd Quincy. Mass.
18	MURRAY	Frances	54		F	M	Boston Mass. Dec 11th. 1895		do
19	MULLIGAN	Mary	53		F	S	Boston Mass. Mar 27th. 1897		31 Tower St. Boston. Mass.
20	MURRAY	Lucille	44		F	S	Newark. N.J. Oct. 8th. 1885		73. 19th. Av. Newark. N.J.
21	MYERS	Virginia	21		F	S	Cambria. Va. April 19th. 1909		Cambria. Va.
22	NICHOLAY	Marjara	25		F	S	Newark. N.J. Nov 20th. 1904		725. Maryland Av. Syracuse. N.Y.
23	NICHOLS	Marjorie	23		F	S	Medford. Mass Oct 17th. 1907		31 Burnham Road W. Newton. Mass
24	NICHOLAS	Ellie	56		F	W	Hagerstown. Md May 28th. 1874		828 Hamilton Blvd. Hagerstown Md
25	NOBLE	Willie	32		F	S	Jackson Center. Pa Jan 27th. 1898		214 Gilmore Av. Grove Av. Pa
26	NOBLE	Ruth	24		F	S	Harrisville. Pa July 19th. 1906		do
27	OSTER	Gertrude	39		F	S	Newark N.J. Sept 10th 1900		55. Talyan Place. Newark. N.J.
28	POHARD	Cecil	19		M.	S	Plymouth. Mich. May 3rd. 1911		R.F.D. 1. Plymouth. Mich
29	PARKER	Thelma	24		F	S	Fayettevilles. Ark: July 7th. 1906		Fayetteville. Ark:
30	PANDELL	Lillian	23		F	S	North Adams. Mich. Nov 13th. 1907		North Adams. Mich.

Purser.

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 19

50

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS (FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. TUGAN Sailing from NEW YORK, N.Y., 1900, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, N.Y., Aug 4, 1900

No. on List	NAME IN FULL Family Name Given Name	AGE Yrs. Mos.	Sex	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	PIDGONE	52	F M	Titusville. N.J.	April 29th.1869	Whitehouse, Hunterdon City. N.J.
2	TIERS					
3	PIERCE	42	F S	Tokamah. Neb	Nov 27th.1868	U.S. Naval Hospital Portsmouth. Va.
4	POWELL	31	M M	Lynchburg Va	Nov 1st.1908	1104. Jackson St. Lynchburg. Va
5	PIRY	7	F S	Hempstead N.Y.	Nov 21.1902	145. Greenwich St. Hempstead. L.I. N.Y.
6	PRENTICE	20	F S	St. Louis Mo.	Feb 28th.1910	209. Washington Court. Indianapolis Indiana
7	PRESTON	24	F S	Elyria Ohio	Dec 4th.1905	554. Crosby St. Akron Ohio
8	PRESTON	27	F S	Grant City. Mo.	Mar 5th.1903	Grant City. Mo.
9	PURLOW	47	F S	Chicago. Ill	Dec 15th.1883	2317. N. Spaulding Av. Chicago. Ill
10	PURMAN	29	F S	Weathersfield Vt.	Dec 15th.1900	Springfield. Vt. R.F.D.3
11	REILLY	44	F S	New York. N.Y.	Aug 24th.1885	U.S. Naval Hospital. Portsmouth Va.
12	REAR	33	F S	Feagaville. Md	Dec 26th.1896	313. Dill Av. Frederick. Md
13	RENNER	22	F S	Brooklyn. N.Y.C. N.Y.	Oct 6th.1907	1950. Coney Id. Av. Brooklyn. N.Y.
14	RENNER	22	F S	Battle Creek. Mich.	Mar.18th.1908	Battle Creek. Mich
15	RENNER	32	F S	Petersburg. Va.	Feb 15th.1898	Raleigh Sq. Norfolk. Va.
16	RENNER	24	F S	Charlestown. Va.	June 4th.1906	Charles town. West Va.
17	RENNER	31	F S	Bellaire. Ohio	Dec 13th.1898	118 N. Burgess Avl Columbus. Ohio
18	RENNER					
19	RENNER					
20	RENNER	20	F S	Oneonta. N.Y.	June 10th.1910	31. Maple St. Oneonta. N.Y.
21	RENNER	32	F S	do	Nov 4th.1897	do
22	RENNER					
23	RENNER					
24	RENNER					
25	RENNER					
26	RENNER	28	F S	Minnesota. Minn	Aug.12th.1901	510. 5th 2nd St Mankato. Minn
27	RENNER					
28	RENNER					
29	RENNER	61	F S	P.P 164680	Fathers Papers 35 1884. Lincoln City	Glenwood. Ill
30	RENNER	25	F M	Waynisburg. Pa.	June 27th.1905	337. N. Richmond St Waynisburg. Pa.

Line 2. Pille Emma. did not embark.
Line 16. Hoesbeck Gladys. did not embark.
Line 23. Sattler Mary. did not embark.
Line 28. Scharfer Charles. did not embark.

Line 19. Rogers Ayleen. didnot embark.
Line 22. Sattery William. did not embark.
Line 25. Scharfer Emma. did not embark.
Line 27. Schlesinger Dorothy. did not embark
Line 28. Schlesinger Benjamin. did not embark.

PURSER.

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

51

S. S. TUSCANY

Sailing from

NEW YORK

20 JULY 1901

Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK

Aug 4th.

1901

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		AGE	Sex	MARRIED or Single	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME.	GIVEN NAME.	Yrs.	Mon.				
1	SMITH	Lice	25		F S	Rothsay. Minn. Mar 17th. 1905		Rothsay. Minn
2	SMITH	Louise	20		F S	St. Louis. Mo. Dec 14th. 1904		413. Park Street. St. Louis. Mo.
3	SMITH	Torrence	32		F S	South Portland. Maine Mar 24th 1898		62. State St. Portland. Maine
4	SMITH	Veronica	32		F S	New ton. Mass Sept 15th. 1898		30. Middle St. Newton. Mass
5	SMITH	Mary	26		F S	do May 27th 1904		do
6	SMITH	John	29		F S	do June 20th. 1901		do
7	SMITH	Louise	20		F S	Baltimore. Md. Dec 18th. 1909		431 3/4 Maine Av. Baltimore. Md
8	SMITH	Walter	23		M S	Fulton. Ill Dec 14th. 1907		15th. Av. 4th Street. Fulton. Ill
9	SMITH	Oliver	42		F S	New Holland. Ohio Nov 16th. 1888		1549. Granville. St. Columbus .O.
10	SMITH	Willie	37		F S	Vinangle City. Ia. Mar 19th 1893		321 State St. Grove City Ia.
11	SMITH	Arvan	24		M S	Lake Park. Iowa Feb 14th. 1906		2208. Rowley Av. Madison. Wisconsin
12	SMITH	Mina Ada	26		F S	Malinta. Ohio. Feb 17th. 1904		Malinta. Ohio
13	SMITH	Mina	55		F S	Lancaster. N. J. Oct 4th. 1874		Jaffery. New Hampshire
14	SMITH	Alfred	20		M S	Tipton. Iowa May 25th. 1910		Tipton. Iowa
15	SMITH	Mary	31		F M	Malden. Mass May 13th. 1899		10. Ellison Pk. Waltham. Mass
16	SMITH	Judith	22		F S	Anneston. Ala: June 9th. 1908		1460. Euclid St. Washington D.C.
17	SMITH	Frances	21		F S	New Orleans. La: Jan 16th. 1909		838. Rally Av. Norfolk. Va.
18	SMITH	Louise	27		F S	Wanscon Ohio May 23rd 1903		234. N. Fulton St. Wanscon. Ohio
19	SMITH	Ellen	54		F S	Somersworth. N. H. July 7th. 1896		50. Grove St. Somersworth. N. H.
20	SMITH	Lucille	28		F S	Markeburg. Ky. Dec 9th. 1902		Hillcourt. Lancaster. Ky.
21	SMITH	Anna	40		F S	Wyandotte City. Ohio. May 29th. 1890		65. E. Maynard Av. Columbus. Ohio
22	SMITH	Anna	25		F S	Miles. Ohio June 6th. 1905		726. Penn Av. New Brighton. Pa
23	SMITH	Pearl	27		F S	Grinnell. Kansas Jan 17th 1903		Harlowton. Montana
24	SMITH	Willie	18		F S	Ponce. Porto Rico. Sept 2nd 1912		715. 15th. St. Ashland. Ky
25	SMITH	Howard	25		M S	Galieburg. Ill Oct 9th. 1904		Henniker. New Hampshire
26	SMITH	Willie	24		M S	Elliot. Ill Feb 13th. 1906		910. 5th Street Champaign. Ill
27	SMITH	Henry						
28	SMITH	Marion	21		F S	Brooklyn. N. Y. Jan 29th 1919	36	C/O Goucher College Baltimore. Md.
29	SMITH	John	28		F S	New Germanstown. July 25th. 1901		Oldwick. N. J.
30	SMITH	Leone	23		F S	Crossett. Ark: June 27th 1907		1818. Chestnut Pine Bluff. Ark:

Line 27. Wauter Henry. did not embark.

J. H. Wauter, Purser.

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number **21**

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS (FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. **SUBCANTIA**

Sailing from **NEW YORK**

20th JULY, 19**20**

Arriving at Port of **NEW YORK**

Aug. 4th., 19**20**

52

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL		AGE		SEX	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME.	GIVEN NAME.	Yrs.	Mo.					
1	WATTS	Charles	18		M	S	Clarkesville, Tenn: Oct 30th. 1912		406. Madison St. Clarkesville Tenn:
2	WATTS	Louise							
3	WATTS	Celestia	25		F	S	Tarboro, N.C. Sept 21. 1905		Whitakers, N. Carolina
4	WATTS	Helen							
5	WATTS	Elizabeth							
6	WILSON	John	68		M	M	Plain Grove, Pa. Aug 16th. 1861		New castle Pa.
7	WILSON	Sam	61		F	M	Laurence City, Pa. Nov 7th. 1869		do
8	WILSON	Hattie	46		F	S	Frizzelburg, Md Nov 17th. 1893		Westminster, Maryland
9	WILSON	Anna	21		F	S	Richmond, Va. Nov 20th. 1908		4015. Hermithe, Richmond.
10	WILSON	Clara	75		F	S	Trenton N.J. Oct 17th. 1854		236. Academy St. Trenton, N.J.
11	WILSON	John	45		F	S	Marlette, Mich Aug 18th. 1885		187. Washington, Pontiac, Mich.
12	WILSON	Marjoret	33		F	S	Sth. Norfolk, Va. Sept 8th. 1896		1201 Natoaka St. Norfolk, Va.
13	WILSON	Michael	32		F	S	Fort Gay, W. Va. June 27th 1897		1650. 6th Av. Huntington, W. Va.
14	WHITE	Marcus	62		M	S	Poughkeepsie, N.Y. July 22nd. 1868		501 w. 143rd St. N.Y.C. N.Y.
15	WISHMAN	Leonor	26		F	S	Emerson, Neb: April 26th 1904		Mt. Vernon, Sth. Dak :
16	WOLFF	Gertrude	26		F	S	Orlando, Okla. Oct 26th. 1903		307th st. Gillette Tulsa, Okla.
17	WOOD	Edel	20		F	S	Rutherford, N.J. May 10th. 1910		130. Wheaton Pl. Rutherford, N.J.
18	WOOD	Mary	28		F	S	Waynesburg, Pa Aug 3rd. 1900		337. N. Richhill St. Waynesburg, Pa.
19	YOUNG	Alice	28		F	S	Boyds, Md May 26th 1902		Boydes, Maryland
20	YOUNG	Frances	24		F	S	Flat Rock, Mich. June 27th 1905		431. Woodland Beach, Monroe, Mich
21	YOUNG	Jane	61		F	S	Poolesville, Md. Oct 14th. 1868		218. St. Samuel St. Charlestown, Va
22	BODE	Eleanor							
23	BODE	Ada							
24	CLARK	Elma							
25	CLARK	Byron							
26	DELANEY	Mary	47		F	S	Fredonia, N.Y. Aug: 15th. 1873		1725, De Salis St. N.Y.
27	DELANEY	Amelia							
28	DELANEY	Elizabeth							
29	DELANEY	Loretta	34		F	S	New York, N.Y. May 31st 1896		13. Jackson St. Baldwin, L.I.
30	BLOSS	Ernest	30		M	S	Palms City Cal. Mar 14th 1910		154 Sth. Hudson Av Los Angeles, Cal

Line 2. Webb Louise. did not embark
Line 3. Weller Helen. did not embark
Line 5. White Elizabeth. did not embark
Line 22. Bode Eleanor. did not embark.

Line 23. Bruce Ada. did not embark.
Line 24. Clark Elma. did not embark
Line 25. Clark Byron. did not embark
Line 26. Delaney Amelia. did not embark
Line 28. Delaney Elizabeth. did not embark.

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.**—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

53

S. S. **TUSCANIA** Sailing from **NEW YORK**, **Aug. 19**, 19**20**, Arriving at Port of **NEW YORK**, **Aug. 4th**, 19**20**

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		AGE		SEX	MARRIED or Single	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME.	GIVEN NAME.	Yrs.	Mo.					
1	ROBERT	Louis	20		M	S	Hermosillo, Sonora Mex: Oct 4th 1909		1727, 5th Av. Los Angeles, Cal
2	ROBERT	Blanche							
3	LOGSDEN	Mary	21		F	S	Indianapolis, Ind: Feb 25th, 1909		3254, Washington Blvd, Indianapolis Ind:
4	CANNON	Jane	26		F	S	Stoneboro, Pa Mar 10th, 1904		Stoneboro, Pa.
5	ADAMS	Adeline	27		F	S	New Castle, Pa. Mar 22nd, 1903		320, Penn: Av. Irwin Pa.
6	BRADY	Milton	35		M	M	Cambrill Iowa Jan 21st, 1895		607, Reed Pl, Evanston, Ill
7	BRADY	Helen	31		F	M	Chicago, Ill Dec 30th, 1898		do
8	BRADY	Blanche							
9	BRADY	Jennie	36		F	S	Paducah, Ky. Aug 13th, 1894		Louisville, Ky.
10	BRADY	Marjorie	33		F	S	Germantown, Ohio Oct 16th, 1896		Ogallala, Neb:
11	RICHMOND	Margaret	68		F	M	P.F., 199948	By Marriage. 1898	208 E. 79th St. N.Y.C. N.Y.
12	BRADY	Anna	43		F	S	Nulton, N. Dak: Jan 26th, 1887		St. Luke's Hospital, Duluth, Minn:
13	BRADY								
14	BRADY	ALICE	46		F	S	Whitestone, N.Y. July 24th, 1885		Tappan Rd. W. Norwood, N.J.
15	GOULD	Samuel	20		M	S	Brooklyn, N.Y. Aug 11, 1910		142, 5th, Cliff St, Ausonia, Ct:
16	GOULD								
17	HEIBERG	Marie	41		F	S	Rushford, Minn Feb 1st, 1889		316, E. Elm Av Waseca, Minn
18	MORRISON	Valiquitte	22		F	S	San Diego, Cal. Dec 5th, 1907		1417 5th 16th St. Blainden, Neb.
19	MAGLIM	Hall	22		M	M	Morrison, Ill Mar 6th, 1908		Morrison, Ill
20	SMITH								
21	SEAR	Glenna	23		F	S	Braddock Pa. Aug 29th, 1906		306 N. 9th St, Cambridge Ohio.
22	SHIPTON	Ethel	36		F	S	Marcus, Iowa Nov 5th, 1894		Madison, Sth, Oak:
23	HADDICAN	Agna	24		F	S	Barre, Vt. Feb 19th, 1906		9, Melbourne St, Springfield, Mass
24	HENRY	Alta	30		F	S	Streaton Ill Sept 9th, 1899		2127, North Nevada Colo: Springs, Colo:
25	LANE	Margaret	34		F	S	Lakewood N.J. May 18th, 1896		700, Ocean Av, Lakewood, N.J.
26	LEAVY	May	35		F	S	N.Y.C. N.Y. June 30th, 1895		P.O 318, Westwood N.J.
27	NEILSON	Julius	39		M	M	P.F. 244602	Supreme Ct, N.Y.C. N.Y. Oct. 1922	656, West, 204th St, N.Y.C. N.Y.
28	Line 2. Keyser Blanche, duplicated see sheet 17 No 4								
29	Line 8. Ritz Madeline, did not embark								
30	Line 13. Forest, duplicated see sheet 15 line 3								
	Line 16. Gallaher, did not embark.								
	Line 20. Smith did not embark.								
	Lines 28 to 30. Blank.								

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Port of New York
-8th Aug. 19 30.

I, master of the British S. S. "TUSCANIA"
(Nationality) LONDON, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 380 Number of seamen deserted nil
Number of seamen discharged nil Seamen left in hospital (or died) one
Number of seamen signed on at this port nil Total crew this date 379

The above-named vessel arrived at this port -4th August, 1930, consigned to
The Cunard S. S. Co., Ltd., is now lying at Pier 56 N.R., and is
expected to sail -8th Aug., 19 30, for LONDON
via United States port of ----- First port of call in United States
this voyage was NEW YORK.

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on
		<u>N I L.</u>	

(CONTINUED OVER)

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10, for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

ation officer by the representatives of any vessel having such
ited States.

1930, from the port of LONDON

(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)	(16)	REMARKS
Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race	Nationality	Height	Weight	Phases, marks, scars, or disfigure.		

YES	55	MALE	SCOTTISH	BRITISH	5-8	151	NONE		
10.	41	do.	do.	do.	5-10	180	do.		
10.	41	do.	do.	do.	5-11	196	do.		
10.	36	do.	do.	ENGLISH	do.	5-10	142	do.	
do.	33	do.	do.	SCOTTISH	do.	5-10	158	do.	
do.	27	do.	do.	ENGLISH	do.	5-9	140	do.	
do.	27	do.	do.	SCOTTISH	do.	5-7	151	do.	
do.	32	do.	do.	do.	5-9	130	do.		
29	FEMALE	WELSH	do.	do.	5-3	112			
48	MALE	ENGLISH	do.	do.	5-8	150			
38	do.	do.	do.	do.	5-10	160			
30	do.	do.	do.	do.	5-10	150			
31	do.	do.	do.	do.	5-7	140			
20	do.	do.	do.	do.	5-11	159	do.		
30	do.	do.	SCOTTISH	do.	5-11	170	do.		
23	do.	do.	do.	do.	5-11	150	do.		
22	do.	do.	do.	do.	5-8	145	do.		
32	do.	do.	do.	do.	5-11	150	do.		
57	do.	do.	do.	do.	5-3	156			
43	MALE	SCOTTISH	do.	do.	6-0	180			
38	do.	do.	do.	do.	5-10	165			
40	do.	do.	do.	do.	5-8	165			
28	do.	do.	ENGLISH	do.	5-10	160			
28	do.	do.	SCOTTISH	do.	6-1	172			
28	MALE	SCOTTISH	do.	do.	5-8	140			
do.	27	do.	do.	do.	5-6	137			
do.	27	do.	do.	do.	5-7	151			
do.	23	do.	do.	do.	5-3	118			
do.	23	do.	do.	do.	5-7	141			
do.	48	do.	do.	do.	5-4	137			



Note: Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (8), (9), (10), (11), and (12) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States Immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

55

Vessel **TUSCANIA**, arriving at **NEW YORK**, **4 AUG 1930**, 1930, from the port of **LONDON**

(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)	(16)
State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U. S.	NAME IN FULL	Length of service at sea	Position in ship's company	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED	Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks, peculiarities, or diseases	REMARKS
Family name	Given name	YEARS		When	Where									
YES	ROME	WILLIAM	36	MA ENGR	25TH JULY 1930	LONDON	NO	YES	55	MALE	SCOTTISH	BRITISH	5-8 151	NONE
YES	CARRON	PATRICK J	26	JR	do.	do.	NO	do.	41	do.	do.	do.	5-10 180	do.
YES	SCOTT	ROBERT	21	1ST OFFICER	do.	do.	NO	do.	41	do.	do.	do.	5-11 196	do.
YES	RICHARDSON	ERIC	19	2ND DO	do.	do.	NO	do.	36	do.	ENGLISH	do.	5-10 142	do.
YES	BLAIR	DAVID	18	2ND DO	do.	do.	NO	do.	33	do.	SCOTTISH	do.	5-10 158	do.
YES	NOBLE	JOHN	12	3RD DO	do.	do.	NO	do.	27	do.	ENGLISH	do.	5-9 140	do.
YES	CAMPBELL	HAROLD	11	3RD DO	do.	do.	NO	do.	27	do.	SCOTTISH	do.	5-7 151	do.
YES	SHAW	HAROLD	4	SURGEON	do.	do.	NO	do.	32	do.	do.	do.	5-9 130	do.
YES	EVANS	GERTRUDE	3	NURSE	do.	do.	NO	do.	29	FEMALE	WELSH	do.	5-3 112	do.
YES	MANLEY	HARRY	30	PURSER	do.	do.	NO	do.	48	MALE	ENGLISH	do.	5-8 150	do.
YES	TENQUIST	DAVID	18	SNR ASST PURSER	do.	do.	NO	do.	38	do.	do.	do.	5-10 160	do.
YES	MANN	ROBERT	13	ASST PURSER	do.	do.	NO	do.	30	do.	do.	do.	5-10 150	do.
YES	DEANS	JOHN	14	JR ASST DO	do.	do.	NO	do.	31	do.	do.	do.	5-7 140	do.
YES	PIPER	JOHN	4	DO	do.	do.	NO	do.	20	do.	do.	do.	5-11 159	do.
YES	FLEMING	JOHN	12	1ST W-T-O	do.	do.	NO	do.	30	do.	SCOTTISH	do.	5-11 170	do.
YES	GIBSON	JOHN	5	2ND DO	do.	do.	NO	do.	23	do.	do.	do.	5-11 150	do.
YES	WALLACE	WILLIAMS	3	3RD DO	do.	do.	NO	do.	22	do.	do.	do.	5-8 145	do.
YES	FISKEN	WILLIAM	10	4TH DO	do.	do.	NO	do.	32	do.	do.	do.	5-11 150	do.
YES	MUNRO	CHARLES	36	CH ENGR	do.	do.	NO	do.	57	do.	do.	do.	5-3 156	do.
YES	SPENCER	JAMES	20	1/2ND ENGR	do.	LONDON	NO	do.	43	MALE	SCOTTISH	do.	6-0 180	do.
YES	CARRUTHERS	THOMAS	13	2/2ND DO	do.	do.	NO	do.	38	do.	do.	do.	5-10 165	do.
YES	BROWN	JOHN	12	3/2ND DO	do.	do.	NO	do.	40	do.	do.	do.	5-8 165	do.
YES	DICKSON	JOHN	6	3RD ENGR	do.	do.	NO	do.	28	do.	ENGLISH	do.	5-10 160	do.
YES	BROWN	ALEXANDER	4TH	DO	do.	do.	NO	do.	28	do.	SCOTTISH	do.	6-1 172	do.
YES	MCINNES	JOHN	5	5TH DO	25 JUL 1930	do.	NO	do.	28	MALE	SCOTTISH	do.	5-8 140	do.
YES	GALDWELL	THOMAS	4	6TH DO	do.	do.	NO	do.	27	do.	do.	do.	5-6 137	do.
YES	SCULLY	ROBERT	22	7TH DO	do.	do.	NO	do.	27	do.	do.	do.	5-7 151	do.
YES	SMALL	JAMES	2	8TH DO	do.	do.	NO	do.	23	do.	do.	do.	5-3 118	do.
YES	MCHAFFIE	ERNEST	12	9TH DO	do.	do.	NO	do.	23	do.	do.	do.	5-7 141	do.
YES	GOODALL	GEORGE	5	1ST REF ENGR	do.	do.	NO	do.	48	do.	do.	do.	5-4 137	do.



* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE: Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (8), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Line
Owners
Local Agents
54 11/29 28/1008

Immigrant Inspector.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, W. H. Lane, Master of the Tuscan, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

Sworn to before me this

day of

19

W. H. Lane
Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 650) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway," a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded; *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6.

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

Sec. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

Sec. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deposit such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

56

Vessel **TUSCANIA**, arriving at **NEW YORK** **4 AUG 1930**, 19 **30** from the port of **LONDON**

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)		
No on list	State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U. S.	NAME IN FULL		Length of service at sea	Position in ship's company	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED	Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease.	REMARKS.
		Family name	Given name	YEARS		When	Where									
1	YES	MILLN	DAVID	✓ 1	2ND REG ENGR	25TH JULY 1930 LONDON	NO	YES	22	MALE	SCOTTISH	BRITISH	5-8	141	NONE	
2	YES	ROBERTSON	DOUGLAS	✓ 8/12	3RD REFG ENGR		NO		22				5-9	151		
3	YES	HODGE	MATTHEW	✓ 3	BOILERMAKER	do.	NO		27				5-8	141		
4	YES	FOYER	WALTER	✓ 8	1ST ELECT	do.	NO		35				5-3 1/2	129		
5	YES	THORBURN	JOHN	✓ 5	2ND DO	do.	NO		26				5-9	151		
6	YES	WRIGHT	ARTHUR	✓ 4	3RD DO	do.	NO		25				5-8 1/2	147		
7	NO	HENDERSON	JOHN W	✓ 26	2ND ENGINEER	do.	NO		49				5-7	200		
8	NO	JAMIESON	ANDREW	✓ 12	1ST ENGINEER	do.	NO		21				5-7	126		
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																



Line

Owners

Local Agents

54 11-29 23-1000

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE: Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, _____ of the _____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____ 19____

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (from ship) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively held in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required, and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6.

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

Sec. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

Sec. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiner), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusnak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States Immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

57

Vessel TUSCANIA, arriving at NEW YORK, 4 AUG 1930, 1930, from the port of LONDON

(1)	(2)	(3) NAME IN FULL		(4)	(5)	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)
No. on list	State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U. S.	Family name	Given name	Length of service at sea	Position in ship's company	When	Where	Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks, peculiarities, or diseases.
				YEARS												
1	YES	ALLISON	JAMES	21	CARPENTER	JULY 1930	LONDON	NO	YES	44	MALE	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5-11	154	NONE
2	YES	BIRRELL	JAMES	32	JOINER	do.		NO		25	do.	do.		5-10	153	
3	YES	JONES	HUGH	1	EX DO	do.		NO		26	do.	WELSH		5-8	152	
4	YES	CRANFIELD	WILLIAM	33	BOSUN	do.		NO		51	do.	ENGLISH		6-0	160	
5	YES	BARNARD	BENJAMIN	34	DO MATE	do.		NO		49	do.	do.		5-11	160	
6	YES	KING	COLIN	15	DO DO	do.		NO		29	do.	do.		5-8	154	
7	YES	LONERGAN	JOHN	20	Q M & A B	do.		NO		35		do.		5-10	153	
8	YES	CAMERON	ROBERT	16	DO	do.		NO		38		SCOTCH	do.	5-10	150	
9	YES	WYLIE	ROBERT	5	DO			NO		23				5-10	160	
10	YES	MATHIESON	ANGUS	22	Q M & A B	25 JUL 1930	LONDON	NO	YES	19	MALE	SCOTTISH	BRITISH	5-11	150	NONE
11	YES	SMITH	DONALD	40	LAMPS	do.		NO		54		do.	do.	5-4	160	do.
12	YES	MORRISON	ALEXANDER	15	A B	do.		NO		35		do.	do.	5-6	150	do.
13	YES	CRANFIELD	ADOLFUS R	20	DO	do.		NO		45		ENGLISH	do.	6-2	182	do.
14	YES	TURNER	JAMES	40	DO			NO		58				5-11	165	
15	YES	PHILLIPS	ROBERT	15	DO			NO		27	MALE	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5-4	144	NONE
16	YES	MCNEILL	ALLAN	24	DO	do.		NO		44		SCOTTISH		5-8	160	do.
17	YES	COOKE	FRANK	46	DO	do.		NO		59		ENGLISH		5-6	153	do.
18	YES	COOKE	FRANK E	10	DO	do.		NO		26				5-8	150	do.
19	YES	ALEXANDER	WILLIAM	27	DO	do.		NO		48				5-9	160	do.
20	YES	LECKIE	JAMES	25	DO			NO		44				5-7	160	
21	YES	OAKLEY	FRANK	16	DO	25 JUL 1930	LONDON	NO		32	MALE	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5-11	175	NONE
22	YES	THOMSON	DONALD	20	DO	do.		NO		37				5-4	160	
23	YES	SPRINGTHORPE	LAWRENCE	5	DO	do.		NO		27				5-8	160	
24	YES	JENNINGS	LESLIE E	16	DO	do.		NO		28				5-8	168	
25	YES	MITCHELL	ROY	9	DO			NO		23				5-10	140	
26	YES	ROBINSON	FRANK	6	DO			NO		22	MALE		BRITISH	5-8	140	
27	YES	FRANCIS	ALFRED	35	DO			NO		52		ENGLISH		5-10	168	do.
28	YES	DONALD	CHARLES	20	DO			NO		42		SCOTCH		5-10	157	do.
29	YES	MCKENZIE	GEORGE	3	SAILOR			NO		24				5-8	168	do.
30	YES	HILL	JAMES	1	DO			NO		26				5-11	168	do.

Line

Owners

Local Agents
SM 11-29 28 1094

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE: Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.



AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, _____, of the _____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway," a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively held in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have departed or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of deviation or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and to such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6.

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

Sec. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

Sec. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman, which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners, or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States Immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

58

Vessel TUSCANIA, arriving at NEW YORK, 4 AUG 1930, from the port of LONDON

(1)	(2)	(3)		(4)	(5)	(6)		(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)	
No. on list	State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U. S.	NAME IN FULL		Length of service at sea	Position in ship's company	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease.	REMARKS.
		Family name	Given name			When	Where										
				YEARS		25TH											
1	YES	PETERS	THOMAS	2	SAILOR	JULY 1930	LONDON	NO	YES	26	MALE	IRISH	BRITISH	5-10	160	NONE	
2	YES	MCKEAGUE	GEORGE	22	DO	do		NO		24		SCOTCH		5-6	150		
3	YES	MACLEOD	NORMAN	4	DO	do		NO		27		SCOTCH		5-11	160		
4	YES	HILLAN	JOHN	3	DO	do		NO		25		ENGLISH		5-7	150		
5	YES	MEECHAM	JAMES	2 11/12	DO	do		NO		18		SCOTCH		5-7	141		
6	YES	MCALLISTER	ALEXANDER	12	O S DO	do		NO		21			do.	5-6	140		
7	YES	MUIR	WILLIAM	5	DO	do.		NO		20			do.	5-9	130		
8	YES	ODELL	ARCHIBALD	1 3/12	DO	do.		NO		18		ENGLISH		5-6	139		
9	YES	MCRAE	NORMAN	6 1/2	DO	do.		NO		16		SCOTCH		5-5	130		
10	YES	MORRIS	JAMES	2	DO	do.		NO		19		ENGLISH		5-9	140		
11	YES	HANLON	PHILIP	11/12	DO			NO		19 1/2				5-7	144		
12	YES	SWIFT	PATRICK	2	DO			NO		22		IRISH		5-10	140		
13	YES	MCKENZIE	ANDREW	2/12	DO	do.		NO		16		SCOTCH		5-10	154		
14	YES	BRJETON	LEONARD	2/12	BOY SEAMAN	do.		NO		15		ENGLISH	do.	5-7	142		
15	YES	SHARP	DAVID	2/12	DO	do.		NO		15		SCOTCH	do.	5-2	107		
16	YES	O SHAUGHNESSY	FRANCIS	10	BAGGAGE MSTR	do.		NO		51		IRISH	do.	5-11	191		
17	YES	HANDLEY	FRANK	15	SNR PRINTER	do.		NO		51		ENGLISH	do.	5-10	174		
18	YES	ARGYLE	ERNEST	1	PRINTER	do.		NO		26			do.	5-10	160		
19	YES	BRIDLE	WILLIAM	4/12	PRINTER	do.		NO		25			do.	5-9	147		
20	YES	WILD	CHARLES	3	DISPENSER	do.		NO		44			do.	5-9	190	do.	
21	YES	ARMSTRONG	ARTHUR	30	HOSPITAL ATTENDANT	do.		NO		49			do.	5-11	149	do.	
22	YES	MACFIE	ROBERT	2	APPRENTICE	do.		NO		21			do.	6-0	186		
23	YES	JUST	HERMAN	5	CHF INSP			NO		56			do.	5-11 1/2	232		
24	YES	KENT	FRED	3	ASST DO	do.		NO		51			do.	5-9 1/2	186		
25	YES	MASTERS	WALTER	1	ASST DO	do.		NO		50			do.	5-10 1/2	196		
26	YES	COOK	ARTHUR	3	ASST DO			NO		51				5-10 1/2	180		
27	No	Mc JURY	SAMUEL	4	SAILOR			NO		26		BRITISH		5-8 1/2			
28																	
29																	
30																	

M. M. OFFICE
22 JUL 1930
VICTORIA DOCK, LONDON

Line
Owners
Local Agents
58 1129 25-1086

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, _____ of the _____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____ 19____

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 659) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as aforesaid; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded; *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6.

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

Sec. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (such inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiner), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel **TUSCANIA**, arriving at **NEW YORK**, **4 AUG**, 1930, from the port of **LONDON**

(1)	(2)	(3) NAME IN FULL		(4)	(5)	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)	(16)
No. on list	State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U. S.	Family name	Given name	Length of service at sea	Position in ship's company	When	Where	Whether to be passed off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease.	REMARKS.
1	YES	FERGUSON	ROBERT	5	PLUMBER	JULY 1930	LONDON	NO	YES	36	MALE	SCOTTISH	BRITISH	5-10	154	NONE	
2	YES	MARTIN	HUGH	21	LDG STOKER	do.	do.	NO	do.	48	do.	do.	do.	5-8	181	do.	
3	YES	GIBB	JOHN	11	GREASER	do.	do.	NO	do.	29	do.	do.	do.	5-7	143	do.	
4	YES	MURPHY	MICHAEL	3	DO	do.	do.	NO	do.	25	do.	IRISH	do.	5-11	150	do.	
5	YES	CURRAN	WILLIAM	21	DO	do.	do.	NO	do.	57	do.	IRISH	do.	5-8 ¹	164	do.	
6	YES	BEVERIDGE	JOHN	23	DO	do.	do.	NO	do.	44	do.	SCOTCH	do.	5-4	178	do.	
7	YES	CURRAN	JAMES	8	DO	do.	do.	NO	do.	29	do.	IRISH	do.	5-9	141	do.	
8	YES	SPIERS	NATHANIEL	9	DO	do.	do.	NO	do.	29	do.	SCOTCH	do.	5-9	153	do.	
9	YES	KELLY	EDWARD	41	FIREMAN	do.	do.	NO	do.	63	do.	do.	do.	5-8	149	do.	
10	YES	STEVENSON	DAVID	37	DO	do.	do.	NO	do.	54	do.	do.	do.	5-3	128	do.	
11	YES	DEMPSTER	HUGH	40	DO	do.	do.	NO	do.	55	do.	do.	do.	5-2	136	do.	
12	YES	STEVENSON	DAVID M	3	DO	do.	do.	NO	do.	21	do.	SCOTTISH	do.	5-6	146	do.	
13	YES	BRYDON	GEORGE	3	DO	do.	do.	NO	do.	26	do.	do.	do.	5-7	154	do.	
14	YES	FAIRLESS	JAMES	3	DO	do.	do.	NO	do.	24	do.	ENGLISH	do.	5-4	143	do.	
15	YES	MCGUIRE	THOMAS	25	DO	do.	do.	NO	do.	57	do.	SCOTCH	do.	5-8	155	do.	
16	YES	FINN	CHARLES	26	DO	do.	do.	NO	do.	43	do.	IRISH	do.	5-6	168	do.	
17	YES	MCMAHON	HARRY	4	DO	do.	do.	NO	do.	25	do.	SCOTCH	do.	5-9	161	do.	
18	YES	DERRICK	THOMAS	2	TRIMMER	do.	do.	NO	do.	21	do.	do.	do.	5-10	155	do.	
19	YES	WINGATE	JOHN	10	DO	do.	do.	NO	do.	43	do.	do.	do.	5-7 ¹	142	do.	
20	YES	HALFPENNY	JAMES	1/2	DO	do.	do.	NO	do.	24	do.	do.	do.	5-2 ¹	149	do.	
21	YES	BROWN	THOMAS	6	DO	do.	do.	NO	do.	26	do.	do.	do.	5-10	151	do.	
22	YES	ROBERTSON	NATHANIEL	3	DO	do.	do.	NO	do.	25	do.	do.	do.	5-9 ¹	147	do.	
23	YES	O HARA	PATRICK	30	DO	do.	do.	NO	do.	60	do.	do.	do.	5-6	148	do.	
24	YES	THOMPSON	FRANK	9	DO	do.	do.	NO	do.	48	do.	do.	do.	5-7	152	do.	
25	YES	STEVENSON	WILLIAM	4	DO	do.	do.	NO	do.	27	do.	ENGLISH	do.	5-6	146	do.	
26	YES	MCCORMICK	PATRICK	2	DO	do.	do.	NO	do.	33	do.	SCOTCH	do.	5-8	162	do.	
27	YES	COGAN	JOHN	22	DO	do.	do.	NO	do.	36	do.	do.	do.	5-6	146	do.	
28	YES	RIDLEY	THOMAS	1	DO	do.	do.	NO	do.	26	do.	do.	do.	5-2	136	do.	
29	YES	MURPHY	ANDREW	5	DO	do.	do.	NO	do.	28	do.	do.	do.	5-8	157	do.	
30	YES	BUTLER	MORGAN	16	TRIMMER	25 JUL 1930	LONDON.	NO	YES	53	MALE	IRISH	do.	5-4	129	NONE.	

Line

Owners

Local Agents
54 11-29 23-1004

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE: Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (4), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.



AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, _____, of the _____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____ 19____

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 680) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required, and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid, nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6.

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

Sec. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

Sec. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States Immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

60

Vessel TUSCANIA, arriving at NEW YORK, 4 AUG, 1930 from the port of LONDON

(1)	(2)	(3)		(4)	(5)	(6)		(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)	
No. on list	State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U. S.	NAME IN FULL		Length of service at sea	Position in ship & company	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease.	REMARKS.
		Family name	Given name			When	Where										
				YEARS													
1/	YES	GOULDING	GEORGE	✓ 31	TRIMMER	25TH JULY 1930	LONDON	NO	YES	49	MALE	SCOTCH	BRITISH	5-8	146	NONE	
2/	YES	FRASER	LESLIE	✓ 3	DO	10		NO		21				5-10	155		
3																	
4																	
5																	
6																	
7																	
8																	
9																	
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

M. M. OFFICE

22 JUL 1930

VICTORIA DOCKS, LONDON



Line

Owners

Local Agents
5th 11 20 23-1008

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE: Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, _____ of the _____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____ 19____

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 158) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have been acting or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver either of these and lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as aforesaid; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded; *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6.

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

Sec. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

Sec. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiner), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship, to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States Immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

61

Vessel TUSCANIA, arriving at NEW YORK, 4 AUG, 1930, from the port of LONDON

(1)	(2)	(3)		(4)	(5)	(6)		(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)	(16)	(17)
No. of list	State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U. S.	NAME IN FULL		Length of service at sea	Position in ship's company		SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease.	REMARKS.
		Family name	Given name	YEARS			When	Where										
1	YES No	DAWICK	CHARLES	32	CHF STEWARD		JULY 1930	LONDON	NO	YES	53	MALE	SCOTTISH	BRITISH	5-9	210	NONE	
2	YES	CHARLTON	ERNEST	22	2ND DO		do		NO		39		ENGLISH		5-11	165		
3	YES	BROWNE	BERNARD	10	WRITER		do		NO		35				5-10	150		
4	YES	HALL	ALFRED	28	BARKEEPER		do		NO		50				6-0	160		
5	YES	BACHELOR	JAMES	16	ASST DO		do		NO		32				5-8	160		
6	YES	STONE	THOMAS	25	ASST DO		do		NO		59				5-7	135 144		
7	YES	HAYWOOD	JOSEPH	26	ASST DO				NO		43				5-10	180		
8	YES	BEEFORTH	RICHARD	25	STOREKEEPER		25 JUL 1930	LONDON	NO	YES	44	MALE	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5-6	140		
9	YES	GREENWOOD	JAMES	3	ASST DO		do		NO	do	25	do	do	do	5-11	142		
10	YES	BOND	EDWARD	31	LINENKEEPER		do		NO	do	48	do	do	do	5-2	123		
11	YES	HULMES	JAMES	8	ASST DO		do		NO	do	41	do	do	do	5-8	194		
12	YES	STONE	HAROLD	4	HAIRDRESSER		do		NO	do	31	do	do	do	5-10	150		
13	YES	LORD	CAPEL	2/12	2ND DO		do		NO	do	22	do	do	do	5-9	145		
14	YES	BELL	JOHN	17	HD WAITER		do		NO	do	30	do	SCOTCH	do	5-8	140		
15	YES	HEBDEN	WILLIAM	10	SAL STEWARD				NO		27		ENGLISH		5-9	158		
16	YES	THOMPSON	WALTER	17	2ND SAL STWD				NO		32		do		5-10	184		
17	YES	RADFORD	JOSEPH	20	PANTRYMAN				NO		32		do		5-7	161		
18	YES	SHAW	ROBERT	11	ASST DO				NO		36		do		5-7	169		
19	YES	SMITH	ERNEST L	5	ASST DO				NO		44		do		5-3	130		
20	YES	CORFIELD	JOHN	2/12	ASST DO				NO		21		do		5-3	112		
21	YES	WHITBOURN	SIDNEY	3	TOURIST WAITER ASST DO		do		NO	do	25		do		5-10	150		
22	YES	O BRIEN	GEORGE	31	PLATE STWD		do		NO		53		IRISH		5-3	140		
23	YES	BOSHER	GEORGE	4/12	ASST PANTRYMAN		do		NO		20		ENGLISH		5-8 1/2	133		
24	YES	SHARKEY	JOHN	3/12	A/PLATE STWD				NO		21				5-8	159		
25	YES	FOX	THOMAS	24	DECK STWD				NO	YES	39	MALE	IRISH	do	5-5	136		
26	YES	HABERLE	STANLEY	9	ASST DO		do		NO		25		ENGLISH	do	5-11	158		
27	YES	DORE	REGINALD	10	ASST DO		do		NO		31			do	5-6	120		
28	YES	WELLS	HOSEA	16	SMOKEROOM STWD		do		NO		37 36				5-8	140		
29	YES	WHITE	LEONARD	7	ASST DO		do		NO		32			do	5-7	145		
30	YES	LYONS	JOHN	6	LOUNGE STWD		do		NO		27			do	5-10	154		

Line

Owners

Local Agents
531 11 20 23 1068

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back of form.
NOTE: Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (8), (7), and (9) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.22 JUL 1930
VICTORIA DOCK LONDON

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, _____ of the _____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____ 19____

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 683) shall not be returned on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively held in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said listed such alien arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6.

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

Sec. 10. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

Sec. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusnak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States Immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

62

Vessel TUSCANIA, arriving at NEW YORK, 4 AUG, 1930 from the port of LONDON

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)	
No. on list	State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U. S.	NAME IN FULL	Length of service at sea	Position in ship's company	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED	Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks, peculiarities, or diseases.	REMARKS.
		Family name	Given name		When	Where									
				YEARS	25TH										
1	✓ YES	WEAL	ALBERT	9	LIBRARIAN	JULY 1930 LONDON	NO	YES	30	MALE	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5-8	142	NONE
2	✓ YES	BONE	WILLIAM	22	CHF BEDRM STWD		NO		39		SCOTTISH	do	5-7	160	
3	✓ YES	RUSSELL	WILLIAM	12	BEDRM STWD	do	NO		27			do	5-9	176	
4	✓ YES	MORSE	ROBERT	41	DO	do	NO		56		ENGLISH	do	5-5	142	do
5	✓ YES	NOWLAN	WILLIAM	17	DO	do	NO		34	do	do	do	5-9	145	do
6	✓ YES	BAILLEY	EDWARD	16	DO	do	NO		32	do		do	5-8	155	do
7	✓ YES	HILL	JAMES	22	DO	do	NO		37	do	do	do	6-0	160	
8	✓ YES	RUNAGRES	HENRY	30	DO	do	NO		52		do		5-6	140	
9	✓ YES	MOORE	JOHN	31	DO		NO		50		do		5-2	129	
10	✓ YES	TILBROOK	ALBERT	15	DO		NO		32		do		5-4	132	
11	✓ YES	BAKER	ALBERT	21	DO		NO		41		do	do	5-7	150	
12	✓ YES	JACKSON	WILLIAM	16	DO		NO		35		do	do	5-10	159	
13	✓ YES	O HARA	BERNARD	15	DO		NO		32		do		5-10	182	
14	✓ YES	CUNNINGTON	HORACE	30	DO		NO		45		do		5-8	182	do
15	✓ YES	LEBIDEAU	FRANK	21	BOOTS	do	NO		35		do		5-6	143	do
16	✓ YES	CAMERON	ROBERT	13	ASST BOOTS	do	NO		25		SCOTTISH		5-4	132	do
17	✓ YES	SIMPSON	JOHN	7	BUGLER	do	NO		33	do	do		5-9	161	do
18	✓ YES	FRASER	JOHN	4	CAPTS STEWARD	do	NO		19	do	do		5-8	154	do
19	✓ YES	WALLACE	GEORGE	17	OFFICERS STEWARD	do	NO		33	do	do		5-3	130	do
20	✓ YES	FRENCH	JOHN	13	ASST DO	do	NO		30		ENGLISH		5-6	168	
21	✓ YES	FLETCHER	THOMAS	5	ENGRS STWD	do	NO		26				5-10	156	
22	✓ YES	FAWCETT	JOHN	11/12	ASST DO	do	NO		24				5-8	151	
23	✓ YES	STONE	ARTHUR	11/12	ASST DO	do	NO		22				5-11	157	
24	✓ YES	JEFFREYS	HARRY	5	ENGRS STWD	do	NO		31				5-10	150	
25	✓ YES	DANIELS	LEONARD	4	PURSEERS	25 JUL 1930 LONDON	NO	YES	24	MALE	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5-6	151	NONE
26	✓ YES	HILL	JOHN	4	DOCTORS DO	do	NO		28			do	5-6	148	
27	✓ YES	HELLYER	JOHN	6	CHF STWDS STWD	do	NO		20			do	5-8	126	
28	✓ YES	OWEN	SIDNEY	7	SALADMAN	do	NO		28				5-6	158	
29	✓ YES	MARSH	REMINGTON	10	FRUITMAN	do	NO		47				5-5	129	
30	✓ YES	MULLIN	THOMAS	8	CROCKERYMAN	do	NO		26	do			5-9	160	

Line

Owners

Local Agents
DM 11-29 28-1064

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back of form.
NOTE: Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

8

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, _____, of the _____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

Sworn to before me this _____

day of _____

19 _____

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 480) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively held in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have been deported or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such alien arriving and departing, respectively, or to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid, nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6.

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

Sec. 14. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

Sec. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiner), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 22 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusnak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States Immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

63

Vessel TUSCANIA, arriving at NEW YORK, AUG 1, 1930, from the port of LONDON

(1) No. on list	(2) State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U.S.	(3) NAME IN FULL		(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or dis- charged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease.	(16) REMARKS.
		Family name	Given name	YEARS		When	Where										
1	✓ YES	PFEIL	ALOIS	4	SILVERMAN	JULY 1930	LONDON	NO	YES	35	MALE	AUSTRIAN	AUSTRIAN	5-8	131	NONE	
2	✓ YES	PROUT	EDWARD	21	LIFT ATTD	do.		NO		60		ENGLISH	BRITISH	5-5	160		
3	✓ YES	RICHARDSON	GERALD	3	CABIN WTR	do.		NO		38				5-7	145		
4	✓ YES	SMITH	REGINALD	20	TOURIST WAITER	do.		NO		36				5-4	140		
5	YES	GOULSON	WILLIAM	5	DO			NO		26				5-8	131		
6	✓ YES	FRANCIS	MARTIN	6	TOURIST WAITER	25 JUL 1930	LONDON	NO		48	MALE	SPANISH	SPANISH	5-11	181	NONE	
7	✓ YES	THOMPSON	WILLIAM	5	CABIN WAITER	do.		NO		21	do.	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5-9	150		
8	✓ YES	ODAMS	THOMAS	24	DO			NO		37	do.			5-10	172		
9	✓ YES	PARKER	ERNEST	7	DO			NO		23	do.			5-10	156		
10	✓ YES	WHITE	CYRIL	10	DO			NO		28	do.			5-8	152		
11	YES	BONNEY	EDWARD	12	DO			NO		27				5-8	155		
12	✓ YES	GOUGH	THOMAS	8	CABIN WAITER			NO		23	MALE	ENGLISH	ENGLISH	5-11	140	NONE	
13	✓ YES	CUSTERSON	ERIC	11	DO	do.		NO		25				5-10	149		
14	✓ YES	BARNES	DONALD	2	DO	do.		NO		22				5-10	132		
15	✓ YES	SMITH	HENRY	16	DO			NO		33				6-0	168		
16	YES	OSBORNE	ERNEST	20	DO			NO		36				5-6	150		
17	✓ YES	HAMILTON	HAROLD	5	CABIN WAITER	25 JUL 1930		NO		33	MALE	ENGLISH	ENGLISH	5-6	160		
18	✓ YES	CASE	JOHN	12	DO	do.		NO		24	do.			5-11	150		
19	✓ YES	DELFORD	GEORGE	10	DO	do.		NO		28	do.			5-4	168		
20	✓ YES	DARBY DERBY	FRED	2	DO	do.		NO		19	do.			5-10	154		
21	✓ YES	CUNNINGHAM	FRANK	14	DO	do.		NO		34	do.	SCOTCH		5-6	140		
22	✓ YES	HAZELWOOD	THOMAS	14	DO	do.		NO		30	do.	ENGLISH		5-10	140		
23	✓ YES	MACDONALD	HECTOR	44	DO	do.		NO		29	do.	do.		5-7	140		
24	✓ YES	MITCHELHILL	LESLIE	4	TOURIST WAITER	do.		NO		19	do.	do.		5-7	112		
25	✓ YES	NORTON	REGINALD	4	CABIN WAITER	do.		NO		19	do.	do.		5-6	140		
26	✓ YES	WORKMAN	HUGH	5	GYM ATTD	do.		NO		40	do.	SCOTCH		6-1	168		
27	✓ YES	ROBERTS	WILLIAM	1/2	BELL BOY	do.		NO		15	do.	ENGLISH		5-1	116		
28	YES	BRIDGEMAN	ROBERT	1	DO			NO		17				4-11	84		
29	✓ YES	FLOYD	HENRY	1/2	BELL BOY	do.		NO	YES	18	MALE	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5-6	126	NONE	
30	✓ YES	WARING	FREDERICK	1/12	DO	do.		NO	YES	16		BRITISH		6-0	140		

Line

Owners

Local Agents
64 1129 28-1004

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back of this form.
NOTE: Failure to furnish full information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, _____ of the _____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

Sworn to before me this _____

day of _____

19 _____

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 480) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively held in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have died and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such officer, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded; *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6.

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

Sec. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

Sec. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection must include a personal physical examination by the medical examiner), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or report after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusnak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States Immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

64

Vessel **TUSCANIA**, arriving at **NEW YORK**, **4 AUG**, **1930**, from the port of **LONDON**

(1) No. on list	(2) State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U. S.	(3) NAME IN FULL Family name Given name		(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When Where		(7) Whether to be paid off or dis- charged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease.	REMARKS.
1	✓ YES	DUNCAN	LESLIE	2/12	BELL BOY	25TH JULY 1930	LONDON	NO	YES	17	MALE	ENGLISH	BRITISH	4-10	112	NONE	
2	✓ YES	RIDD	ALBERT G	2/12	DO	do.	do.	NO	do.	15	do.	do.	do.	4-8	70	do.	
3	✓ YES	JOHNSEN	ROY	22	DO	do.	do.	NO	do.	17	do.	do.	do.	5-2	136	do.	
4	✓ YES	FOREMAN	ALFRED	2	COMMIS WTR	do.	do.	NO	do.	17	do.	do.	do.	5-6	121	do.	
5	✓ YES	WYATT	JOHN	1	DO	do.	do.	NO	do.	16	do.	do.	do.	5-4	125	do.	
6	✓ YES	SPURDON	GEORGE	2	DO	do.	do.	NO	do.	17	do.	do.	do.	4-7	100	do.	
7	✓ YES	BOWEN	ALBERT	2	DO	do.	do.	NO	do.	18	do.	do.	do.	5-0	107	do.	
8	✓ YES	BARLOW	JAMES	7/12	DO			NO		17		do.	do.	5-10	168		
9	✓ YES	GILBERT	JOSEPH E	2	DO			NO		18		do.	do.	5-2	126		
10	✓ YES	CHRISTOPHER	HENRY	2/12	DO			NO		18		do.	do.	5-10	137		
11	✓ YES	WILLOCK	ALEX	31	NIGHT STWD	25 JULY 30	LONDON	NO		53	MALE	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5-7	120	NONE	
12	✓ YES	BARKER	ALBERT	11	DO			NO		48		SCOTCH	do.	5-7	165		
13	✓ YES	KELLY	WILLIAM	34	DO			NO		55		IRISH	do.	5-10	168		
14	✓ YES	BELHAM	HUGH	14	DO	do.		NO		32		ENGLISH	do.	6-0	146		
15	✓ YES	GRANGER	JOHN	9	RADIO STWD			NO		23		SCOTCH	do.	5-1	127		
16	✓ YES	GRAY	JOHN	26	ASST PURSER STWD	25 JUL 1930	LONDON	NO	YES	41	MALE	SCOTTISH	BRITISH	5-7	145	NONE	
17	✓ YES																
18	✓ YES																
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	



Line

Owners

Local Agents
DH 11-29 23 1050

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE. Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (4), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

7

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, _____, of the _____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

Sworn to before me this _____

day of _____

19 _____

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have de- parted and landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such alien ar- riving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if it is quired by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required, and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6.

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has in- spected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the pay- ment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusenak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States Immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

65

Vessel TUSCANIA, arriving at NEW YORK, 4 AUG, 1930, from the port of LONDON

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)			
No. on list	State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U. S.	NAME IN FULL		Length of service at sea	Position in ship's company	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease.	REMARKS.
		Family name	Given name			When	Where										
				YEARS		25TH											
1	✓ YES	DODWELL	EDITH	10	STEWARDESS	JULY 1930	LONDON	NO	YES	37	FEMALE	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5-0	107	NONE	
2	✓ YES	ASHCROFT	EDITH	8	DO	do	do	NO	do	43	do	do	do	5-5	110	do	
3	✓ YES	GREEN	ANNIE	6	DO	do	do	NO	do	42	do	do	do	5-5	108	do	
4	✓ YES	POWELL	MARGARET	4	DO	do	do	NO	do	28	do	do	do	5-2	140	do	
5	✓ YES	FARLEY	MARY	5	DO	do	do	NO	do	32	do	do	do	5-4	136	do	
6	✓ YES	MACDONALD	CHRISTINA	2	DO	do	do	NO	do	31	do	SCOTTISH	do	5-6	107	do	
7	✓ YES	CUMMING	EDITH	8	DO	do	do	NO	do	52	do	do	do	5-6	110	do	
8	✓ YES	DIXON	ALICE	4	DO	do	do	NO	do	48	do	do	do	5-1	108	do	
9	✓ YES	MCCLURE	CLARA	20	DO	do	do	NO	do	39	do	DANISH	do	5-9	168	do	
10	✓ YES	WATSON	ELLEN	2	DO	do	do	NO	do	33	do	ENGLISH	do	5-2	112	do	
11	✓ YES	WHITE	ANNIE	2/12	DO	do	do	NO	do	40	do	do	do	5-4	168	do	
12	✓ YES	EDWARDS	ANNIE	1/2	DO	do	do	NO	do	28	do	do	do	5-3	140	do	
13	✓ YES	EVASON	ROSE	6	DO	do	do	NO	do	41	do	do	do	5-5	151	do	
14	✓ YES	MACLACHLAN	DOROTHY	22	DO	do	do	NO	do	33	do	do	do	5-5	143	do	
15	✓ YES	WADDELL	ELIZABETH	15	STEWARDESS	25 JUL 1930	LONDON	NO	YES	52	FEMALE	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5-3	217	NONE	
16	✓ YES	SMEEDON	HILDA	3	BATH ATTD	do	do	NO	do	37	do	do	do	5-3	118	do	
17	✓ YES	SANDERS	LILY	3	DO	do	do	NO	do	28	do	do	do	5-3	135	do	
18	✓ YES	EYRE	HELEN	3	DO	do	do	NO	do	38	do	do	do	5-5	140	do	
19	✓ YES	CORKINDALE	AMY	3	DO	do	do	NO	do	32	do	do	do	5-3	140	do	
20	✓ YES	ECLES	MARY	2	KIOSK ATTD	do	do	NO	do	35	do	do	do	5-4	121	do	
21	✓ YES	KELLY	EILEEN	2	DO	do	do	NO	do	28	do	do	do	5-2	120	do	
22	✓ YES	PARSON	JANE	1 1/2	STEWARDESS	do	do	No	do	41	do	do	do	5-6	110	do	
23	✓ YES	LETCHER	IDA	2 1/2	do	do	do	No	do	34	do	do	do	5-4	120	do	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

M. M. OFFICE
22 JUL 1930
WIDFORD BOOKS, LONDON



Line

Owners

Local Agents
28 1129 281048

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE: Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, _____ of the _____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

Sworn to before me this _____

day of _____

19 _____

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 680) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required, and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid, nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded; *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6.

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiner), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Dane, and Swede).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

66

Vessel TUSCANIA, arriving at NEW YORK, 4 AUG, 1930 from the port of LONDON

(1)	(2)	(3)		(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)	
No. on list	State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U.S.	NAME IN FULL		Length of service at sea	Position in ship's company	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED	Whether to be passed off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks, peculiarities, or diseases	REMARKS
		Family name	Given name	YEARS		When	Where									
1	YES	RANKIN	JOHN	23	CHF TRST	25TH										
2	YES	DUNCAN	THOMAS	11	3RD CAB STWD	JULY 1930	LONDON	NO	YES	39	MALE	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5-7	150	NONE
3	YES	MARSHALL	WILLIAM	3	EX DO			NO		25		SCOTCH		5-9	172	NONE
4	YES	KIRK	WALTER	11	TRST DECK STWD	25 JUL 1930	LONDON	NO	YES	27	MALE	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5-6 1/2	135	
5	YES	BUCKMASTER	CHARLES	20	TRST PUB. ROOM			NO		38				5-8	171	
6	YES	DEAN	BELWOOD	2	DO STEWARD			NO		21				5-8	134	
7	YES	BARRIS	FRANK	5	TOURIST LOUNGE			NO		24				5-11	155	
8	YES	MEAKIN	WILFRED	21	DO STWD.			NO		40				5-5 1/2	138	
9	YES	PALMER	HENRY	20	TRST PANTRY STWD			NO		36				5-6	145	
10	YES	MERGER	JOSEPH	1/12	ASST TRST PANTRY			NO		23				5-8	150	
11	YES	BILLINGS	WILLIAM	1	TOURIST WAITER			NO	YES	24	MALE	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5-11	168	NONE
12	YES	EMMERSON	FREDERICK	3	DO			NO		20				5-5	154	
13	YES	SIEBER	HARRY	13/12	G.H. STWD			NO		32				5-2	135	
14	YES	DOWNIE	ROBERT	2	TOURIST WTR.			NO		21				5-8	154	
15	YES	KUHN	ALBERT	9	DO			NO		26				5-10	146	
16	YES	JOHNSON	JOHN	3	TRST WAITER			NO		29				5-7	143	
17	YES	ROULLIER	JOHN	9	DO			NO		28				5-7	160	
18	YES	NORTHCOTT	HAROLD	5	TOURIST WAITER			NO		28	MALE	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5-9	170	NONE
19	YES	HOWE	FRANCIS	4	DO			NO		27		SCOTCH		5-5	145	
20	YES	BROWNIE	JAMES	2	DO			NO		24				5-5	127	
21	YES	HOLLOWAY	STANLEY	2	CONFIS WTR.			NO		19		ENGLISH		5-8	105	
22	YES	STEVENS	ALBERT	1	DO			NO		19				5-10	141	
23	YES	RIX	FREDERICK	12	DO			NO		19				5-6	136	
24	YES	ALFREY	ROBERT	7	TOURIST WTR.			NO	YES	22	MALE			5-9	133	
25	YES	FINN	STANLEY	4	DO			NO		24				5-8	138	
26	YES	FORSTER	THOMAS	6	DO			NO		34				5-10	141	
27	YES	SMITH	WILLIAM	9	DO			NO		29				5-7	135	
28	YES	TERRAS	JAMES	12	TOURIST WTR.	JUL 1930		NO	YES	23	MALE	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5-7	135	
29	YES	DARTON	WILLIAM	12	DO			NO		21				5-7	145	
30	YES	LUCAS	JOHN	4	DO			NO		24				5-11	155	

Line
Owners
Local Agents
534 11-29 23-1054

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on page 10 of this form.
NOTE: Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, _____ of the _____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____ 19____ Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival and shall in no instance be taken from this vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (from 1917) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively held in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; and lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally departed from any such vessel; and the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed on the vessel at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have during the voyage been engaged in any other service; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arrive at the time of her departure, or in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver the said list of such aliens who have during the voyage been engaged in any other service, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report as to such alien is not made as herein required, and if such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid, no such fine shall be remitted or refunded; *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6.

PAR. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has examined and reported on such seaman, or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to depart such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to depart such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States Immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

67

Vessel TUSCANIA, arriving at NEW YORK, 4 AUG, 1930, from the port of LONDON

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)
No. on list	State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U. S.	NAME IN FULL	Length of service at sea	Position in ship's company	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED	Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease.
		Family name	Given name		When	Where								REMARKS.
			YEARS											
1	✓ YES	WIRTHNER	CECIL	✓ 1	TRST WAITER	25TH JULY 1930 LONDON	NO	YES	32	MALE	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5-11 158	NONE
2	✓ YES	DEWEY	ARTHUR	✓ 9	DO	do.	NO		25	do.	do.	do.	5-0 141	
3	✓ YES	GREEN	HERBERT	✓ 7	DO	do.	NO		31	do.	do.	do.	5-6 140	
4	✓ YES	CHEATER	CHARLES	✓ 12	DO	do.	NO		29	do.	do.	do.	5-10 161	
5	✓ YES	CROWE	AUBREY	✓ 34	NIGHT STEWARD	do.	NO		59	do.	do.	do.	5-9 150	
6	✓ YES	WHITEFORD	JOHN	✓ 11	TOURIST WTR.	do.	NO		38	do.	SCOTCH	do.	5-8 154	
7	✓ YES	MACKAY	GEORGE HENDERSON	5	DO	do.	NO		30	do.	ENGLISH	do.	5-7 150	
8	✓ YES	BAYNES	HERBERT	✓ 30	DO	do.	NO		52	do.	do.	do.	5-4 154	
9	✓ YES	HORSBURGH	GEORGE	✓ 9	DO	do.	NO		25	do.	SCOTCH	do.	5-5 138	
10	✓ YES	RILEY	WALTER	✓ 3	DO	do.	NO		28	do.	IRISH	do.	5-7 147	
11	✓ YES	RIGBY	HARCOURT	✓ 12	DO	do.	NO		33	do.	ENGLISH	do.	5-7 139	
12	✓ YES	KNIGHT	CYRIL	✓ 4	DO	do.	NO		21	do.	do.	do.	4-3 122	
13	✓ YES	JACKSON	HENRY	✓ 20	DO	do.	NO		44	do.	do.	do.	5-6 126	
14	✓ YES	MACKIE	DAVID	✓ 10	TOURIST WAITER	25 JUL 1930 LONDON	NO	YES	45	MALE	SCOTCH	BRITISH	5-7 161	NONE.
15	✓ YES	WORBOYS	WILLIAM	✓ 10	TRST BEDRM STWD	do.	NO		35	do.	ENGLISH	do.	5-10 154	
16	✓ YES	WAKEFIELD	CHARLES	✓ 9	DO	do.	NO		24	do.	do.	do.	5-11 164	
17	✓ YES	EMERY	ARTHUR	✓ 20	DO	do.	NO		40	do.	do.	do.	5-5 145	
18	✓ YES	HOPKINS	HARRY	✓ 10	DO	do.	NO		26	do.	do.	do.	5-6 141	
19	✓ YES	BALLANTYNE	JAMES	✓ 27	DO	do.	NO		46	do.	do.	do.	5-4 160	
20	✓ YES	HINDMARSH	JOSEPH	✓ 25	DO	do.	NO		38	do.	do.	do.	5-6 170	
21	✓ YES	BLISSETT	WILLIAM	✓ 22	DO	do.	NO		40	do.	do.	do.	5-2 168	
22	✓ YES	JAMES	EDWARD	✓ 30	DO	do.	NO		40	do.	do.	do.	5-8 168	
23	✓ YES	HINDS	FREDERICK	✓ 13	TOURIST	do.	NO		42	MALE	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5-7 138	NONE.
24	✓ YES	BOYES	WALTER	✓ 11	DO	do.	NO		40	do.	do.	do.	5-8 156	
25	✓ YES	GRAIN	GEORGE	✓ 6	DO	do.	NO		29	do.	do.	do.	5-8 154	
26	✓ YES	ALLEN	ALEX	✓ 17	DO	do.	NO		34	do.	do.	do.	6-0 162	
27	✓ YES	SHEPPARD	WILLIAM	✓ 4	GLORY HOLE STWD	do.	NO		56	do.	do.	do.	5-4 132	
28	✓ YES	ROOLEY	HERBERT	✓ 12	DO	do.	NO		29	do.	do.	do.	5-3 112	
29	✓ YES	DOUGLAS	GEORGE	✓ 12	TOURIST	do.	NO		29	do.	do.	do.	5-10 155	
30	✓ YES	BENNETT	EDWARD	✓ 22	G.H. STEWARD	do.	NO		39	do.	do.	do.	5-7 125	

Line

Owners

Local Agents
531 11-29 28-1064

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back here.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (4), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, _____ of the _____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

Sworn to before me this _____

day of _____

19 _____

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector bounding the vessel at the port of arrival and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 618) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively held in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien, agent, landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have de- parted and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as aforesaid, and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6.

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

Sec. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

Sec. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has examined such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examination officer who fails to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States Immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

68

Vessel **TUSCANIA**, arriving at **NEW YORK**, **4 AUG**, 1930, from the port of **LONDON**

(1) No. on list	(2) State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U. S.	(3) NAME IN FULL Family name Given name		(4) Length of service at sea YEARS	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When Where		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease.	(16) REMARKS.
1	✓ YES	BURTON	JACK	24	GLORY HOLE STEWARD	25TH JULY 1930	LONDON	NO	YES	40	MALE	ENGLISH	BRITISH	6-1	175	NONE	
2	✓ YES	BIAS	ALFRED	20	NIGHT STWD			NO	YES	42	do		BRITISH	5-8	159	do.	
3	✓ YES	MILLINGWORTH	SAMUEL	3	DO			NO		46				5-6	118		
4	✓ YES	DUNSTER	VICTOR	8	TOURIST WTR. P.O. VESS. WAITER	25 JUL 1930	WHON	NO		25	MALE	ENGLISH		5-6	134		
5	✓ YES	O'BOYLE	PATRICK	4	DO			NO		34		IRISH		5-11	182		
6	✓ YES	REES	LEONARD	1	TOURIST WTR. BAND STWD			NO		20	MALE	ENGLISH		5-7	153	do.	
7	✓ YES	DOYLE	HARRY	4	TRST WAITER	do		NO		38				5-9	140	do.	
8	✓ YES NO	BEASLEY	JAMES	12	do.	do		NO		29				6-0	155	do.	
9	✓ YES	TURPIE	JAMES	5	ASST. PLATE PANTRY	do		NO		29				5-6	165	do.	



Line

Owners

Local Agents
54 11 29 29 1068

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, _____ of the _____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____ 19____

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway," a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6.

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

Sec. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

Sec. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusnak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States Immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

69

Vessel TUSCANIA, arriving at NEW YORK, 4 AUG, 1930, from the port of LONDON

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)			
No. on list	State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U. S.	NAME IN FULL		Length of service at sea	Position in ship's company	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks, peculiarities, or diseases.	REMARKS
		Family name	Given name			When	Where										
				YEARS													
1	YES	COPPA	ANGELO	16	EX CHEF	JULY 1930	LONDON	NO	YES	40	MALE	ITALIAN	ITALIAN	5-2	200	NONE	
2	YES	BARTLETT	GEORGE	31	SOUP COOK	25 JUL 1930	LONDON	NO	YES	54	MALE	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5-7	180	NONE	
3	YES	SANDY	HENRY	20	VEG COOK			NO	do	38				5-8 1/2	140	do.	
4	YES	LAW	NORMAN	9	ROAST COOK			NO	do	26				5-9	150	do.	
5	YES	EDWARDS	CHARLES	20	SAUCE COOK			NO	do	38				5-7	174	do.	
6	YES	THORNBACK	JOHN	10	LARDER COOK			NO	do	26				5-8	160		
7	YES	KELLY	BENJAMIN	6	2ND COOK			NO	do	29				5-4	150		
8	YES	GAFFNEY	BERNARD	4/12	EX DO			NO	do	22	do.	do.		5-8	155	do.	
9	YES	HEATLEY	WILLIAM	6	OIL RANGE ATTD			NO		38		do.		5-5	138		
10	YES	DAY	JOHN	7	KITCHEN PORTER			NO		25		do.		5-4	125		
11	YES	JOSEPH	AUGUSTUS	47	HEBREW COOK			NO		63		HEBREW		5-1	160		
12	YES	ROGERS	ROBERT	20	SHIPS COOK			NO		40		ENGLISH		5-6	200		
13	YES	WENN	THOMAS	4	1ST ASST COOK			NO		25				5-6	150		
14	YES	BLACKBOURN	EDWARD	10	DO			NO		44				5-8	160		
15	YES	DUHIG	JOHN	7	1ST ASST COOK			NO		27	do.		do.	5-5	112		do.
16	YES	PEIRCE	ALBERT ROBIN	12	DO			NO		31	do.		do.	6-2	168		
17	YES	YOUNG	ROBERT	8/12	DO			NO		24	do.		do.	5-8	150		
18	YES	COLE	EDWARD	13	DO			NO		30	do.	do.	do.	5-10	150		
19	YES	WHITTAKER	ERNEST	2	DO			NO		23				5-10	168		
20	YES	MCKEE	GEORGE	31	2ND ASST COOK	25 JUL 1930		NO		55	MALE	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5-6	140	NONE	
21	YES	SCHIFF	JOHN	3	ASST COOK			NO		22				5-8	134		
22	YES	WETHERALL	ERIC	3	ASST. COOK			NO		22	MALE		BRITISH	5-5	136		
23	YES	PIERCE	CHARLES	4/12	DO			NO		46				5-3	130		
24	YES	WATSON	WILLIAM	2	DO			NO		20				5-9	155		
25	YES	KERWIN	JOHN	4/12	DO			NO		19				5-3	130		
26	YES	SAICH	JOHN	15	DO			NO		26	do.			5-8	136		
27	YES	DUNNE	WILLIAM	4 1/2	DO			NO		21	do.			5-6	129		
28	YES	FOX	WILLIAM	2	DO			NO		28	do.			5-3	129		
29	YES	JENKINS	WILLIAM T	20	DO			NO		50				5-6	168		
30	YES	LITTON	THOMAS	7	DO			NO		43				5-8	196		

Line

Owner

Local Agents
54 11-29 28-1086

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE: Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (8), (7), and (9) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

She

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, _____ of the _____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

Sworn to before me this _____

day of _____

19 _____

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival and shall be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 680) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival a list containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively held in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port before the time of her departure, and also the names of those who have been paid off and discharged, and of those if any, who have deserted or departed, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required, and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded. *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6.

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

Sec. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

Sec. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman, which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiner, or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to depart such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship, not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Sheet No. 16

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

70

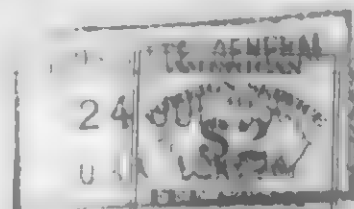
Vessel **TUSCANIA**, arriving at **NEW YORK**, **4 AUG**, 1930, from the port of **LONDON**

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)
No. on list	State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U. S.	NAME IN FULL	Length of service at sea	Position in ship's company	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED	Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease.
		Family name	Given name		When	Where								REMARKS.
1	✓ YES	LOGAN	JAMES	20	CHF BAKER	25TH JULY 1930 LONDON	NO	YES	51	MALE	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5-6 140	NONE
2	✓ YES	DAVIS	THOMAS	7	2ND BAKER	do.	NO	YES	30				5-6 130	
3	✓ YES	ALLAN	JOSEPH BOLTON	40	X 2ND DO	do.	NO	YES	55				5-4 126	
4	✓ YES	FEELEY	ARTHUR	10/12	3RD BAKER	do.	NO	YES	23				5-4 130	
5	✓ YES	HYLAND	JAMES	3	ASST DO	25 JUL 1930 LONDON	NO	YES	22	MALE	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5-8 140	
6	✓ YES	MURTON	ALFRED	12	ASST DO	do.	NO	YES	22				5-9 147	
7	✓ YES	GARDINER	PETER	10	ASST DO	do.	NO	YES	50				5-6 160	
8	✓ YES	HODGSON	JAMES	7	CONFECTIONER	do.	NO	YES	27				5-4 174	
9	✓ YES	SKIDMORE	HUGH	1	ASST DO	do.	NO	YES	23				5-3 160	
10	✓ YES	VICKERS	JACK	13	CHF BUTCHER	do.	NO	YES	27				6-1 184	
11	✓ YES	DUFFY	HARRY	13	2ND DO	do.	NO	YES	28				5-5 147	
12	✓ YES	CATO	OLAF	16	3RD DO		NO	YES	32				5-11 152	
13	✓ YES	LAW	LESLIE		ASST DO		NO	YES	25				5-10 160	
14	✓ YES	MATTHEWS	ETHELBERT	13	ASST DO		NO	YES	36	MALE	ENGLISH		5-7 160	
15	✓ YES	DEAR	HARRY	2	ASST DO		NO	YES	28				5-8 182	
16	✓ NO	THISTLETON	JOHN	20	CHEF		NO	YES	46				5-9 196	

The above named persons have produced satisfactory evidence of the nationalities stated after their names and none of them is under an agreement to be discharged in the United States. They are all necessary for the operation of the vessel.

AMERICAN CONSULATE GENERAL No. 100
at LONDON ENGLAND
SEEN
For the Journey to the United States
via U.S.S. Miller
Vice Consul
Date 22 JUL 1930
Seal and
Fee Stamp

Service No. 6585
Fee \$2 - 8s. 4d.



Line

Owners

Local Agents

Immigrant Inspector

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE: Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (4), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, *W. K. Rouse* *Master* of the *Tuscan*, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

Sworn to before me this

day of

19

W. K. Rouse
Master, First or Second Officer

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (from 1910) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively held in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival of the vessel, and who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged and who have been re-ported or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such alien employees by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required, and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6.

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

Sec. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

Sec. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiner), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that a portion of the alien seamen on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship not to be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor, (d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States Immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

71

Vessel S.S. "TUSCANIA", arriving at New York, 4 AUG, 19, from the port of London

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)	(16)
No. on list	State whether member of crew last preceding voyage or passenger	NAME IN FULL	Length of service at sea	Position in ship's company	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED	Whether to be paid out or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease.	REMARKS.
		Family name	Given name	Years	When	Where									
1	First	DAVIDSON	James	8 Mos	Trimmer	25 JUL 1930 LONDON.	NO.	YES.	25	M	Scotch	BRITISH.	5.8	145	NONE.
2	First	COOKE	Leonard	12	Q.M.	do. do.	do.	do.	28	M	English	do.	5.8	146	NONE.
3	First	REEVES	Charles	16	A.B.	do. do.	do.	do.	32	M	do.	do.	5.8	160	NONE.
4	First	EVANS	William	20	A.B.	do. do.	do.	do.	51	M	do.	do.	5.8	168	NONE.
5	Yes	HAYWARD	Joseph	25	A. Warkeeper	do. do.	do.	do.	41	M	do.	do.	5.10	180	NONE.
6	Yes	BOND	Edward		Linckpr										
7	First	THOMPSON	Alfred	15	A. Pty. Std	25 JUL 1930 LONDON.	NO.	YES.	36	M	English	BRITISH.	5.3	140	NONE.
8	First	WILLIAMS	Hugh	First	A. Pty. Std	do. do.	do.	do.	33	M	do.	do.	5.9	150	do.
9	First	FEATHER	Henry	17	Cab. Wtr.	do. do.	do.	do.	36	M	do.	do.	5.10	168	do.
10	Yes	FORSTER	Thomas	5	do	do. do.	do.	do.	34	M	do.	do.	5.11	140	do.
11	Yes	SMITH	William	9	do	do. do.	do.	do.	29	M	do.	do.	5.8	154	do.
12	First	WILLIAMSON	Frank	8 Mos	Steward's Boy	do. do.	do.	do.	17	M	do.	do.	5.8	132	do.
13	First	BATES	Edward	8	Radio Stwd	do. do.	do.	do.	24	M	do.	do.	5.9	140	do.
14	First	WARNER	Sydney	5	A. Pty. Stwd	do. do.	do.	do.	23	M	do.	do.	5.9	146	do.
15	First	HAMMOND	Jogh G.	3 mos	do	do. do.	do.	do.	26	M	do.	do.	5.7	147	do.
16	First	DAWSON	Thomas	2	do	do. do.	do.	do.	22	M	do.	do.	5.5	146	do.
17	First	SUTTON RICHARDSON	Richard	3	do	do. do.	do.	do.	20	M	do.	do.	5.6	140	do.
18	First	EDWARDS	Albert	3	Tourist Wtr	do. do.	do.	do.	26	M	do.	do.	5.4	136	do.
19	First	CASTLEMAN	Harry	13	do	do. do.	do.	do.	29	M	do.	do.	5.9	150	do.
20	First	BARKER	William	16	do	do. do.	do.	do.	37	M	do.	do.	5.5	142	do.
21	First	ROUND	Harry	8	do	do. do.	do.	do.	26	M	do.	do.	5.11	142	do.
22	First	Betts	James	9	do	do. do.	do.	do.	25	M	do.	do.	5.8	169	do.
23	First	EARLEY	Steven	25	Tourist B.R.	do. do.	do.	do.	55	M	do.	do.	5.10	140	do.
24	First	PLAYFORD	Harry	8	P.O.'s Mess	do. do.	do.	do.	27	M	do.	do.	5.5	140	do.
25	Yes	MARSHALL	William	3	T. Sal Stwd	do. do.	do.	do.	41	M	Scotch	do.	5.11	170	do.
26	yes	CLARKE	George	18	Tourist Wtr.	do. do.	do.	do.	42	M	ENGLISH	do.	5.8	140	do.
27	First	BOWER	John	10	P.O. Stwd	do. do.	do.	do.	30	M	do.	do.	5.9	170	do.
28	First	CARRE	Noel	1	Ex Chef	do. do.	do.	do.	46	M	French	French	5.10	196	do.
29	First	SKILLIN	Richard	1	Asst. Ck	do. do.	do.	do.	19	M	Irish	British	6	159	do.
30	First	TILSTON	James	4	do	do. do.	do.	do.	24	M	ENGLISH.	BRITISH.	5.6	149	do.

Line

Owners

Local Agents

24 JUL 1930 19 765

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back of Form 650.
NOTE: Failure to furnish full of correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side



AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, W. H. Jones Master of the Steamship, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

Sworn to before me this

day of

19

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 680) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally departed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon sorted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving at the time of her departure, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien employee whose correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required, and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid no such fine be remitted or refunded. *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6.

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the facts required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMAN

Sec. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

Sec. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection, or to report such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deposit after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States Immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "Tuscania", arriving at NEW YORK, 4 AUG, 19, from the port of LONDON.

Sheet No. 2

72

(1)	(2)	(3) NAME IN FULL		(4)	(5)	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)	(16)
No. on list	State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U. S.	Family name	Given name	Length of service at sea	Position in ship's company	When	Where	Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease.	REMARKS.
1	No	SMITH	John	4	Ast. OR	25 JUL 1930	LONDON.	NO.	YES.	24	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH.	5.3	112	NONE.	
2	Yes	FEELEY	Arthur	2	3rd Baker	do.	do.	do.	do.	23	M	do.	do.	5.4	134	do.	
3	Yes	OSBORN	Ernest	20	Cabin Wtr.	do.	do.	do.	do.	36	M	do.	do.	5.6	140	do.	
4	Yes	BEDFORD	Percy	4	Conductor	do.	do.	do.	do.	41	M	do.	do.	5.8	140	do.	
5	Yes	EDWARDS	Douglas	8 Months	Musician	do.	do.	do.	do.	29	M	do.	do.	5.6	140	do.	
6	Yes	RIGBY	Austin	3	do	do.	do.	do.	do.	45	M	do.	do.	5.4	140	do.	
7	Yes	BARKER	Geoffrey	4	do	do.	do.	do.	do.	24	M	do.	do.	5.9	146	do.	
8	No	DAY	Maud	1	Stewardess	do.	do.	do.	do.	39	F	do.	do.	5.6	126	do.	
9	Yes	STEAD	Eric	4	Musician	do.	do.	do.	do.	22	M	do.	do.	5.9	140	do.	
10	Yes	O'BOYLE	Patrick	4	Tourist Wtr	do.	do.	do.	do.	24	M	Irish	do.	5.11	172	do.	
11	No	GADD	Lily	1st Voy	Stewardess	do.	do.	do.	do.	42	F	ENGLISH	do.	5.5	94	do.	
12	No	KNIGHTLEY	Leonard	9 Months	Band Stwd	do.	do.	do.	do.	19	M	do.	do.	6	182	do.	
13	No	EDWARDS	Arthur	4	A/ Off. Stwd	do.	do.	do.	do.	27	M	do.	do.	5.8	148	do.	
14	No	CHAPMAN	Herbert	8 Months	Tourist B.R.	do.	do.	do.	do.	28	M	do.	do.	5.9	140	do.	

AMERICAN CONSULATE GENERAL
NEW YORK
For the journey to the United States
VIR
Date
Signature



Persons having...
of the...
of the...
of the...
of the...



Eme

Owners

Local Agents

54 11-27-23-1004

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, *Whome* *Master* of the *Lusitania*, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

Sworn to before me this

day of

19

None
Master, First or Second Officer

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews from 6501 shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway," a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively held in the ship's company, where and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have been sent or landed and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required, and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while such question is pending, the vessel shall be detained until such fine is paid or until the payment of such fine is secured by a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while such question is pending, the vessel shall be detained until such fine is paid or until the payment of such fine is secured by a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment of such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6.

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiner), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman, he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bosnian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusnak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Dane, and Swede).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slavonian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States Immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

73

Vessel *TUSCANIA*, arriving at *NEW YORK*, *4* AUG 1930, *19*, from the port of *SOUTHAMPTON*

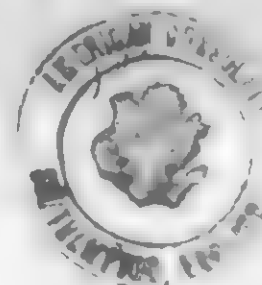
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)
No. on list	State whether member of crew, free passenger, voyage of vessel to U. S.	NAME IN FULL Family name Given name	Length of service at sea	Position in ship's company	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When Where	Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease.
1	YES	LITTON THOMAS F.	6 YEARS	ASSISTANT	25/7/30 LONDON	NO	YES	45	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5'9"	160	NONE
2	FIRST	COLLINS ALBERT J.	6	ASSISTANT	26/7/30 SEVEN	DO	DO	37	DO	DO	DO	5'5"	176	DO
3	FIRST	MCKENZIE JOHN	12	COMM. WRITER	DO DO	DO	DO	17	DO	DO	DO	5'11"	DO	DO
4														
5														
6														
7														
8														
9														
10														
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

The above named persons have produced satisfactory evidence of the nationalities stated after their names and none of them is under an agreement to be discharged in the United States. They are all necessary for the operation of the vessel

U. S. OFFICE
26 JUL 1930

American Consulate,
Southampton, England,
July 26, 1930

Seen for the journey
to the United States
Walter Linder
American Vice Consul.



Line

Owners

Local Agents
54 11 29 25 1088

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, W. Rome Master of the Tuscania, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

Sworn to before me this 19 day of April, 1924

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 686) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively held in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required, and if such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid, nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6.

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section on to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

Sec. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

Sec. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiner) or who fails to detain such seaman on board until the immigration officer or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rustians).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

1226151

AUG 11 1930

I, D. P. Hallen, Surgeon of the U.S.S. President Johnson, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 28 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of California State Board, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

74

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

at _____

(Signature of Attorney, Minister, or other authorized official)

Note: If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in two or more cases must be noted in the manifest before the ship's departure. If a surgeon is not on the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some other authorized official.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

Races	U.S.C.	Total
<u>Cuban</u>	<u>1</u>	<u>57</u>
<u>Other</u>	<u>1</u>	<u>58</u>
<u>ALLIES</u>	<u>2</u>	<u>2</u>
<u>TOTAL</u>		

Handwritten: To Pres. Johnson

INCIDENT JOHN JOHNSON

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of said insular possessions, shall be listed on this (pink) sheet in for the listing of

Passengers sailing from

NAPLES, ITALY

JULY 20, 1930, 19

16
17
18
19
20
21
22
23
24
25
26
27
28
29
30

Total passengers	1,000
U. S. citizens	100
Aliens	900

* Permanent residence within the territory of the country and all tax, e.g., $x = x_0 + \frac{1}{n}(x_1 - x_0)$, $y = y_0 + \frac{1}{n}(y_1 - y_0)$.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, from _____, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly state that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon
employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the
foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own
investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by
section three of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief,
the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[Signature]

Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

at _____

Immigration Officer.

14-430

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Home or status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space
is for use of Government officials only.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter
applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or
D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupa-
tion, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example, C. if engineer, stationary engineer, loco-
motive engineer, marine engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc.; and not
simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money
shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the farmer who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made,
if necessary, by inspectors and custody clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Life in United States*).—This column is divided and contains the following question:
"Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question

the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims
exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Question 8 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a
citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show
the manner people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or
subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully
revised by inspectors and custody clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing under the
head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing under
head of race or people does not mean "France" as country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien is
misclassified properly, and under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this
connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West
Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African
Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments
of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Liguria) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy,
Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of
these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e.,
compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Cam-
pania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed
as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall
constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of
remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual
residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, province, or town of last
permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that entries be given as accurately
showing country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country
of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States
and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded as "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of native relative or friend in country whence alien
came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give
name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future
permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence.
The entry should show definitely the place, city or town, of intended future permanent residence,
if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either
Yes (checked) or No (not checked).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage
was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much*).—The answer should show in
each case individual or family (the sum of money of each member of the family brought by the head
of a family should be added).

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where*).—The entries
should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period
of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The
answer should show whether going to join together a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or
friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on
the sheet, are subject to revision by inspectors in their examination of aliens. However, in
answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has
authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

IMMIGRATION SERVICE

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, J. H. Hallen, Surgeon of the U. S. S. President Johnson, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 28 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of California State Board, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

76

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

at _____

(Signature and Title of Commissioner, or other officer authorized to administer oaths.)

Verif. If a surgeon with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in these conditions of service of the vessel shall be noted in the manifest therefor. If no surgeon is with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Romanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

1st 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of said insular possessions. This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. PRESIDENT JEFFERSON

Passengers sailing from ALEXANDRIA, EGYPT

JULY 1930

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14						
No. on List	HEAD TAX STATUS	NAME IN FULL		Age	Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at	Date	Last permanent residence			
		Family name	Given name	Yrs. Mos.			Read	Write			Country	City or town				Country	City or town		
								ARABIC											
1		AREF	HUSSEIN	13	M	S	STUDENT	Y	ENGLISH	Y	EGYPT	EGYPTIAN	EGYPT	CAIRO	3 SERVICE 2758	CAIRO, EGYPT	7/7/30	EGYPT	CAIRO
2		COYDAIOIS	HELE T.	34	F	S	WINE	Y	GREEK	Y	BRITAIN	GREEK	EGYPT	CAIRO	1-5584	ALEXANDRIA, EGYPT	9/24/30	EGYPT	ALEXANDRIA
3																			
4																			
5																			
6																			
7																			
8																			
9																			
10																			
11																			
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

Total passengers
U. S. citizens
Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of the alien in the United States.
† Listed names will be found on the back of this sheet.

List 2

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, N.Y.

AUGUST 4, 1930

NOTE. Full text of section 2385(a)(1) reads: "Whether a person, who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who advises or incites others to attempt to overthrow, organize, or advocate the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member or affiliated with any committee, association, society, and local or national organization or position to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized or unorganized body, because of its or their official character."

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, from _____, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____
at _____

Immigration Officer.

14-420

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2. *Place of birth*.—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.
Column 3. *Age*.—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 4. *Sex*.—The entry should be either M. (male) or F. (female).
Column 5. *Marital or single*.—The answer should be M. (married), S. (single), W. (widowed), or D. (divorced).
Column 6. *Usual occupation*.—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien. It is, for example, Civil engineer, railway engineer, house-painter, miller, cooper, house-painter, steel-pitcher, boat-builder, wood-turner, etc., and not simply assistant, painter, miller, cooper, or other indefinite designation.
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown on the manifest.
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Column 7. *Country of last permanent residence*.—The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence, regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entry in column 1 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.
Column 8. *Country of last permanent residence of alien who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad*.—This should be recorded in the United States.
Column 17. *Name and complete address of nearest relative, or friend in country whence alien came*.—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.
Column 18. *Final destination*.—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; or entry, if outside the United States.
Column 19. *Whether or not alien has a ticket to such final destination*.—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).
Column 20. *By whom was passage paid*.—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, namely, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.
Column 21. *Whether or not alien has money*.—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should be included among the several members of the family.
Column 22. *Whether or not alien has ever before been in the United States, and if so, when and where*.—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place (city or town) of last visit.
Column 23. *Whether or not alien is going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*.—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.
Column 24 to 36. These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answer to question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, South or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15. *Last permanent residence*.—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence, regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entry in column 1 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Column 16. *Country of last permanent residence of alien who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad*.—This should be recorded in the United States.

Column 17. *Name and complete address of nearest relative, or friend in country whence alien came*.—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18. *Final destination*.—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; or entry, if outside the United States.

Column 19. *Whether or not alien has a ticket to such final destination*.—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20. *By whom was passage paid*.—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, namely, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21. *Whether or not alien has money*.—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should be included among the several members of the family.

Column 22. *Whether or not alien has ever before been in the United States, and if so, when and where*.—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place (city or town) of last visit.

Column 23. *Whether or not alien is going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*.—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 24 to 36. These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answer to question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

NOT REPRODUCED WITHOUT PERMIT

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number

FIRST CLASS

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

FIRST CLASS

78

S. S. "PRESIDENT JOHNSON" Sailing from SAN FRANCISCO, CALIF. , MAY 16, , 1930 , Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, NEW YORK, AUGUST 4, , 1930

No. and List	NAME IN FULL		AGE		Sex	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH CITY OR TOWN AND STATE	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Years	Months				
1	WIENHOLZ	MILDRED J.	26		F	AUG. 16, 1903 CRANDON, WISCONSIN		2458 JAMES AVE., N., MINNEAPOLIS, MINN.
2								
3								
4								
5								
6								
7								
8								
9								
10								
11								
12								
13								
14								
15								
16								
17								
18								
19								
20								
21								
22								
23								
24								
25								
26								
27								
28								
29								
30								

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 122

FIRST CLASS

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

FIRST CLASS

S. S. "PRESIDENT JOHNSON" Sailing from GENOA, ITALY - JULY 22, 1930, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, N. Y. - AUGUST 4, 1930

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL		AGE		SEX	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH CITY OR TOWN AND STATE.	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	YRS.	MO.				
1	BRADLEY	JESSE FRANKLIN	41		M	S JULY 5, 1889 WESTPORT, CONN.		67 GORDON ST., NEW HAVEN, CONN.
2	BRUNKE	CLARA DOLD	53		F	M SEPT. 7, 1877 BUFFALO, N. Y.		HOTEL COMMODORE, NEW YORK, N. Y.
3	BRUNKE	ELIZABETH DOLD	18		F	S JULY 28, 1911 BUFFALO, N. Y.		HOTEL COMMODORE, NEW YORK, N. Y.
4	BUSH	CAROLINE J..	35		F	M AUG. 3, 1894 PHILADELPHIA, PA.		WYMCOTE, PA.
5	CONNOR	THOMAS B.	36		M	S JUNE 13, 1894 WASHINGTON, D. C.		1314 MADISON ST., N. W., WASHINGTON, D. C.
6	HARTER	GRACE K.	50		F	M MAY 3, 1880 PHILADELPHIA, PA.		7940 MONTG AVE., ELKINS PARK, PA.
7	HARTER	JEAN L.	23		F	S JAN. 17, 1907 PHILADELPHIA, PA.		7940 MONTG AVE., ELKINS PARK, PA.
8	NEWMAN	ALTON JAMES	40		M	S JUNE 4, 1890 COVINGTON, KY.		35 5TH AVE., NEW YORK, N. Y.
9	SEABURY	ALBERT H.	58		M	S JAN. 13, 1872 MARLBORO, MASS.		35 5TH AVE., NEW YORK, N. Y.
10	TOBIN	H. A.	50		M	M OCT. 8, 1880 VISALIA, CALIF.		410 RIVERSIDE DRIVE, NEW YORK, N. Y.
11	STURGES	AGNES I.	36		F	S AUG. 24, 1895 EAUCLAIR, WIS.		316 N. 8TH ST., ST LOUIS, MO.
12								
13								
14								
15								
16								
17								
18								
19								
20								
21								
22								
23								
24								
25								
26								
27								
28								
29								
30								

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number

FIRST CLASS

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

FIRST CLASS

80

S. S. "PRESIDENT JOHNSON"

Sailing from

NAPLES, ITALY

JULY 20,

19 30,

Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK, N. Y. - AUGUST 4, 1930

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		AGE	SEX	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH CITY OR TOWN AND STATE	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPER	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME					
1	BROWN	HAROLD L.	43	M	M	DISTRICT COURT OF SAN FRANCISCO - 1925	1336 VANCOUVER AVE., BURLINGAME, CALIFORNIA
2	BROWN	MARGARET BERTHA	33	F	M	OCT. 12, 1896 NEW HAVEN, CONN.	1336 VANCOUVER AVE., BURLINGAME, CALIFORNIA
3	BROWN	IRENE K.	12	F	S	OCT. 7, 1918 NEWTON, MASS.	1336 VANCOUVER AVE., BURLINGAME, CALIFORNIA
4	LLOYD	CHARLES WM.	34	M	M	AUG. 15, 1896 TURTLE CREEK, PA.	235 SIMPLE ST., PITTSBURGH, PA.
5	LLOYD	CECIL	30	F	M	SEPT. 3, 1900 PITTSBURGH, PA.	235 SIMPLE ST., PITTSBURGH, PA.
6	MICHEL	FREDA A.	35	F	S	OCT. 2, 1895 BUFFALO, N. Y.	1369 E. 84TH ST., CLEVELAND, OHIO
7	REYNOLDS	MARIA H.	63	F	S	JAN. 27, 1867 WILKES-BARRE, PA.	510 MONROE AVE., SCRANTON, PA.
8	VANDE VELDE	IRENE MARY	34	F	S	JULY 6, 1896 CLEVELAND, OHIO	7005 CLINTON AVE., CLEVELAND, OHIO
9	HUNT	LIVINGSTON, JR.	35	M	M	AUG. 12, 1894 NEWPORT, R. I.	KINGSTON, MASS.
10	HUNT	ANNE CELIA	45	F	M	MAY 25, 1885 EVERETT, MASS.	KINGSTON, MASS.
11							
12							
13							
14							
15							
16							
17							
18							
19							
20							
21							
22							
23							
24							
25							
26							
27							
28							
29							
30							

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

FIRST CLASS

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

FIRST CLASS

81

S. S. "PRESIDENT JOHNSON"

Sailing from

ALEXANDRIA, EGYPT

JULY 16,

19 30,

Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK, N. Y. - AUGUST 4,

19 30

No. ON LIST	NAME IN FULL		AGE		SEX	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH CITY OR TOWN AND STATE	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS AND DATE OF PAPERS	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs.	Mos.				
1	LOBER	EVA H.	22		F	MARCH 31, 1908 NEW YORK, N. Y.		373 E. 4TH STREET., NEW YORK, N. Y.
2	ROBERTSON	M. M.	63		M	JUNE 22, 1867 BETHANY, MO.		201 SO. 11TH, OMAHA, NEBR.
3	ROBERTSON	JESIE E.	55		F	APRIL 10, 1875 STERLING, ILL.		201 SO. 11TH, OMAHA, NEBR.
4	WHITE	FREDERICK	55		M	MAY 26, 1875 JACKSONVILLE, ILL.		1052 CAHUENGA AVE., LOS ANGELES, CALIF.
5								
6								
7								
8								
9								
10								
11								
12								
13								
14								
15								
16								
17								
18								
19								
20								
21								
22								
23								
24								
25								
26								
27								
28								
29								
30								

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number

82

FIRST CLASS

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

FIRST CLASS

S. S. "PRESIDENT JOHNSON"

Sailing from

SINGAPORE, S. S.

JUNE 26,

1930,

Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK, N. Y. - AUGUST 4,

1930

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		AGE		SEX	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH CITY OR TOWN AND STATE	IF NATURALIZED: GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Years	Months				
1	DUNRSCHMIDT	ELIZABETH W.	40		F	OCT. 28, 1889 WADING RIVER, NEW YORK		RIVERHEAD, NEW YORK STANDARD OIL CO. OF NEW YORK, NEW YORK, N. Y.
2	QUEEN	JOHNSON	20		M	MARCH 22, 1900 KIAHSVILLE, WEST VA.		
3								
4								
5								
6								
7								
8								
9								
10								
11								
12								
13								
14								
15								
16								
17								
18								
19								
20								
21								
22								
23								
24								
25								
26								
27								
28								
29								
30								

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

FIRST CLASS

FIRST CLASS

S. S. "PRESIDENT JOHNSON"

Sailing from

MARSEILLE S, FRANCE

JULY 23,

19 30,

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, N. Y. - AUGUST 4, 19 30

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		AGE	SEX	MARRIAGE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH CITY OR TOWN AND STATE	IF NATURALIZED GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WITH LISTED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME						
1	BENJAMIN	RAYMOND	57	M	M	DEC. 14, 1872 VALLEJO, CALIF.		DE YOUNG BLDG., SAN FRANCISCO, CALIF.
2	BENJAMIN	MILDRED F.	56	F	M	JUNE 9, 1874 NAPA, CALIF.		DE YOUNG BLDG., SAN FRANCISCO, CALIF.
3	BENJAMIN	BARBARA	26	F	S	FEB. 16, 1904 SAN FRANCISCO, CALIF.		DE YOUNG BLDG., SAN FRANCISCO, CALIF.
4	FISCHER	ELIZABETH D.	50	F	M		NATURALIZED THROUGH HUSBAND	12 SERPENTINE DRIVE, NEW ROCHELLE, NEW YORK
5	FISCHER	MARGUERITE	19	F	S	OCT. 9, 1911 CLOVERSVILLE, N. Y.		12 SERPENTINE DRIVE, NEW ROCHELLE, NEW YORK
6	KENNEDY	HARRY HOWELL	59	M	M	APRIL 10, 1871 SYRACUSE, N. Y.		10 OAKVALE AVE., BERKELEY, CALIF.
7	LUNN	IDA R.	54	F	M		NATURALIZED THROUGH HUSBAND	68 PARKMAN ST., BROOKLINE, MASS.
8	PETTENGILL	JOSEPHINE	40	F	M	OCT. 21, 1887 NAPOLEON, OHIO		310 MARQUETTE AVE., SOUTH BEND, IND.
9	PETTENGILL	SUSAN	13	F	S	JUNE 21, 1917 SOUTH BEND, IND.		310 MARQUETTE AVE., SOUTH BEND, IND.
10	WEEKS	KATHERINE W.	53	F	M	AUG. 21, 1876 NEW YORK CITY, N. Y.		25 LEFFERTS PLACE, BROOKLYN, N. Y.
11	WHITTET	JANET T.	56	F	S	NOV. 20, 1873 NEW YORK, N. Y.		25 LEFFERTS PLACE, BROOKLYN, N. Y.
12	WATKINS	NORMAN	54	M	M	OCT. 26, 1875 BOSTON, MASS.		87 POPLAR ST., ROSLINDALE, MASS.
13	WATKINS	ANNIE	52	F	M	OCT. 21, 1877 HONOLULU, T. H.		87 POPLAR ST., ROSLINDALE, MASS.
14								
15								
16								
17								
18								
19								
20								
21								
22								
23								
24								
25								
26								
27								
28								
29								
30								

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, J. H. Haller, Surgeon of the U. S. S. President Johnson, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 28 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of California State Board, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

81

Sworn to before me this 10 day of May, 1915
at San Francisco

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. PRESIDENT JOHNSON..... *Passengers sailing from* ALEXANDRIA, EGYPT

JULY 16, 1930

Total passengers	_____
U. S. citizens	_____
Aliens	_____

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, N.Y.

AUGUST 4, 1930

16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36	37
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came, or if none there, then in country of which a citizen or subject.	Final destination (Intended future permanent residence)	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50. and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? (Last residence only)	Whether going to join a relative or friend; state name and complete address, and if relative, exact relationship	Purpose of coming to United States	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of, or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbeliefs or opposition to organized government, or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height Feet Inches	Color of Hair Eyes	Marks of identification ALIEN HEAD TAX NUMBER						
1	O. ORAKELIAN - 5 BAB OMAR ALEXANDRIA, EGYPT	BURLING TON	SELF	Y	Y	1903 BURLING TON	MR. . . SOLUJIAN - FATHER STATE ROAD, BURLINGTON MASS.	PERMANENT	NO	NO	NO	YES	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	DK	BLK	BR
2	O. ORAKELIAN - 5 BAB OMAR ALEXANDRIA, EGYPT	BURLING TON	HUSBAND	Y	NO	-	- ABOVE -	NO	DO	YES	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	-	LT	LT	BLUE	670 ALEXANDRIA
3																					
4																					
5																					
6																					
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					
31																					
32																					
33																					
34																					
35																					
36																					
37																					

NOTE.— Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of, or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbeliefs or opposition to organized government, or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, from _____, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly _____ that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon
employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the
foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own
investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by
laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said
Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[Signature]

Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____
at _____

Immigration Officer.

14-530

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of Technical Advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.
Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as, for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, farming, crafts, or, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply its stationer, bookbinder, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Column 8 (*One to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption be claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.
Column 9 (*Country of birth*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.
Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people assigned in said list.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "French" by country. An Irish, German, or Italian alien by race might properly come under the heading of English, Scandinavian, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).
WEST INDIAN
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.
SPANISH AMERICAN
"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.
AFRICAN (BLACK)
"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.
ITALIAN (NORTH)
The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."
Column 11 (*Place of birth*).—The State, Province, or District of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.
Column 12 (*Serial number of document presented*).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV," "NIV," "PV," or "RV," as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reciprocity Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as Section 4 (a).
Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.
Column 14 (*Verifications of landing, etc.*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.
Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, state, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.
Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."
Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If nearest relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject. If such country is other than that whence alien came, address should include street and number.
Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.
Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (checked) or No (no tick).
Column 20 (*Has alien ever passed paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.
Column 21 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.
Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.
Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.
Columns 24 to 26.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others of this sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of cases. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been excluded and deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reappliance should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

86

I, T. H. Nelson, Surgeon of the S.S. President Johnson, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 28 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of California State Board, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 10 day of Aug, 19 20
at San Francisco

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States or a port of said insular possessions. This yellow sheet is for the listing of

S. S. PRESIDENT JOHNSON

Passengers sailing from

COLOMBO, CEYLON

JULY 2,

1930

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15					
No. on List	HEAD TAX STATUS <small>(If alien, indicate Government of which subject)</small>	NAME IN FULL		Age	Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to		Nationality, Country of which citizen or subject	Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit number <small>(If none, state date of issue and date of expiration)</small>	Issued		Data concerning verifications of landings, etc. <small>(From column for use in connection with entries only)</small>	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs. Mos.				Read	Read and write language of country of birth or subject			Country	City or town, State, Province or District		Place	Date		Country	City or town, State, Province or District
1	TRANSIT	BATSTONE	MARY E.	36	F	S	MURGE	Y	ENGLISH	Y	GRT. BRTN.	ENGLISH	INDIA	MUMBAI	2	COLOMBO	7/1/30	INDIA	NASIK
2	TRANSIT	HENRY	JOHN S.	53	M	S	FARMER	Y	ENGLISH	Y	GRT. BRTN.	ENGLISH	CANADA	T. ONT.	1	COLOMBO	7/1/30	CANADA	MILTON, ONT.
3																			
4																			
5																			
6																			
7																			
8																			
9																			
10																			
11																			
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

Total passengers
U. S. citizens
Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of names will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

87

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, N.Y.

AUGUST 4,

1930

16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36	37					
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came, or if none there, then in country of which a citizen or subject.	Final destination (Intended future permanent residence)	By whom was passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; state name and complete address, and if relative, exact relationship	Purpose of coming to United States	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a member of the Communist Party of the United States of America	Whether a member of the National Socialist Party of the United States of America	Whether a member of the Ku Klux Klan	Whether a member of the Black Legion	Whether a member of the Black Panther Party	Whether a member of the Black Muslims	Whether a member of the Black Liberation Army	Whether a member of the Black Liberation Movement	Whether a member of the Black Liberation Front	Whether a member of the Black Liberation Party	Whether a member of the Black Liberation Union	Whether a member of the Black Liberation League	Whether a member of the Black Liberation Council					
		Foreign country via point of departure	In U. S. A., its territories or possessions	Yes or No	Year or period of years	Where?	Date of last departure	Whether alien intended to remain in the United States	Whether alien intended to remain in the United States	Whether alien intended to remain in the United States	Whether alien intended to remain in the United States	Whether alien intended to remain in the United States	Whether alien intended to remain in the United States	Whether alien intended to remain in the United States	Whether alien intended to remain in the United States	Whether alien intended to remain in the United States	Whether alien intended to remain in the United States	Whether alien intended to remain in the United States	Whether alien intended to remain in the United States	Whether alien intended to remain in the United States	Whether alien intended to remain in the United States					
1	MISS H. BETTERIDGE, Z. B. M. MISSION NASIK, INDIA BRO. GEORGE S. HENRY TORONTO, CANADA	CANADA		NO	MISSION	Y	1928 BOSTON	23	PETERBORO, ONTARIO BRO. GEORGE S. HENRY	NO	403	NO	NO	N	NO	NO	N	N	GOOD	NO	5	4	FR	BR	BLUE	#46 COLOMBO
2		CANADA		NO	SELF	Y	1929 S.F.	12/23	TORONTO, CANADA	NO	WK	NO	NO	N	NO	NO	N	N	GOOD	NO	5	8	DK	DK	BLUE	#50 COLOMBO

Note - Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

SPECIAL CLASS

88

S. S. "PRESIDENT JOHNSON"

sailing from MARSEILLES, FRANCE

JULY 23, 1930

Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK, N. Y. - AUGUST 4, 1930

1930

No.
on
List

NAME IN FULL

AGE

SEX

MARRIAGE
STATUS

IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES (INSULAR POSSESSION OR
IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND
PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).

IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT
WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS,
AND DATE OF PAPERS.

ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES

1 GASTON

EUGENE

32

M

S

MARCH

20, 1898

CUTHBERT, GA.

1200 W. LUDEN,
PHILADELPHIA, PA.

2 HEADLEY

GEORGE WILLIAM

22

M

S

JAN.

4, 1908

LYNCHBURG, VIRGINIA

ELSMERE PARK,
LEXINGTON, KY.
4929 N. WARNOCH ST.,
PHILADELPHIA, PA.

3 LEVINSON

BADONA L.

23

F

S

NOV.

30, 1906

NAMPA, IDAHO

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

SPECIAL CLASS

89

S. S. "PRESIDENT JOHNSON"

sailing from

GENOA, ITALY

JULY 22,

19 30,

Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK, N. Y. - AUGUST 4,

19 30

No. on List	NAME IN FULL FAMILY NAME. GIVEN NAME.	AGE Yrs. Mos.	SEX. MARRIED OR SINGLE.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	NUTE WILLIAM L.	39	M	M DEC. 29.1890 KANSAS CITY, MO.		575 PARK AVE., NEW YORK CITY
2	NUTE MARY R.	49	F	M JAN. 11.1881 MARASH, TURKEY	NATURALIZED THROUGH HUSBAND	575 PARK AVE., NEW YORK CITY
3	NUTE WILLIAM L., JR.	14	M	S FEB. 18.1916 NEW YORK CITY		575 PARK AVE., NEW YORK CITY
4	NUTE CYRIL C.	9	M	S APR. 2.1921 NEW YORK CITY		575 PARK AVE., NEW YORK CITY
5	NUTE MARY C.	2	11 F	S SEPT. 21.1927 PASADENA, CALIF.		575 PARK AVE., NEW YORK CITY
6						
7						
8						
9						
10						
11						
12						
13						
14						
15						
16						
17						
18						
19						
20						
21						
22						
23						
24						
25						
26						
27						
28						
29						
30						

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

SPECIAL CLASS

90

S. S. "PRESIDENT JOHNSON" sailing from NAPLES, ITALY JULY 20, 1930, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, N. Y. - AUGUST 4, 1930

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		AGE	Sex	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs. Mos.					
1	HOOD	BEATRICE	22	F		S FEBRUARY 28, 1908 PHILADELPHIA, Pa.		HORSEHAM, Pa.
2								
3								
4								
5								
6								
7								
8								
9								
10								
11								
12								
13								
14								
15								
16								
17								
18								
19								
20								
21								
22								
23								
24								
25								
26								
27								
28								
29								
30								

51

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.**—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

SPECIAL CLASS

91

S. S. "PRESIDENT JOHNSON" sailing from ALEXANDRIA, EGYPT JULY 16, 1930, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, N. Y. - AUGUST 4, 1930

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL		AGE	SEX	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE)	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME						
1	GILMOR	WILLIAM P.	45	M	M	MARCH 7.1885 ST CLAIRSVILLE, OHIO		CANAL FULTON, OHIO
2	GILMOR	LOIS A.	40	F	M	MAY 3.1890 PITTSBURGH, PA.		CANAL FULTON, OHIO
3	PETRIE	JOHN S.	34	M	M	OCT. 19.1895 CONNEAUT LAKE, PA.		3921 5TH ST., WASHINGTON, D. C.
4	PETRIE	CLEONA H.	34	F	M	JAN. 29.1896 MEADVILLE, PA.		3921 5TH ST., WASHINGTON, D. C.
5	PETRIE	WILLIAM L.	7	M	S	JAN. 16.1923 ASSINT, EGYPT		3921 5TH ST., WASHINGTON, D. C.
6								
7								
8								
9								
10								
11								
12								
13								
14								
15								
16								
17								
18								
19								
20								
21								
22								
23								
24								
25								
26								
27								
28								
29								
30								

52

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.**—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 164
92

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

SPECIAL CLASS

SPECIAL CLASS

S. S. "PRESIDENT JOHNSON" sailing from MANILA, P. I. JUNE 18, 19 30, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, N. Y. - AUGUST 4, 19 30

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL		AGE	SEX	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME.	GIVEN NAME.						
1	DOUGLAS	CLAYTON O.	39	M	S		CIRCUIT COURT OF MALHEUR COUNTY, OREGON, SEPTEMBER 1, 1915	423 WINNECONNE AVE., NEENAH, WISC. C/O A. M. CAUSBY, BOWLINGGREEN, KY.
2	MAXEY	MILBURN A.	49	M	M	DEC. 23, 1880 CASKY, KY.		
3								
4								
5								
6								
7								
8								
9								
10								
11								
12								
13								
14								
15								
16								
17								
18								
19								
20								
21								
22								
23								
24								
25								
26								
27								
28								
29								
30								

53

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 113

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

SPECIAL CLASS 33

8. 8. "PRESIDENT JOHNSON" sailing from HONGKONG, CHINA JUNE 15, 1930, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, N. Y. - AUGUST 4, 1930

No. ON LIST	NAME IN FULL		AGE	Sex	Married or Single	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).		IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME				Yrs. Mon.			
1	RIGGS	CHARLES HENRY	38	M	M	FEB.	6.1892	AINTAB, TURKEY	NATIVE BORN - FATHER U.S. CITIZEN
2	RIGGS	GRACE F.	36	F	M	JUNE	22.1893	ALTAMONT, N. Y.	204 FIRST ST., SCOTIA, N. Y.
3	RIGGS	FREDERICK WARREN	12	M	S	JULY	3.1917	KULING, CHINA	204 FIRST ST., SCOTIA, N. Y.
4	RIGGS	CHARLES HENRY, JR.	9	M	S	AUG.	24.1920	KULIANG, CHINA	204 FIRST ST., SCOTIA, N. Y.
5	RIGGS	ELIZABETH P.	8	F	S	JULY	15.1922	KULIANG, CHINA	204 FIRST ST., SCOTIA, N. Y.
6	RIGGS	WENDELL P.	4	M	S	DEC.	31.1925	SHAOWU, CHINA	204 FIRST ST., SCOTIA, N. Y.
7	RIGGS	CLARA EDITH	7	F	S	DEC.	30.1929	SHAOWU, CHINA	204 FIRST ST., SCOTIA, N. Y.
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number

91

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

SPECIAL CLASS

SPECIAL CLASS

S. S. "PRESIDENT JOHNSON" sailing from SAN FRANCISCO, CALIF. - MAY 16, 1930, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, N. Y. - AUGUST 4, 1930

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		AGE	Sex	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME						
1	LARSEN	MARY E.	64	F	M		NATURALIZED THROUGH HUSBAND	BOX 34, ROUTE 6, SANTA ROSA, CALIF.
2	MOORE	RAYMOND E.	60	M	S	NOV. 13, 1869 MAYFIELD, CALIF.		4646 THIRD ST., SAN FRANCISCO, CALIF.
3								
4								
5								
6								
7								
8								
9								
10								
11								
12								
13								
14								
15								
16								
17								
18								
19								
20								
21								
22								
23								
24								
25								
26								
27								
28								
29								
30								

55

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

ORIGINAL

Sheet No. 95

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel President Johnson, arriving at 1, 1917, from the port of Kobe, Japan

PRESIDENT JOHNSON

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)	
No. on list	State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U. S.	NAME IN FULL Family name Given name	Length of service at sea	Position in ship's company	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When Where	Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS
1		Woo Ah Chong		Chief Cook	2/18/30 Shanghai	No	Yes	36	M	Chinese	China	5/5	140		
2		Ho Wu Sung		2nd do	do do	No	Yes	41	M	do	do	5/5	135		
3		Kong Ah Ping		3rd do	do do	No	Yes	25	M	do	do	5/7	150		
4		Wong Ah Fong		4th do	do do	No	Yes	19	M	do	do	5/4	130		
5		Wong Ah Sea		5th do	do do	No	Yes	29	M	do	do	5/7	155		
6		Tsao Foo Kung		Chinese Crew Cook	do do	No	Yes	40	M	do	do	5/8	160		
7		Chow Fu Zung		Chow Boy #1	do do	No	Yes	22	M	do	do	5/8	160		
8		Fu Ah Chong		Stgo. Cook	do do	No	Yes	26	M	do	do	5/6	140		
9		Zung Sung Sei		#2 do	do do	No	Yes	48	M	do	do	5/4	130		
10		Pi Ding Foe		Crew Cook	do do	No	Yes	25	M	do	do	5/4	130		
11		Shao Sui Hau		do	do do	No	Yes	27	M	do	do	5/3	125		
12		Zung Zung Sung		Chief Baker	do do	No	Yes	37	M	do	do	5/6	135		
13		Chow Jai Kong		2nd do	do do	No	Yes	22	M	do	do	5/5	130		
14		Zung Ming Lay		3rd do	do do	No	Yes	22	M	do	do	5/5	130		
15		Kee Ching Shing		4th do	do do	No	Yes	28	M	do	do	5/5	125		
16		Woo Chien Lay		Chief Btohr	do do	No	Yes	33	M	do	do	5/3	120		
17		Cheng Sio Kan		2nd do	do do	No	Yes	32	M	do	do	5/5	130		
18		Fong Wen Sing		3rd do	do do	No	Yes	26	M	do	do	5/5	135		
19		Sung Ding Sung		Bar Boy	do do	No	Yes	29	M	do	do	5/4	140		
20		Chin Pao Woo		do	do do	No	Yes	24	M	do	do	5/7	155		
21		Voo Wai Dang		Smoking Room Boy	do do	No	Yes	18	M	do	do	5/4	125		
22		Yue Yea Ching		do	do do	No	Yes	23	M	do	do	5/4	130		
23		Yue Lee Sung		Chief Pantryman	do do	No	Yes	41	M	do	do	5/4	130		
24		Ling Sai Ho		2nd do	do do	No	Yes	43	M	do	do	5/4	125		
25		Kao Ah Ching		3rd do	do do	No	Yes	17	M	do	do	5/4	120		
26		Chu Chien Yee		4th do	do do	No	Yes	23	M	do	do	5/4	120		
27		Wu Hong Sung		Tourist Pantryman	do do	No	Yes	35	M	do	do	5/4	135		
28		Me Ah Loong		do	do do	No	Yes	26	M	do	do	5/4	135		
29		Woo Ah Liang		Sculleryman	do do	No	Yes	26	M	do	do	5/4	135		
30		Mao Pao Kung		do	do do	No	Yes	35	M	do	do	5/4	135		

Dollar Steamship Line.

Line Dollar Steamship Line.

Owners Dollar Steamship Line.

Local Agents Dollar Steamship Line.

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE: Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 35 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 680) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid, nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

Sec. 10. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

Sec. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

14-1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel President Johnson, arriving at San Francisco, 1919, from the port of Shanghai

(1) No. on list	(2) State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U. S.	(3) NAME IN FULL Family name Given name	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS
1		Dong Sang Yu		Sculleryman	2/18/30 Shanghai	No	Yes	27	M	Chinese	China	5/5	120		
2		Ting Ah Foo		do	do do	No	Yes	36	M	do	do	5/5	125		
3		See San Lang		do	do do	No	Yes	29	M	do	do	5/5	130		
4		Zee Ah Yao		do	do do	No	Yes	25	M	do	do	5/5	130		
5		Wong Fu Ling		do	do do	No	Yes	30	M	do	do	5/5	130		
6		Zia Han Doo		Chief Laundry	do do	No	Yes	40	M	do	do	5/6	140		
7		Won Kue See		2nd do	do do	No	Yes	26	M	do	do	5/2	115		
8		Lu Yun Down		2nd do	do do	No	Yes	22	M	do	do	5/5	120		
9		Wong Chuen Wei		4th do	do do	No	Yes	36	M	do	do	5/6	135		
10		Lu Man Gen		5th do	do do	No	Yes	20	M	do	do	5/4	120		
11		Yue Sing Pao		#1 Saloon Boy	do do	No	Yes	38	M	do	do	5/7	145		
12		Hoo Ah Kan		#2 do	do do	No	Yes	28	M	do	do	5/4	130		
13		Ying Shao King		#3 do	do do	No	Yes	28	M	do	do	5/6	120		
14		Vee Yong Yong		Printer	do do	No	Yes	36	M	do	do	5/6	140		
15		Yei Yung Teh		Bath Boy	do do	No	Yes	36	M	do	do	5/7	135		
16		Chow Lay Zang		do	do do	No	Yes	37	M	do	do	5/3	120		
17		Kao Yung Fong		do	do do	No	Yes	24	M	do	do	5/4	120		
18		Chow Soon Tao		do	do do	No	Yes	33	M	do	do	5/6	130		
19		Woo Ah Za		Waiter	do do	No	Yes	24	M	do	do	5/6	130		
20		Sze Ding An		do	do do	No	Yes	18	M	do	do	5/3	120		
21		Wong Ah Sun		do	do do	No	Yes	44	M	do	do	5/6	130		
22		Yang Ah Kung		do	do do	No	Yes	29	M	do	do	5/4	120		
23		Tung Lian Kwei		do	do do	No	Yes	23	M	do	do	5/7	140		
24		Chang Yao Vun		do	do do	No	Yes	30	M	do	do	5/5	130		
25		Zee Mai Kan		do	do do	No	Yes	35	M	do	do	5/6	130		
26		Tao Zan King		do	do do	No	Yes	26	M	do	do	5/4	120		
27		Chang Ah Tong		do	do do	No	Yes	26	M	do	do	5/5	130		
28		Hua Ah Sung		do	do do	No	Yes	24	M	do	do	5/5	130		
29		Wong Teh Fah		do	do do	No	Yes	30	M	do	do	5/4	125		
30		Lee Ah Sui		do	do do	No	Yes	42	M	do	do	5/6	130		

Line _____
 Owners _____
 Local Agents _____

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
 Note: Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (4), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present
voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b),
Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration
inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members
of crews (Form 659) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.
When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent,
consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all
aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively
shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information
as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent,
consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally
landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the
departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further
list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon
at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have de-
serted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens ar-
rived or departed, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required
by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for
each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted
clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and in the event such fine is imposed, while
it remains unpaid, nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such
question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice
of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified
in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

Sec. 10. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel
arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical
treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such
alien from the United States.

Sec. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof
who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has in-
spected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiner), or who fails to
specify such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor
to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$1,000 for each alien
seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the pay-
ment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon
the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector
of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from
any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to
detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship
to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall
not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees,
and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Serbian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel SS. S.S. S.S., arriving at San Francisco, 1920, from the port of San Francisco

(1) No. on list	(2) State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U. S.	(3) NAME IN FULL		(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS
		Family name	Given name			When	Where										
1		Tanaka	Yoshi														
2		Tanaka	Yoshi														
3		Tanaka	Yoshi														
4		Tanaka	Yoshi														
5		Tanaka	Yoshi														
6		Tanaka	Yoshi														
7		Tanaka	Yoshi														
8		Tanaka	Yoshi														
9		Tanaka	Yoshi														
10		Tanaka	Yoshi														
11		Tanaka	Yoshi														
12		Tanaka	Yoshi														
13		Tanaka	Yoshi														
14		Tanaka	Yoshi														
15		Tanaka	Yoshi														
16		Tanaka	Yoshi														
17		Tanaka	Yoshi														
18		Tanaka	Yoshi														
19		Tanaka	Yoshi														
20		Tanaka	Yoshi														
21		Tanaka	Yoshi														
22		Tanaka	Yoshi														
23		Tanaka	Yoshi														
24		Tanaka	Yoshi														
25		Tanaka	Yoshi														
26		Tanaka	Yoshi														
27		Tanaka	Yoshi														
28		Tanaka	Yoshi														
29		Tanaka	Yoshi														
30		Tanaka	Yoshi														

Line _____
Owners _____
Local Agents _____

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of such members of crews (Form 684) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

Sec. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

Sec. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examinee), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel AMERICAN LINER, arriving at NEW YORK, '19, from the port of SHANGHAI

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)	
No. on list	State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U. S.	NAME IN FULL Family name Given name	Length of service at sea	Position in ship's company	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When Where	Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS
1		See page 101		Steward	Shanghai	No	Yes	22	M	Chinese	China	5/6	130		
2		See page 101		Steward	Shanghai	No	Yes	22	M	do	do	5/6	130		
3		See page 101		Steward	Shanghai	No	Yes	27	M	do	do	5/6	130		
4		See page 101		Steward	Shanghai	No	Yes	22	M	do	do	5/6	110		
5		See page 101		Steward	Shanghai	No	Yes	22	M	do	do	5/4	130		
6		See page 101		Steward	Shanghai	No	Yes	22	M	do	do	5/6	130		
7		See page 101		Steward	Shanghai	No	Yes	22	M	do	do	5/6	130		
8		See page 101		Steward	Shanghai	No	Yes	22	M	do	do	5/6	130		
9		See page 101		Steward	Shanghai	No	Yes	22	M	do	do	5/6	130		
10		See page 101		Steward	Shanghai	No	Yes	22	M	do	do	5/7	130		
11		See page 101		Steward	Shanghai	No	Yes	22	M	do	do	5/2	130		
12		See page 101		Steward	Shanghai	No	Yes	22	M	do	do	5/2	130		
13		See page 101		Steward	Shanghai	No	Yes	22	M	do	do	5/6	130		
14		See page 101		Steward	Shanghai	No	Yes	22	M	do	do	5/6	110		
15		See page 101		Steward	Shanghai	No	Yes	22	M	do	do	5/6	130		
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

Line
Owners
Local Agents

Immigrant Inspector

* See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of charges of alien members of crews (Form 68b) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival, or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe, and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded; *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 45 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

Sec. 10. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

Sec. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiner), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or report after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

14-1220

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel RESIDENT, arriving at San Francisco, 1930, from the port of San Francisco

(1)	(2)	(3)		(4)	(5)	(6)		(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)	
No. on list	State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U. S.	NAME IN FULL		Length of service at sea	Position in ship's company	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS
		Family name	Given name			When	Where										
1	YES	RIDLEY	MARCELA	42	SEAF. OFF.	5/14/30	S.F.	NO	YES	60	M	ENGLISH	U.S.A.	5/8	150		
2	YES	BOYD	FRANK T.	14	CHIEF OFF.	5/14/30	S.F.	NO	YES	33	M	ENGLISH	U.S.A.	5/10	120		
3	YES	THACKER	WILSON L.	12	2ND OFF.	5/14/30	S.F.	NO	YES	29	M	ENGLISH	U.S.A.	5/11	200		
4	NO	SANDELIN	EVART	25	3RD OFF.	5/14/30	S.F.	NO	YES	40	M	SWEDISH	U.S.A.	5/11	175		
5	YES	TALBOT	MERRIE	10	4TH OFF.	5/14/30	S.F.	NO	YES	27	M	ENGLISH	U.S.A.	5/6	165		
6	YES	MATHERS	GEORGE	6	5TH OFF.	5/14/30	S.F.	NO	YES	20	M	ENGLISH	U.S.A.	5/11	150		
7	YES	SHANNON	JERRY	5	2ND RABT	5/14/30	S.F.	NO	YES	27	M	IRISH	U.S.A.	5/9	180		
8	NO	RASPILLER	JOSEPH	6	3RD RABT	5/14/30	S.F.	NO	YES	23	M	GERMAN	U.S.A.	5/10	160		
9	YES	KNOX	STONLEY A.	40	CAPTAIN	5/14/30	S.F.	NO	YES	62	M	ENGLISH	U.S.A.	6/1	180		
10	YES	MCGOFFIN	SAMUEL	10	1ST OFF.	5/14/30	S.F.	NO	YES	35	M	IRISH	U.S.A.	5/10	175		
11	YES	SAAR	ALFRED	24	1ST OFF.	5/14/30	S.F.	NO	YES	41	M	RUSSIAN	U.S.A.	5/8	160		
12	NO	BUNCH	DOUGLAS J.	2	1ST OFF.	5/14/30	S.F.	NO	YES	24	M	GERMAN	U.S.A.	5/11	170		
13	NO	MARTINEZ	EDWARD	4	1ST OFF.	5/14/30	S.F.	NO	YES	24	M	SPANISH	U.S.A.	5/8	130		
14	NO	DANIELS	LEE RAY	4	1ST OFF.	5/14/30	S.F.	NO	YES	24	M	SCOTCH	U.S.A.	5/11	180		
15	YES	FITZGERALD	JAMES W.	2	1ST OFF.	5/14/30	S.F.	NO	YES	20	M	IRISH	U.S.A.	5/1	170		
16	NO	OWEN	ROBERT J.	2	1ST OFF.	5/14/30	S.F.	NO	YES	22	M	ENGLISH	U.S.A.	5/5	150		
17	YES	SARLES	THOMAS	1	A.B.	5/14/30	S.F.	NO	YES	35	M	SWEDISH	U.S.A.	5/7	165		
18	YES	BAJCH	PAUL	11	A.B.	5/14/30	S.F.	NO	YES	35	M	GERMAN	U.S.A.	5/3	170		
19	YES	DUPONT	E.	4	A.B.	5/14/30	S.F.	NO	YES	26	M	FRENCH	U.S.A.	5/8	170		
20	YES	LANKENCE	ROBERT	4	A.B.	5/14/30	S.F.	NO	YES	54	M	ENGLISH	U.S.A.	5/5	145		
21	YES	VINE	IVAR	20	A.B.	5/14/30	S.F.	NO	YES	55	M	NORWEGIAN	U.S.A.	5/9	165		
22	NO	KOENIG	HUGO	10	A.B.	5/14/30	S.F.	NO	YES	32	M	GERMAN	U.S.A.	5/4	150		
23	NO	BERRYMAN	ALAN	12	A.B.	5/14/30	S.F.	NO	YES	26	M	ENGLISH	U.S.A.	5/4	165		
24	NO	GREELY	EDWIN F.	51	A.B.	5/14/30	S.F.	NO	YES	45	M	ENGLISH	U.S.A.	5/6	170		
25	YES	LILJEDALE	CARL W.	2	A.B.	5/14/30	S.F.	NO	YES	45	M	SWEDISH	U.S.A.	6/1	150		
26	NO	CHESTNUT	C.E.	2	A.B.	5/14/30	S.F.	NO	YES	20	M	SCOTCH	U.S.A.	5/10	170		
27	NO	NELSON	A.	25	A.B.	5/14/30	S.F.	NO	YES	50	M	SWEDISH	U.S.A.	5/11	170		
28	NO	UNDERWOOD	LUTHER	30	A.B.	5/14/30	S.F.	NO	YES	51	M	ENGLISH	U.S.A.	5/8	175		
29	NO	NELSON	G.L.	10	A.B.	5/14/30	S.F.	NO	YES	40	M	RUSSIAN	U.S.A.	5/11	165		
30	NO	FOULER	WILLIAM	10	A.B.	5/14/30	S.F.	NO	YES	41	M	ENGLISH	U.S.A.	5/7	165		

Line _____
 Owners _____
 Local Agents _____

Immigrant Inspector

* See list of races on back hereof.
 Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (4), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien numbers of crews (Form 65b) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively held in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid, nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

Sec. 10. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

Sec. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiner), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to report such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or report after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

14-1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

ingress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

- Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel _____, arriving at _____, _____, 19____, from the port of _____

off at Marseille.

Local Agents - 14-1240

Immigrant Inspector.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector bearing the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$40 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

Sec. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

Sec. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 101

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel SS. S.S. S.S., arriving at Manila, 1930, from the port of Manila

(1) No. on list	(2) State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U. S.	(3) NAME IN FULL Family name Given name		(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When Where		(7) Whether to be paid off or dis- charged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS
1	YES	SMITH	JOHN	1	STEWARDESS	5/14/30	U.S.	NO	YES	21	M	ENGLISH	U.S.A.	5/10	130		
2	YES	SMITH	JOHN	1	STEWARDESS	5/14/30	U.S.	NO	YES	21	M	ENGLISH	U.S.A.	5/10	130		
3	YES	SMITH	JOHN	1	STEWARDESS	5/14/30	U.S.	NO	YES	21	M	ENGLISH	U.S.A.	5/10	130		
4	YES	SMITH	JOHN	1	STEWARDESS	5/14/30	U.S.	NO	YES	21	M	ENGLISH	U.S.A.	5/10	130		
5	YES	SMITH	JOHN	1	STEWARDESS	5/14/30	U.S.	NO	YES	21	M	ENGLISH	U.S.A.	5/10	130		
6	YES	SMITH	JOHN	1	STEWARDESS	5/14/30	U.S.	NO	YES	21	M	ENGLISH	U.S.A.	5/10	130		
7	YES	SMITH	JOHN	1	STEWARDESS	5/14/30	U.S.	NO	YES	21	M	ENGLISH	U.S.A.	5/10	130		
8	YES	SMITH	JOHN	1	STEWARDESS	5/14/30	U.S.	NO	YES	21	M	ENGLISH	U.S.A.	5/10	130		
9	YES	SMITH	JOHN	1	STEWARDESS	5/14/30	U.S.	NO	YES	21	M	ENGLISH	U.S.A.	5/10	130		
10	YES	SMITH	JOHN	1	STEWARDESS	5/14/30	U.S.	NO	YES	21	M	ENGLISH	U.S.A.	5/10	130		
11	YES	SMITH	JOHN	1	STEWARDESS	5/14/30	U.S.	NO	YES	21	M	ENGLISH	U.S.A.	5/10	130		
12	YES	SMITH	JOHN	1	STEWARDESS	5/14/30	U.S.	NO	YES	21	M	ENGLISH	U.S.A.	5/10	130		
13	YES	SMITH	JOHN	1	STEWARDESS	5/14/30	U.S.	NO	YES	21	M	ENGLISH	U.S.A.	5/10	130		
14	YES	SMITH	JOHN	1	STEWARDESS	5/14/30	U.S.	NO	YES	21	M	ENGLISH	U.S.A.	5/10	130		
15	YES	SMITH	JOHN	1	STEWARDESS	5/14/30	U.S.	NO	YES	21	M	ENGLISH	U.S.A.	5/10	130		
16	YES	SMITH	JOHN	1	STEWARDESS	5/14/30	U.S.	NO	YES	21	M	ENGLISH	U.S.A.	5/10	130		
17	YES	SMITH	JOHN	1	STEWARDESS	5/14/30	U.S.	NO	YES	21	M	ENGLISH	U.S.A.	5/10	130		
18	YES	SMITH	JOHN	1	STEWARDESS	5/14/30	U.S.	NO	YES	21	M	ENGLISH	U.S.A.	5/10	130		
19	YES	SMITH	JOHN	1	STEWARDESS	5/14/30	U.S.	NO	YES	21	M	ENGLISH	U.S.A.	5/10	130		
20	YES	SMITH	JOHN	1	STEWARDESS	5/14/30	U.S.	NO	YES	21	M	ENGLISH	U.S.A.	5/10	130		
21	YES	SMITH	JOHN	1	STEWARDESS	5/14/30	U.S.	NO	YES	21	M	ENGLISH	U.S.A.	5/10	130		
22	YES	SMITH	JOHN	1	STEWARDESS	5/14/30	U.S.	NO	YES	21	M	ENGLISH	U.S.A.	5/10	130		
23	YES	SMITH	JOHN	1	STEWARDESS	5/14/30	U.S.	NO	YES	21	M	ENGLISH	U.S.A.	5/10	130		
24	YES	SMITH	JOHN	1	STEWARDESS	5/14/30	U.S.	NO	YES	21	M	ENGLISH	U.S.A.	5/10	130		
25	YES	SMITH	JOHN	1	STEWARDESS	5/14/30	U.S.	NO	YES	21	M	ENGLISH	U.S.A.	5/10	130		
26	YES	SMITH	JOHN	1	STEWARDESS	5/14/30	U.S.	NO	YES	21	M	ENGLISH	U.S.A.	5/10	130		
27	YES	SMITH	JOHN	1	STEWARDESS	5/14/30	U.S.	NO	YES	21	M	ENGLISH	U.S.A.	5/10	130		
28	YES	SMITH	JOHN	1	STEWARDESS	5/14/30	U.S.	NO	YES	21	M	ENGLISH	U.S.A.	5/10	130		
29	YES	SMITH	JOHN	1	STEWARDESS	5/14/30	U.S.	NO	YES	21	M	ENGLISH	U.S.A.	5/10	130		
30	YES	SMITH	JOHN	1	STEWARDESS	5/14/30	U.S.	NO	YES	21	M	ENGLISH	U.S.A.	5/10	130		

HOSPITAL AT MANILA
JUNE 18, 1930

Line

Owners

Local Agents

Immigrant Inspector

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration Inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of crew of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively held in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

Sec. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

Sec. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiner), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$1,000 for each alien in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or where the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain such seaman on board.

If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to the seaman, he may, in his discretion, order that the seaman be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall be liable to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$1,000 for each alien in respect of whom such failure occurs, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, or masters, until the expiration of the Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, or masters, until the expiration of the Act of 1917 is repealed.

Sec. 22. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiner), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$1,000 for each alien in respect of whom such failure occurs, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, or masters, until the expiration of the Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, or masters, until the expiration of the Act of 1917 is repealed.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel Yokohama Maru, arriving at San Francisco, 1920, from the port of Yokohama

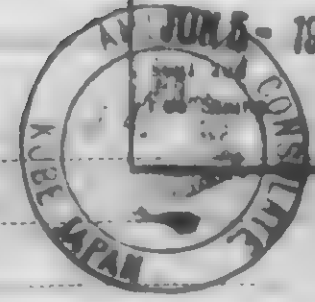
(1) No. on list	(2) State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U. S.	(3) NAME IN FULL Family name Given name	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS
1															
2															
3															
4															
5															
6															
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

of/at Yokohama

sent to Hospital at Singapore June 22 1920

Total number of crew including Captain 222 men.

AMERICAN CONSUL
YOKO, JAPAN.
at (City) (Country)
SEEN
for the journey to the United States
via Yokohama
JUN 5 - 1920
The validity of this visa expires twelve months from this date, provided the passenger has not previously been in the United States.



NO FEE PRESCRIBED

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 684) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fines is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

Sec. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

Sec. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Sheet 3.

Master, First or Second Officer.

day of _____, 19____

Immigrant Inspector.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 690
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel "PRESIDENT JOHNSON", arriving at NEW YORK, 19, from the port of SHANGHAI CHINA

(1) No. on list	(2) State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U. S.	(3) NAME IN FULL Family name Given name	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or dis- charged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS
1		WONG FU LING		SCULLERYMAN	JUNE, 9TH. 1930	S'HAI	NO	NO	30	M	CHINESE	CHINA	5/5		
2		YUE FOOK YUNG	FIRST	- do -					32				5/5		
3		LING LAI SUNG	"	- do -					30				5/6		
4		CHEN AH NEE	"	- do -					26				5/4		
5		SING SZE KING	"	- do -					27				5/6		
6		SAI HON DOO		CHIEF LAUNDRYMAN					40				5/6		
7		WON KUN SEE		ASST. LAUNDRYMAN					26				5/2		
8		WONG CHUEN WEI		- do -					38				5/6		
9		LU MAN GEN		- do -					20				5/4		
10		WONG YU KING	FIRST	- do -					32				5/3		
11		YUE SING PAO		#1 SALOON BOY					38				5/7		
12		MOO AH KAN		#2 " "					38				5/5		
13		KING SHAO KING		#3 " "					28				5/6		
14		WONG HUNG KWAI	FIRST	PRINTER					18				5/6		
15		YEI YUNG TEH		BATH BOY					36				5/7		
16		CHOW LAY ZUNG		- do -					37				5/3		
17		KAO YUNG FONG		- do -					24				5/4		
18		CHOW SOON PAO		- do -					33				5/6		
19		WOO AH ZA		WAITER					24				5/6		
20		SZE DING AN		"					18				5/3		
21		WONG AH SUN		"					44				5/6		
22		YANG AH KUNG		"					29				5/4		
23		TUNG LIAN KWAI		"					23				5/7		
24		CHANG YAO BUN		"					30				5/5		
25		ZEE MIN KAN		"					35				5/6		
26		KAO ZUN KING		"					26				5/4		
27		CHANG AH TONG		"					26				5/6		
28		HWA AH SUNG		"					34				5/5		
29		LEE AH SUI		"					42				5/6		
30		KAO SAI PAO		"					29				5/6		

Line

Owners

Local Agents

16-1240

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.
Note: Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8)
is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 56 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms provided by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the first arriving port, shall be revised and resubmitted as needed from the vessel. In the event of a change of crew, Form 658A shall not be returned on board, but shall be destroyed by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sns. 50. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States for any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal inspection officer in charge of the port of arrival a certificate containing the names of all persons employed on such vessel, stating the post or place from which respectively, the persons so employed came, and when they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying the time he paid off and discharged from the port of arrival, and containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor may by regulation prescribe; and in the event of any such vessel which has the duty of such foreign agent, master, consignee, or owner, or of such principal inspection officer, to deliver to the principal inspection officer a certificate containing the names of all persons landed from the vessel, giving a description of each, and to deliver to him the same information as he is required to furnish to the principal inspection officer in the event of any such vessel; it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such inspection officer a further list containing the names of all men employed who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who were landed from the vessel at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have departed from the vessel, respectively, and to deliver to him the same information as he is required to furnish to the principal inspection officer in the event of any such vessel; and in the event of any such vessel, which is engaged in the coasting trade, it shall be the duty of the principal inspection officer, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the port, or place, at which the vessel is landed the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered at the time of the port of arrival, and to make the vessel so equipped; and in such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the principal inspection officer as to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while the vessel is in port, the principal inspection officer shall deliver to the collector of customs of the port, or place, a receipt for such fine, and upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the data required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the maritime lien prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

Sec. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission to the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from a place outside the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

who fails to detain on board any alien seaman captured on such vessel, or with the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival the inspected such seaman (which in particular cases shall include a person physically incapacitated by the medical examiners, or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such detention in order to depart and return as required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be reported to the collector of customs of the district of the liability to the payment of such fine, or to the collector of customs of the district, except that charter or time is granted prior to the determination of such question upon the basis of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a vessel with sufficient cargo, to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer, or the Secretary of Labor

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien, because of the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such alien or his family, such alien shall be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment is guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel PRESIDENT-TJOHNSON, arriving at NEW YORK, 19 , from the port of SHANGHAI CHINA

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)	
No. on list	State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U. S.	NAME IN FULL Family name Given name	Length of service at sea	Position in ship's company	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When Where	Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS
1		MO SU SING		WAITER	JUNE 9TH. 1930 S'HA I	NO	NO	20	M	CHINESE	CHINA	5/4			
2		WONG AH DONG		"				22				5/4			
3		WONG CHANG LING		"				40				5/2			
4		KU SHUN FOO		"				38				5/6			
5		KWAI ZIN YANG		"				41				5/4			
6		HER ZUNG FAH		"				28				5/8			
7		WONG AH YU		"				47				5/7			
8		SHAO MIN SIN		"				30				5/5			
9		LING ZUNG KING		"				34				5/3			
10		HONG YUNG SHING		"				25				5/6			
11		LIN KWAI CHING		"				30				5/4			
12		VAN LIN YOK		"				21				5/4			
13		KING SHAO KAI		"				38				5/5			
14		NING AH KUN		"				25				5/4			
15		SZE KUNG ZAI		"				37				5/2			
16		WU AH FOO		"				25				5/5			
17		TAI AH NGO		"				28				5/5			
18		SZE AH SUE		"				43				5/4			
19		ZAI SUI FU		"				42				5/4			
20		WONG VAN KEER		"				42				5/8			
21		SHU SEI YUNG		"				32				5/4			
22		CHOW SING MING		"				21				5/7			
23		YUE YUNG KANE		"				24				5/3			
24		YUNG KING PAO		"				25				5/6			
25		ZEE ZUNG WEI		"				32				5/6			
26		WONG KO NAN		"				27				5/5			
27		BAO SUI CHING		"				25				5/3			
28		CHEN YUNG TSANG		"				28				5/6			
29		LEE WEI ZIEN		"				24				5/6			
30		WONG MEE DONG		"				24				5/9			

Line

Owners

Local Agents

Immigrant Inspector

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note. Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (4), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

Sworn to before me this _____

day of _____

, 19 _____

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms furnished by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and must be submitted to him before the vessel is cleared. The list of names of alien members of crews from 1917 shall not be retained on board, but must be submitted to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 26. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer at the port of arrival a list containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the port to which they respectively were bound at the time of arrival, and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be landed and discharged in the port of arrival, or list, containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as a vessel arrives in which any such alien has been landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension, and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to the principal immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed on board at the time of their arrival but who will have left the vessel at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been permitted to land and discharged, and of those, if any, who have departed on board and received of the master or agent of such vessel, or of the agent or master of the ship or boat of such alien, a receipt, signed, countersigned, or stamped by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required, and to such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and in the event such fine is imposed, when it remains unpaid, nor shall such fine be remitted or reported; *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the list required by Section 26 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section is not presented by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

Sec. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

Sec. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman, or who fails to detain on board any such alien seaman until such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor has done so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$1,000 for each alien seaman transported of whom such failure occurs. (b) No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or when the fine remains unpaid, except the clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient assets to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(c) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or report after inspection by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(d) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of an alien seaman who has been transported on board a vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel which is approved by the Secretary of Labor.

(e) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917, as amended, shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 4

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel "PRESIDENT JOHNSON", arriving at NEW YORK

19... from the port of SHANGHAI CHINA

(1) No. on list	(2) State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U. S.	(3) NAME IN FULL Family name Given name	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS
1		ZEE BEN HWA		WAITER	JUNE 9TH, 1930 S'HA	NO	NO	30	M	CHINESE	CHINA	5/5			
2		LING SAI HA		"				36				5/4			
3		KAO AH CHING		"				17				5/4			
4		WONG FU ZAI		"				33				5/5			
5		KAO KAN SUNG		"				23				5/7			
6		CHU CHIEN YEE		"				18				5/2			
7		WOO AH LIANG		"				26				5/2			
8		CHANG YO CHING	FIRST	"				25				5/6			
9		WONG AH TUNG	"	"				21				5/5			
10		TANG AH KWAI	"	"				18				5/5			
11		WONG YIH LING	"	"				21				5/5			
12		KWEI PO SHAY	Old man	LINEN MAN				43				5/4			
13		WONG TSE YSING		SILVER MAN				21				5/5			
14		TSUNG SUM	FIRST	CHIEF PAINTER				25				5/6			
15		CHAI FUNG CHANG	Old man	2ND.				19				5/1			
16		KUM KOW	FIRST	CARPENTER				30				5/5			
17		CHING ZH CHANG		ASST LAUNDRY MAN				23				5/4			Failed to join at Shanghai June 11/30

AMERICAN CONSULATE
Shanghai, China
(City) (Country)
SEEN
For the journey to the United States
via Port of San Francisco
Date June 10, 1930
The validity of this visa expires twelve months from this date, provided the passport continues to be valid for that period.



Fee No. 5593
No fee prescribed.
One hundred and seven persons
covered by this supplemental visa.

Keint Frank Laundry Inspector June 11th At Sea Paid Off Yes 41 M US US 5/10 OFF AT MANILA

MINTE H. WIPER JUNE 15, 1930 MANILA YES YES 36 M US US 5/6 150

Line

Owners

Local Agents

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE: Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

Immigrant Inspector.

K. Ridley
Master, First or Second Officer.

American Consulate No. 1195
Hong Kong
(Country)

SPEN
For the journey to the United States.

Via Port
George Bliss Lane
Vice

Date June 14, 1930
This visa expires _____
and its continuance
to be valid for that period.

234
No fee
Recevier

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration Inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall be in the form of a list. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 100) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively held in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to said immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or left; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or leaving, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

Sec. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

Sec. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiner), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

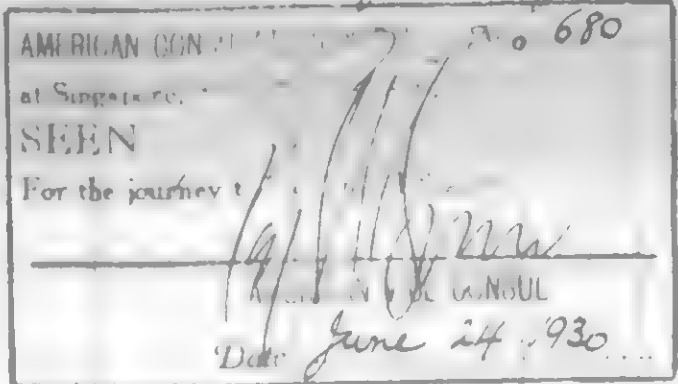
African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

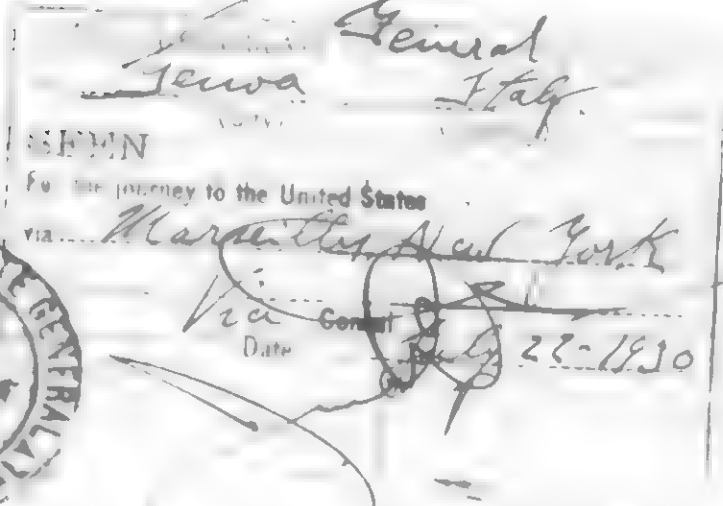
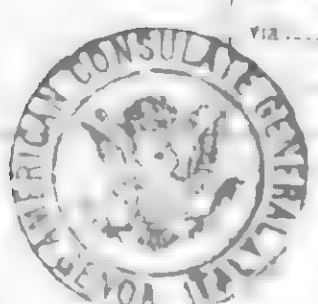
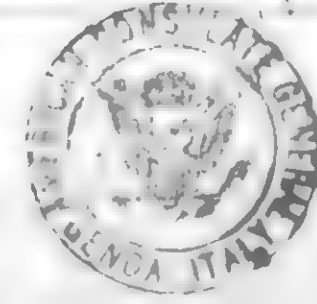
Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel Prudent Johnson, arriving at N.Y., 1930, from the port of Genoa

(1) No. on list	(2) State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U. S.	(3) NAME IN FULL Family name Given name	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or dis- charged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS
1		Minko			Wider June 8th Genoa	Yes	Yes	36	Male	Slav	U.S.	5' 5"	156		
2															
3															
4															
5															
6															
7		Walsh Edward													
8		General													
9		Genoa													
10		For the journey to the United States													
11		Via consular													
12		Date 22-11-30													
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															



NO FEE PRESCRIBED Supplementary visa for one person
workaway July 22 Genoa, N. Yes. Yes 25 M. U.S. U.S. 5 8



Line
Owners
Local Agents

Immigrant Inspector

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8)
is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

1930

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____.

Immigrant Inspector.

Master, First or Second Officer.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 580) shall not be retained on-board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 26. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded; *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

Sec. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

Sec. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiner), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection, or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or report after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

14-1230

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russsiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

228103 AUG 2 1930

I, **Hermann Jakobson**, Surgeon of the s.s. "Kosciuszko", employed by owners thereof, solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 19 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practise as such by and under the authority of the Medical Faculty of the University of Dorpat, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 9 in number according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Cards Fetched
Clerk
Cards Reported
Cards Checked
Clerk

Sworn to before me this 4th day of August, 1930

at New York.

H. H. Jacobson

108

Note: If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

	DIRECT HEAD TAX	HEAD TAX DEROGATED				EXEMPT FROM HEAD TAX				TOTAL PASSENGERS
		S. I.	U. S. Citizens	U. S. Born	U. S. Born	U. S. Born	U. S. Born	U. S. Born	U. S. Born	
1st Class										1
2nd Class										39
3rd Class	15	1				21	1		1	2
4th Class	15								13	127
TOTAL	67	1				21	1		13	

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Romanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rumanian).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

Aliens	U.S.C.	Index
1		
2		
3		
4		
5		
6		
7		
8		
9		
10		
11		
12		
13		
14		
15		
16		
17		
18		
19		
20		
21		
22		
23		
24		
25		
26		
27		
28		
29		
30		
31		
32		
33		
34		
35		
36		
37		
38		
39		
40		
41		
42		
43		
44		
45		
46		
47		
48		
49		
50		
51		
52		
53		
54		
55		
56		
57		
58		
59		
60		
61		
62		
63		
64		
65		
66		
67		
68		
69		
70		
71		
72		
73		
74		
75		
76		
77		
78		
79		
80		
81		
82		
83		
84		
85		
86		
87		
88		
89		
90		
91		
92		
93		
94		
95		
96		
97		
98		
99		
100		

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of said insular possessions, shall be listed on this (yellow) sheet.

Passengers sailing from Danzig

23 Juli 1930, 19

Total Passengers	9
U.S. citizens	1
Aliens	8

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List 3

109

Arriving at Port of

New-York.

August 4th, 1930.

NOTE—Full text of question 2A is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates, or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization retaining and teaching disbeliefs in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, **Ejnar Mouritzen**, Master of the S.S. "**Kosciuszko**" from **Copenhagen**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, **9** in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

E. Mouritzen

Master. **LM/XXV**

Sworn to before me this **4th** day of **August**, 19 **30**
at **New-York**.

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and connections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Ability to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which alien is a citizen or subject. Country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully checked by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

West Indian refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

Spanish American refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with a mixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence, regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative now living in country where alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband; father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, **Hermann Jakobson**, Surgeon of the **S.S. "Kosciuszko"**, employed by owners thereof, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had **19** years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practise as such by and under the authority of the **Medical Faculty of the University of Dorpat**, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, **1** in number according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

110

Sworn to before me this **4th** day of **August**, 19**30**

at **New-York.**

(Signature and title of Immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE: If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Romanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusnaks).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port; a port of continental United States. This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S.S. S.S. „Kościuszko“

Passengers sailing from Danzig

23. Juli 1930, 19

[illegible]

Total Passengers	...	...	...	1
U.S. citizens	...	...	...	0
Aliens	...	...	...	1

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.

"INITIALLED VISAS" List.. 2

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

NEW-YORK

August 4th,

, 19 30.

111

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: "Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overt, lawful force or violence of the Government of the United States (1) of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization conducting and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a teacher of the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of classes generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character."

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, **Einar Mouritzen, Master**, of the s.s. "**Kosciuszko**", from **Copenhagen** do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith or the surgeon employed by the owner thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, **1** in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

E. Mouritzen
Master. **XXXXXX**

Sworn to before me this **4th** day of **August**, 19 **30**

at **New - York.**

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The spaces for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifest, and corrections must be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Abile to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]. In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Naturalized*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean: the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Place of birth*).—See list of names printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the place of birth as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

West Indian refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cuban or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

Spanish American refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other island of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with a mixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i.e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i.e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marche, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are returning residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be marked "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relatives residing in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers like all others on the sheet are subject to revision by inspectors or clerks in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 20, if an alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number 1 112

S. S. S/S „Kościuszko“

sailing from Danzig

23. Juli 1930, 19. , Arriving at Port of New York, August 4th, 1930.

No. ON LIST.	NAME IN FULL.		AGE.	SEX.	MARRIED OR SINGLE.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES. GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME.	GIVEN NAME.	Yrs. Mos.					
1	TRYSCZYLA,	Varja-Elieta	47	f	m	U.S. Passp. 182578, Washington, 25.3.30 Born: West Newton, Pa., 1.10.1913	U.S. Passp. 182578, Washington, 25.3.30 Naturalized by husband.	Husband: Jan Tryszczula, 990 Main Str., Western, Ohio
2	TRYSCZYLA,	Anna E.	18	f	m	U.S. Passp. 201962, Washington, 17.4.30 Natur. Greensb., Pa., 25.8.1917, Nr. 716616	U.S. Passp. 201962, Washington, 17.4.30 Natur. Greensb., Pa., 25.8.1917, Nr. 716616	Father: " Home: 307 West Str., West Newton, Pa.
3	TRYSCZYLA,	Antoni	53	m	m	U.S. Passp. 245641, Washington, 7.5.30 Born: Jersey City, N.J., 13.6.1896	U.S. Passp. 245641, Washington, 7.5.30 Born: Jersey City, N.J., 13.6.1896	Home: 322-78 Ave., Woodside L.I., N.Y.
4	NOWICKI,	Ignace-Frank	34	m	m			
5								
6								
7								
8								
9								
10								
11								
12								
13								
14								
15								
16								
17								
18								
19								
20								
21								
22								
23								
24								
25								
26								
27								
28								
29								
30								

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Hermann Jakobson, Surgeon of the S.S. "Kosciuszko", employed by owners thereof, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 19 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Medical Faculty of the University of Dorpat, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

113

H. H. Jakobson

Sworn to before me this 4th day of August, 19 30
at New York.

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens named hereon, the manifest hereon, is null and void.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Horzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (light blue) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "Kosciuszko" Passengers sailing from Copenhagen, July 24th, 1930.

Total passengers	2
U. S. citizens	0
Aliens	2

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

Arriving at Port of New-York,, August 4th,, 1930.

111

14-430

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

115

I, Hermann Jakobson, Surgeon of the S.S. "Kosciuszko", employed by owners thereof, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 19 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Medical Faculty of the University of Dorpat, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 6 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

H. H. Jakobson

Sworn to before me this 4th day of August, 1930

at NEW-YORK

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens may be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is re-executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenogrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

List 7.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, This (light blue) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "Kosciuszko" Passengers sailing from Danzig, July 23rd, 1930.

1		2		3		4		5		6		7		8		9		10		11		12		13		14		15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	† Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit number (Prefix number with QIV, NOIV, PV, or RP and give section of act involved)	Issued		Data concerning verifications of landings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only)	*Last permanent residence									
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language (or if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Write			Country	City or town, State, Province or District		Place	Date		Country	City or town, State, Province or District								
1	DIPLOMAT	Feldman,	Klemens Josef F.	45		m	s	priest	yes	Polish	yes	Poland	Polish	Poland	Snibowo	PV. 34	Warsaw	17.7.30		Poland	Plock								
2		Przysiecki,	Waclaw Bartomi	51		m	s	priest	yes	Polish	yes	Poland	Polish	Poland	Dziszna	PV. 35	Warsaw	17.7.30		Poland	Plock								
3		Schmidt,	Stefan	41		m	m	professory	yes	Polish	yes	Poland	Polish	Poland	Krzywaczka	PV. 38	Warsaw	21.7.30		Poland	Krzywaczka								
4		Skwarka,	Marja Wiara	24		f	s	sister	yes	Polish	yes	Poland	Polish	Poland	Galkow	PV. 32	Warsaw	17.7.30		Poland	Plock								
5		Zydek,	Karolina	29		f	s	sister	yes	Polish	yes	Poland	Polish	Poland	Radawiec	PV. 33	Warsaw	17.7.30		Poland	Plock								
6	ADMITTED	NEULAND Neillands,	Lina	98		f	wd	housewife	yes	German	yes	Latvia	German	Latvia	Jelgawa	QIV.207	Riga	29.4.30		Latvia	Dortas								
7																													
8																													
9																													
10																													
11																													
12																													
13																													
14																													
15																													
16																													
17																													
18																													
19																													
20																													
21																													
22																													
23																													
24																													
25																													
26																													
27																													
28																													
29																													
30																													

Total passengers	3
U. S. citizens	0
Aliens	3

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14-4

List. 7.

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

116

[illegible]

Note.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or who teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Tinar Mouritzen, Master, of the s.s. "Kosciuszko", from Copenhagen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 6 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Master. ~~XXXXX~~

Sworn to before me this 4th day of August, 1930
at New-York.

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of Technical Advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd

possible, the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, and so on. Do not simply say engineer, polisher, molder, etc., simply as engineer, polisher, molder, etc.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the persona

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read is written in the space provided. If the alien is unable to read, the words "cannot read" are written in the space provided. If the alien is unable to read, the words "cannot read" are written in the space provided.

Column 9 (*Nationality*). Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of birth, which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and which alien is a citizen or subject.

which citizen or subject, country or race, manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might be a citizen of France, or of any other country.

properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with a trace of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native in the basin of the River Po and its tributaries, in the parments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, who residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River

Column 11 (*Place of birth*).—The State, Province, or District of birth should be entered in full, as in the following examples:

(Column 12 (*Serial number of document presented*)) - Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV," "NQIV," "PV," or "RP," as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or other type of visa or other document under the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as Sec-

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (*Verifications of landing, etc.*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided for one year or more shall be the last permanent residence.

with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence, regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, state, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence and country of last country of temporary residence, country of

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States." *Country of birth, nationality, or race.*

Column 17 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of nearest living relative or friend in United States or abroad. If such country is other than United States, give name of nearest United States relative or friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute a permanent residence. If the answer definitely shows a place (city or town),

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of \$70, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1895 Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and

Columns 24 to 30. These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination cells. However, in answering question 30, if attention has been excluded and deport

aliens. However, in answering questions, the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Hermann "ako"son, Surgeon of the S.S. Kosciuszko, employed by owners thereof, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 19 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Medical Faculty of the University of Dorpat, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 12 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

117

H. H. Jacobson

Sworn to before me this 4th day of August, 19 30

at New-York.

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

Note—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

List 5.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of said insular possessions.

S. S. "Kosciuszko" Passengers sailing from Danzig, July 23rd, 1930.

1		2		3		4		5		6		7		8		9		10		11		12		13		14		15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	† Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Resentry Permit number (Picks number with OV, NV, PY, or RP and give section of act involved)	Issued		Data concerning verifications of landings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only)	*Last permanent residence									
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language (or if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Write			Country	City or town, State, Province or District		Place	Date		Country	City or town, State, Province or District								
1		Gaetke,	Frieda	27		f	m	housewife	yes	German	yes	Free St. of Danzig	German	Free St. of Danzig	Danzig	RP. 579568 583935	Washington	28.3.30	U.S.A.	Newark, N.J.									
2		Hill,	Isidor	36		m	m	worker	yes	Polish	yes	Poland	Polish	Poland	Dzbenin	RP. 579706 581242	Washington	29.3.30	U.S.A.	Hamtramck, Mich.									
3		Hill,	Valentyna	29		f	m	housewife	yes	Polish	yes	Poland	Polish	Poland	Gralewo	RP. 578936 581241	Washington	24.3.30	U.S.A.	Hamtramck, Mich.									
4	U.S. CP	Hill,	Czeslaw	5		m	s	child	no	none-child	no	U.S.A.	Polish	U.S.A.	Hamtramck	RP. 799		9.4.26	U.S.A.	Hamtramck, Mich.									
5		Jacobson,	Rebecca	64		f	wd	housewife	yes	Jewish	yes	Stateless	Hebrew	Latvia	Grobin	RP. 579662 594352	Washington	16.4.30	U.S.A.	Springfield, Mass.									
6		Maschinski-Reinfand	Gertrude	31		f	m	housewife	yes	German	yes	Free St. of Danzig	German	Free St. of Danzig	Danzig	RP. 573224 588430	Washington	9.5.30	U.S.A.	Maplewood, N.Y.									
7		Mirskey,	Cecilia	34		f	s	journalist	yes	Polish	yes	Poland	Polish	Poland	Warsaw	RP. 576617 579255	Warsaw	27.7.29	Poland	Warsaw									
8		Orlowski,	Czeslaw	36		m	m	worker	yes	Polish	yes	Poland	Polish	Poland	Karolniki	RP. 575872 579255	Washington	3.6.30	U.S.A.	Grester, W. Va.									
9		Pezo,	Maria	37		f	m	housewife	no	to husband	no	Poland	Polish	Poland	Dzial	RP. 572621 57748	Washington	7.8.29	Poland	Dzial									
10		Sprengle,	Sophie	44		f	m	housewife	yes	Polish	yes	Poland	Polish	Poland	Nasiegniewo	RP. 57295 57748	Washington	12.5.30	U.S.A.	Brooklyn									
11	U.S. CP	Sprengle,	Benedykt	9		m	s	pupil	yes	Polish	yes	U.S.A.	Polish	U.S.A.	Brooklyn, N.Y.	Birth Certificate only			U.S.A.	Brooklyn									
12		Vasiolek,	Wanda	37		f	m	housewife	yes	Polish	yes	Poland	Polish	Poland	Wojny	RP. 576127	Washington	24.4.30	U.S.A.	Worcester, Mass.									

Total passengers	12
U. S. citizens	2
Aliens	10

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
TOURIST THIRD-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLYArriving at Port of New - York, August 4th, 1930.

16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36	37						
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came, or if none there, then in country of which a citizen or subject.	Final destination (Intended future permanent residence)	Foreign country via (port of departure) —	In U. S. A., its territories or possessions	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid by relative, whether paid by alien, or by any corporation, society, association, or government)	Whether in possession of \$20, and if not, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? (Last residence only)	Whether going to join a relative or friend; state name and complete address, and if relative, exact relationship	Purpose of coming to United States	Whether alien listed in the records of the Bureau of Immigration, and if so, in which class?	Length of time alien has been in the United States	Whether alien intended to be employed in the United States	Whether alien is a member of a labor union, or is engaged in any labor union activity?	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height Feet Inches	Color of — Hair Eyes	Marks of identification					
1	Mother: Maria Maslinska, Hochenweg 2, Schidlitz, Danzig.	Dan- zig. N.J.	Newark	no	see col. 23	10	yes	1927-Newark, 17.5	Husband: Hans Gaegtke, 12	no	per	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	none	5	4	fair	blond	blue	none.
2	Father: Jan Hill, Dzonin, pow. Ostrolenka, Poland.	Dan- zig. Mich.	Ham- tramck	no	self	25	yes	1920-Ham- 17.5	(Returning: 5135 Belmont	no	per	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	none	5	11	fair	black	dark	none.
3	Father 1.1. - - -	Dan- zig. Mich.	Ham- tramck	no	husband	-	yes	1924-Ham- 17.5		no	per	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	none	5	4	fair	brown	brown	none.
4	Grandfather: - - -	Dan- zig. Mich.	Ham- tramck	no	father	-	yes	1924-Ham- 17.5		no	per	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	none	3	7	fair	blond	brown	none.
5	Brother: Louis Michel, Rubin, Latvia.	Dan- zig. N.Y.	Spring- field	no	see col. 23	25	yes	1906-Spring- 17.5	son 1.1.: M. Lichtenstein,	no	per	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	none	4	11	fair	grey	brown	none.
6	Mother: Maria Maslinska, Hochenweg 2, Schidlitz, Danzig.	Dan- zig. N.Y.	Maple- wood	no	see col. 23	20	yes	1926-Newark 17.5	Husband: Fritz Reinhard, 157	no	per	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	none	5	6	fair	blond	blue	none.
7	Cousin: Artur Slowinski, ul. Prozna 12/5, Warsaw, Poland.	Dan- zig. Pa.	Cambridge	no	self	yes	yes	1923-Cam- 10.8	Polish College,	no	per	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	none	5	5	fair	brown	grey	none.
8	Mother: Marjanna Orlowska, Karolniki, pow. Wloclawek, Poland.	Dan- zig. W. Va.	Chester	no	self	yes	yes	1923- 24.6	Wife: Jadwiga Orlowska,	no	per	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	none	5	6	fair	dark	grey	none.
9	Father: Wojciech Dulanski, Dzial, pow. Nowy Targ, Poland.	Dan- zig. Pa.	Red Hill	no	self	yes	yes	1913-Red 28.8	Husband: Sam Pazdo, Dals-	no	per	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	none	5	4	fair	blond	grey	none.
10	Mother: Marjanna Sadowska, Uniechowa, Poland.	Dan- zig. N.Y.	Brook- lyn	yes	see col. 23	20	yes	1908-Brook- 23.5	Husband: Jan Sprengle, 1008	no	per	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	none	5	10	fair	grey	blue	none.
11	Grandmother: - - -	Dan- zig. N.Y.	Brook- lyn	yes	see col. 23	-	yes	1921-Brook- 23.5	Father: - - -	no	per	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	none	4	5	fair	blond	blue	none.
12	Mother: Jozefa Butkiewicz, Poplawy, pow. Bialsk, Poland.	Dan- zig. Mass.	Wor- chester	no	see col. 23	23	yes	1914-Worche- 1.5	Husband: Frank Wasiolek, 8	no	per	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	none	5	6	fair	blond	blue	none.

Note.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 12

119

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "Kosciuszko" Sailing from Copenhagen, July 24th, 1930, Arriving at Port of New York, August 4th, 1930.

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		AGE		Sex	Married or Single	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs.	Mos.					
1	Andersen,	Ernest	46		m	s		Natur. Circuit Court at Asoria, Or., 8.6.1918, No. 782789.	Home: 642 W. 172nd Str, New York City.
2	Dwight,	Eleonor	22		f	s	U.S. Passp. 264716, Washington, 6.6.1930. Born: Morristown, N.J., 1.8.1908.		Home: 19 Hobart Road, Summit, N.J.
3	Dwight,	Margaret	20	4	f	s	U.S. Passp. 264716, Washington, 6.6.1930. Born: Morristown, N.J., 8.12.1909.		
4	Fisher,	George Clyde	52	2	m	m	U.S. Passp. 272809, Washington, 13.6.1930. Born: near Sidney, Ohio, 22.5.1878.		Home: 544 Cathedral Parkway, New York City.
5	Heikkila,	Lillian	55	6	f	m	U.S. Passp. 200484, Washington, 16.4.1930. Born: Anita, Pa., 6.11.1894.		Husband: Jan Heikkila, Box 68, Manoa Ave, Cleveland, Ohio.
6	Hansen,	Frederick	43	6	m	s		U.S. Passp. 197710, Washington, 12.4.1930. Natur. District Court, Pittsburgh, Pa, 1917.	Home: 508 Grove Street, East Chicago, Indiana.
7	Johnson,	Meta	31		f	m		U.S. Passp. 165484, Washington, 19.2.1930. Natur. Distr. Court at L. Angeles, 17.12.26.	Home: 3043 Farndale Ave, Los Angeles, Cal.
8	Mc Afee,	Effie D.	57		f	m	U.S. Passp. 256999, Washington, 2.6.1930. Born: Butterworth St., Ohio, 24.10.1873.		Home: P.O. Box 420, White Plains, N.Y.
9	Nielsen,	Ingeborg Agnete Am.	38		f	m		Natur. District Court, at Brooklyn, N.Y. 17.1.1928, No. 251513.	Husband: Marius Nielsen, 1217 Schenectady Ave, Brooklyn, N.Y.
10	Noel,	Margaret	37	5	f	s	U.S. Passp. 260400, Washington, 3.6.1930. Born: Winchester, Ky, 3.3.1893.		Home: 17 Central Ave, Winchester, Ky.
11	Opsahl,	Andrew	52		m	m		Natur. Circuit Court at Minneapolis, Minn. 21.1.1898.	Home: 1808 E. 22 Street, Minneapolis, Minn.
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

62

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number A-1104151

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

120

S. S. S/S Kosciuszko Sailing from Danzig, 23 July 1930, Arriving at Port of New York, 1930.

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		AGE		Sex	Married or Single	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs.	Mos.					
1	BORKOWSKI,	Benjamin	53		m	n		U.S. Pass. 267703, Washington, 19.6.30 Natural. Erie, Pa., 24.5.1919, Nr. 820400/12/1225	Home: 801 East 22 Str., Erie, Pa.
2	BORKOWSKA,	Franciska	50		f	m		" " "	" " "
3	NATONSKI,	Faltina	47		f	wd		U.S. Pass. 179141, Washington, 19.3.30 Naturalized by husband.	San; Leon Natonski, 2843 S. 4th Str., Cicero, Ill.
4	NADOLNA,	Feliksa	25		f	m		U.S. Pass. 179851, Washington, 20.3.30 Naturalized by marriage.	Home: 145 Greenpoint, Brooklyn, N.Y.
5	NADOLNA,	Wanda	1		f	s	U.S. Pass. 179851, Washington, 20.3.30 Born: Brooklyn, N.Y., 19.12.1928		" "
6	CHMIELINSKI,	Henry-Hilary	46		m	m		U.S. Pass. 274888, Washington, 16.6.30 Naturalization paper not on hand.	Home: 177 Grosvenorfield Road, Boston, Mass.
7	KONOPKA,	Boleslawa	55		f	m		U.S. Pass. 212186, Washington, 26.4.30, Naturalized by marriage.	Husband: Karol Konopka, 31 Safir Str, Worcester, Mass.
8	KONOPKA,	Czeslaw	19		m	s	U.S. Pass. 212186, Washington, 26.4.30. Born: Worcester, Mass. 24.7.1911.		Father: "
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, **Hermann Jakobson**, Surgeon of the **S.S. "Kosciuszko"**, employed by owners thereof, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had **19** years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the **Medical Faculty of the University of Dorpat**, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, **1** in number according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

121

Sworn to before me this **4th** day of **August**, 19 **30**

at **New-York.**

H. Jakobson

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE: If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred on route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Romanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusyns).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

List 11.

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, shall be listed on this (white) sheet.

S.S. "КОВЧИУШКО"

Passengers sailing from **C O P E N H A G E N**

July 24th.

, 1930.

[illegible]

Total Passengers	...	...	1
U.S. citizens	...	...	0
Aliens	...	...	1

* List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

122

Arriving at Port of New-York,

Aug 4, 1930.

16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final Destination *Intended future permanent residence State City or town	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes, Year or period of years Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a member of a subversive organization	Whether a member of a subversive organization	Whether a member of a subversive organization	Whether a member of a subversive organization	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height Feet Inches	Color of Hair Eyes	Complexion	Marks of identification
1	Sister: Paulina Koskinen, Suodenniemi, Finland.	Maine Kingsfield	no	husband	yes	yes 1914 Kingsfield, Maine	Husband: Victor Aalto, Box 188, Kingsfield, Maine.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fairgrayhazel none.
2																				
3																				
4																				
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

NOTE— Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow, by force or violence, of the Government of the United States, or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates, or teaches, the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States, or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, **Ejnar Mouritzen**, Master of the S.S. "Kosciuszko" from **Copenhagen**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, **1** in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Ejnar Mouritzen

Master. **XXXX**

Sworn to before me this **4th** day of **August**, 19**30**
at **NEW-YORK**.

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard.

For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with a mixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i.e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i.e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marche, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 to 14. These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (Whether in possession of \$50 and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (Whether previously a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 30. These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of alien. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Hermann Jakobson, Surgeon of the S.S. "Kosciuszko", employee by owners thereof, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 19 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Medical Faculty of the University of Dorpat, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 23 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

123

Sworn to before me this 4th day of August, 19 30

at New-York.

(Signature and Title of Immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russenak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

List 10 "THE FLEET" "TEAS"

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (white) sheet is for the listing of

23. Juli 1930, 19

S. S. S/S „Kościuszko” Passengers sailing from Danzig

1		2		3		4		5		6		7		8		9		10		11		12		13		14		15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	† Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	* Last permanent residence										
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Write			Country	City or town				Country	City or town									
1		PIETRUSIEWICZ,	Alma	31		f	m	housewife	yes	Polish	yes	Polish	Polish	Poland	Wilno	1061	✓	Warsaw	30.4.30	Poland	Wilno								
2	UNDER 16	PIETRUSIEWICZ,	Ronald	6		m	s	child	no	None-child	no	Polish	Polish	Poland	Wilno	1062	✓	Warsaw	30.4.30	Poland	Wilno								
3	UNDER 16	PIETRUSIEWICZ,	Daneta-Jenina	4		f	s	child	no	None-child	no	Polish	Polish	Poland	Wilno	1063	✓	Warsaw	30.4.30	Poland	Wilno								
4		WADZELAN,	Yolga	28		ff	s	workress	yes	Ukrainian	yes	Polish	Ukrainian	Poland	Czyrno	1455	✓	Warsaw	18.7.30	Poland	Czeres								
5		POCZORNY,	Wanda	44		f	m	housewife	yes	Polish	yes	Polish	Polish	Poland	Dereczyn	4052	✓	Warsaw	3.7.30	Poland	Dereczyn								
6		POCZORNY,	Stefanja	19		f	s	workress	yes	Polish	yes	Polish	Polish	Poland	Dereczyn	4051	✓	Warsaw	3.7.30	Poland	Dereczyn								
7		ABRAMOWY,	Gisla-Rachel	53		f	m	housewife	no	None-Going to husband	no	Polish	Hebrew	Poland	Wyszkow	3172	✓	Warsaw	7.5.30	Poland	Wyszkow								
8	UNDER 16	ABRAMOWY,	Riska	8		f	s	child	no	None-child	no	Polish	Hebrew	Poland	Wyszkow	3173	✓	Warsaw	7.5.30	Poland	Wyszkow								
9		DREWZEK,	Rozalja	38		f	m	housewife	yes	Polish	yes	Polish	Polish	Poland	Deb	838	✓	Warsaw	12.4.30	Poland	Blawo								
10	UNDER 16	DREWZEK,	Anna	9		f	s	pupil	no	None-Child	no	Polish	Polish	Poland	Dawia	839	✓	Warsaw	12.4.30	Poland	Blawo								
11		SUSZCZ,	Jaryna	50		f	m	housewife	no	None-Going to husband	no	Polish	Polish	Poland	Karasin	54	✓	Warsaw	19.7.30	Poland	Karasin								
12		TOPPIS,	Markus	21		m	s	hatmaker	yes	Jewish	yes	Polish	Hebrew	Poland	Barnow	4313	✓	Warsaw	21.7.30	Poland	Barnow								
13		STRZEPEK,	Stanislaw	13		m	s	farmer	yes	Polish	yes	Polish	Polish	Poland	Gredzisk	3630	✓	Warsaw	26.3.30	Poland	Tuchempi								
14		BASS,	Szejna-Peila	45		f	m	housewife	yes	Jewish	yes	Polish	Hebrew	Poland	Wolkowysk	2948	✓	Warsaw	25.4.30	Poland	Wolkowysk								
15	UNDER 16	BASS,	Etel	12		f	s	pupil	yes	Jewish	yes	Polish	Hebrew	Poland	Wolkowysk	2949	✓	Warsaw	25.4.30	Poland	Wolkowysk								
16	UNDER 16	BASS,	Gitta	6		f	s	child	no	None-child	no	Polish	Hebrew	Poland	Wolkowysk	2950	✓	Warsaw	25.4.30	Poland	Wolkowysk								
17		LIEMER,	Chaja	20		f	s	workress	yes	Jewish	yes	Polish	Hebrew	Poland	Lemafo	4303	✓	Warsaw	19.7.30	Poland	Biala								
18		DIKER,	Rosa	20		f	s	workress	yes	Jewish	yes	Polish	Hebrew	Poland	Horodenko	4305	✓	Warsaw	19.7.30	Poland	Horodenko								
19		DIKER,	Majer	19		m	s	worker	yes	Jewish	yes	Polish	Hebrew	Poland	Horodenko	4306	✓	Warsaw	19.7.30	Poland	Horodenko								
20		DIKER,	Freid-Fischel	17		m	s	worker	yes	Jewish	yes	Polish	Hebrew	Poland	Horodenko	4307	✓	Warsaw	19.7.30	Poland	Horodenko								
21		WOLOCHOWA,	Alsbeta	38		f	m	housewife	yes	Slovenish	yes	Slovakian	Slovakian	Czechoslovakia	Bezowce	46	X	Prague	16.7.30	Slovakia	Bezowce								
22	UNDER 16	WOLOCH,	Jan	9		m	s	child	yes	Slovenish	yes	Slovakian	Slovakian	Czechoslovakia	Bezowce	47	X	Prague	16.7.30	Czechoslovakia	Bezowce								
23		KOTULA,	Jacob	46		m	m	worker	yes	Polish	yes	Polish	Polish	Poland	Patkow	19	✓	Warsaw	5.7.30	Poland	Polanka Haller								
24																													
25																													
26																													
27																													
28																													
29																													
30																													

Total passengers	23
U. S. citizens	0
Aliens	23

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List 20

121.

Arriving at Port of New-York, August 4th, 1930.

NOTE - Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Einar Mouritzen, Master, of the S.S. "Kosciuszko", from Copenhagen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 23 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

E. Mouritzen
Master.

Sworn to before me this 4th day of August, 19 30
at New-York.

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, house-painter, steel-painter, iron-molder, wood-turner, etc., and not simply seaman, porter, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Can what language [or, if exemption be claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully reviewed by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place, city or town, of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*If whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of \$50. and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 26.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Hermann Jakobson, Surgeon of the S.S. "Kosciuszko", employed by owners thereof, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 19 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Medical Faculty of the University of Dorpat, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

125

H. H. Jakobson

Sworn to before me this 4th day of August, 19 30
at New-York.

(Signature and title of Immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

List 9 "INITIALED VISAS"

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. S/S "Kościuszko"

Passengers sailing from Danzig

23 July 1930

, 19

1		2		3		4		5		6		7		8		9		10		11		12		13		14		15		16	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age Yrs. Mos.	Sex	Calling or occupation	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	Last permanent residence															
		Family name	Given name				Read	Write			Country	City or town				Country	City or town														
1		JANSON,	Josef	32	m	farmer	yes	Polish	yes	Polish	Polish	U.S.A.	Phila., Pa.	522	Warsaw	29.4.30	Poland	Humnisko													
2		JERZYŃSKI,	Zelik	18	m	solider	yes	Polish	yes	Polish	Polish	Poland	Kosow	4189	Warsaw	14.7.30	Poland	Baranowice													
3		GARNEK,	Alexander	28	m	worker	yes	Polish	yes	Polish	Polish	Poland	Gonczyce	1527	Warsaw	9.7.30	Poland	Gonczyce													
4		WASYL,	Wasył	20	m	farmer	yes	Polish	yes	Polish	Polish	Poland	Krywa	1511	Warsaw	7.7.30	Poland	Krywa													
5		MULA,	Antoni	23	m	farmer	yes	Polish	yes	Polish	Ukrainian	Poland	Jaworow	1505	Warsaw	3.7.30	Poland	Jaworow													
6		PROTASIEWICZ,	Katarzyna	38	f	housewife	no	None-Going to husband	no	Polish	Polish	Poland	Perkowice	4049	Warsaw	3.7.30	Poland	Perkowice													
7		SKRZYPSKI,	Antoni	18	m	farmer	yes	Polish	yes	Polish	Polish	Poland	Zablocie	4175	Warsaw	12.7.30	Poland	Ustowo													
8		SAWICKA,	Anastazja	43	f	housewife	no	None-Going to husband	no	Polish	Polish	Poland	Zauholce	4115	Warsaw	10.7.30	Poland	Kliwan													
9		LUSTIGMAN,	Mendoha	45	f	housewife	no	None-Going to husband	no	Polish	Hebrew	Poland	Siedlce	1000	Warsaw	17.4.30	Poland	Siedlce													
10	UNDER 16	LUSTIGMAN,	Sura	15	f	pupil	yes	Polish	yes	Polish	Hebrew	Poland	Siedlce	1027	Warsaw	17.4.30	Poland	Siedlce													
11	UNDER 16	LUSTIGMAN,	Aba	12	m	pupil	yes	Polish	yes	Polish	Hebrew	Poland	Siedlce	1001	Warsaw	17.4.30	Poland	Siedlce													
12	UNDER 16	LUSTIGMAN,	Wigdor	9	m	pupil	yes	Polish	yes	Polish	Hebrew	Poland	Siedlce	1002	Warsaw	17.4.30	Poland	Siedlce													
13	UNDER 16	LUSTIGMAN,	Ruchla	5	f	child	no	None-Child	no	Polish	Hebrew	Poland	Siedlce	1003	Warsaw	17.4.30	Poland	Siedlce													
14		LUSTIGMAN,	Ieko	20	m	tailor	yes	Polish	yes	Polish	Hebrew	Poland	Siedlce	999	Warsaw	17.4.30	Poland	Siedlce													
15		GOLISZKA,	Helena	18	f	farmer's wife	yes	Polish	yes	Polish	Polish	Poland	Rumunki	4047	Warsaw	3.7.30	Poland	Rumunki													
16		GOLISZKA,	Anna	17	f	farmer's wife	yes	Polish	yes	Polish	Polish	Poland	Rumunki	4088	Warsaw	3.7.30	Poland	Rumunki													
17		WIKRUT,	Josefa	40	f	housewife	yes	Polish	yes	Polish	Polish	Poland	Bialka	4215	Warsaw	15.7.30	Poland	Bialka													
18	UNDER 16	WIKRUT,	Karolina	9	f	pupil	yes	Polish	yes	Polish	Polish	Poland	Lecka	4208	Warsaw	15.7.30	Poland	Bialka													
19		OWAJO,	Savna Pajaja	18	m	pupil	yes	Polish	yes	Polish	Hebrew	Poland	Koprzywnica	4130	Warsaw	10.7.30	Poland	Koprzywnica													
20		KUSNIERZ,	Walerja	20	f	workeress	yes	Polish	yes	Polish	Polish	Poland	Czehary	4192	Warsaw	14.7.30	Poland	Czehary													
21		HARASIMOWICZ,	Anna	20	f	farmer	no	None-Going to father	no	Polish	Ukrainian	Poland	Kulawa	4037	Warsaw	19.5.30	Poland	Derowia													
22		KIKTA,	Andrej	21	m	worker	yes	Polish	yes	Polish	Ukrainian	Poland	Holuczkow	1512	Warsaw	7.7.30	Poland	Holuczkow													
23		KUCZYCKA,	Leja	20	f	workeress	yes	Jewish	yes	Stateless	Hebrew	Poland	Smorzon	7	Warsaw	3.7.30	Poland	Lebidziow													
24		KUCZYCKA,	Ryszka	17	f	workeress	yes	Jewish	yes	Polish	Hebrew	Poland	Smorzon	8	Warsaw	3.7.30	Poland	Lebidziow													
25		RYTOBYSKI,	Zygmunt	20	m	student	yes	Polish	yes	Polish	Polish	Poland	Alexandrowa	4074	Warsaw	3.7.30	Poland	Ciechocinek													
26		SIOTA,	Jan	23	m	worker	yes	Ukrainian	yes	Polish	Ukrainian	Poland	Nornajewo	1550	Warsaw	15.7.30	Poland	Nornajewo													
27		RYB,	Marcin	31	m	worker	yes	Polish	yes	Polish	Polish	Poland	Stany	1552	Warsaw	13.7.30	Poland	Stany													
28		JANDRYSKA,	Antonina	48	f	housewife	yes	Polish	yes	Polish	Polish	Poland	Turek	4275	Warsaw	18.7.30	Poland	Turek													
29		JANDRYSKA,	Wiktorja	19	f	workeress	yes	Polish	yes	Polish	Polish	Poland	Turek	4275	Warsaw	18.7.30	Poland	Turek													
30		Podolski,	Wierja	20	f	workeress	yes	Polish	yes	Polish	Polish	Poland	Dabrowica	4242	Warsaw	15.7.30	Poland	Dabrowica													

Total passengers 30
U. S. citizens 0
Aliens 30

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† Last of race will be found on the back of this sheet.

List 9.

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

126

NOTE: Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or opposes recognized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of, or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbeliefs in or opposition to organized government, or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Einar Mouritzen, Master, of the S.S. "Kosciuszko", from Copenhagen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

E. Mouritzen
Master.

Sworn to before me this 4th day of August, 19 30
at New-York.

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien on arrival, as, for example: (1) Engineer, stationer, engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply a commoner, laborer, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the owner who operates it.

Steamship companies should make no distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language for, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully reviewed by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, South or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Columns 11 to 14. These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (direct) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year or period of years) and place, as: 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36. These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Column 27 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 28 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 29 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 30 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 31 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 32 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 33 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 34 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 35 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 36 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Hermann Jakobson, Surgeon of the S.S. "Kosciuszko" employed by owners thereof, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 19 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Medical Faculty of the University of Dorpat, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 3 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

127

H. H. Jakobson

Sworn to before me this 4th day of August, 19 30

at New-York.

(Signature and Title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

List of "PERMIT"

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, shall be listed on this (white) sheet.

S. S. S/S „Kociuszko”. Passengers sailing from Danzig, 23 July 1939, 19

1		2		3		4	5	6	7	8		9	10	11		12	13	14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	* Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Write			Country	City or town				Country	City or town
1		PARAMPRA,	Anterina	33	✓	f	•	seamstress	yes	Polish	yes	Polish	Polish	Poland	Dziwinski	52874	Permit	12.8.29	Poland	Dziwinski
2		RODAR,	Jerof	40	✓	m	•	farmer	yes	Polish	yes	Polish	Polish	Poland	Filezary	54753	Permit	26.2.30	U.S.A.	Yonkers, N.Y.
3		WASIOLEK,	Tania	37	✓	f	•	housewife	yes	Polish	yes	Polish	Polish	Poland	Wolny	52822	Permit	24.4.29	U.S.A.	Worcester, Mass.
4		LOCH, LK-K	Julja	28	✓	f	•	housewife	yes	Polish	yes	Polish	Polish	Poland	Zagorzyce	52253	Permit	19.4.28	U.S.A.	Newark, N.J.
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

No. 2 - Wasiolek, Tania - transferred to Tourist Manifest No. 5 - 12 *Y. Karlew* Purser.

No. 2 - Wasiolek, Wanda - transferred to Tourist Manifest No. 5 - 12 *X Karlen* Purser.

Total passengers	3
U. S. citizens	0
Aliens	3

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List of "PART"

128

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, AUGUST 4th, 1930.

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, **Ejnar Mouritzen**, Master, of the s.s. **KOSCJUAZKO** from **COPENHAGEN**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, **3** in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

E. Mouritzen

MASTER. **EX-1111**

Sworn to before me this **4th** day of **AUGUST**, 19 **30**
at **NEW-YORK**.

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*File to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question:

"Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully reviewed by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by the race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative at home in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 30.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 6

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. S.S. „Kosciusko“ sailing from Danzig 23 Juli 1939 19 Arriving at Port of N. Y. - N. J. August 4th, 1939

No. on List	NAME IN FULL Family Name. Given Name.	AGE Yrs. Mos.	Sex	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	SOLTYK, Maria	26	f	U.S. Passp. 3524, Warsaw, 2.7.30 Born: New Alexandria, 27.8.1903		Uncle: Mikolaj Tymcig, 51 Orchard Str., Mc Kees Rocks, Pa.
2	SANCZYK, Olga	12	f	U.S. Passp. 3571, Warsaw, 6.7.30 Born: New York City, N.Y., 24.7.1917		Uncle: Elia Chmichitz, 1353 Park Ave., New York City, N.Y.
3	SZLACHTA, Stanislaw	20	m	U.S. Passp. 3637, Warsaw, 13.7.30 Born: Philadelphia, Pa., 23.7.1910		Uncle: Jakub Sliwinaki, 3283 Hazen Str., Philadelphia, Pa.
4	PIEKOS, Jeha	21	m	U.S. Passp. 3497, Warsaw, 26.8.30 Born: Sudamerica, N.Y.		Uncle: Charley Locke, 601 Queen Str., Olean, N.Y.
5	MIKLEPOLESKI, Stanislaw	14	m	U.S. Passp. 3447, Warsaw, 13.9.30 Born: Newark, N.Y., 9.9.1916		Uncle: S. Kossaki, 12 Arvema Str., Irvington, N.Y.
6	KAMENKA, Karl	18	m	U.S. Passp. 3549, Warsaw, 3.7.30 Born: Kingston, Pa., 6.10.1912		Uncle: Marcin Masial, R.F.D. No. 3, Berwick, Pa.
7	TOMCZAK, Maria	17	f	U.S. Passp. 3521, Warsaw, 1.7.30 Born: Eckerton, Pa., 12.6.1913		Uncle: Mikolaj Tymcig, 51 Orchard Str., Mc Kees Rocks, Pa.
8	POPEL, Stanislaw	25	m	U.S. Passp. 3557, Warsaw, 17.7.30 Born: Brooklyn, N.Y., 28.6.1905		Uncle: Wladaw Asieczkowski, 8th N. Str., Brooklyn, N.Y.
9	Piedrzycki, Eugeniusz-Pietr	21	m	U.S. Passp. 3558, Warsaw, 17.7.30 Born: Pittsburgh, Pa., 29.11.1909		Aunt: Kamila Biedrzycki, 2100 Sidney Str., Pittsburgh, Pa.
10	SZWAJSER, Jan	22	m	U.S. Passp. 3549, Warsaw, 17.7.30 Born: Port Richmond, L.I. N.Y., 10.10.1908		Friend: Ale xander Justenok, 3708 E. 53 Str., Cleveland, Ohio
11	DUDK, Paulina	18	f	U.S. Passp. 3566, Warsaw, 18.7.30 Born: Mc Keesport, Pa., 3.7.1912		Aunt: Antonina Wras, 1705 New York Str., Mc Keesport, Pa.
12	OKRZESIK, Helena	16	f	U.S. Passp. 3514, Warsaw, 14.7.30 Born: Chicago, Ill., 3.12.1913		Father: Josef Okrzesik, 4854-8 Threp Str., Chicago, Ill.
13	JASINSKA, Katarzyna	22	f	U.S. Passp. 3501, Warsaw, 16.7.30 Born: Perth Amboy, N.Y., 26.2.1906		Aunt: Maria Romanko, 176 Pawlaskie Ave., Perth Amboy, N.Y.
14	KONOPKA, Boleslaw	55	m	U.S. Passp. 2121, Washington, 26.4.30 Born: Koschewitz, Mass., 26.7.1911	Naturalized by husband.	Husband: Karol Konopka, 31 Sofia Str., Washinton, Mass.
15	KONOPKA, Czeslaw	26	m	U.S. Passp. 2121, Washington, 26.4.30 Born: Koschewitz, Mass., 26.7.1911	Naturalized by husband.	Father: Stan. Piotrowski, 831 Marchant Str., Ambridge, Pa.
16	MATYJEWICZ, Anna	40	f	U.S. Passp. 24227, Washington, 19.5.30 Naturalized by husband.		Husband: Michal Matyjewicz, 22 Railroad Str., Jordan, N.Y.
17	PIOTROWSKI, Eugeniusz	22	m	U.S. Passp. 1667, Warsaw, 6.11.1929 Naturalization-paper not on-hand.		Father: Stan. Piotrowski, 831 Marchant Str., Ambridge, Pa.
18	RYMANSKI, Andro	64	m	U.S. Passp. 26808, Washington, 10.6.30 Naturalization-paper not on-hand.		Home: B.O. 231, Melville, Erie, Pa.
19	GURZEWSKI, Joseph	37	m	U.S. Passp. 285134, Washington, 14.5.30 Naturalization-paper not on-hand.		Home: 2511 Lehieler Str., Philadelphia, Pa.

No. 14 - KONOPKA, Boleslaw & No. 15 - KONOPKA, Czeslaw - transferred to Tourist Manifest 4 - No. 7 & 8 Purser.

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

2120

S. S. KOSCIUSZKO GERMIA Am

arrived August 6, 1930, M.,

from

No.	NAME OF ALIEN	MANIFEST		NUMBER OF ALIENS		CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED			MEALS		
		Group	Number	One year old or under	Older than one year			By Inspector	Date	Time	Breakfast	Dinner	Supper
32f	JURGIS, OLGA	2	Cab.	11:00	3	2	1	TEL FOR \$	San Francisco Cal				
38f	VOLOCH Alzbeta	11:00	10	21/22	2	" "	NR Sister, G. Norman 1437 Hick St	John 8/5 1930			1		
9m	Jan						Next ally 46-841 Adams St. Ind. Ind.	John 8/5 1930			2		
							Lo						

T.D. KOSCIUSZKO 8/5/30

S.I. KOSCIUSZKO 8/5/30

No. _____

131

S. S. KOSCIUSZKO

GDYTLA AM.

arrived

AUGUST 5, 1930

, 19

M.,

, from

[illegible]

S.I.

KOSCIUSZKO 8/5/30

Immigrant Inspector

[illegible]

to Monday

[illegible][illegible]

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
ELLER, Aleksander	40	Poland	21st July 1930, Danzig.
GOLEBKI, Ludwik	39	"	13th June 1930, Danzig.
KOWALSKI, Boleslaw	29	"	5th May 1930, Danzig.
MAKOWSKI, Wacław	36	"	21st July 1930, Danzig.
PINCZEWSKI, Wacław	18	"	5th May 1930, Danzig.
TCHIEWICZ, Aleksander	25	"	13th June 1930, Danzig.
WOLSKA, Franciszka	38	"	16th June 1930, Danzig.

Age	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks, peniculations, or disease	REMARKS
(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)

(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)	REMARKS
Better bleto read	Age	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks, penalties, or disease	
es	38	m	Scandina- vian	Danish	166	69	none	
"	43	m	"	"	170	77	"	
"	29	m	"	"	171	65	"	
"	25	m	"	"	172	76	"	
"	24	m	Polish	Polish	166	66	"	
"	22	m	Scandina- vian	Danish	174	88	"	
"	28	m	"	"	174	65	"	
"	26	m	"	"	173	82	"	
"	27	m	Polish	Polish	175	67	"	
"	39	m	Scandi- navian	Danish	173	82	"	
"	19	m	"	"	174	67	"	
"	21	m	"	"	170	52	"	
"	40	m	"	"	166	70	"	
"	31	m	"	"	169	72	"	
"	56	m	"	"	173	70	"	
"	30	m	Polish	Polish	166	71	"	
"	26	m	"	"	171	67	"	
"	22	m	"	"	179	62	"	
"	39	m	"	"	168	71	"	
"	24	m	"	"	180	76	"	
"	27	m	"	"	182	72	"	
"	25	m	"	"	175	72	"	
"	25	m	"	"	166	70	"	
"	25	m	"	"	173	76	"	
"	19	m	"	"	165	62	"	
"	56	m	Scandina- vian	Danish	188	87	"	
"	32	m	"	"	168	70	"	
"	35	m	"	"	173	85	"	
"	28	m	"	"	172	73	"	
"	54	m	German	Latvian	168	76	"	

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a

(1) No. on list	(2) State who member of last peace voyage of U. S.
1	Yes
2	•
3	•
4	•
5	•
6	•
7	•
8	•
9	•
10	•
11	•
12	•
13	•
14	•

[illegible][illegible]

Informed under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immi-									
Vessel S.S. "KOSCIUSZKO", arriving at New York									
port of the									
No.	State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U. S.	NAME IN FULL	Length at sea	Position in ship's company	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED at	When	When	When	When
	Yes	MOULTZEN, Minar	Master	30.11.29	Copen				
		LARSEN, Aage Emanuel	110.11.30						
		HELT, Vegn	21		29.7.30				
		JENSEN, Alfred Henry	21		20.7.30				
		WILKINSON, Eustachy	81		7.5.30	Danz			
		LARSEN, Poul Bernhard	41		20.3.30	Copen			
		BERGSEN, Poul Alfred	110.11.30		20.3.30				
		BERGSEN, Svend Knud Valde	21		20.11.29				
		PLENDEL, Nickolas	Assist-Operator	12.6.30					
		NILSEN, Søren Peter	Boatswain	30.11.29					
		NILSEN, Georg Herwig	Carpenter	6.6.30					
		ANDERSEN, Svend Aage Th.	Quartermaster	30.11.29					
		RAUSSEN, Jens Christoffer							
		JENSEN, Niels Peter		4.12.29	Danz				
		SERUP, Einar Vilse Jens		8.5.30	Copen				
		DOMINIK, Jen	Sailor Ab.	17.6.30	Danz				
		KLEIN, WOLFGANG							
		PASZKE, Augustyn							
		STEN, Jozef							
		KOHLMANSKI, Antoni	Sailor OS.						
		KROL, Kazimierz							
		NIKITIN, Teodor							
		ROWAT, Czeslaw							
		WARZANOWSKI, Leonard							
		SEBASTIAN, Leon	Deckboy	7.5.30					
		GEISLER, Rantzau	Chief-Engineer	2.1.30	Copen				
		OLSEN, Lauritz Henry	2nd Engineer	30.11.29					
		JENSEN, Aksel Bernhard		31	8.5.30				
		JOHANSEN, Niels Hennig		41					
		STOSER, Jan Herman J.							

Line Gdynia America Line
 Owners The Best Asiatic Co. Ltd., Copenhagen
 Local Agents Baltic America Line, Inc., New-York City, N.Y., U.S.A.
 14-1200

173 LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel **S.S. "KOSMINSKO"**, arriving at **NEW YORK**, **August 4th**, 19**30**, from the port of **DANZIG**.

133

(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)	
State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U. S.	NAME IN FULL	Length of service at sea	Position in ship's company	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED	Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS
Yes	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
	MOU TITZEN,	Einar	Master	30.11.29	Copenhagen	no	yes	38	m	Scandinavian	Danish	166	69	none
	LARSEN,	Aage Emanuel	1 st Officer	"	"	"	"	43	m	"	"	170	77	"
	HEJLSEN,	Vagn	2 nd	20.3.30	"	"	"	29	m	"	"	171	65	"
	JENSEN,	Alfred Henry	3 rd	20.3.30	"	"	"	25	m	"	"	172	76	"
	WIKONOWSKI,	Ematichy	5 th	7.6.30	Danzig	"	"	24	m	Polish	Polish	166	66	"
	LARSEN,	Paul Bernhard	"	20.3.30	Copenhagen	"	"	22	m	Scandinavian	Danish	174	88	"
	BORSEN,	Paul Alfred	1 st Operator	20.3.30	"	"	"	28	m	"	"	174	65	"
	WSPENSEN,	Svend Knud Vald.	2 nd	30.11.29	"	"	"	26	m	"	"	173	82	"
	PIERCHALSKI,	Nickolas	Assist-Operator	12.6.30	"	"	"	27	m	Polish	Polish	175	67	"
	NIELSEN,	Soren Peter	Boatswain	30.11.29	"	"	"	39	m	Scandinavian	Danish	173	82	"
	NIELSEN,	Georg Hervig	Carpenter	6.6.30	"	"	"	19	m	"	"	174	67	"
	ANDERSEN,	Svend Aage Th.	Quartermaster	30.11.29	"	"	"	21	m	"	"	170	52	"
	RASMUSSEN,	Jens Christoffer	"	"	"	"	"	40	m	"	"	166	70	"
	JENSEN,	Niels Peter	"	4.12.29	Danzig	"	"	31	m	"	"	169	72	"
	SERUP,	Einar Viggo Jens	"	8.5.30	Copenhagen	"	"	56	m	"	"	173	70	"
	DOMINIK,	Jan	Sailor AP.	17.6.30	Danzig	"	"	30	m	Polish	Polish	166	71	"
	KLEIN,	WOJCIECH	"	"	"	"	"	26	m	"	"	171	67	"
	PASZKO,	Augustyn	"	"	"	"	"	22	m	"	"	179	62	"
	STYN,	Jozef	"	"	"	"	"	39	m	"	"	168	71	"
	KODLUBANSKI,	Antoni	Sailor OS.	"	"	"	"	24	m	"	"	180	76	"
	KROLL,	Kazimierz	"	"	"	"	"	27	m	"	"	182	72	"
	NIKITIN,	Teodor	"	"	"	"	"	25	m	"	"	175	72	"
	NOWAK,	Czeslaw	"	"	"	"	"	25	m	"	"	166	70	"
	WIGBIANOWSKI,	Leonard	"	"	"	"	"	25	m	"	"	173	76	"
	SZOTKE,	Leon	Deckboy	7.5.30	"	"	"	19	m	"	"	165	62	"
	GEISLER,	Rantzau	Chief-Engineer	2.1.30	Copenhagen	"	"	55	m	Scandinavian	Danish	188	87	"
	OLSEN,	Lauritz Henry	2 nd Engineer	30.11.29	"	"	"	32	m	"	"	168	70	"
	JENSEN,	Aksel Bernhard	3 rd	8.5.30	"	"	"	35	m	"	"	173	85	"
	SEYENSEN,	Niels Henning	4 th	"	"	"	"	28	m	"	"	172	73	"
NO.	SLOSSER,	Jan Herman J.	Electrician	16/7/30	Danzig	"	"	54	m	German	Latvian	168	76	"

Line **Gdynia America Line**
 Owners **The East Asiatic Co. Ltd., Copenhagen**
 Local Agents **Baltic America Line, Inc., New-York City, N.Y., U.S.A.**

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
 Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship or company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival, or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded; *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

Sec. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

Sec. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

14-1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sh. No. 2.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel "KOTCIUSZKO", arriving at New-York, 19... from the port of DANZIG.

134

(1)	(2)	(3)		(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)		
No. on list	State whether member of crew (checked) or passenger (unchecked)	NAME IN FULL		Length of service at sea	Position in ship's company	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS
		Family name	Given name			When	Where										
1	Yes	OLSEN,	Anders Carl E.		Engin.Ass.	30.11.29	Copenhagen	no	yes	23	m	Scandi- navian	Danish	168	70.	none	
2	"	TORUP,	Henrik Sofus Chr		"	11.1.30	"	"	"	28	m	"	"	178	85	"	
3	"	SCHUBER,	Kaj Emil D.		"	29.3.30	"	"	"	26	m	"	"	178	75	"	
4	"	HALBECK,	Erik Wolmer		"	"	"	"	"	38	m	"	"	165	62	"	
5	"	HLOCH,	Alfred		"	29.4.30	"	"	"	24	m	"	"	166	60	"	
6	"	KULLBERG,	Svend		"	6.6.30	"	"	"	23	m	"	"	165	72	"	
7	"	MROCH,	Eitel		ELECTRIC Ass.	30.11.29	"	"	"	36	m	German	Fr. Danzig	179	73	"	
8	"	KACPRZAK,	Stanislaw		Engin.Ass.	15.6.30	Danzig	"	"	19	m	Polish	Polish	168	65	"	
9	"	NOWOSIELSKI,	Jan		"	"	"	"	"	24	m	"	"	165	64	"	
10	"	PIENKOWSKI,	Jerzy		"	"	"	"	"	22	m	"	"	169	72	"	
11	"	STANIAK,	Mieczyslaw		"	"	"	"	"	22	m	"	"	173	74	"	
12	"	BECK,	Wladyslaw		Donkeyman	6.5.30	"	"	"	37	m	"	"	166	70	"	
13	"	HABINIAK,	Zygmunt		"	"	"	"	"	28	m	"	"	158	61	"	
14	"	WEICHHOLD,	Hermann		"	16.8.30	"	"	"	27	m	"	"	171	73	"	
15	"	CIESLEWICZ,	Leon		Fireman	6.5.30	"	"	"	36	m	"	"	172	66	"	
16	"	PRZYBYLSKI,	Tomasz		"	"	"	"	"	37	m	"	"	165	72	"	
17	"	WISZCINSKI,	Hipolit		"	"	"	"	"	23	m	"	"	168	67	"	
18	"	HEILMANN,	Edward		"	"	"	"	"	37	m	"	"	171	72	"	
19	"	MILASZEWSKI,	Konstanty		"	"	"	"	"	30	m	"	"	168	76	"	
20	"	SZMIDOWICZ,	Stanislaw		"	"	"	"	"	23	m	"	"	178	73	"	
21	"	FRUSS,	Alfons		"	"	"	"	"	18	m	"	"	175	74	"	
22	"	PRZEMYSKI,	Hilary		"	13.6.30	"	"	"	34	m	"	"	169	73	"	
23	"	ZAWADZKI,	Anton		"	14.6.30	"	"	"	36	m	"	"	180	78	"	
24	"	HINTZE,	Felix		"	17.6.30	"	"	"	42	m	"	"	171	70	"	
25	"	HIRT,	Josef		"	"	"	"	"	23	m	"	"	175	73	"	
26	"	LABUDDA,	Josef		"	"	"	"	"	32	m	"	"	187	92	"	
27	"	MALINOWSKI,	Piotr		"	"	"	"	"	24	m	"	"	174	88	"	
28	"	KOLODZIEJ,	Mieczyslaw		"	"	"	"	"	22	m	"	"	175	76	"	
29	"	MIKOLAJCZYK,	Jan		"	6.5.30	"	"	"	25	m	"	"	170	68	"	
First 30	"	POTALA,	Josef		"	18.7.30	"	"	"	28	m	"	"	166	72	"	

No. 8-Kacprzak, Stanislaw, No. 10-Pienkowski, Jerzy, No. 15-Cieslewicz, Leon, No. 25-Hirt, Jozef - paid off at Danzig

Gdynia America Line

Line The East Asiatic Co. Ltd., Copenhagen

Owners Baltic America Line, Inc., New-York City, N.Y.

Local Agents

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have been sorted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

Sec. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

Sec. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiner), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

14-1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Ship No. 3.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel "KOSCIUSZKO" arriving at New-York

1919, from the port of DANEIG.

135

(1) No. on list	(2) State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U. S.	(3) NAME IN FULL		(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or dis- charged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS
		Family name	Given name			When	Where										
First 1	No.	STANOSKE,	Michal		Fireman	18.7.30	Danzig	no	yes	25	m	Polish	Polish	174	178	none	
2	Yes	BALAJEWICZ,	Wladyslaw			6.5.30				24	m			170	67		
3	Yes	BONYSIEWICZ,	Marjan		Coal-Trimmer					23	m			158	65		
4		BURKLET,	Andrzej							34	m			160	67		
5		KOILUBANSKI,	Roman							23	m			164	61		
6		RYBINSKI,	Sylwester							24	m			170	75		
7		STOPPA,	Adam							30	m			167	73		
8		PAPCZYNSKI,	Marjan			13.6.30				25	m			169	83		
First 9	No.	KAMINSKI,	Henryk			18.7.1930				24	m			170	65		
10	Yes	CARLSEN,	Knud Charles		Purser	30.11.29	Copenhagen			31	m	Scandina- vian	Danish	181	66		
11		ZIERUL,	Eduard		Ass.	3.12.29	Danzig			45	m	German	Latvian	172	75		
12		PEDERSEN,	Georg Ragnar		Clerk	30.11.29	Copenhagen			24	m	Scandi- navian	Danish	170	76		
First 13	No.	MACHALSKI,	Wladyslaw		Purser Ass.	21.7.30	Danzig			37	m	Polish	Polish	170	68		
14	Yes	JENSEN,	Søren Michael		Chief-Steward	30.11.29	Copenhagen			46	m	Scandi- navian	Danish	176	100		
15		KROWCZYNSKI,	Leon		2 ^d Steward	6.5.30	Danzig			36	m	Polish	Polish	166	76		
16		HARMS,	Voldemars		3 ^d	3.12.29				51	m	German	Latvian	179	100		
17		PETERSEN,	Jens Hennning		Chief-Cook	30.11.29	Copenhagen			35	m	Scandi- navian	Danish	166	64		
18		LARSEN,	Kurt Axel		1 st Cook	3.12.29	Danzig			26	m			172	60		
19		PETERSEN,	Poul Georg A.		Steam-cook	18.6.30	Copenhagen			21	m			180	81		
20		HOCHHUT,	Hergen Jensen		Kosher-Cook					22	m			168	68		
21		BRUUN,	Karl Kristian		Crew-Cook	30.11.29				53	m			170	85		
22		SCHULTZ,	Holger Henry		Young-Cook	2.12.29				23	m			168	68		
23		PASZOTTA,	Marjan			6.5.30	Danzig			26	m	Polish	Polish	170	79		
24		JOHANSEN,	Georg Frederik		1 st Pantryman	11.1.30	Copenhagen			32	m	Scandina- vian	Danish	172	74		
25		NISSEN,	Hans Kriäg		Pantry.Ass.	18/6.30				21	m			180	81		
26		WEINMANN,	Gerhard		3 ^d Pantryman	3.12.29	Danzig			16	m	German	Fr.Danzig	165	58		
27		THOMSEN,	Carlo P.B.		Provisionm.					24	m	Scandi- navian	Danish	169	71		
28		ANDERSEN,	Villy Axel Erwin		Ass.	18.6.1930	Copenhagen			18	m			179	68		
29		NIELSEN,	Poul Victor		1 st Baker	8.5.30				36	m			173	70		
30		HENRIKSEN,	Jørgen Ejnar		2 ^d	18/6.30				38	m			174	100		

Line Gdynia America Line
Owners The East Asiatic Co., Ltd., Copenhagen
Local Agents Baltic America Line, 8/10 Bridge Str., New-York City.

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the Immigration Inspector at the port of arrival, and shall be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews, from time to time, shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway," a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded; *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiner), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) *Proof* that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Serbian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Ship No. 4

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel S.S. "KOSCIUSZKO", arriving at NEW-YORK, 19 , from the port of DANZIG

136

(1) No. on list	(2) State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U. S.	(3) NAME IN FULL Family name Given name	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or dis- charged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS
1	Yes	JASUKAITIS,	Nicolai	Butcher	3.12.29 Danzig	no	yes	47	m	Lithuani- an	Latvian	176	80	none	
2	"	MOURITZEN,	Andi	Nightwatchman	2.12.29 Copenhagen	"	"	63	m	Scandi- navian	Danish	172	75	"	
3	"	PETERSEN,	Albert Rudolf	2 ^d Cl. Barkeeper	"	"	"	38	m	"	"	182	73	"	
4	"	OKOLOWSKI,	Francis	3 ^d	3.12.29 Danzig	"	"	50	m	German	Latvian	172	78	"	
5	"	WENTYNSKI,	Antoni	Carpenter	6.5.30	"	"	28	m	Polish	Polish	166	69	"	
6	"	KUMNAPPEL,	Friedrich	Bathman	15.2.30	"	"	44	m	German	Fr./Danzig	165	67	"	
7	"	FURMANEK,	Eugeniusz	Toiletman	17.6.30	"	"	30	m	Polish	Polish	165	70	"	
8	"	KORNEJEW,	Theodor	Breadcutter	3.12.29	"	"	41	m	Russian	Russian	174	88	"	
9	"	JOHNSON,	Jørgen Chr.	Cook's mate	30.11.29 Copenhagen	"	"	16	m	Scandi- navian	Danish	157	63	"	
10	"	HANSEN,	Egil B.	"	2.12.29	"	"	19	m	"	"	171	63	"	
11	"	JENSEN,	Jens Chr. Henning	"	18.6.30	"	"	19	m	"	"	174	70	"	
12	"	ANDERSEN,	Valdemar Sofus	"	"	"	"	18	m	"	"	167	60	"	
13	"	STEFANOWSKI,	August	Kitchenboy	6.5.30 Danzig	"	"	19	m	Polish	Polish	168	65	"	
14	"	LUN,	Mieczyslaw	"	15.6.30	"	"	24	m	"	"	166	66	"	
15	"	WALCZEK,	Jozef	"	17.6.30	"	"	19	m	"	"	160	75	"	
16	"	NIWINSKI,	Waclaw	"	"	"	"	17	m	"	"	150	61	"	
17	"	MARSHALL,	Friedrich	Pantryboy	18.2.30	"	"	16	m	German	Fr./Danzig	175	64	"	
18	"	PIENCZENSKI,	Waclaw	"	6.5.30	"	"	17	m	Polish	Polish	164	62	"	
19	"	KRZEBIETKA,	Dawel	"	13.6.30	"	"	18	m	"	"	165	60	"	
20	"	KLOS,	Jozef	"	"	"	"	17	m	"	"	155	54	"	
21	"	NIELSEN,	Kristian Erwin	Messboy	29.13.30 Copenhagen	"	"	18	m	Scandi- navian	Danish	165	54	"	
22	"	EBBERG,	Carl Christian	"	6.6.30	"	"	19	m	"	"	174	62	"	
23	"	ANDERSEN,	Benny Balle	"	19.6.30	"	"	16	m	"	"	160	60	"	
24	"	JACOBSEN,	Hans Christian J.	Cabinboy	6.6.30	"	"	17	m	"	"	173	65	"	
25	"	FALKIN,	Christian Stoeijan	"	"	"	"	20	m	"	"	170	66	"	
26	"	KORFORD,	Christian	Deck-Steward	2.12.29 Copenhagen	"	"	37	m	Scandi- navian	Danish	178	76	"	
27	"	BURKOWSKI,	Johannes	Waiter	2.12.29 Danzig	"	"	23	m	German	Fr./Danzig	167	63	"	
28	"	BOBICKI,	Leon	"	6.5.30	"	"	26	m	Polish	Polish	167	75	"	
29	"	SCHWARZKOPF,	Erich	"	29.3.30	"	"	20	m	German	Fr./Danzig	160	64	"	
30	"	RADWANSKI,	Leon Mieczyslaw	"	6.5.30	"	"	25	m	Polish	Polish	167	65	"	

No. 12-Andersen, Valdemar Sofus, No. 22-Eggerberg, Carl Christian, No. 23 Andersen, Benny Balle, No. 24-Jacobsen, Hans Christian J. - Paid off at Copenhagen *Harley* Purser.

No. 14-Lun, Mieczyslaw, No. 15-Walczek, Jozef, No. 16-Niwinski, Waclaw, No. 30-Radwancki, Leon Mieczyslaw - paid off at Danzig *Harley* Purser.

Line Gdynia America Line
Owners The East Asiatic Co., Ltd. Copenhagen
Local Agents Baltic America Line, Inc., New-York City
14-1240

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____, _____, Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the Immigration Inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crew. Form 550, shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival a list containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively held in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have died, deserted or landed, and in cases of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid, nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded; *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

Sec. 10. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

Sec. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiner), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

No. 5

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel S.S. "KOSCIUSZKO", arriving at New - York, 1930, from the port of DANZIG.

137

(1) No. on list	(2) State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U. S.	(3) NAME IN FULL		(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS
		Family name	Given name			When	Where										
1	Yes	TIFFERT,	Otto	✓	Waiter	8.8.30	Danzig	no	yes	29	m	German	Fr. Danzig	179	82	none	
2	"	KRAUSE,	Leo	✓	"	20.3.30	"	"	"	20	m	"	"	173	67	"	
3	"	COLBECKI,	Ludwik	✓	"	13.6.30	"	"	"	39	m	Polish	Polish	163	80	"	
4	"	JASUKAITIS,	Alexander	✓	"	3.12.29	"	"	"	18	m	Lithuanian	Latvian	172	68	"	
5	"	KLINGENBERG,	Herbert	✓	"	"	"	"	"	29	m	German	Fr. Danzig	168	64	"	
6	"	TETZLAF,	Otto	✓	"	"	"	"	"	21	m	"	"	165	64	"	
7	"	OTSJAJEN,	Edmund	✓	"	"	"	"	"	18	m	Finnish	Finnish	17	64	"	
8	"	FRISCH,	Fritz	✓	"	7.1.30	"	"	"	20	m	German	Fr. Danzig	168	66	"	
9	"	ALBERT,	Alfred	✓	"	6.9.30	"	"	"	25	m	"	"	168	70	"	
10	"	KOWALSKI,	Boleslaw	✓	"	"	"	"	"	29	m	Polish	Polish	162	66	"	
11	"	ATKINS,	Walter	✓	"	"	"	"	"	37	m	"	"	176	71	"	
12	"	PIETRZYK,	Antoni	✓	"	"	"	"	"	30	m	"	"	174	80	"	
13	"	PIETRZYK,	Jan	✓	"	"	"	"	"	18	m	"	"	153	55	"	
14	"	STELA,	Tadeusz	✓	"	7.9.30	"	"	"	25	m	"	"	170	68	"	
15	"	WILSEN,	Arthur	✓	"	7.1.30	"	"	"	19	m	German	Fr. Danzig	174	64	"	
16	"	KLEBESCHANSKI,	Paul	✓	"	13.6.30	"	"	"	24	m	Polish	Polish	173	78	"	
17	"	MAREK,	Jozef	✓	"	"	"	"	"	27	m	"	"	165	62	"	
18	"	PIECHOWSKI	Jan	✓	"	"	"	"	"	24	m	"	"	180	75	"	
19	"	PIOTROWSKI,	Piotr	✓	"	"	"	"	"	38	m	"	Fr. Danzig	169	73	"	
20	"	POJNA,	Adolf	✓	"	"	"	"	"	23	m	"	Polish	165	74	"	
21	"	TUGIEWICZ,	Alexander	✓	"	"	"	"	"	25	m	"	"	169	74	"	
22	"	TUSZYNSKA,	Wanda	✓	Stewardess	16.6.30	"	"	"	31	f	"	"	170	75	"	
23	"	FRIMANN,	Olga Sofja	✓	"	7.12.29	"	"	"	51	f	Latvian	Latvian	160	63	"	
24	"	ZIKOLL,	Frieda	✓	"	"	"	"	"	27	f	German	Fr. Danzig	170	83	"	
25	"	FRIMANN,	Olga	✓	"	26.3.30	"	"	"	26	f	Latvian	Latvian	167	61	"	
26	"	JASKULA,	Pelagja	✓	"	6.5.30	"	"	"	37	f	Polish	Polish	165	63	"	
27	"	PRUSINOWSKA,	Helena	✓	"	"	"	"	"	28	f	"	"	163	65	"	
28	"	MORZUCK,	Marja	✓	"	13.6.30	"	"	"	30	f	"	"	166	67	"	
29	"	BARNOWSKA,	Gerttruda	✓	"	"	"	"	"	27	f	"	"	162	68	"	
30	"	WOLSKA,	Franciszka	✓	"	16.6.30	"	"	"	38	f	"	"	166	62	"	

No. 1 - Tiffert, Otto - paid off at Danzig - *Bohlen* Purser.

Gdynia America Line,
Line The East Asiatic, Co., Ltd., Copenhagen
Owners Baltic America Line, Inc., New-York City
Local Agents 14-1290

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.
Note: Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____.

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration Inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews from each shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and stating those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$100 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

Sec. 10. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

Sec. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners, or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to report such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or report after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel KOSCIUSZKO, arriving at New York, 19 , from the port of Danzig.

138

(1) No. on list	(2) State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U. S.	(3) NAME IN FULL Family name Given name	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or dis- charged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS
1	Yes	JACOBSON, Herman		Surgeon	3.12.29 Danzig	no	yes	47	m	Hebrew	Latvian	169	70	none	
2	"	WERCHOWODKO, Bronislawa		Nurse	"	"	"	51	f	Polish	"	176	85	"	
3	"	DYBOWSKI, Pawel		Hospital- waiter	14.6.30	"	"	26	m	"	Polish	162	60	"	
4	"	BOIM, Bernhard		Musician	8.12.29	"	"	50	m	German	German	178	68	"	
5	"	ANDERSSON, Paul		"	"	"	"	49	n	"	Fr. Danzig	184	77	"	
6	"	HERBERT, Max		"	28.3.30	"	"	44	m	"	"	166	70	"	
7	"	HERBERT, Kurt		"	"	"	"	21	m	"	"	162	78	"	
8	"	KAPAHNKE, Fritz		"	7.5.30	"	"	30	m	"	"	162	60	"	
9	"	SCHALIT, Samuel		Masgiach	3.12.29	"	"	77	m	Hebrew	Latvian	161	58	"	
10	"	JARZABEK, Bernhard		Barber	27.3.30	"	"	23	m	Polish	Polish	170	65	"	
First 11	No.	STACHYRA, Franciszek		Sailor OS.	19.7.30	"	"	26	m	"	"	161	65	"	
First 12	"	SZOZDA, Boleslaw		Ass. Engineer	16.7.30	"	"	32	m	"	"	175	70	"	
First 13	"	LOPEZ, Eduardo		Fireman	18.7.30	"	"	34	m	U.S.A.	U.S.A.	160	86	"	
14	Yes	ROGOZA, Kasimierz		Coal-trimmer	17.6.30	"	"	26	m	Polish	Polish	163	59	"	
First 15	No.	RUSZKIEWICZ, Tadeusz		Boy	21.7.30	"	"	15	m	"	"	170	61	"	
First 16	"	WOJTALA, Tadeusz		"	"	"	"	18	m	"	"	168	64	"	
First 17	"	CELMER, Aleksander		Waiter	"	"	"	40	m	"	"	175	69	"	
First 18	"	DUBINIAK, John Jan		"	"	"	"	27	m	"	"	166	62	"	
First 19	"	GLATZEL, Feliks		"	"	"	"	30	m	"	"	174	65	"	
First 20	"	MAKOWSKI, Wacław		"	"	"	"	36	m	"	"	171	73	"	
First 21	"	RECKI, Stanislaw		"	"	"	"	"	m	"	"	168	65	"	
First 22	"	TRZEBIATOWSKI, Jerzy		"	"	"	"	30	m	"	"	178	72	"	
First 23	"	ZONGLOWICZ, Wladyslaw		"	"	"	"	58	m	"	"	172	66	"	
24	Yes	THUR, Jan		Kitchenboy	17.6.30	"	"	19	m	"	"	169	66	"	
First 25	No.	HENSTRÖM, Anders Oluf		Fireman	21.7.30	"	"	36	m	Scandi- navian	Swedish	166	69	"	
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

No. 24 - Truss, Jan - paid off at Danzig *Harben* lurger.

Gdynia America Line
Line The East Asiatic Co., Ltd., Copenhagen
Owners Baltic America Line, Inc., New-York City, N.Y.
Local Agents 14-1240

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8)
is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____.

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the Immigration Inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival, or lists containing as much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid, nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded; *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

Sec. 19. No alien seaman, excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

Sec. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiner), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or depart after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

139

Vessel "KOTCINSKO", arriving at New-York, 19, from the port of Danzig

(1)	(2)	(3)		(4)	(5)	(6)		(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)	
No. on list	State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U. S.	NAME IN FULL		Length of service at sea	Position in ship's company	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS
		Family name	Given name			When	Where										
First 1	No.	DETLEAF,	Julius	✓	Sailor	AD. 22.7.30	Danzig	no	yes	50	m	Polish	Polish	169	83	none	
First 2	"	BUDZISZ,	Augustyn	✓	"	"	"	"	"	29	m	Polish	Polish	171	78	none	
First 3	"	FUNK,	Karl Heinz	✓	Boy	"	"	"	"	18	m	German	German	165	56	none	
First 4	"	HENSELEIT,	Gustav	✓	"	"	"	"	"	18	m	"	Fr. Danzig	185	74	none	
First 5	"	RIEDEL,	Kurt	✓	"	"	"	"	"	19	m	"	"	180	63	none	
First PE 6	"	Freikowski	Paul	✓	"	"	"	"	"	23	m	"	"	173	68	none	
First 7	"	Lorgs	Paul	✓	"	"	"	"	"	16	m	"	"	162	63	none	
First 8	"	Schünke	Arthur	✓	"	"	"	"	"	16	m	"	"	164	65	none	
9																	
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

American Consulate,
Danzig, July 23, 1930
SEEN.
For journey to the
United States of America
C. Wawrzyniak PERKINS
American Consul
Service No. 576 Fee \$8.00
Total Crew 179

41

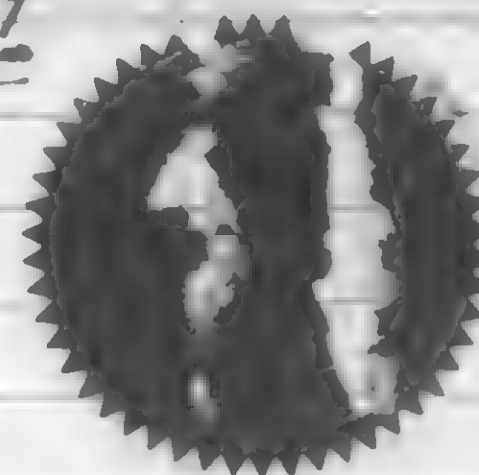
American Consulate,
Danzig, July 23, 1930

SEEN.

For journey to the
United States of America

C. WARREN PERKINS
American Consul
Service No. 576 Fee \$8.00

Total Crew 179



No. 3-Funke, Karl Heinz, No. 4-Henseleit, Gustav, No. 5-Riegel, Kurt, No. 6-Freikowski, Paul - did not sign on *Harben* Purser.

Line *Solymia America Line*
Owners *The East Asiatic Co. Copenhagen*
Local Agents *Baltic America Line, New-York, N.Y.*

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Ejnar Mouritzen, Master, of the Danish s.s. "KOSCIUSZKO", do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

Sworn to before me this 4th day of August, 1930.

Immigrant Inspector

First.

First.

First.

First.

First.

First.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 103) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have departed and departed, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$40 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and to such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid, nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 36 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

Sec. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

Sec. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

14-1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 3
140

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S.S. "K O S C I U S Z K", arriving at New - Y o r k, August 4th, 1930, from the port of C o p e n h a g e n.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	Olsen	Lauritz Henry	2nd Engineer	1930	Copenhagen	No	Yes	34	Male	Scandi-	Danish	181	80	None
First. 2	Olsen	Børge Immanuel	Cooks mate	-0-	-0-	"	"	19	"	"	"	185	85	"
First. 3	Kristensen	Svend Aage Willy	Boy	-0-	-0-	"	"	18	"	"	"	185	83	"
First. 4	Hansen	Waldemar Peter	"	-0-	-0-	"	"	18	"	"	"	180	58	"
First. 5	Nielsen	Helge Charles	"	-0-	-0-	"	"	17	"	"	"	187	58	"
First.P.E. 6	Clausen	Laurits Sophus	"	-0-	-0-	"	"	18	"	"	"	185	55	"
First. 7	Nielsen	Svend Aage SØ	"	-0-	-0-	"	"	17	"	"	"	187	58	"
" 8	Steffensen	Paul	"	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	178	70	"
" 9	Nielsen	Jørgen Christian	"	"	"	"	"	16	"	"	"	152	50	"

10
11
12
13
14
15
16
17
18
19
20
21
22
23
24
25
26
27
28
29
30

No. 1 - Olsen, Lauritz Henry - see sheet 1 No. 27 *Harlem Furser.*

Line GDYNIA AMERICA LINE.

Owners The East Asiatic Company, Ltd, Copenhagen.

Local Agents Baltic America Line, Inc., 8/10 Bridge Street,
New - Y o r k C i t y.

* See list of races on back hereof

Note: Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side

6-4-30

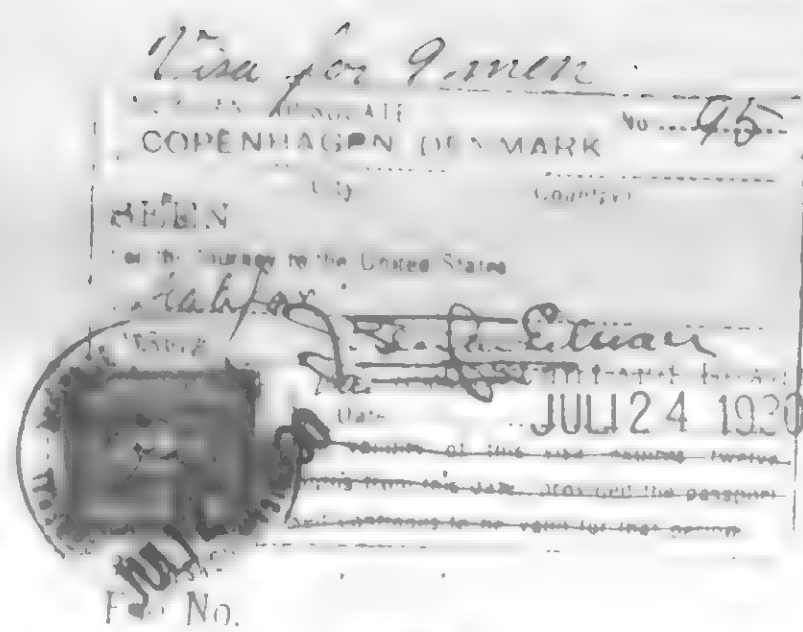
AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Ejnar Mouritsen, Master of the Danish s.s. KORJUSZKO, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Ejnar Mouritsen
Master, KORJUSZKO

Sworn to before me this 4th day of August, 1930

Immigrant Inspector.



IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.* (a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.
(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

228183

AUG 11 1930

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, **JOHN J. VAN HORN**, Surgeon of the **AMERICAN S.S. "HAVANA"**, (SAILING THEREWITH) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **AFFIRM** that I have had **THIRTY (30)** years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of **STATE OF NEW YORK**

111

, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, **ONE (1)** in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this

day of

SURGEON

S.S. "HAVANA"

19

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This pink sheet is for the listing of

S. S.

Havana

Passengers sailing from

Havana-Cuba

, 19

1		2		3		4		5		6		7		8		9		10		11		12		13		14		15	
No. on List	HEAD TAX STATUS	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to			Nationality, Country of which citizen or subject	Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit number	Issued		Data concerning verifications of landings, etc.	*Last permanent residence									
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language or if exemption claimed, on what ground	Write			Country	City or town, State, Province or District		Place	Date		Country	City or town, State, Province or District								
1	TEMP. STAY	WONG	JOHN T.	27		M		ARTIST	YES	ENGLISH	YES	AMERICAN	AMERICAN	NEW YORK	NEW YORK	NEW YORK	NEW YORK	NEW YORK	NEW YORK	NEW YORK	NEW YORK	NEW YORK	NEW YORK	NEW YORK	NEW YORK	NEW YORK	NEW YORK	NEW YORK	NEW YORK
2	TEMP. STAY	VILLALBA	JOSE	27		M		ARTIST	YES	SPANISH	YES	CUBAN	CUBAN	HAVANA	HAVANA	HAVANA	HAVANA	HAVANA	HAVANA	HAVANA	HAVANA	HAVANA	HAVANA	HAVANA	HAVANA	HAVANA	HAVANA	HAVANA	
3	TEMP. STAY	LOPEZ	VALDWIN	27		M		ARTIST	YES	SPANISH	YES	CUBAN	CUBAN	HAVANA	HAVANA	HAVANA	HAVANA	HAVANA	HAVANA	HAVANA	HAVANA	HAVANA	HAVANA	HAVANA	HAVANA	HAVANA	HAVANA	HAVANA	
4	TEMP. STAY	LOPEZ	VALDWIN	27		M		ARTIST	YES	SPANISH	YES	CUBAN	CUBAN	HAVANA	HAVANA	HAVANA	HAVANA	HAVANA	HAVANA	HAVANA	HAVANA	HAVANA	HAVANA	HAVANA	HAVANA	HAVANA	HAVANA	HAVANA	
5	TEMP. STAY	LOPEZ	VALDWIN	27		M		ARTIST	YES	SPANISH	YES	CUBAN	CUBAN	HAVANA	HAVANA	HAVANA	HAVANA	HAVANA	HAVANA	HAVANA	HAVANA	HAVANA	HAVANA	HAVANA	HAVANA	HAVANA	HAVANA	HAVANA	
6	TEMP. STAY	LOPEZ	VALDWIN	27		M		ARTIST	YES	SPANISH	YES	CUBAN	CUBAN	HAVANA	HAVANA	HAVANA	HAVANA	HAVANA	HAVANA	HAVANA	HAVANA	HAVANA	HAVANA	HAVANA	HAVANA	HAVANA	HAVANA	HAVANA	
7	TEMP. STAY	LOPEZ	VALDWIN	27		M		ARTIST	YES	SPANISH	YES	CUBAN	CUBAN	HAVANA	HAVANA	HAVANA	HAVANA	HAVANA	HAVANA	HAVANA	HAVANA	HAVANA	HAVANA	HAVANA	HAVANA	HAVANA	HAVANA	HAVANA	
8	TEMP. STAY	LOPEZ	VALDWIN	27		M		ARTIST	YES	SPANISH	YES	CUBAN	CUBAN	HAVANA	HAVANA	HAVANA	HAVANA	HAVANA	HAVANA	HAVANA	HAVANA	HAVANA	HAVANA	HAVANA	HAVANA	HAVANA	HAVANA	HAVANA	
9	TEMP. STAY	LOPEZ	VALDWIN	27		M		ARTIST	YES	SPANISH	YES	CUBAN	CUBAN	HAVANA	HAVANA	HAVANA	HAVANA	HAVANA	HAVANA	HAVANA	HAVANA	HAVANA	HAVANA	HAVANA	HAVANA	HAVANA	HAVANA	HAVANA	
10	TEMP. STAY	LOPEZ	VALDWIN	27		M		ARTIST	YES	SPANISH	YES	CUBAN	CUBAN	HAVANA	HAVANA	HAVANA	HAVANA	HAVANA	HAVANA	HAVANA	HAVANA	HAVANA	HAVANA	HAVANA	HAVANA	HAVANA	HAVANA	HAVANA	
11	TEMP. STAY	LOPEZ	VALDWIN	27		M		ARTIST	YES	SPANISH	YES	CUBAN	CUBAN	HAVANA	HAVANA	HAVANA	HAVANA	HAVANA	HAVANA	HAVANA	HAVANA	HAVANA	HAVANA	HAVANA	HAVANA	HAVANA	HAVANA	HAVANA	
12	TEMP. STAY	LOPEZ	VALDWIN	27		M		ARTIST	YES	SPANISH	YES	CUBAN	CUBAN	HAVANA	HAVANA	HAVANA	HAVANA	HAVANA	HAVANA	HAVANA	HAVANA	HAVANA	HAVANA	HAVANA	HAVANA	HAVANA	HAVANA	HAVANA	
13	TEMP. STAY	LOPEZ	VALDWIN	27		M		ARTIST	YES	SPANISH	YES	CUBAN	CUBAN	HAVANA	HAVANA	HAVANA	HAVANA	HAVANA	HAVANA	HAVANA	HAVANA	HAVANA	HAVANA	HAVANA	HAVANA	HAVANA	HAVANA	HAVANA	
14	TEMP. STAY	LOPEZ	VALDWIN	27		M		ARTIST	YES	SPANISH	YES	CUBAN	CUBAN	HAVANA	HAVANA	HAVANA	HAVANA	HAVANA	HAVANA	HAVANA	HAVANA	HAVANA	HAVANA	HAVANA	HAVANA	HAVANA	HAVANA	HAVANA	
15	TEMP. STAY	LOPEZ	VALDWIN	27		M		ARTIST	YES	SPANISH	YES	CUBAN	CUBAN	HAVANA	HAVANA	HAVANA	HAVANA	HAVANA	HAVANA	HAVANA	HAVANA	HAVANA	HAVANA	HAVANA	HAVANA	HAVANA	HAVANA	HAVANA	
16	TEMP. STAY	LOPEZ	VALDWIN	27		M		ARTIST	YES	SPANISH	YES	CUBAN	CUBAN	HAVANA	HAVANA	HAVANA	HAVANA	HAVANA	HAVANA	HAVANA	HAVANA	HAVANA	HAVANA	HAVANA	HAVANA	HAVANA	HAVANA	HAVANA	
17	TEMP. STAY	LOPEZ	VALDWIN	27		M		ARTIST	YES	SPANISH	YES	CUBAN	CUBAN	HAVANA	HAVANA	HAVANA	HAVANA	HAVANA	HAVANA	HAVANA	HAVANA	HAVANA	HAVANA	HAVANA	HAVANA	HAVANA	HAVANA	HAVANA	
18	TEMP. STAY	LOPEZ	VALDWIN	27		M		ARTIST	YES	SPANISH	YES	CUBAN	CUBAN	HAVANA	HAVANA	HAVANA	HAVANA	HAVANA	HAVANA	HAVANA	HAVANA	HAVANA	HAVANA	HAVANA	HAVANA	HAVANA	HAVANA	HAVANA	
19	TEMP. STAY	LOPEZ	VALDWIN	27		M		ARTIST	YES	SPANISH	YES	CUBAN	CUBAN	HAVANA	HAVANA	HAVANA	HAVANA	HAVANA	HAVANA	HAVANA	HAVANA	HAVANA	HAVANA	HAVANA	HAVANA	HAVANA	HAVANA	HAVANA	
20	TEMP. STAY	LOPEZ	VALDWIN	27		M		ARTIST	YES	SPANISH	YES	CUBAN	CUBAN	HAVANA	HAVANA	HAVANA	HAVANA	HAVANA	HAVANA	HAVANA	HAVANA	HAVANA	HAVANA	HAVANA	HAVANA	HAVANA	HAVANA	HAVANA	
21	TEMP. STAY	LOPEZ	VALDWIN	27		M		ARTIST	YES	SPANISH	YES	CUBAN	CUBAN	HAVANA	HAVANA	HAVANA	HAVANA	HAVANA	HAVANA	HAVANA	HAVANA	HAVANA	HAVANA	HAVANA	HAVANA	HAVANA	HAVANA	HAVANA	
22	TEMP. STAY	LOPEZ	VALDWIN	27		M		ARTIST	YES	SPANISH	YES	CUBAN	CUBAN	HAVANA	HAVANA	HAVANA	HAVANA	HAVANA	HAVANA	HAVANA	HAVANA	HAVANA	HAVANA	HAVANA	HAVANA	HAVANA	HAVANA	HAVANA	
23	TEMP. STAY	LOPEZ	VALDWIN	27		M		ARTIST	YES	SPANISH	YES	CUBAN	CUBAN	HAVANA	HAVANA	HAVANA	HAVANA	HAVANA	HAVANA	HAVANA	HAVANA	HAVANA	HAVANA	HAVANA	HAVANA	HAVANA	HAVANA	HAVANA	
24	TEMP. STAY	LOPEZ	VALDWIN	27		M		ARTIST	YES	SPANISH	YES	CUBAN	CUBAN	HAVANA	HAVANA	HAVANA	HAVANA	HAVANA	HAVANA	HAVANA	HAVANA	HAVANA	HAVANA	HAVANA	HAVANA	HAVANA	HAVANA	HAVANA	
25	TEMP. STAY	LOPEZ	VALDWIN	27		M		ARTIST	YES	SPANISH	YES	CUBAN	CUBAN	HAVANA	HAVANA	HAVANA	HAVANA	HAVANA	HAVANA	HAVANA	HAVANA	HAVANA	HAVANA	HAVANA	HAVANA	HAVANA	HAVANA	HAVANA	
26	TEMP. STAY	LOPEZ	VALDWIN	27		M		ARTIST	YES	SPANISH	YES	CUBAN	CUBAN	HAVANA	HAVANA	HAVANA	HAVANA	HAVANA	HAVANA	HAVANA	HAVANA	HAVANA	HAVANA	HAVANA	HAVANA	HAVANA	HAVANA	HAVANA	
27	TEMP. STAY	LOPEZ	VALDWIN	27		M		ARTIST	YES	SPANISH	YES	CUBAN	CUBAN	HAVANA	HAVANA	HAVANA	HAVANA	HAVANA	HAVANA	HAVANA	HAVANA	HAVANA	HAVANA	HAVANA	HAVANA	HAVANA	HAVANA	HAVANA	
28	TEMP. STAY	LOPEZ	VALDWIN	27		M		ARTIST	YES	SPANISH	YES	CUBAN	CUBAN	HAVANA	HAVANA	HAVANA	HAVANA	HAVANA	HAVANA	HAVANA	HAVANA	HAVANA	HAVANA	HAVANA	HAVANA	HAVANA	HAVANA	HAVANA	
29	TEMP. STAY	LOPEZ	VALDWIN	27		M		ARTIST	YES	SPANISH	YES	CUBAN	CUBAN	HAVANA	HAVANA	HAVANA	HAVANA	HAVANA	HAVANA	HAVANA	HAVANA	HAVANA	HAVANA	HAVANA	HAVANA	HAVANA	HAVANA	HAVANA	
30	TEMP. STAY	LOPEZ	VALDWIN	27		M		ARTIST	YES	SPANISH	YES	CUBAN	CUBAN	HAVANA	HAVANA	HAVANA	HAVANA	HAVANA	HAVANA	HAVANA	HAVANA	HAVANA	HAVANA	HAVANA	HAVANA	HAVANA	HAVANA	HAVANA	

PASSENGER ON LINE NUMBER EIGHT ON THIS SHEET FAILED TO EMBARK AT HAVANA.

PURSER S.S. HAVANA

PASSENGER ON LINE NUMBER EIGHT ON THIS SHEET FAILED TO EMBARK AT HAVANA.

PURSER

S.S. HAVANA

Total passengers
U. S. citizens
Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of the manifest shall be taken as the residence of the passenger at the time of departure.
† Last of names will be found on the back of this sheet.

02

SE
FE

1

1

4

1

1

1

1

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, **A. W. PETERSEN**, **MASTER**, of the **AMERICAN S.S. "HAVANA"**, from **HAVANA, CUBA**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **AFFIRM** that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, **ONE (1)** in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A. W. Petersen

MASTER **1000000**

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____
at _____

Immigration Officer.

12-330

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1921; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of Technical Advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel roller, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*File beyond and entry*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language for, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Country of birth*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject. Country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the heading of country does not mean "French" by race or people and, similarly, "French" appearing under the heading of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., comprising Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Place of birth*).—The State, Province, or District of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (*Serial number of document presented*).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV," "QIV," "PV," or "RP," as appropriate, to designate whether it is quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1921 involved, as Section 1 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12 and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (*Verifications of landing, etc.*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, state, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States; and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*City where was passport paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1884-1887, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate each residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, JOHN J. VAN HORN, Surgeon of the AMERICAN S.S. "HAVANA" (SAILING THEREWITH), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **AFFIRM** that I have had THIRTY (30) years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of STATE OF NEW YORK, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ONE (1) in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

143

J. J. Van Horn
SURGEON
S.S. "HAVANA"

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

at _____

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred since then, additional days of the voyage must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed. If a surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States. This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "HAVANA" Passengers sailing from VERACRUZ, VER. MEXICO, JULY 30, 1930

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Calling or occupation	Able to	Nationality, (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or people	Place of birth	Immigration Visa Number	Issued at	Date	Country	City or town
		Family name	Given name	Yrs. Mes.	Married or single	Read	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Write	Country	City or town				
1	TEMP. STAY	HANAGEZ	LUIS	26	M	S	CLERK YES SPANISH	YES MEXICO	MEXICAN	MEXICO	MEXICO	NONE	NONE	MEXICO
2	TEMP. STAY	DIAZ B.	ANTONIO	26	M	S	MERCHANT YES SPANISH	YES MEXICO	MEXICAN	MEXICO	OAXACA	NONE	NONE	MEXICO
3	DIPLOMAT	DOUREL	JUAN ACOSTA	36	M	M	DIPLOMAT YES SPANISH	YES MEXICO	MEXICAN	MEXICO	JUAREZ	TEMP. STAY	NONE	PAPACHUUM
4	DIPLOMAT	DUPLAN	LUIS L.	37	M	M	DIPLOMAT YES SPANISH	YES MEXICO	MEXICAN	MEXICO	PICHUCALAN	TEMP. STAY	MEX. D.F.	COTTENBERG SWED.
5	DIPLOMAT	DUPLAN	MANUELA G. DE	27	F	M	HOUSEWIFE YES SPANISH	YES MEXICO	MEXICAN	MEXICO	MEXICO	TEMP. STAY	MEX. D.F.	MEXICO
6		GUARNIZO	ENRIQUE GUELLAR	33	M	S	MERCHANT YES ENGLISH	YES COLOMBIA	AMERICAN	COLOMBIA	BOGOTA	TEMP. STAY	MEX. D.F.	COLOMBIA BOGOTA
7		HARRISON	JOHN	41	M	S	FINANCER YES ENGLISH	YES ST. BRITIAN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	LANCASTER	TEMP. STAY	VERACRUZ MEX.	MEXICO
8	TEMP. STAY	HOLMES	JOHN D. W.	52	M	M	EXECUTIVE YES ENGLISH	YES ST. BRITIAN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	EGHAM	TEMP. STAY	MEX. D.F.	MEXICO
9	TEMP. STAY	HOLMES	BARBARA J.	43	F	M	HOUSEWIFE YES ENGLISH	YES ST. BRITIAN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	BEDFORD	IN TRANSIT	MEX. D.F.	MEXICO
10	TEMP. STAY	JAIME	MARIO	42	M	M	MERCHANT YES SPANISH	YES FRANCES	FRENCH	FRANCE	VIZULIE	IN TRANSIT	MEX. D.F.	MEXICO
11	TEMP. STAY	JAIME	JEANNE	32	F	M	HOUSEWIFE YES SPANISH	YES FRANCE	FRENCH	FRANCE	PARIS	IN TRANSIT	MEX. D.F.	MEXICO
12	UNDER 16	JAIME	JEAN	7	M	S	NONE YES NONE	NO FRANCE	FRENCH	MEXICO	MEXICO	IN TRANSIT	MEX. D.F.	MEXICO
13	TRANSIT	KAISER	AUGUST	33	M	S	MERCHANT YES ENGLISH	YES GERMANY	GERMAN	GERMANY	UCHUM RUHR	IN TRANSIT	MEX. D.F.	GERMANY RUHR
14	TEMP. STAY	KING	ANNA	30	F	M	HOUSEWIFE YES SPANISH	YES RUSSIA	HEBREW	RUSSIA	SHULZK	TEMP. STAY	MEX. D.F.	MEXICO
15	U. S. CIT.	KING	MORRIS	1	M	S	NONE NO NONE	NO U. S. A.	AMERICAN	MEXICO	MEXICO	(AMERICAN BY FATHER)		
16	TRANSIT	KINSMAN	GERALD RICHARD	54	M	M	MERCHANT YES ENGLISH	YES ST. BRITIAN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	BEWICK	IN TRANSIT	MEXICO D.F.	ENGLAND LONDON
17	TRANSIT	KINSMAN	DOROTHY	42	F	M	HOUSEWIFE YES ENGLISH	YES ST. BRITIAN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	LONDON	IN TRANSIT	MEXICO D.F.	ENGLAND LONDON
18	TEMP. STAY	NESS	ELLA	40	F	M	HOUSEWIFE YES FRENCH	YES SWITZERLAND	SWISS	GERMANY	BERLIN	TEMP. STAY	MEXICO D.F.	MEXICO
19	TEMP. STAY	PELLICER	TOMAS GILBERTO	72	M	M	DOCTOR YES SPANISH	YES MEXICO	MEXICAN	MEXICO	VILLAHERMOSA	NONE	NONE	MEXICO
20	TEMP. STAY	LEGARRETA Y REYNOSO	MARIA LUISA	15	F	S	STUDENT YES ENGLISH	YES MEXICO	MEXICAN	MEXICO	FEDERAL	NONE	NONE	MEXICO
21		VENTURA	LEONE	38	M	M	MERCHANT YES ITALIAN	YES MEXICO	ITALIAN	ITALY	MARCIANA	QUOTA NO.	MEXICO D.F.	MEXICO

Total passengers
U. S. citizens
Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual residence for at least one year immediately preceding the date of departure.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

Passengers, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, N.Y.

AUGUST 5, 1930

1-11

No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence)	By whom was passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause	Height	Color of	Marks of identification										
		State	City or town	Yes or No	Year or period of years	Where?			Feet	Inches	Hair	Eyes									
1	AUNT-- SALIDAD APARICIO 1ra VICTORIA 26 MEX.D.F.	MEXICO	MEXICO	YES	SELF	YES NO NO NO	HOTEL AMERICA NEW YORK	YES 6 MO.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	DK	BLK	BR	NONE
2	DAVID B.VDA.DE DIAZ PERES TEATRO FIGUERA TAPACHULU	FRANCE	PARIS	YES	SELF	YES NO NO NO	ST. JAMES HOTEL	(IN TRANSIT TO FRANCE) YES 1 WEEK	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	MED.	BLK	BR	NONE
3	FATHER IN LAW-- ST. FORACA 123 MEX.D.F.	SWEDEN	GOTTENBORG	YES	SELF	YES YES IN TRANSIT	MEXICAN CONSUL GOTTENBORG	(IN TRANSIT TO SWEDEN) YES 2 DAYS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	9	FR.	BLK	BR	NONE
4	MOTHER-- VIRGINIA DUPLAN 3ra TABASCO 79 MEX.D.F.	PA.	PHILADELPHIA	YES	MEXICAN GOV'T	YES YES 1928 N.Y.	MEXICAN CONSUL, PHILADELPHIA, PA.	YES 6 MO.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	11	MED.	BR.	BR	NONE
5	FATHER-- PEDRO A.GONZALEZ 105 MEDRELLIN 159 MEX.D.F.	PA.	PHILADELPHIA	HUSBAND	YES	YES 1928 N.Y.	MEXICAN CONSUL, PHILADELPHIA, PA.	YES 6 MO.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	MED.	BR	BR	NONE
6	FRIEND-- FERNANDO PENA INDEPENDENCIA 7 MEX.D.F.	PA.	BOSTON	YES	SELF	YES NO NO NO	FRIEND-- L.A. CABRERA 36 PORTLAND ST. BOSTON MASS	YES 6 MO.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	FR.	BLK	BLK	NONE
7	FORD MOTOR COMPANY, VERACRUZ, MEXICO	MICH	DETROIT	YES	SELF	YES YES 1928	DETROIT 4760 WOLLINGFORD ST. PITTSBG	YES 6 MO.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	11	DK	BLK	BL	NONE
8	MEXICAN NAT'L RAILWAYS, MEXICO CITY, MEXICO.	ENG.	LONDON	YES	SELF	YES YES 1930 N.Y.	SAILING S.S. BERENGARIA ON DAY OF ARRIVAL.	YES 1 DAY	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	FR.	BR	BR	NONE
9	MEXICAN NAT'L RAILWAYS, MEXICO CITY, MEXICO.	ENG.	LONDON	YES	SELF	YES YES 1930 N.Y.	SAILING S.S. BERENGARIA ON DAY OF ARRIVAL.	YES 1 DAY	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	FR.	BR	BR	NONE
10	SIGNOUT ALLEGRE & BRO., CAPUCHINAS, MEXICO	FRANCE	PARIS	YES	SELF	YES YES 1928 N.Y.	38 RECTOR ST., N.Y.C.	YES 4 DAYS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	MED.	BLK	BR	NONE
11	SIGNOUT ALLEGRE & BRO., CAPUCHINAS, MEXICO.	FRANCE	PARIS	YES	HUSBAND	YES NO NO NO	K. MANDELL & CO.,	YES 4 DAYS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	MED.	BR	BR	NONE
12	SIGNOUT ALLEGRE & BRO., CAPUCHINAS, MEXICO	FRANCE	PARIS	YES	FATHER	YES NO NO NO	K. MANDELL & CO.,	YES 4 DAYS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	MED.	BR	BR	NONE
13	FRIEND-- GUILLERMO UOLEMANN KRUEGER Y CIA. MEX.D.F.	GER.	BREMEN	YES	SELF	YES NO NO NO	HENRY BRIDE, 22 WILLIAM ST., N.Y.C.	YES 4 DAYS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	9	FR.	RDY	BL	NONE
14	HUSBAND-- ABRAHAM KING, AVE. MEX. 69-A MEX.D.F.	N.Y.	NEW YORK	YES	HUSBAND	YES YES 1927 N.Y.	FATHER-- MEYER GREENWALD 394 BEDFORD AVE., BKLYN.	YES 6 MO.	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	FR.	BR	GR	NONE
15	(A M E R I C A N FRIEND-- JULIUS BROWNE BRITISH CONSULATE GENERAL, MEXICO, D.F.	ENG.	LONDON	YES	SELF	YES NO NO NO	HOTEL WYLAN N.Y.	(IN TRANSIT TO ENGLAND) YES 4 DAYS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	6	2	FR.	BR	GR	NONE
16	FRIEND-- JULIUS BROWNE BRITISH CONSULATE GENERAL, MEXICO, D.F.	ENG.	LONDON	YES	SELF	YES NO NO NO	HOTEL WYLAN N.Y.	(IN TRANSIT TO ENGLAND) YES 4 DAYS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	FR.	BR	GR	NONE
17	DR. R. MEYER, PUERTA ALVARADA 81, MEX.D.F.	GER.	BERLIN	YES	HUSBAND	YES YES 1929 N.Y.	HOTEL PENNSYLVANIA	YES 2 OR 3 WEEKS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	9	FR.	LT	BL	NONE
18	WIFE--CONSUELO FELLICER AV. HIPODROMO, MEX.D.F.	MEX.	MEXICO	YES	SELF	YES YES 1921 PA.	124 DREXEL AVE. LANSDOWNE, PA.	YES 2 OR 3 MONTHS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	DK	WH.	BR	NONE
19	FATHER-- JOSE M. DE LIGARETA AJUSCO 22, COL. DE VALLE, MEX.	MEX.	MEXICO	YES	FATHER	YES NO NO NO	AUNT-- CARMEN REYNOSO 82 BEAVER ST., N.Y.C.	YES 3 MO.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	2	FR.	BR	BR	NONE
20	FRIEND--RODOLFO I. GARCIA, 48 AV. RUVERA, MEX.D.F.	N.Y.	NEW YORK	YES	SELF	YES YES 1930	WIFE-- JOSEPHINE VARA COVENS 39 S. ST. LOUIS AVE., CHICAGO	YES 6 MO.	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	6	1	MED	DK	BL	NONE

NOTE: Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization, association, or society, or who teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assault or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, **A. W. PETERSEN MASTER**, of the **AMERICAN S.S. "HAVANA"**, from **VERACRUZ, VER. MEXICO**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **AFFIRM** that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, **ONE (1)** in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A. W. Petersen
MASTER

Sworn to before me this

day of

, 19

et.

Immigration Officer.

14-42

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head for steam*). -- Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for a brief description of the vessel only.

is for a, a, of Government. The latter should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those and not year of age. The latter should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those and not year of age.

Column 6 (*Married or single*). The answer should be *M* (married), *S* (single), *Wd* (widowed), or *D* (divorced).

2. *Form of the description.* The entry should describe, as far as possible, the occupation, trade, or profession of each individual as follows: (a) a mill operator, (b) a machine operator, (c) a construction worker, (d) a wood turner, (e) a welder, (f) a painter, (g) a farmer, (h) a fisherman, (i) a carpenter, (j) a cooper, (k) a cooper, (l) a cooper, (m) a cooper, (n) a cooper, (o) a cooper, (p) a cooper, (q) a cooper, (r) a cooper, (s) a cooper, (t) a cooper, (u) a cooper, (v) a cooper, (w) a cooper, (x) a cooper, (y) a cooper, (z) a cooper.

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others. A farm is a tract of land, with or without buildings, where crops are raised, stock is kept, or both. A farmer is one who raises crops or stock on such a tract. Some farmers own the land they cultivate, but many do not. Some are independent, but many are tenants. Some are engaged in the business of farming, but many are not. Some are employed by others, but many are not. Some are engaged in the business of farming, but many are not. Some are employed by others, but many are not.

if $n = 0$, $\text{max}(\text{val}) = \text{val}$ and $\text{min}(\text{val}) = \text{val}$. For $n > 0$, we can ask the question: how can we find the maximum and minimum of n elements? We can find the maximum of n elements by finding the maximum of the first $n-1$ elements and then comparing it with the n th element. Similarly, we can find the minimum of n elements by finding the minimum of the first $n-1$ elements and then comparing it with the n th element. This leads to the following recursive algorithm:

[illegible]

On the other hand, the *Journal of the American Veterinary Medical Association* (JAVMA) has a "Question of the Week" column in which a question is asked and the answer is given by a panel of experts. The question is usually a clinical or management problem. The answer is usually a short, concise summary of the current state of knowledge. The question is usually a clinical or management problem. The answer is usually a short, concise summary of the current state of knowledge.

[illegible]

^a Species diversity was calculated as 1/(the sum of the squares of the relative abundances of all species) and richness was defined as the number of species per sample. The mean values of species diversity and richness were calculated for each treatment group and compared by one-way ANOVA. Different letters indicate significant differences ($P < 0.05$) between treatments.

As a result of the above, the following conclusions can be drawn. The first is that the head structure of the *Pharyngodon* is not a new type. An *Pharyngodon* of *Pharyngodon* type is known to have been observed.

connects the following cases in a series of logically deduced steps:

The term 'Urban' refers to the urban people (Adivasi).

*West Indian refers to the people of this West Indies rather than either Chinese or Negroes.

WEST INDIAN, refers to the people of the West Indies, other than either Chinese or Negroes.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

*African Black™ refers to the African Negro, whether recognized or not, and to the West Indian, North or South America, Europe or Asia. Any animal with admixture of blood of the African

Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any animal word denoting a kind of wild animal or Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy, i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Liguria, and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

Thompson would not take that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Lombardy, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants would be classed as "Italians."

Column 15. *Int. period of residence.* Actual or an intended residence of one year shall count toward the 10-year period. The last entry, in which an alien resided with the intention of establishing a permanent home.

[illegible]

showed considerable differences in the pattern of use of temporary residence, country of birth, and country of last permanent residence, among the permanent residents of the United States.

and the term "United States" shall be construed to include all persons who are permanent residents of the United States and who are in a valid status as provided in United States law.

Column 17 Name and address of relative or friend in country where claimant was born. Give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. The answer to this question shall show the intended future

Col. can. 18. *Indefinite residence* - The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence, but a residence of less than one year shall constitute a residence of intended future permanent residence.

if we know that the person is not a citizen of the United States. - The answer should be either (C) or (D), depending on the information available.

[illegible][illegible]

(C) 1992 by American Psychological Association or one of its allied publishers. This article is intended solely for the personal use of the individual user and is not to be disseminated broadly.

(Column 7) If α is positive or negative, write down "positive" or "negative," and if so what positive or negative value it has.

first: I, with no real claim to the title of "author," present the literature and the answers. Like all others of the class, I do not know the answers to the exam questions. If, however, I

the date of the report, the date of the examination, and the name of the examiner. However, if the date of the report is not the date of the examination, the date of the examination should be given. If the date of the report is not the date of the examination, the date of the examination should be given. If the date of the report is not the date of the examination, the date of the examination should be given.

and the corresponding \mathcal{H}_∞ norm of the system $\mathcal{H}_\infty(\mathcal{G})$ is given by

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, **JOHN J. VAN HORN**, Surgeon of the **AMERICAN S. S. "HAVANA"** (SAILING THEREWITH), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **AFFIRM** that I have had **THIRTY (30)** years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of **STATE OF NEW YORK**, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, **ONE (1)** in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

145

John J. Van Horn

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

at _____

Notar. If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted in the manifest before the affidavit is executed. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Romanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusnink).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. **HAVANA** Passengers sailing from **PROGRESO, YUC. MEXICO**, JULY 23, 1930

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15
HEAD TAX STATUS	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Calling or occupation	Able to Read	Write	Nationality, (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or people	Place of birth	Immigration Visa Number	Issued at	Date	Country	City or town
Family name	Given name	Yrs. Mos.	Married or single		Read what language (or, if exempt, on what ground)				Country	City or town				
1	CHAM	JOAQUIN S. CAMARA	50	M	M	SPANISH	YES MEXICO	MEXICAN	MEXICO	10	PROGRESO, MEX.	JUL. 18, 1930	MEXICO	MEXICO
2	ESCALANTE	ALONSO	50	M	M	MERCHANT YES ENGLISH	YES MEXICO	MEXICAN	MEXICO	10	PROGRESO, MEX.	JUL. 18, 1930	MEXICO	MEXICO
3	ESCALANTE	ALICIA	50	F	M	HOUSEWIFE YES SPANISH	YES MEXICO	MEXICAN	MEXICO	6	PROGRESO, MEX.	JUL. 18, 1930	MEXICO	MEXICO
4	ESCALANTE	LUCIA	18	F	S	STUDENT YES SPANISH	YES MEXICO	MEXICAN	MEXICO	7	PROGRESO, MEX.	JUL. 18, 1930	MEXICO	MEXICO
5	ESCALANTE	BEATRIZ	12	F	S	STUDENT YES SPANISH	YES MEXICO	MEXICAN	MEXICO	8	PROGRESO, MEX.	JULY 18, 1930	MEXICO	MEXICO
6	ESCALANTE	EDUARDO ANTONIO	4	M	S	NONE NO NONE	NO MEXICO	MEXICAN	MEXICO	9	PROGRESO, MEX.	JULY 18, 1930	MEXICO	MEXICO
7	RODRIGUEZ	JUSTINA	25	F	M	HOUSEWIFE YES SPANISH	YES MEXICO	MEXICAN	MEXICO	11	PROGRESO, MEX.	JULY 22, 1930	MEXICO	MEXICO
8	TEMP. STAY	TENORIO	MARIA SANCHEZ	18	F	S	STUDENT YES SPANISH	YES MEXICO	MEXICAN	11	PROGRESO, MEX.	JULY 7, 1930	MEXICO	PROGRESO
9	VILLANUEVA	NICOLAS	29	M	M	CLERK YES ENGLISH	YES MEXICO	MEXICAN	MEXICO	1	PROGRESO, MEX.	JULY 7, 1930	MEXICO	PROGRESO
10	VILLANUEVA	CARIDAD M. DE	26	F	M	HOUSEWIFE YES ENGLISH	YES MEXICO	MEXICAN	MEXICO	2	PROGRESO, MEX.	JULY 7, 1930	MEXICO	PROGRESO

PASSENGER ON LINE NUMBER ONE (1) OF THIS SHEET DISSEMBARKED AT VERACRUZ, VER. MEXICO.

PURGER S.S. HAVANA

Total passengers
U. S. citizens
Aliens

* Permanent residents within the meaning of the Immigration Act of 1924, as amended, are to be marked with a check in the box provided for that purpose.

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

145

[illegible][illegible]

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, **A.W. PETERSEN**, **MASTER**, of the **AMERICAN S.S. "HAVANA"**, from **PROGRESO, YUC. MEXICO**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **AFFIRM** that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, **ONE (1)** in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A.W. Petersen

MASTER Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

at _____

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example, civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A designation should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect (if alien is able to read) should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully reviewed by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the heading "country of last permanent residence" means "French" by race or people and, similarly, "French" appearing under the heading "race or people" does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Veneto, and Lanchia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place, city or town of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (Whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 36, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, or a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number

147

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. HAVANA

Sailing from HAVANA CUBA

AUGUST 2, 1930

Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK, N.Y. AUGUST 5TH

1930

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		AGE	SEX	MARRIAGE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH CITY OR TOWN AND STATE	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME						
1	HLEB	EVELYN	25	F	S	ELIZABETH, N.J.	SEPTEMBER 13, 1904	769 LINDEN AVE. ELIZABETH, N.J.
2	RODE	CHARLOTTE	21	F	S	JERSEY CITY, N.J.	AUGUST 25TH, 1908	215 SUMMIT PLACE ELMORA, N.J.
3	JOCKEM	HELEN	21	F	S	UNION CITY, N.J.	SEPTEMBER 15, 1908	638 BAILY AVE. ELMORA, N.J.
4	BASTIAN	FLORENCE	34	F	S	PHILADELPHIA, PA.		1443 BORYDEN AVE. PHILADELPHIA, PA.
5	HERSEY	LYLE	51	M	W	MANCHESTER, N.H.	JULY 7, 1879	660 LEXINGTON AVE. NEW YORK, N.Y.
6	WATERS	ELIZABETH	35	F	S	NEWPORT, R.I.	OCTOBER 20, 1889	120 E 34TH ST NEW YORK, N.Y.
7	COYNE	ANNE	32	F	S	PHOENIXVILLE, PA.	NOVEMBER 29, 1898	PHOENIXVILLE, PA.
8	MOORE	MARION	33	F	S	PHOENIXVILLE, PA.	NOVEMBER 21, 1896	PHOENIXVILLE, PA.
9	TRACEY	THOMAS	56	M	M		2ND DISTRICT COURT FALL RIVER, MASS. 1905	
10	TRACEY	MARY	54	F	M		HUSBAND U.S. CITIZEN	WITH HUSBAND LINE ABOVE
11	VOSS	RUBY	28	F	S	NEW YORK, N.Y.	NOVEMBER 29, 1901	10060 198TH ST HOLLIS, L.I.N.Y.
12	YOUNG	ALICE	33	F	S		KINGS CO. COURT BROOKLYN, N.Y. JUNE 19, 20	PACIFIC ST. BROOKLYN, N.Y.
13	LEONHARDT	CHARLES	53	M	M	NEW YORK, N.Y.	JUNE 13, 1877	HOLLAND PLACE HARTSDALE, N.Y.
14	LEONHARDT	AUGUSTA	50	F	M	NEW YORK, N.Y.	SEPTEMBER 19, 1880	WITH HUSBAND LINE ABOVE
15	LEONHARDT	HELEN	19	F	S	NEW YORK, N.Y.	APRIL 27, 1911	WITH FATHER LINE ABOVE
16	HAMMOND	EMMA	35	F	S	NEW YORK, N.Y.	SEPTEMBER 10, 1894	159 W 2ND AVE. ROSELLE, N.J.
17	KAUL	JOSEPHINE	30	F	S	NEW YORK, N.Y.	APRIL 6, 1900	320 UNION AVE. CRANFORD, N.J.
18	ROSS	JANET G.	24	F	M	INDIANA-NY.	NOV. 11, 1905	WITH HUSBAND LINE ABOVE
19	BACHARACH	JOHN H.	47	M	S	CHICAGO-ILL.	MAY 14TH, 1902	35 N. 1ST AVE. PLAGE. NEW YORK, N.Y.
20	HUTTONSON	WILLIAM	59	M	M	BROOKLYN-NY.	JULY 1ST, 1871	110 FRANKLIN ST. BROOKLYN-NY.
21	GORDON	LIVING	41	M	S	NEW YORK-NY.	APR. 1ST, 1900	110 FIFTH AVE. NEW YORK-NY.
22	HEAVEY	ELIZABETH	40	F	S	NEWARK-NJ.	JULY 1ST, 1897	45 N. 1ST AVE. NEWARK-NJ.
23	GEORGE	LEON	21	M	S	NEW YORK-NY.	APR. 1ST, 1903	GRANTWOOD-NJ.
24	WARNER	JOHN	27	M	S	NEW YORK-NY.	APR. 1ST, 1907	NEWARK-N.J.
25	SUTTON	WILLIAM	41	M	M	NEWARK-NY.	APR. 1ST, 1900	NEWARK-N.J.
26	VILLOLO	JOSEPH	21	F	S			BALTIMORE CO-MD.
27	SCHOTER	JOHN	45	F	S	NEW YORK-NY.	SEPTEMBER 1, 1900	WITH HUSBAND LINE ABOVE
28	THOMAS	DAVID	49	M	M	BALTIMORE-MD.	MAY 17TH, 1901	33 N. 1ST AVE. NEW YORK-NY.
29	THOMAS	WILLIAM	39	F	M	NEW YORK-NY.	APR. 1ST, 1901	WITH HUSBAND LINE ABOVE
30	GAFFNEY	WILEY	27	F	S	NEW YORK-NY.	JULY 1ST, 1900	217-1ST ST. NEW YORK-NY.
XX	XXXX	XXXXXXXX	35	F	X	NEW YORK-NY.	XXXX-XXXXXX	200 E. 100TH ST. NEW YORK-NY.

MISS KATHERINE DWYER THIS SHEET LINE 21 REPEATED ON LINE 1 PAGE 10

PURSER

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

148

S. S.

Sailing from

, 192⁰, Arriving at Port of

, 192⁰

No. on List	NAME OF FAMILY	AGE	SEX	DATE OF BIRTH	PLACE OF BIRTH CITY OR TOWN AND STATE	DATE OF ARRIVAL	PLACE OF ARRIVAL
1	Y.						
2	KAYE	JOSEPH G.	30	M	S	LITTLE FERRY, N.J.	JAN. 25TH. 1900
3	VERRILL	DOROTHY	35	F	D	NEW HAVEN CONN.	JULY 25TH. 1895
4							
5							
6							
7							
8							
9							
10							
11							
12							
13							
14							
15							
16							
17							
18							
19							
20							
21							
22							
23							
24							
25							
26							
27							
28							
29							
30							

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.**—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number

4

149

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S.

HAVANA

Sailing from

VERA CRUZ, VER. MEXICO

, 192 , Arriving at Port of

AUGUST 5,

19230

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL		AGE		Sex	M.	S.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME.	GIVEN NAME.	Yrs.	Mon.						
1	DEWEILL	MAY	43		F		S	MAY 6, 1887 LINCOLN, NEBRASKA		3311 "S" STREET, LINCOLN, NEBRASKA.
2	CUMMINGS	ROBERT	38		M		S	MAY 20, 1892 WACO, TEXAS.		1929 W. MC KINNEY ST., HOUSTON, TEXAS.
3	DAVIS	HENRY	59		M		M	SEPT. 15, 1870 OIL CITY, PA.		106 W. MORELAND AVE., CHESTNUT HILL, PHILADELPHIA, PA.
4	DAVIS	WILLIE	55		F		M	FEB. 17, 1875 ST. LOUIS, MO.		106 W. MORELAND AVE., PHILADELPHIA, PA.
5	DAVIS	MARY CATHERINE	25		F		S	MAR. 4, 1907 PHILADELPHIA, PA.		106 W. MORELAND AVE., PHILADELPHIA, PA.
6	DRISCOLL	GERTRUDE	50		F		M	DEC. 25, 1880 CUBA, NEW YORK.		203 W. 107TH ST., NEW YORK, N.Y.
7	BOZMAN	KATHERINE	50		F		W	JUL. 3, 1880 PULASKI, VA.		MAPLE SHADE INN, PULASKI, VA.
8	EVANS	STANLEY	34		M		M	JUL. 11, 1894 MASSACHUSETTS		FLORIDA, NEW YORK.
9	GARDNER	ARTHUR P.	60		M		M	JUL. 27, 1869 FACTORYVILLE, PA.		155 MAPLE AVENUE, TROY, NEW YORK.
10	GARDNER	FIDEL R.	60		F		M	DEC. 18, 1868 FACTORYVILLE, PA.		155 MAPLE AVENUE, TROY, NEW YORK.
11	HAMILL	JRANNETTE	44		F		S	SEPT. 3, 1886 NEW YORK, N.Y.		342 E. 124TH ST., NEW YORK, N.Y.
12	HAMILL	ANNE	39		F		S	APR. 20, 1891 NEW YORK, N.Y.		342 E. 124TH ST., NEW YORK, N.Y.
13	HARRIS	FREDA	28		F		S	JUL. 21, 1902 NEW YORK, N.Y.		305 LINDEN BLVD., BROOKLYN, N.Y.
14	HENOCH	MERLE	47		M		S	MAR. 16, 1885 TEDALIA, MO.		363 W. 57TH ST., NEW YORK, N.Y.
15	JACOBS	ETHEL	38		F		S	JUL. 9, 1892 NEW YORK, N.Y.		2032 MADISON AVE., NEW YORK, N.Y.
16	JACOBS	CALVIN	9		M		S	FEB. 8, 1921 NEW YORK, N.Y.		3917 HYLAND BLVD., GREATKILLS, S.I. NEW YORK.
17	JENNINGS	MARY	43		F		S	JUL. 1, 1887 ST. JOHN N.B.	FEB. 5, -29 DOVER, N.H.	62 BARROW STREET, NEW YORK, N.Y.
18	KENNEDY	ELIZABETH	26		M		M	JAN. 21, 1904 PULASKI, VA.		MAPLE SHADE INN, PULASKI, VA.
19	KENNEDY	FRANCIS BENTLEY	19		M		S	DEC. 10, 1928 GREENVILLE, S.C.		MAPLE SHADE INN, PULASKI, VA.
20	KING	ELISHA A.	60		M		M	DEC. 24, 1870 PROVIDENCE, R.I.		MIAMI BEACH, FLA.
21	LAUDER	A. ESTELLE	48		F		S	FEB. 5, 1882 NEW YORK, N.Y.		818 OTIS BLDG., PHILADELPHIA, PA.
22	MEARS	CHESTER MONTGOMERY	45		M		M	SEPT. 7, 1885 LAKE VIEW, S.C.		LAKE VIEW, S.C.
23	MEARS	CLARIE	46		F		M	MAR. 21, 1884 SAN FRANCISCO, CAL.		BURNS, HARNEY COUNTY, OREGON.
24	MC CREARY	LEWIS WARD	54		M		M	DEC. 25, 1876 FREDERICKTOWN, OHIO.		89 LAFAYETTE AVE., EAST ORANGE, N.J.
25	MC CREARY	IRNE	48		F		M	JUN. 28, 1882 HOUSTONIA, MO.		84 LAFAYETTE AVE., EAST ORANGE, N.J.
26	MC GRATH	JOHN F.	51		M		M	JUN. 24, 1879 WATERBURY, CONN.		32 ROSELAND AVE., WATERBURY, CONN.
27	MC GRATH	IRENE K.	25		F		M	DEC. 27, 1895 WATERBURY, CONN.		32 ROSELAND AVE., WATERBURY, CONN.
28	MC GRATH	BRIDGET L.	69		F		S	OCT. 15, 1861 WATERBURY, CONN.		31 JOHNSON ST., WATERBURY, CONN.
29	MC KELVEY	HORACE G.	60		M		M	JUL. 29, 1870 WAMEGO, KANSAS		859 VENABLE PL. N.W., WASHINGTON, D.C.
30	MC KELVEY	GEORGIA	50		F		M	JUNE 9, 1880 DETROIT, MICH.		859 VENABLE PL. N.W., WASHINGTON, D.C.

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number

5

150

S. S. **MAVATA**

Sailing from

VERA CRUZ, MEX.

, JULY 30, , 1920

, Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK, N.Y.

AUGUST 5, , 1920

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL		AGE		SEX	MARRIAGE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs.	Mos.					
1	ABZUG	ISRAEL	42		M			SUPREME COURT BRONX NEW YORK	31 W. MOSHULA PKWAY; NEW YORK, CITY.
2	DANSON	LEONARD G.	48		M		JAN. 19, 1882 STAUNTON, VA.		821 HIGH STREET, STAUNTON, VA.
3	DANSON	HELEN DWYER	42		F		APR. 18, 1888 CANNELTON, IND.		821 HIGH STREET, STAUNTON, VA.
4	DIECK	HERMANN	57		M	S	APR. 1, 1873 PHILADELPHIA PA.		SWARTHMORE, PA.
5	GOLDBERG	HYMAN	49		M			SUPREME COURT BRONX NEW YORK	730 E. TREMONT AVE., NEW YORK CITY.
6	GREENWALD	HESSIE	55		F			SOUTHERN DIST. COURT NEW YORK	394 BEDFORD AVE., BROOKLYN, NEW YORK.
7	JACKINS	MARGARET M.	35		F	S	DEC. 28, 1895 NEW YORK, N.Y.		4050 78TH STREET, JACKSON HEIGHTS, NEW YORK
8	JOCHIM	GEORGE	30		M		OCT. 3, 1899 EAST RUTHERFORD, N.J.		215 PATTERSEN AVE., EAST RUTHERFORD, N.J.
9	JOCHIM	EDIE	24		F	M	APR. 18, 1906 UNION CITY, N.J.		215 PATTERSEN AVE., EAST RUTHERFORD, N.J.
10	LOMERGAN	MARGARET	32		F	S	APR. 5, 1898 IRVINGTON, N.Y.		162 KILBOURNE AVE., PHILIPPS MANOR, NEW YORK.
11	LOUGHRAN	ELIZABETH	43		F	S	JUN. 5, 1887 WARREN, R.I.		247 NEW BERRY ST., BOSTON, MASS.
12	MADSEN	MARIE R.	43		F	S	JAN. 11, 1887 BRIDGEPORT, CONN.		856 UNION STREET, BRIDGEPORT, CONN.
13	MULROONEY	ANNE	58		F	S	SEPT. 1, 1892 NEW YORK, N.Y.		415 W. 118TH ST., NEW YORK CITY.
14	NESS	ELY	50		M			SOUTHERN DIST. COURT SAVANNAH, GA.	HOTEL PENNSYLVANIA NEW YORK, N.Y.
15	O'BRIEN	MARY A.	30		F	S	JULY 31, 1899 ALIENDALE, N.J.		19 WARREN AVE., TUCKAHOE, NEW YORK.
16	O'CONNOR	HELEN	28		F	S	DEC. 11, 1901 NORWALK, CONN.		6 NEWTOWN TERRACE, NORWALK, CONN.
17	O'ROURKE	GENEVIEVE	30		F	S	NOV. 1, 1900 BROOKLYN, N.Y.		101 E. 72ND. ST., NEW YORK, N.Y.
18	PETERSEN	CORNELIUS	32		M	M	JUNE 23, 1897 NEW YORK, N.Y.		831 E. 40TH ST., BROOKLYN, N.Y.
19	PETERSEN	ELIZABETH	34		F	M	AUG. 30, 1895 BROOKLYN, N.Y.		831 E. 40TH ST., BROOKLYN, N.Y.
20	RICHARDS	EDITH L.	50		F	S	AUG. 3, 1890 RIGA, NEW YORK.		203 W. 107TH ST., NEW YORK CITY.
21	SMITH	ADELAIDE	30		F	S	OCT. 21, 1900 NEW YORK, N.Y.		1471 W. 9TH ST., BROOKLYN, N.Y.
22	STARKER	ELANOR E.	26		F	S	MAR. 28, 1904 NEW YORK, N.Y.		870 RIVERSIDE DRIVE, NEW YORK CITY.
23	VERNON	SUSAN	60		F	M	NOV. 25, 1869 NORWICH, CONN.		15 S. PORTLAND AVE., BROOKLYN, NEW YORK.
24	VIDAL	SALVADOR	40		M			SUPREME COURT NASSAU CO. MINEROLA N.Y.	19 WESTMINSTER RD., ROCKVILLE CENTER, L.I. N.Y.
25	WARREN	IVAR A. W.	39		M	M		NEW HAVEN, CONN.	9210 LANE AVE., DETROIT, MICH.
26	WATKINS	WARREN F.	33		M	M	JAN. 20, 1897 DAYNEVILLE, KANSAS		1422 BELMONT ST. N.W., WASHINGTON, D. C.
27	WEBB	MABEL S.	55		F	S	SEPT. 13, 1874 NORWICH, CONN.		1 ROCKWELL TERRACE, NORWICH, CONN.

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, JOHN J. VAN HORN, Surgeon of the AMERICAN S.S. "HAVANA" (SAILING THERewith) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly AFFIRM that I have had THIRTY (30) years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of STATE OF NEW YORK, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ONE (1) in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 5 day of 19
at

John J. Van Horn
SURGEON S. S. "HAVANA"

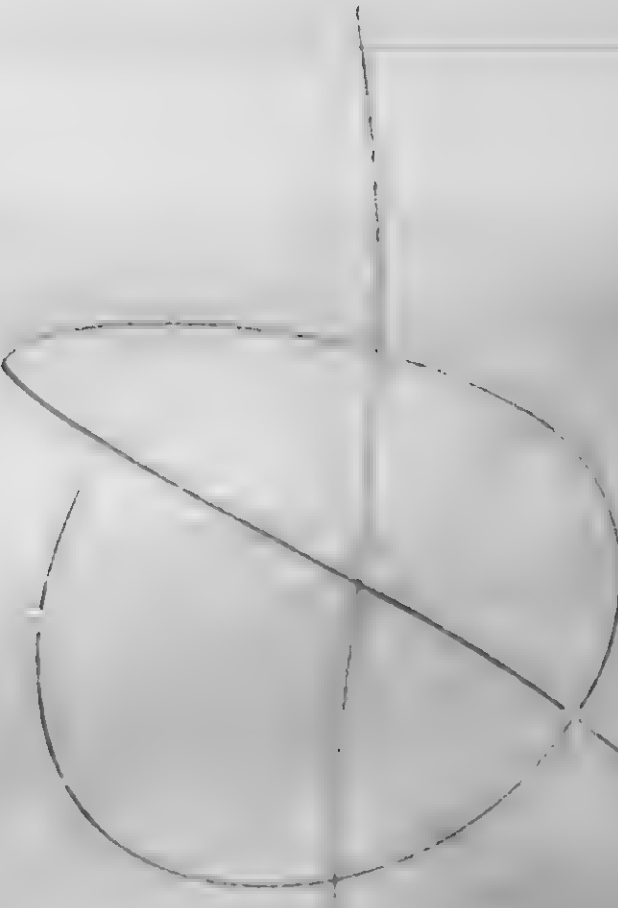
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE - If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	



List

13

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. HAVANA

Passengers sailing from HAVANA-CUBA

AUGUST 22, 1930

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL Family name Given name	Age Yrs. Mos.	Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to— Read Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	† Race or people	Place of birth Country City or town	Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	* Last permanent residence Country City or town
1		BETANCOURT MARGARITA	29	F	M	HOME YES	SPANISH YES	CUBA	CUBAN	CUBA HAVANA	NRIV 98	HAVANA-CUBA	7/22/1930	CUBA HAVANA
2		KURITZ RACHEL	18	F	S	HOME YES	YIDDISH YES	RUSSIA	HEBREW	RUSSIA SASLAV	1437	HAVANA-CUBA	7/2/1930	CUBA HAVANA
3		KURITZ FRIEDA	10	F	S	STUDENT YES	SPANISH YES	RUSSIA	HEBREW	RUSSIA SASLAV	1440	HAVANA-CUBA	7/2/1930	CUBA HAVANA
4		KURITZ JANKEL	13	M	S	STUDENT YES	SPANISH YES	RUSSIA	HEBREW	RUSSIA SASLAV	1441	HAVANA-CUBA	7/2/1930	CUBA HAVANA
5		KURITZ GEFAYEN	16	M	S	CLERK YES	SPANISH YES	RUSSIA	HEBREW	RUSSIA SASLAV	1438	HAVANA-CUBA	7/2/1930	CUBA HAVANA
6		KURITZ LEIKA	14	F	S	HOME YES	SPANISH YES	RUSSIA	HEBREW	RUSSIA SASLAV	1439	HAVANA-CUBA	7/2/1930	CUBA HAVANA
7	RES. USA. RET.	WEISSMAN FRIEDA	50	F	M	HOME NO	NONE	POLAND	HEBREW	POLAND BIALYSTOK	RE-ENTRY 618307	WASHINGTON, D.C.	7/6/1930	NEW YORK
8		FERNANDEZ MARIA ANTONIA	16	F	S	HOME YES	SPANISH YES	CUBA	CUBAN	CUBA HAVANA	NRIV 141	HAVANA-CUBA	7/30/1930	CUBA HAVANA
9		DUENAS LOIS MANUEL	18	M	S	STUDENT YES	SPANISH YES	CUBA	CUBAN	CUBA HAVANA	NRIV 101	HAVANA-CUBA	7/24/1930	CUBA HAVANA

Total passengers

U. S. citizens

Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer

SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

AUGUST 5TH. 1950 . 19

152

NOTE.—Full text of question 23 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, **A. W. PETERSEN** **MASTER**, of the **AMERICAN S.S. "HAVANA"**, from **HAVANA, CUBA**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **AFFIRM** that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, **ONE (1)** in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A. W. Petersen
MASTER

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____
at _____

Immigration Officer.

14-420

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 30.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, **JOHN J. VAN HORN**, Surgeon of the **AMERICAN S.S. HAVANA** (SAILING THEREWITH), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **AFFIRM** that I have had **THIRTY (30)** years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of **STATE OF NEW YORK**, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, **ONE (1)** in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

153

John J. Van Horn
SURGEON S. S. "HAVANA"

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

at _____

Note: If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is re-executed. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, N.Y., AUGUST 5, 1920, 19

List 8

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

154

16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36	
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence)	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$20. and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States	Whether alien is a member of a political organization	Whether alien is a member of a labor organization	Whether alien is a member of a secret society	Whether alien is a member of a subversive organization	Whether alien is a member of a criminal organization	Whether alien is a member of a gang	Whether alien is a member of a mob	Whether alien is a member of a band	Whether alien is a member of a crew	Whether alien is a member of a syndicate	Whether alien is a member of a trust	Whether alien is a member of a monopoly	Whether alien is a member of a cartel	
		State	City or town	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	Yes or No	Year or period of years	Where?	Whether alien is a member of a political organization	Whether alien is a member of a labor organization	Whether alien is a member of a secret society	Whether alien is a member of a subversive organization	Whether alien is a member of a criminal organization	Whether alien is a member of a gang	Whether alien is a member of a mob	Whether alien is a member of a band	Whether alien is a member of a crew	Whether alien is a member of a syndicate	Whether alien is a member of a trust	Whether alien is a member of a monopoly	Whether alien is a member of a cartel	
1	FATHER-- TRINIDAD AGOSTA PAGUEY EN MORELOS 770 MEX.	PA.	LANSDOWNE	YES	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 2	DK. BIX BR	NONE
2	FRIEND-- PABLO GUTIERREZ SUAREZ #25, GUADALAJARA	URUGUAY	MONTEVIDEO	YES	YES	1919	N.Y.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 6	FR. BR BR	NONE
3	FRIEND-- PABLO GUTIERREZ SUAREZ #25, GUADALAJARA	URUGUAY	MONTEVIDEO	YES	YES	1919	N.Y.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 6	FR. BR BR	NONE

Note -- Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching (by aid of or in opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of others generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, **A. W. PETERSEN** **MASTER**, of the **AMERICAN S.S. "HAVANA"**, from **VERACRUZ, VER. MEXICO**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **AFFIRM** that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, **ONE (1)** in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A. W. Petersen

MASTER

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

at _____

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Health status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example, civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, marine engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply seaman, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Ability to read and write*).—This column is to be filled only if the alien is unable to read and write. "Read what language for, if exemption be claimed, upon what ground?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If an alien is unable to read and write exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Natinality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1891-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

REVISOR: J. H. H. H.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, **JOHN J. VAN HORN**, Surgeon of the **AMERICAN S.S. "HAVANA"** (SAILING THEREWITH), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **AFFIRM** that I have had **THIRTY (30)** years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of **STATE OF NEW YORK**, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, **ONE (1)** in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

155

John J. Van Horn
SURGEON S.S. "HAVANA"

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

at _____

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

Note: If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

List

2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. HAVANA

Passengers sailing from PROGRESO YUCATAN

JULY 23 1920

19

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15							
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at	Date	* Last permanent residence		
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground]	Write			Country	City or town				Country	City or town	
1	EX. USA. RET.	HERRERA DE ROSA	GRACIELA	23	✓	F	M	HOUSEWIFE	YES	SPANISH	YES	MEXICO	MEXICAN	MEXICO	MERIDA	NONE	NONE	NONE	99	USA	NEW YORK
2		YERVES	JOSE	40	✓	M	S	CLERK	YES	SPANISH	YES	MEXICO	MEXICAN	MEXICO	MERIDA	NONE	NONE	NONE	99	USA	PHILA.
3																					
4																					
5																					
6																					
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Total passengers
U. S. citizens
Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of more than a year.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of **NEW YORK, N.Y.**

AUGUST 5, 1930

List

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

156

16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36	
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50. and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States	Whether alien subject to return to United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien subject to become a citizen of the United States	Whether alien subject to be deported	Whether alien subject to be deported	Whether alien subject to be deported	Whether alien subject to be deported	Whether alien subject to be deported	Whether alien subject to be deported	Whether alien subject to be deported	Whether alien subject to be deported	Whether alien subject to be deported	
		State	City or town			Yes or No	If yes Year or period of years Where?										Feet	Inches	Color of Hair	Color of Eyes	
1	HUSBAND--NESTOR KROSA CALIE 54 7464 MERIDA YUC.	N.Y.	NEW YORK	YES	HUSBAND	YES	YES 1930 N.Y.	MOTHER-- ANTONIA DE KROSA 26 HOPE ST. NEW YORK	YES PERMAN.	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 10	DK	BK BR	FOUR
2	FRIEND-- VIDAL ALPUCHU CALIE 78 8070 MERIDA YUC.	N.Y.	NEW YORK	YES	SELF	YES	YES 1930 PA.	501 HENRY ST.	YES PERMAN.	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 6	DK	BK BR	FOUR
3																					
4																					
5																					
6																					
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, **A.W. PETERSEN**, **MASTER**, of the **AMERICAN S.S. "HAVANA"**, from **PROGRESO, YUC. MEXICO**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **AFFIRM** that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, **ONE (1)** in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A.W. Petersen

MASTER Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

at _____
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Headline status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government clerks only.
Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example, civil engineer, stationary engineer, electrician, miner, farmer, laborer, etc., and not simply government, passenger, merchant, etc., or other indefinite designations.
A definite line should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
A farm laborer is one who works a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of each arrival.
Column 8 (*Year to read and write*).—This column is reserved and contains the following question:
"Read what language?" If exemption is claimed, upon what ground? In answering this question the exemption claimed by the alien is to be read and stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.
Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.
Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people of each alien, as follows:
Caucasian should be used to distinguish between race and the country of which citizen or subject.
Caucasian should be used to distinguish between race and the country of which citizen or subject.
Caucasian should be used to distinguish between race and the country of which citizen or subject.
Caucasian should be used to distinguish between race and the country of which citizen or subject.

The term "Caucasian" refers to the Caucasian people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (Black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, South or North America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i.e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Liguria) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i.e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.
Column 16 (*Country of last permanent residence of alien who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad*).—This question should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show destination, the place, city or town, of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States, or country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 20 (*By whom passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.
Column 21 (*Whether carrying money, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case individual or firm, the amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be included among the usual members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not, Yes or No, in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as 1904-1905, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 24 to 26.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to inspection by the immigration authorities. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

No. on List.

1

2

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

26

27

28

29

30

31

32

33

34

35

36

37

38

39

40

41

42

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number

157

S. S. HAVANA

sailing from

HAVANA-CUBA

AUGUST 2ND., 1930

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK-USA

AUGUST 5TH., 1930

159

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		AGE	Sex.	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
	FAMILY NAME.	GIVEN NAME.	Yrs. Mos.					
1	HARVEY	BERT M.	28	M	S		FATHER AMERICAN CITIZEN	607 W. 136TH ST. NEW YORK-NY.
9	WEISSMAN	JOE	22	F	S		FATHER AMERICAN CITIZEN ✓	WITH MOTHER-ALIEN W. WIFE # 1- LINE # 7.
8								
4								
5								
6								
7								
9								
9								
10								
11								
12								
13								
14								
15								
16								
17								
18								
19								
20								
21								
22								
23								
24								
25								
26								
27								
28								
29								
30								

79

79

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.-
1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
 2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
 3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
 4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number **7**

158

S. S. **HAVANA**

sailing from

VERACRUZ, VER. MEXICO

JULY 30

1930

Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK N.Y.

AUGUST 1, 1930

159

No. ON List	NAME IN FULL		AGE	SEX	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF U. S. INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE)	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME						
1	CRESCO	MARIA	39	F	W	MAY 5, 1891	PONCE, PORTO RICO	CALLE VIVE 54, PONCE, PORTO RICO.
2								
3								
4								
5								
6								
7								
8								
9								
10								
11								
12								
13								
14								
15								
16								
17								
18								
19								
20								
21								
22								
23								
24								
25								
26								
27								
28								
29								
30								

IMPORTANT NOTICE.— 1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only U. S. citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, JOHN J. VAN HORN, Surgeon of the AMERICAN S.S. "HAVANA", (SAILING THEREWITH) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **AFFIRM** that I have had THIRTY (30) years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of STATE OF NEW YORK, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ONE (1) in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

159

John J. Van Horn
SURGEON S.S. "HAVANA"

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

at _____

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

STA

States, or a
STEERAGE

Arriv

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, shall be listed on this form. This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. HAVANA

Passengers sailing from PROGRESO YUCATAN

JULY 23

, 19 30

TRANSIT LIO

ANTONIO

32

MS

MERCHANT YES SPANISH

YES CHINA

CHINESE

CHINA

CANTON

NOTE

240

51

Total passengers

U. S. citizens

Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

24-481

160

19

14 434

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, **A. W. PETERSEN** MASTER, of the **AMERICAN S.S. "HAVANA"**, from **PROGRESO, YUC. MEXICO**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, **ONE (1)** in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act of February 3, 1917, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A. W. Petersen

MASTER

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____
at _____

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Header plate).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.
Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass founder, steel roller, iron miller, wood turner, etc., and not simply seaman, laborer, farmer, etc., or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the physical examination of alien arrivals.
Column 8 (Time to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or languages the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.
Column 9 (Ancestry).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.
Column 10 (Race).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or races of each alien.
Social distinctions should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully noted by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. The meaning, "French" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" because of people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race does not mean "French" because of people. An Irish, German, or Italian alien by race must properly be under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).
WEST INDIAN.
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.
SPANISH AMERICAN.
"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.
AFRICAN (BLACK).
"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with a mixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

Column 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.
Column 15 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.
Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case individual or family the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (Whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 26.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to review by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the surgeon of the vessel has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

[illegible]

Voy 46
S.S. Havana ~~Ship~~ Sailed from New York
To Havana Cuba and Mexican Ports.

Arrived Aug 5 1930
Signed Aug. 7 1930
Sailed Aug 8 1930

Name	Capacity	Age	Nationality
Alfred W. Petersen	master		
Frank Urocco	1st Mate	27	US
William Auer	2nd "	40	US
Melosi. Rigoulet	3rd "	41	US
Olive O. Wilke	4th "	33	US
Baldomero Munoz	Carpenter	42	US
Frank Munis	"	48	US
Arthur Nelson	Boat'n	56	Spain
Thomas Dwylich	4th Master	34	US
Alin. Koupianoff	"	26	US
George Wade	"	26	US
Richard Jackson	3rd Seaman	31	US
Joseph McDonough	"	28	Panama
John Kane	"	22	US
Henry Milsted	"	22	US
John Johansen	"	22	US
Anthony Polich	"	29	Norway
Antonio Samelier	"	56	US
John Keeton	"	24	Dutch
Edward Schelling	"	33	US
Malvin Gorton	Ord Seaman	33	US
Angelo Kalliohdas	"	26	US
Charles Mimokier	"	47	US
Ladislaw Maciowski	"	20	US
Christie Christensen	"	26-	US
Leop Stibel	"	20	US
Rugo Langer	Purser	33	US
Jules Wellens	Asst "	29	US
William C. Weekes	Jr "	28	US
Angel Gutierrez	Doctor	59	US
Kenneth Schlicky	Sr Radio Oper	37	Cuba
Edward Hopper	Jr "	26	US
Edwolph Bramson	Cadet	18	US
Albert Poster	"	17	US
William Tracy	Ch Engr	45	US
Edwin Hansen	1st "	28	US
James Blakely	2nd "	30	US
Emil J. Bouchard	3rd "	30	US
Edwin G. Wilburn	4th "	38	US
Juan Lorenzo	Electrician	30	US
Antonio Garro	Plumber	41	US
Mamuel Martines	Ref'g engr	44	Spain
Gustav Withlers	" Oiler	31	US
Mamuel Garcia	" "	25	Spain
Jose Noole	Oiler	24	US
Jose Rivero	"	25	Spain
Rafael Otero	"	29	Spain
Francisco Millaverde	"	44	US
Otis Womack	"	21	US
Stephen Kollar	Watertender	28	US
Odiseo Makridis	"	43	US
James Myers	"	21	US
Rogelio Lago	"	45	Spain

• See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Pleasure to furnish full or correct information in columns 3, 4b, 7, and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 600

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW
PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Port of . . . New York.

AUG. 21, 1900.

19

I, master of the American
(National)

S. S. HAVANA

from port of New York (Nationality) USA, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival	132
-------------------------------	-----

Number of seamen deserted	NONE
---------------------------	------

Number of seamen discharged 132

Seamen left in hospital for death	NONE
-----------------------------------	------

Number of seamen signed on at this port 132

Total crew this date. 132

The above-named vessel arrived at this port APR. 5, 1930., 192 , consigned to New York and Cuba Mail Steamship Co. is now lying at Pier 13, E.R. and is expected to sail APR. 8, 1930, 192 , for CUBA AND MEXICO via United States port of New York. First port of call in United States this voyage was New York.

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:
DESERTING SEAMEN.

162

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Where and where signed on.
		NONE	

9....., from the port of

VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a

166

Serial No.	Age	Sex	Race	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS
(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)		
44			Scand.					
42			U.S.A.					
38			U.S.A.					
41			U.S.A.					
32			U.S.A.					
48			SPAIN					
43			SPANISH					
56			SCAND.					
51			U.S.A.					
34			ARMENIA					
51			RUSSIAN					
51			SE-AMER.					
21			PARAGUAY					

Line
Overseer
Local Agents

* See list of rates on back hereof.
Note:—Penalty for failure to furnish full or correct information in columns 10, 11, 12, 13, and 14 is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each error. See other rules.

Name	Capacity	Age	Nationality
Jose. Anido	Watertender	42	Spain
Aurelio. Salgado	"	37	US
Secundo. Varela	Fireman	38	US
Jose. Siso	"	44	Spain
John. Careano	"	37	US
Howard. Glenson	"	22	US
Herman. Gotschide	"	22	US
Ricardo. Quintana	"	40	Spain
Enilio. Candamio	"	35	Spain
Frank. O'Neill	Wiper	24	US
Arribi. Vincenter	"	33	Spain
William. Martone	"	18	US
John. Gordes	Oh Stwd	43	US
Charles. Hart	2nd "	42	US
Stanley. William	3rd "	25	British
Charles. Cottrell	Saloon "	59	US
Anna Van Schaik	Stewardess	60	US
Florence. Fish	"	46	US
Serge. Lavitskey	Deck Stwd	44	US
Antonio. Gomes	Bath "	28	US
John. App	Printer	53	US
Peter. Gomonet	Porter	46	US
Jose. Palm	2nd Ol Stwd	44	US
Francisco. Yzaguirre	Oh Cook	32	US
Antonio. Castro	2nd "	36	Spain
Julian. Gardoque	3rd "	20	Spain
Roberto. Pombo	4th "	23	Cuba
Mamuel. Perez	Kitchen Help	31	US
Martinez. Gomez	"	26	US
Ottfried. Keller	Baker	44	US
Sebastian. Marti	2nd "	45	Spain
Jose. Durango	Butcher	33	Spain
Banaficio. Ucalin	2nd "	33	Spain
Paul. Varasco	Pantryman	38	US
Serfio. Arroyo	2nd "	29	US
Herman. Pitrey	3rd "	24	Venezuela
Felix. Bernabela	Soulleryman	22	Dutch
Henry. Sullivan	"	24	US
Jose. Pardo	"	29	Cuba
Lorenzo. Martina	Messman	31	Holland
Wesley. Hamital	"	37	B.W.I.
Gabriel. Martina	"	29	Holland
Julio. Viscino	Messboy	28	US
Lorenzo. Maguaga	"	38	US
Frank. Furellas	Waiter	32	US
Ramon. De La Torres	"	26	Cuba
Charles. James	"	33	England
Angel. Iglesias	"	26	Cuba
Joseph. Quimeria	"	26	US
Julius. Henriques	"	28	US
Harry. Beavis	"	26	England
Martin. Lopez	"	44	US
Mamuel. Matute	"	29	US
Antonio. Ramos	"	25	US
Joseph. Santiago	"	39	US
Ernesto. Viscino	"	37	Holland

Sailed Aug 8 1930

161

Form 600

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Port of New York.

Aug. 11, 1930.

I, master of the American S. S. HAVANA, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 132 Number of seamen deserted NONE
Number of seamen discharged 132 Seamen left in hospital (or died) NONE
Number of seamen signed on at this port 132 Total crew this date 132

The above-named vessel arrived at this port Aug. 5, 1930, 192, consigned to New York and Cuba Mail Steamship Co., is now lying at Pier 13, E.R., and is expected to sail Aug. 8, 1930, 192, for CUBA AND MEXICO via United States port of New York. First port of call in United States this voyage was New York.

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:
DEPARTING SEAMEN.

162

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on.
		NONE	

(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)	REMARKS
Age	Sex	Race	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	
44		Scand.					
42		U.S.A.					
28		U.S.A.					
41		U.S.A.					
32		U.S.A.					
49		SPAIN					
48		SPANISH					
56		SCAND.					
31		U.S.A.					
34		AUSTRIA					
51		RUSSIAN					
51		SP-AMER.					
51		PARAIA					

ESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW
representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a
from the port of
166

Sheet No. 1

73050

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF New York.

I, master of the American U.S.S. HAVANA, AUG. 11, 1940, 1942
 from port of New York (Nationality) _____, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all
 changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:
 Total crew at time of arrival 132 Number of seamen deserted NONE
 Number of seamen discharged 132 Seamen left in hospital (or died) NONE
 Number of seamen signed on at this port 132 Total crew this date 132

The above-named vessel arrived at this port. AUG. 5, 1930. 192, consigned to New York and Cuba Mail Steamship Co. is now lying at Pier 13, E.R. and is expected to sail AUG. 8, 1930 192, for CUBA AND MEXICO via United States port of New York. First port of call in United States this voyage was New York.

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:
DESERTING SEAMEN.

[illegible]

1977

131

representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a

9, from the port of

166

(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)	REMARKS
Star No	Age	Sex	Race	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
44			Scand.				
42			U.S.A.				
28			U.S.A.				
41			U.S.A.				
32			U.S.A.				
48			SPAIN				
42			SPANISH				
56			SCAND.				
31			U.S.A.				
34			AUSTRIA				
51			RUSSIAN				
31			SE-AMER. PANAMA				
23			U.S.A.				
29			SCAND.				
66			ABYSSINIAN				
34			SPANISH				
24			W. INDIAN				
28			U.S.A.				
22			U.S.A.				
22			U.S.A.				
29			U.S.A.				
19			U.S.A.				
26			U.S.A.				
47			GREEK				
16			U.S.A.				
17			U.S.A.				
23			U.S.A.				
25			U.S.A.				
26			U.S.A.				

* See list of races on back hereof.
 Note.—Pleasure to furnish full or correct information in columns.

Line
Owners
Local Agents

Form 600

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Port of New York.

Aug. 11, 1900. 192

I, master of the American S. S. HAVANA
(Nationality.)
from port of New York, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival. 132 Number of seamen deserted. NONE
Number of seamen discharged. 132 Seamen left in hospital (or died). NONE
Number of seamen signed on at this port. 132 Total crew this date. 132

The above-named vessel arrived at this port. Aug. 5, 1900. 192, consigned to
New York and Cuba Mail Steamship Co. is now lying at Pier 13, E.R. and is
expected to sail Aug. 8, 1900 192, for CUBA AND MEXICO
via United States port of New York. First port of call in United States
this voyage was New York.

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:
DESERTING SEAMEN.

162

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
		NONE	

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, imposing a fine of \$10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

New York and Cuba Mail Steamship Company.

Marine Superintendent. H. J. Morgan

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded; Provided, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

16-1012

Immigrant Inspector

from the port of						DATE		166	
(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)	REMARKS		
Age	Sex	Race	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks, previous disease			
44		Scand.							
42		U.S.A.							
28		U.S.A.							
41		U.S.A.							
32		U.S.A.							
48		SPAIN	SPAIN						
48		SPANISH	SPAIN						
56		SCAND.	U.S.A.						
31		U.S.A.	U.S.A.						
34		AUSTRIA	U.S.A.						
51		RUSSIAN	RUSSIA						
31		SE-AMER.	PANAMA						
25		U.S.A.	U.S.A.						
29		SCAND.	NORWAY						
66		AUSTRIAN	U.S.A.						
24		SPANISH	SPAIN						
24		W. INDIAN	HOLL.						
28		U.S.A.	U.S.A.						
22		U.S.A.	U.S.A.						
22		U.S.A.	U.S.A.						
29		U.S.A.	U.S.A.						
19		U.S.A.	U.S.A.						
26		U.S.A.	U.S.A.						
26		U.S.A.	U.S.A.						
47		CHINESE	U.S.A.						
16		U.S.A.	U.S.A.						
17		U.S.A.	U.S.A.						
23		U.S.A.	U.S.A.						
25		U.S.A.	U.S.A.						
26		U.S.A.	U.S.A.						

See list of races on back hereof.

Note.—Picture to furnish full or correct information in columns 3, 6, 7, and (8) is procurable by a fine of ten dollars for each man. See other side.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

ESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a

Sheet No. 1

166

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON

and under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States Immigration Service at the port of the United States.

Vessel _____, arriving at _____

1. State whether member of crew last preceding voyage to U. S. _____
2. _____
3. _____
4. Length of service at sea _____
5. Position in ship's company _____
6. SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When Where

Peterson Alfred W.

WOLF RICHARD G.

GROCCO FRANCIS

RISQUOT ALCOOLM A.

HILL SEFAEL

MUNEZ FRANCISCO

MUNEZ BALDWIN

MELSON ANDREW

SEY ROLLIE

DEVICH THOMAS

KOUPRIANOFF ANIM

JACKSON RICHARD

HEANEY JOHN

JOHNSON JOHN

POLICH ANTHONY

IAS VALENTIN

SALLIER ANTONIO

MCDONOUGH JOSEPH

MILSTEAD HENRY

MCNERNY WELDON

O'NEIL FRANK

TEAUE EDGAR

CARTON MARVIN

MAGLIOWSKI LADSLAWS

KALIKODAS AGRLO

SEARLE CHARLES R.

BRANSON RUDOLPH

STILLER LEON

SELMAN THOMAS A.

OTIS CARLTON

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name. Age. Nationality. When and where signed on.

TOTAL NUMBER OF CREW PAID OFF AT THIS PORT.

TOTAL NUMBER OF CREW PAID OFF AT THIS PORT.

Sheet No. _____

166

Vessel _____, arriving at _____, _____, 19____, from the port of _____

NOTE. Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 589) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively held in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have during and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid, nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded; *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

Sec. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

Sec. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force, as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

14-1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Vessel

arriving at

19., from the port of

167

Lipid

Owners

Local Agents

Immigrant Inspector

* See list of races on back hereof

NOTE. Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the Immigration Inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall immediately be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have departed or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$40 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid, nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

Sec. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

Sec. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiner), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

14-1285

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 3

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel AMERICAN S.S. "NAVANA", arriving at NEW YORK N.Y., 1930, from the port of HAVANA, CUBA AND MEXICAN PORTS

168

(1) No. on list	(2) State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U. S.	(3) NAME IN FULL		(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or dis- charged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS
		Family name	Given name			When	Where										
1		VARELLA	SECONDINO		CH. COOK	JULY 16	NEW YORK	PAID OFF	ES	40	M	SPANISH	SPAIN	5.9	160	NONE	
2		CANDAMIO	EMILIO		STOWAWAY	"	"	"	"	35	"	SPANISH	SPAIN	5.8	158	"	
3		GATZAMBIDE	HIRAM		SEVER	"	"	"	"	23	"	PORTO RICO	U.S.A.	5.9	164	"	
4	FIRST	ARREBI	VICENTE		"	"	"	"	"	35	"	SPANISH	SPAIN	5.9	162	"	
5	FIRST	QUINTANA	RIGARDO		"	"	"	"	"	40	"	SPANISH	SPAIN	5.11	175	"	
6		BORDES	JOHN P.		CH. STEWARD	"	"	"	"	43	"	HOLLAND	U.S.A.	5.10	190	"	
7		HART	CHARLES		2ND. "	"	"	"	"	40	"	ENGLISH	U.S.A.	5.9	174	"	
8		WILLIAMS	STANLEY		1ST. "	"	"	"	"	25	"	ENGLISH	GT. BRTH.	5.10	159	"	
9		COTTELL	CHARLES		SALOON "	"	"	"	"	59	"	ENGLISH	U. S. A.	5.9	163	"	
10		CHANDLER	ALMA		STEWARDESS	"	"	"	"	40	F	U. S. A.	U. S. A.	5.4	125	"	
11		FISH	FLORENCE		"	"	"	"	"	46	"	U. S. A.	U. S. A.	5.7	147	"	
12		LEVITKY	SERGE		TECH STWD.	"	"	"	"	44	M	RUSSIAN	RUSSIA	5.9	155	"	
13		GOMEZ	ANTONIO		BATH "	"	"	"	"	37	"	PORTO RICO	U.S.A.	5.10	164	"	
14		APP	JOHN		PRINTER	"	"	"	"	60	"	U.S.A.	U.S.A.	5.5	142	"	
15		CONQUEST	PETER		PORTER	"	"	"	"	48	"	W. INDIAN	U.S.A.	5.10	153	"	
16		PAIM	JOSE M.		2ND. CL. STWD	"	"	"	"	44	"	W. INDIAN	HOLLAND	5.7	155	"	
17		YEACUIRRE	FLORENCIO		CH. COOK	"	"	"	"	32	"	SPANISH	U.S.A.	5.11	179	"	
18		CASTRO	ANTONIO		2ND. "	"	"	"	"	36	"	SPANISH	SPAIN	5.10	166	"	
19		CARDOQUE	JULIAN		3RD. "	"	"	"	"	34	"	SPANISH	SPAIN	5.8	162	"	
20		POMBA	ROBERTO		4TH. "	"	"	"	"	24	"	CUBAN	CUBA	5.9	170	"	
21		PERRZ	MANUEL		KITCH. HELP.	"	"	"	"	31	"	SPANISH	SPAIN	5.7	157	"	
22		GOMEZ	MANUEL		"	"	"	"	"	26	"	PORTO RICO	U.S.A.	5.6	160	"	
23		KELDER	GOTTFRIED		PAKER	"	"	"	"	34	"	SWISS	U.S.A.	5.9	178	"	
24	FIRST	HOFFMAN	RUDOLPH		2ND. "	"	"	"	"	25	"	GERMAN	GERMANY	5.7	156	"	
25		DURANGO	JOSE		BUTCHER	"	"	"	"	35	"	SPANISH	SPAIN	5.9	167	"	
26		ARANO	CASIMIRO		2ND. "	"	"	"	"	38	"	SPANISH	SPAIN	5.6	154	"	
27		VANSCO	PAUL		PANTRYMAN	"	"	"	"	30	"	HUNGARIAN	U.S.A.	5.8	161	"	
28		ARROYO	SERPIO		2ND. "	"	"	"	"	29	"	PORTO RICO	U.S.A.	5.10	174	"	
29		PITREY	HENRYMAN		3RD. "	"	"	"	"	34	"	SP. AMER.	VENZUELA	5.5	160	"	
30		SULLIVAN	HENRY		SCULLERYMAN	"	"	"	"	35	"	U.S.A.	U.S.A.	5.8	154	"	

Line

Owners

Local Agents

4-1340

Immigrant Inspector

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE: Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 158) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 26. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively held in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

Sec. 10. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States by the immigration laws and on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

Sec. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to detain such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

14-1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel *AMERICA*, arriving at *NEW YORK*, 19 *1917*, from the port of *AMSTERDAM* 169

(1) No. on list	(2) State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U. S.	(3) NAME IN FULL		(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or dis- charged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS
		Family name	Given name			When	Where										
1		BARNABILLA	FELIX			JULY 16				22	M	W. INDIAN	DUTCH	5.8	180	NONE	
2		MUNOZ	SANTIAGO							38	M	PORTO RICO	U.S.A.	5.7	164	"	
3		MARTINA	LORENZO							31	M	W. INDIAN	DUTCH	5.9	174	"	
4		HANIBAL	WESLEY							40	M	W. INDIAN	BRITISH	5.8	167	"	
5		MARTINA	GABRIEL							29	M	W. INDIAN	DUTCH	5.10	172	"	
6		MACUAGO	FLORENCIO							38	M	SPANISH	SPAIN	5.9	182	"	
7	FIRST	VISINZO	JULIO							42	M	W. INDIAN	DUTCH	5.8	184	"	
8		TURTALLAS	FRANK							31	M	SPANISH	U.S.A.	5.10	171	"	
9		HENRIQUEZ	JULIAN							52	M	W. INDIAN	DUTCH	6.0	184	"	
10		CLAVERO	PEDRO							46	M	SPANISH	SPAIN	5.11	169	"	
11		ALBRECHT	EMIL							46	M	GERMAN	GERMANY	5.9	167	"	
12		ORTEGA	JOSE							39	M	MEXICAN	U.S.A.	5.8	160	"	
13		MATUTE	MANUEL							29	M	SPANISH	U.S.A.	5.11	186	"	
14		WANTERS	PETER							42	M	BELGIAN	U.S.A.	5.10	171	"	
15		CALVO	ANTONIO							33	M	SPANISH	SPAIN	5.11	174	"	
16		TORRES	RAMON DE LA							26	M	CUBAN	CUBA	5.8	167	"	
17		ESCOBAR	THOMAS							31	M	PORTO RICO	U.S.A.	5.8	180	"	
18		CORRENT	GEORGE							50	M	ITALIAN	U.S.A.	5.10	180	"	
19		LOPEZ	MARTIN							33	M	PORTO RICO	U.S.A.	5.11	161	"	
20	FIRST	RAMOS	ANTONIO							25	M	U.S.A.	U.S.A.	5.8	180	"	
21		RUBIO	PEDRO							41	M	PORTO RICO	U.S.A.	5.9	180	"	
22		GUTIERREZ	JOSE							34	M	SPANISH	SPAIN	5.8	170	"	
23		VALLE	LUIS							24	M	CUBAN	CUBA	6.1	187	"	
24		HENRIQUEZ	GERMAINE							43	M	W. INDIAN	HOLLAND	5.9	149	"	
25		QUIMERA	JOSE							26	M	PHILIPINO	U.S.A.	5.10	164	"	
26		DE WINDT	ADOLPH							42	M	W. INDIAN	HOLLAND	5.9	167	"	
27		IGLESIAS	ANGEL							28	M	CUBAN	CUBA	5.11	183	"	
28		VISIEZO	ERNESTO							37	M	W. INDIAN	HOLLAND	5.9	175	"	
29		PERL	ALBERT							51	M	ENGLISH	GT. BRN	5.8	102	"	
30	FIRST	VAN NESS	BONIDIS							37	M	HOLLAND	U.S.A.	5.8	164	"	

Line _____
Owners _____
Local Agents _____
16 1917

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE: Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8)
is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be returned on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all alien employees on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have departed or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and to such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid, nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded; *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

Sec. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

Sec. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

5

170

Vessel _____

Habana, Cuba, 7/21/30

SEEN

For the journey to the United States via

May 1 Con / Refs

Robert Thompson

VICE CHIEF OF THE "IT"
STAFF OF AMERICA

CLOSED WITH

Five hundred thirty one (131)

150282 *See* 150281

10.2

GREEN

For this program, the
William S. Hoar

Amesbury

John Thompson

Are there any

Supplement

Line

() wqqr

Local Agents
14-1700

Immigrant Inspector.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (4), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each when.

7-5-30

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, A. W. Petersen, Master, of the SS. HAVANA, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

A. W. Petersen
Master, ~~First or Second Officer~~

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the Immigration Inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of charges of alien numbers of crews (Form 680) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally departed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have desisted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded; *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

Sec. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

Sec. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form No. 1030
226169

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, W. H. Wood, Surgeon of the U.S.S. Albatross, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 25
years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of State of
California, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 9
in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

171

Sworn to before me this 2 day of June, 1914

at

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

Notes: If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in
the names of any of the aliens listed hereon shall be noted before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

No.	Name	Age	Sex	Race	Religion	Profession	Education	Marital Status	Place of Birth	Date of Birth	Date of Arrival	Date of Departure	Remarks
1	W. H. Wood	45	M	White	Protestant	Surgeon	High School	Married	California	1889	June 1, 1914	June 1, 1914	
2	John Doe	35	M	White	Catholic	Farmer	High School	Married	Illinois	1879	June 1, 1914	June 1, 1914	
3	Jane Doe	32	F	White	Catholic	Homemaker	High School	Married	Illinois	1882	June 1, 1914	June 1, 1914	
4	John Smith	25	M	White	Protestant	Student	College	Single	Massachusetts	1889	June 1, 1914	June 1, 1914	
5	Jane Smith	22	F	White	Protestant	Student	College	Single	Massachusetts	1892	June 1, 1914	June 1, 1914	
6	John Brown	40	M	White	Catholic	Teacher	High School	Married	Ohio	1874	June 1, 1914	June 1, 1914	
7	Jane Brown	38	F	White	Catholic	Homemaker	High School	Married	Ohio	1876	June 1, 1914	June 1, 1914	
8	John Green	30	M	White	Protestant	Engineer	College	Married	Michigan	1884	June 1, 1914	June 1, 1914	
9	Jane Green	28	F	White	Protestant	Homemaker	College	Married	Michigan	1886	June 1, 1914	June 1, 1914	

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russink).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of said insular possessions.

Passengers sailing from TRINIDAD

31ST & JULY & 1930.

1930.

LINES 5 TO 30 INCLUSIVE LEFT BLANK.

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

PURSER.

Lis

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

172

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

5TH AUGUST

, 19³⁰.

NOTE.—Full text of question 29 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who believes in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, W. J. Mason MASTER, of the M. S. WESTERN PRINCE, from TRINIDAD, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 724742 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 2 day of August, 1924
at Trinidad

Immigration Officer.

14-430

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of Technical Advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.
Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following questions: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.
Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.
Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).
WEST INDIAN
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.
SPANISH AMERICAN
"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.
AFRICAN (BLACK)
"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)
The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.
ITALIAN (SOUTH)
The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Place of birth).—The State, Province, or District of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.
Column 12 (Serial number of document presented).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "IV," "XIV," "IV," or "IV" as appropriate, to designate whether it is quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Recentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as Section 4 (a).
Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.
Column 14 (Verifications of landing, etc.).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence, regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, state, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.
Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject. If such country is other than that whence alien came, address should include street and number.

Column 18 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.
Column 19 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.
Column 21 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place (city or town) of last departure. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (Whether going to join relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 30.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, *R. W. Hooker*, Surgeon of the *M. S. WESTERN PRINCE*, *swearing thereunto*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had *25* years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *the State of Tennessee*, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *7* in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

173

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

at _____

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of such insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, must be listed on this form.

S. S. WHITEHORN & SONS

Passengers sailing from

SAINT LOUIS

1915

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15							
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit number (Write number with QIV, NIV, PV or RP and give section of an included.)	Issued		Data concerning residence of individual etc. (Write date.)	Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language (or if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Write			Country	City or town, State, Province or District		Place	Date		Country	City or town, State, Province or District
1	TRANSIT	HAEGER	C RL GUNMAR	36	9	M		ENGINEER	YES	PORTUGUESE ENGLISH	YES	SWEDISH	SCANDINAVIAN	SWEDEN	AALSBORG	TEMP. VISITOR NIV. 1	SAG PAULO 20/1/15			BRASIL	SAG PAULO
2		MOCKACKEN	ETHEL	39	5	M		HOUSEWIFE	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRAZIL	ENGLISH	BRAZIL	RIO JANEIRO	TEMP. VISITOR NIV. 5	SAG PAULO 17/1/15			BRASIL	SAG PAULO
3		MOCKACKEN	HELEN	13	8	F		STUDENT	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRAZIL	ENGLISH	BRAZIL	RIO JANEIRO	TEMP. VISITOR NIV. 5	SAG PAULO 17/1/15			BRASIL	SAG PAULO
4		MOCKACKEN	DOHO HY	11	8	F		STUDENT	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRAZIL	ENGLISH	BRAZIL	RIO JANEIRO	TEMP. VISITOR NIV. 5	SAG PAULO 17/1/15			BRASIL	SAG PAULO
5																					
6																					
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Lines 5 to 30 inclusive left blank.

Total passengers
U. S. citizens
Aliens

W. D. Dwyer

PURSER

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

171

NI H YI HK

5TH. AUGUST

, 1930.

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of, or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbeliefs in opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, W. H. HOOKER, Surgeon of the U. S. WESTERN PRINCE, swearing therewith
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 25 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the State
of New York, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 6 in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

175

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

at _____

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

Note: - If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in
the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and
the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classi-
fication, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of such insular possessions from a foreign port or a port of continental United States. This pink sheet is for the listing of

S. S. WESTERN PRINCE.

Passengers sailing from

1920

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15							
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	† Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit number Pledge number with Visa, if any, and date of expiration of visa	Issued		Date concerning registration of landings, etc.	Last permanent residence		
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.			Read	Read what language (or if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Write			Country	City or town, State, Province or District		Place	Date		Country	City or town, State, Province or District	
1		KALMAN	EVALD	42	2	M	S	AUDITOR	YES	ENGLISH	YES	HUNGARIAN	MAGYAR	HUNGARY	KALOJA	P	SEP 5 1919	1919			
2																					
3																					
4																					
5																					
6																					
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

LINES 3 TO 30 INCLUSIVE LEFT BLANK.

Total passengers
U. S. citizens
Aliens

W. Dabiel
PURSER.

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of the passenger.
† List of names will be found on the back of this sheet.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, R. W. HOOKER, Surgeon of the U. S. WESTERN PRINCE, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 40 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of THE STATE of TENNESSEE, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 5 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

177

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____
at _____

(Signature and title of surgeon or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the composition of the vessel must be noted on the margin before the affidavit is executed. If a surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

ST

States,
FIRST

JULY 13TH 1930

S. S. WESTERN PRINCE.

Passengers sailing from

BUENOS AIRES

Total passengers	_____
U. S. citizens	_____
Aliens	_____

LINES 29 AND 30 LEFT BLANK.

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

PUPFER.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer

FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer

FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

5TH AUGUST

1930.

178

List

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

Note.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member or affiliated with any organization maintaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, William J. Wilson, of the Western France, from Buenos Aires, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 5 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W. J. Wilson
Master/Officer

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____
at _____

Immigration Officer.

14-130

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of Technical Advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Time to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following questions: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Question 8 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard.

For instance, "French" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Place of birth*).—The State, Province, or District of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (*Serial number of document presented*).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "AIV," "AIV," "IV," or "IV," as appropriate, to designate whether it is quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Identity Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as Section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (*Verifications of landing, etc.*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence, regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, state, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894 (New York), Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence city, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 30.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within one year and Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number

2 179

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. ESTERN PRINCE.

Sailing from

MONTEVIDEO

, 18 JULY

, 1923. Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

5TH AUGUST, 1923.

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		AGE		SEX	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH CITY OR TOWN AND STATE	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS AND DATE OF PAPERS	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs	Mos				
1	ALCHER	EUGENE	41	6	M	S 16 JAN 1889 BROOKLYN N.Y.	633532	260 SOUTH BROAD ST PHILADELPHIA PA.
2								
3								
4								
5								
6								
7								
8								
9								
10								
11								
12								
13								
14								
15								
16								
17								
18								
19								
20								
21								
22								
23								
24								
25								
26								
27								
28								
29								
30								

LINES 2 TO 30 INCLUSIVE LEFT BLANK.

W. Dahiel
CURSER.

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number

180

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS (FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. WESTERN FRONT, Sailing from NEW YORK, 10TH JULY, 1920, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 5TH AUGUST, 1920.

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		AGE		SEX	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH CITY OR TOWN AND STATE	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs	Mos				
1	BARCUS	WILLIAM HAROLD	35	3	M	14 APRIL 1895 DENVER COLORADO	142163	4341 YATES ST. DENVER COLORADO.
2	BARCUS	CAROLINE ELIZABETH	37	1	F	9 AUGUST 1893 KANSAS CITY MO.	142164.	441 YATES ST. DENVER COLORADO.
3	BARCUS	NORMA JEANNE	2	3	F	5 APRIL 1918 CHRYSTIE WYO.	142163.	441 YATES ST. DENVER COLORADO.
4	COLEMAN	SELBY SUMNER	56	1	M	3 JULY 1874 SEYMOUR IND.	21125.	1652 BURNS AVE. DETROIT MICH.
5	COLEMAN	KATHERIN MILES	54	0	F	8 JULY 1876 NICHOLSVILLE KY.	20964.	1652 BURNS AVE DETROIT MICH.
6	COLEMAN	CATHERINE HEMPHILL	19	7	F	23 NOV 1910 LOUISVILLE KY.	20963	1652 BURNS AVE DETROIT MICH.
7	COLEMAN	MILTRIE PALMER	16	6	F	2 FEB 1914 LOUISVILLE KY.	20964.	1652 BURNS AVE DETROIT MICH.
8	DOIN	MARGUERITE	29	1	F	21 DEC 1900 ST. PIER MINN.	370-47	209 W. PEARL ST. POMONA CAL.
9	DIEBOLD	ALBERT RICHARD	24	1	M	13 JAN. 1906 CLEVELAND OHIO	226540	300 PARK AVE N.Y.C.
10	DIEBOLD	JOHN THY	25	1	F	3 FEB 1905 N.Y.C. N.Y.	240644	300 PARK AVE N.Y.C.
11	GRAHAM	LILY HARTLEY	43	40	F	12 SEPT 1876 LEXINGTON KY.	223513.	1451 AK KNOLL CIRCLE PASADENA CAL.
12	HULTON	HUBERT SAMUEL	28	6	M	30 MAY 1902 NEWARK N.Y.	100	26 BROADWAY NEW YORK CITY.
13	MINTZ	JAY JEROME	44	11	M	AUG 12 1883 ITHACA NEW YORK	102313.	112 N. BROAD ST. PHILADELPHIA PENN.
14	WALTON	MERCEDIS	35	2	F	29 JULY 1895 CHICAGO ILL	449.	120 LIBERTY ST. N.Y.C.
15	WALTON	FREDERICK HENRY	13	1	M	25 MARCH 1917 BUENOS AIRES ARGENTINA	449	120 LIBERTY ST. N.Y.C.
16	WINDSOR	ALFRED DARRINGFORD	43	8	M	8 NOV 1886 HARRISBURG PENN.	19	292 MADISON AVE N.Y.C.
17	WINDSOR	HARINET	46	5	F	2 APRIL 1884 CORNING NEW YORK	19.	292 MADISON AVE N.Y.C.
18	WINDSOR	ROBERT FRANCIS	16	10	M	22 SEPT 1913 ROCHESTER N.Y.	19.	292 MADISON AVE N.Y.C.
19	WINDSOR	ELIZABETH	9	5	F	21 FEB 1920 CORNING N.Y.	19	292 MADISON AVE N.Y.C.
20	WINDSOR	DONALD ALFRED	15	5	M	20 FEB 1915 ROCHESTER N.Y.	19	292 MADISON AVE N.Y.C.
21	CONNELLY	WILLIAM JAMES	45	10	M	14 JUNE 1895 PEMBROKE MAINE	40633.	26 BROADWAY ROOM 707 N.Y.C.
22								
23								
24								
25								
26								
27								
28								
29								
30								

LINES 22 TO 30 INCLUSIVE LEFT BLANK.

W. D. K. 11/2/20

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number

181

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS (FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. WESTERN PRINCE, Sailing from RIO DE JANEIRO, 12 JULY, 1923, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 5TH AUGUST, 1923.

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		AGE		SEX	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH CITY OR TOWN AND STATE	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHERE ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs	Mos				
1	KEEN	DELPRAT	39	0	M	26 JULY 1891 TAGUMA WASHINGTON	48664.	20 WALLBRIDGE RD. W.H. HARTFORD CONN.
2	KEEN	MARIE HELMA	29	3	F	20 APRIL 1901 BAYONNE N.J.	491412.	20 WALLBRIDGE RD. W. HARTFORD CONN.
3	DAVISON	DELLA	40	7	F	27 DEC 1889 PETALUMA CAL.	9207	210 SAN RAFAEL AVE SAN RAFAEL CALIF.
4	FAQUINDES	ROSE HELENE	26	5	F	25 FEB. 1904 SAN RAFAEL CALIF.	208229	1490 4TH. ST. SAN RAFAEL CALIF.
5	VAITSES	TIMOTHY STEPHEN	40	0	M	12 JULY 1890 ANDOVER MASS.	94	13 LAUREL ST. MELROSE MASS.
6	VAITSES	ANGELA QUIRINO	31	10	F		13 BY MARRIAGE PRIOR TO 1922.	13 LAUREL ST. MELROSE MASS.
7	VAITSES	WILLIAM	2	7	M		13 BY FATHERS CITIZENSHIP	13 LAUREL ST. MELROSE MASS.
8	VAITSES	MARTHA	10	5	F		13 BY FATHERS CITIZENSHIP	13 LAUREL ST. MELROSE MASS.
9	ORDWAY	ALONZO BENTON	42	11	M	3 AUGUST 1887 UNION IOWA	639660.	286 SANTA CLARA AVE OAKLAND CALIF.
10								
11								
12								
13								
14								
15								
16								
17								
18								
19								
20								
21								
22								
23								
24								
25								
26								
27								
28								
29								
30								

LINES 10 TO 30 INCLUSIVE LEFT BLANK.

N. Doherty
PORTER.

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.**—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number

3 182

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. WESTERN PRINCE.

Sailing from

SANOS

JULY 22ND

1923

Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK

5TH AUGUST.

1923

No. ON LIST	NAME IN FULL		AGE		SEX	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH CITY OR TOWN AND STATE.	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHERE ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS AND DATE OF PAPERS	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs.	Mos.				
1	LONG	NANCY ROBINSON	24	11	F	M AUG 24 TH 1905 NEWCASTLE PA.	162.	124 WALNUT ST NEWCASTLE PA.
2	MOOROCKEN	CHARLES HOWARD	44	4	M	M 20 MARCH 1886 CHICAGO ILL.	193	7512 GALEFAX AV CHICAGO.
3								
4								
5								
6								
7								
8								
9								
10								
11								
12								
13								
14								
15								
16								
17								
18								
19								
20								
21								
22								
23								
24								
25								
26								
27								
28								
29								
30								

LINES 3 TO 30 INCLUSIVE LEFT BLANK

W. Dahiel.
PURSER.

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number

8

183

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. PRINCE

Sailing from

TRUDD

1ST JULY

, 1923 Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

5TH DIST

, 1923

No. ON LIST	NAME IN FULL		AGE			SEX	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH CITY OR TOWN AND STATE	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS AND DATE OF PAPERS	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES	
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs	Mos	Days					
1	AIN NORTH	ROBERT EBER	35	4		M	6 AUG. 1884 MINNEAPOLIS MINN.	639623.	417 W. B. CROFT ST. GLENVIEW CALIF.	
2	GREENFIELD	WILLIAM HARRIS	1	5		M	9 FEB 1899 KENNESAWTOWN N.D.	665413	KENNESAWTOWN N.D.	
8	IRWIN	KENNETH WILLIAM	27	3		M	1 APRIL 1903 WILKINSON N.B.	1450	212 HUMBLE BLVD. HOUSTON TEX.	
4	LOKETT	CHARLES JAMES	29	3		M	1 APRIL 1901 BUTTE MONT.	753.	2525 BROADWAY SPRINGFIELD OHIO.	
5	LEWIS	BAYLIS EARL	29	7		M	11 DEC 1900 RYAN OKLA.	16114	STANFORD HIGH COURTS DALLAS TEXAS.	
6	MITCHELL	ASTON FRANK	29	1		M	10 JUNE 1901. GERMANS TEXAS	536	102N. CARK ST. EASTLAND TEXAS.	
7	STEFANICK	MICHAEL GEORGE	31	2		M	217804.	7 JUNE 1918 COMMON PLEAS COURT BERGEN CO. N.J.	667224	212 HUMBLE BLVD HOUSTON TEXAS.
8	WILSON	ROMA RTHUR	28	10		M	12 SEPT 1891 BRANFLE WENT.		N.Y.C. N.Y. EXPLORERS CLUB 544 CATHEDRAL PLANKWAY	
9										
10										
11										
12										
13										
14										
15										
16										
17										
18										
19										
20										
21										
22										
23										
24										
25										
26										
27										
28										
29										
30										

Lines 9 to 30 inclusive left blank.

W. D. Doherty

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW
PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Port of New York
29 August 1920

I, master of the Boonish U.S. (Nationality), hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

anges in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival _____

Total crew at time of arrival	<u>130</u>	Number of seamen deserted	<u>—</u>
Number of seamen discharged	<u>43</u>	Seamen left in hospital (or died)	<u>—</u>
Number of seamen signed on at this port	<u>39</u>	Total crew this date	<u>126</u>

The above-named vessel arrived at this port 5th August, 1929 consigned to Commerce, City 100; is now lying at 100 7th St. N.Y., and is expected to sail 29th August, 1929 for London & Birm.
via United States port of New York. First port of call in United States
this voyage was New York.

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:
DESERTING SEAMEN.

184

DESERTING SEAMEN.

[illegible]

14-1613

SSSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a

Sheet No.

13

Card upon arrival at a
 1200 050
 1911

Bo, from the port of BUENOS AIRES

(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)
	Whether subject able to read	Age	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name	Age	Nationality	Name	Age	Nationality
Williamson Victor	24	British	Ye Hean John	28	British
Hubert Adolf	28	German	Lawsen Hubert	16	U.S.C.
Adam William	24	British	Ye Hean Clayton	17	U.S.C.
Landon L.	40	"	Ye Taggar James	22	British
Charlie Robert	37	"	Burtonville Samuel	30	Prussian
Ye Keown James	24	"	Enderson James	45	British
Thomas William	23	"	Blumman Leo	26	U.S.C.
Hearson Marshall	26	"	Piggule Domingo	33	Italian
Ferguson Robert	31	"	White James	24	British
Esment James	39	"	Mockley Harold	41	"
McDonald Jane	41	"	Butterfield Edwin	26	German
Barr Jessie	36	"	Donaoh Patrick	41	British
Hutton Frederick	23	"	Beatty Andrew	23	"
Oldfield Cyril	24	"	Davis William	41	U.S.C.
Ross John	23	"	Harris Samuel	36	U.S.C.
Jenkins Harold	30	"	Joseph Hoff John	40	U.S.C.
Lampson George	23	American	Aaron Shapiro	29	U.S.C.
Long George	24	British	Roth David	29	Hungarian
Sanchez Francisco	51	Spanish	Shoberg Arthur	30	British
McLean George	38	British			

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, imposing a fine of \$10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

Master.

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival a list containing the names of all alien employees who respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where shipped, and stating whether those to be paid off and discharged were respectively shipped or landed, and before the arrival of such vessel the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe the form of such list, and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as practicable, and, in all cases in which any such alien has been illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer a full and complete list of the names of all alien employees who were employed thereon at the time of the arrival of such vessel, and who have been respectively shipped or landed, and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver or to deposit such list, or to pay to the collector of customs the sum of \$10 for each alien in such cases of desertion, the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, shall be required by the Secretary of Labor, and in such cases of desertion, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall be liable to the payment of such fine, and in all cases shall pay to the collector of customs when correct lists are not delivered or a true return of the liability to the payment of such fine, and the same shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the collector of customs, and in all cases in which such owner, agent, consignee, or master is granted clearance pending the determination of the collector of customs, no shall such fine be remitted or refunded; provided, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14-1613

* See list of races on back cover.
Note—Effort to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side

OWNERS _____
Local Agents _____

Immigrant Inspector.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL

required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representative of the United States.

1930

arriving at, NEW YORK

Vessel WESTERN PRINCE

NAME IN FULL (2) (3) No of remaining identification card (4) Length of service at sea (5) Position in ship's crew (6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED (7) Where

MASSAM	RUDOLPH				CAPTAIN	16.10.29	GREENOCK	NO
WASHALL	EDWARD				CHIEF OFFICER	16.10.29	GREENOCK	NO
NIVEN	WILLIAM				2ND OFFICER	16.10.29	GREENOCK	NO
ISAAC	IONORTH				3RD OFFICER	13.6.30	NEW YORK	NO
BURT	EDGAR				4TH OFFICER	16.10.29	GREENOCK	NO
HALLAM	REGINALD				1ST W.O.	16.10.29	GREENOCK	NO
LOTHIAN	HARRY				2ND W.O.	16.10.29	GREENOCK	NO
TEMPLETON	WILLIAM				3RD W.O.	24.4.30	NEW YORK	NO
HOOKE	ROBERT				SURGEON	24.4.30	NEW YORK	NO
DALZIEL	WILFRED				PURSER	16.10.29	GREENOCK	NO
BARKEL	JOHN				PURSER WRITER	16.10.29	GREENOCK	NO
GARTH	SHERIDAN				PURSER WRITER	18.6.30	NEW YORK	NO
STEWART	ROBERT				CARPENTER	16.10.29	GREENOCK	NO
WILLIAMS	JOHN				BOSUN	16.10.29	GREENOCK	NO
MACLEOD	ARCHIBALD				BOSUNS MATE	16.10.29	GREENOCK	NO
WACKAY	DONALD				Q.M.	16.10.29	GREENOCK	NO
MORRISON	RODERICK				Q.M.	16.10.29	GREENOCK	NO
MACDONALD	RODERICK				Q.M.	16.10.29	GREENOCK	NO
CALDER	JAMES				Q.M.	16.10.29	GREENOCK	NO
PARRY	HUGH				STOREKEEPER	16.10.29	GREENOCK	NO
MACKINNON	DONALD				A.B.	16.10.29	GREENOCK	NO
MORRISON	ANGUS				A.B.	16.10.29	GREENOCK	NO
MORRISON	JOHN				A.B.	16.10.29	GREENOCK	NO
BEATON	ANGUS				A.B.	16.10.29	GREENOCK	NO
GRANT	ALEX				A.B.	16.10.29	GREENOCK	NO
BOYD	DAVID				A.B.	16.10.29	GREENOCK	NO
MACALISTER	DANIEL				A.B.	7.11.29	NEW YORK	NO
MORRISON	DONALD				A.B.	19.6.30	NEW YORK	NO
LATHAM	FRED				A.B.	19.6.30	NEW YORK	NO
LATHAM	CHARLES				A.B.	19.6.30	NEW YORK	NO

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on.
William King	32	British	2 Oct. 1929 Greenock.
Templeton	10	do.	24 Apr. 1930 N.Y.
Garth Sheridan	18	U.S.C.	18 June " "
William King	25	British	17 " "
James King	22	"	" "
William King	24	"	" "
James King	27	"	" "
William King	30	British	20 " "
James King	27	British	12 Oct. 1929 Greenock.
James King	27	do.	16 " "
James King	23	"	22 Apr. 1930 N.Y.
James King	22	"	16 June " "
James King	19	"	16 Oct. 1929 Greenock.
James King	39	"	" "
James King	36	"	" "
James King	30	"	" "
James King	20	"	" "
James King	30	"	" "
James King	33	"	19 Apr. 1930 N.Y.
James King	52	"	do. " "
James King	23	"	22 May 1930 N.Y.
James King	18	U.S.C.	16 June 1930 N.Y.
James King	17	"	18 " "
James King	20	British	" "
James King	20	U.S.C.	" "

(CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE)

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on.
James King	18	British	16 June 1930 N.Y.
James King	19	U.S.C.	18 " "
James King	17	"	" "
James King	19	"	" "
James King	18	"	" "
James King	22	British	12 June " "
James King	23	"	14 " "
James King	25	British	20 " "
James King	36	U.S.C.	" "
James King	40	"	" "
James King	35	"	" "
James King	27	"	20 " "
James King	20	"	21 July " Santos.
James King	21	"	28 Oct. 1929 N.Y.
James King	29	Hungary	do. " "
James King	30	British	22 Feb. 1930 do.
James King	39	do.	24 " "
James King	18	do.	14 June 1930 " "
James King	25	do.	16 Oct. 1929 Greenock.

14-1613

FURNESS PRINCE LINE

Owners: Local Agents:

14-1290

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

red under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel WESTERN PRINCE, arriving at, NEW YORK, 1930, from the port of BUENOS AIRES

(2)		(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)		(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)
NAME IN FULL		No of seaman's identification card	Length of service at sea	Position in ship's com- pany	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
Family name	Given name				When	Where									
MASSAM	RUDOLPH			CAPTAIN	16.10.29	GREENOCK	NO	YES	44	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.10	185	
MARSHALL	EDWARD			CHIEF OFFICER	16.10.29	GREENOCK	NO	YES	34	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.4	158	
NIVEN	WILLIAM			2ND OFFICER	16.10.29	GREENOCK	NO	YES	27	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.7	136	
ISAAC	TOWORTH			3RD OFFICER	13.6.30	NEW YORK	NO	YES	28	M	WELSH	BRITISH	5.8	138	
BURT	EDGAR			4TH OFFICER	16.10.29	GREENOCK	NO	YES	23	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.6	134	
HALLAM	REGINALD			1ST W.O.	16.10.29	GREENOCK	NO	YES	32	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.7	140	
LOTHIAN	HARRY			2ND W.O.	16.10.29	GREENOCK	NO	YES	29	M	SCOTCH	BRITISH	5.9	147	
TEMPLETON	WILLIAM			3RD W.O.	24.4.30	NEW YORK	NO	YES	16	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.8	130	
HOOKE	ROBERT			SURGEON	24.4.30	NEW YORK	NO	YES	44	M	AMERICAN	AMERICAN	5.8	160	
DALZIEL	WILFRED			PURSER	16.10.29	GREENOCK	NO	YES	32	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.5	126	
BARKEL	JOHN			PURSER'S WRITER	16.10.29	GREENOCK	NO	YES	19	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.9	135	
GARTH	SHERIDAN			PURSER'S WRITER	18.6.30	NEW YORK	YES	YES	18	M	AMERICAN	AMERICAN	5.7	190	
STEWART	ROBERT			CARPENTER	16.10.29	GREENOCK	NO	YES	45	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.3	126	
WILLIAMS	JOHN			BOSUN	16.10.29	GREENOCK	NO	YES	49	M	WELSH	BRITISH	5.3	122	
MACLEOD	ARCHIBALD			BOSUN'S MATE	16.10.29	GREENOCK	NO	YES	33	M	SCOTCH	BRITISH	5.10	172	
MACKAY	DONALD			Q.M.	16.10.29	GREENOCK	NO	YES	32	M	SCOTCH	BRITISH	5.7	154	
MORRISON	RODERICK			Q.M.	16.10.29	GREENOCK	NO	YES	29	M	SCOTCH	BRITISH	5.4	147	
MACDONALD	RODERICK			Q.M.	16.10.29	GREENOCK	NO	YES	35	M	SCOTCH	BRITISH	5.5	165	
CALDER	JAMES			Q.M.	16.10.29	GREENOCK	NO	YES	20	M	SCOTCH	BRITISH	5.7	161	
PARRY	HUGH			STOREKEEPER	16.10.29	GREENOCK	NO	YES	52	M	WELSH	BRITISH	5.6	154	
MACKINNON	DONALD			A.B.	16.10.29	GREENOCK	NO	YES	23	M	SCOTCH	BRITISH	5.8	140	
MORRISON	ANGUS			A.B.	16.10.29	GREENOCK	NO	YES	27	M	SCOTCH	BRITISH	5.9	150	
MORRISON	JOHN			A.B.	16.10.29	GREENOCK	NO	YES	20	M	SCOTCH	BRITISH	5.7	161	
BEATON	ANGUS			A.B.	16.10.29	GREENOCK	NO	YES	27	M	SCOTCH	BRITISH	5.9	167	
GRANT	ALEX			A.B.	16.10.29	GREENOCK	NO	YES	27	M	SCOTCH	BRITISH	5.9	165	
BOYD	DAVID			A.B.	16.10.29	GREENOCK	NO	YES	39	M	SCOTCH	BRITISH	5.7	140	
MAGALISTER	DANIEL			A.B.	16.10.29	GREENOCK	NO	YES	28	M	SCOTCH	BRITISH	5.8	150	
MORRISON	DONALD			A.B.	7.11.29	NEW YORK	NO	YES	24	M	SCOTCH	BRITISH	5.7	164	
LATHAM	FRED			A.B.	19.6.30	NEW YORK	YES	YES	25	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.11	185	
LATHAM	CHARLES			A.B.	19.6.30	NEW YORK	YES	YES	24	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.8	160	

Owners FURNESS PRINCE LINE
Local Agents

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof
Note. Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____ of the _____, do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted
the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of Par. 5 subdivision (b) Immigration Rule 6 which appears below.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

When an arriving seaman is a "workaway," a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

16-1940

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak.)
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

186

Vessel **WESTERN PRINCE**, arriving at, **NEW YORK**, 1930, from the port of **BUENOS AIRES**

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's com- pany	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When Where	(7) Whether to be paid oil or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
FIRST 1	BURNS	GEORGE		A.B.	19.6.30 NEW YORK	YES	YES	55	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.6	130	
2	HALL	JAMES		A.B.	19.6.30 NEW YORK	YES	YES	37	M	SCOTCH	BRITISH	5.7	148	
3	WALLBERG	GUSTAV		A.B.	20.6.30 NEW YORK	YES	YES	30	M	SCANDINAVIAN	SWEDISH	5.8	133	
4	SMITH	JAMES		CHIEF ENGINEER	16.10.29 GREENOCK	NO	YES	40	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.4	146	
5	MCQUIRE	JAMES		SR. 2ND ENGR.	16.10.29 GREENOCK	NO	YES	23	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.5	154	
6	SIMPSON	HAROLD		JR. 2ND ENGR.	16.10.29 GREENOCK	NO	YES	33	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.6	162	
7	SIMPSON	ALEX		SR. 3RD ENGR.	24.4.30 NEW YORK	NO	YES	30	M	SCOTCH	BRITISH	5.8	154	
8	WARDLE	WILLIAM		JR. 3RD ENGR.	16.10.29 GREENOCK	NO	YES	23	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.11	162	
9	HUTCHINSON	WILLIAM		SR. 4TH ENGR.	16.10.29 GREENOCK	NO	YES	28	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.8	166	
10	BUSH	WILLIAM		JR. 4TH ENGR.	16.10.29 GREENOCK	NO	YES	27	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.6	150	
11	LEES	JOHN		ASST. ENGR.	16.10.29 GREENOCK	NO	YES	25	M	SCOTCH	BRITISH	5.10	140	
12	CHEYNE	HUGH		ASST. ENGR.	16.10.29 GREENOCK	NO	YES	23	M	IRISH	BRITISH	5.5	144	
13	PASLEY	DAVID		ASST. ENGR.	16.10.29 GREENOCK	NO	YES	21	M	SCOTCH	BRITISH	5.7	126	
14	WADLOW	JOHN		ASST. ENGR.	16.10.29 GREENOCK	NO	YES	21	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	6.0	129	
15	ROBSON	WILLIAM		ASST. ENGR.	16.10.29 GREENOCK	NO	YES	21	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.6	129	
16	TINDLE	JAMES		SR. ELECTN.	30.3.30 NEW YORK	NO	YES	27	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	6.0	154	
17	LYNCH	JOHN		2ND ELECTN.	16.10.29 GREENOCK	NO	YES	26	M	IRISH	BRITISH	5.9	147	
18	HEGGIE	GEORGE		3RD ELECTN.	16.10.29 GREENOCK	NO	YES	26	M	IRISH	BRITISH	5.9	147	
19	WILLIAMS	MORRIS		SR. REF. ENGR.	16.10.29 GREENOCK	NO	YES	44	M	WELSH	BRITISH	5.11	147	
20	RUSE	CHARLES		2ND. REF. ENGR.	16.10.29 GREENOCK	NO	YES	26	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.9	154	
21	GRADY	DAVID		SANIT. ENGR.	16.10.29 GREENOCK	NO	YES	36	M	SCOTCH	BRITISH	5.6	132	
22	KEIR	THOMAS		GUAR. CHf. ENGR.	17.10.29 GREENOCK	NO	YES	43	M	SCOTCH	BRITISH	5.5	160	
23	TEASDALE	WILLIAM		ASST. ENGR.	19.6.30 NEW YORK	NO	YES	23	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.11	148	
24	MILLRINE	THOMAS		STOREKEEPER	16.10.29 GREENOCK	NO	YES	47	M	SCOTCH	BRITISH	5.6	159	
25	CASEMENT	SAMUEL		GREASER	16.10.29 GREENOCK	NO	YES	49	M	IRISH	BRITISH	5.5	140	
26	MACGOWAN	CHARLES		GREASER	16.10.29 GREENOCK	NO	YES	57	M	SCOTCH	BRITISH	5.8	165	
27	FINDLAY	MICHAEL		GREASER	17.2.30 NEW YORK	NO	YES	28	M	SCOTCH	BRITISH	5.6	158	
28	SUNLEY	WILLIAM		ASST. ENGR.	24.4.30 NEW YORK	NO	YES	23	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	6.0	155	
29	ORR	GEORGE		GREASER	24.4.30 NEW YORK	NO	YES	25	M	SCOTCH	BRITISH	5.6	164	
30	BARTKE	WILLIAM		GREASER	16.10.29 GREENOCK	NO	YES	41	M	SCOTCH	BRITISH	5.7	165	

Line

Owners

Local Agents

14-1280

FURNESS PRINCE LINE

Immigrant Inspector

*See list of races on back hereof
Note—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____ of the _____, do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted
the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of Par. 5 subdivision (b) Immigration Rule 6 which appears below.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19 _____

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

When an arriving seaman is a "workaway," a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

14-1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak.)
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel **WESTERN PRINCE**, arriving at, **NEW YORK**, 1930, from the port of **BUENOS AIRES**

187

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name Given name		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's com- pany	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When Where		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	CAVANAGH	MICHAEL			GREASER	16.10.29	GREENOCK	NO	YES	25	M	IRISH	BRITISH	5.5	128	
2	MURRAY	THOMAS			DAYMAN	16.6.30	NEW YORK	NO	YES	32	M	SCOTCH	BRITISH	5.4	140	
3	GORDON	WILLIAM			NIGHTMAN	16.6.30	NEW YORK	NO	YES	43	M	IRISH	BRITISH	5.8	152	
4	LAWSON	HUBERT			CHIEF STEWARD	17.6.30	NEW YORK	NO	YES	45	M	AMERICAN	AMERICAN	5.8	152	
5	DAVIES	JOHN			2ND STEWARD	3.1.30	NEW YORK	NO	YES	29	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.6	129	
6	FOX	JOHN			BARKEEPER	16.10.29	GREENOCK	NO	YES	28	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.6	140	
7	CHERITON	CHARLES			PRINTER & A.S.	16.10.29	GREENOCK	NO	YES	43	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.10	136	
8	JAMES	JOHN			DECK STEWARD	16.10.29	GREENOCK	NO	YES	36	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.5	140	
9	TRAVIS	ISABELL			STEWARDESS	16.10.29	GREENOCK	NO	YES	49	F	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.7	130	
10	BROUGH	ANNIE			STEWARDESS	16.10.29	GREENOCK	NO	YES	39	F	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.7	130	
11	COOK	ARTHUR			M.R. STEWARD	16.10.29	GREENOCK	NO	YES	30	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.9	149	
12	WATTON	HAROLD			DISHWASHER	16.10.29	GREENOCK	NO	YES	22	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	6.0	155	
13	TRAINER	JOHN			M.R. BOY	16.10.29	GREENOCK	NO	YES	19	M	SCOTCH	BRITISH	5.1	135	
14	HARDICKER	HENRY			NIGHTWATCHMAN	16.10.29	GREENOCK	NO	YES	49	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.4	150	
15	GREGSON	OSWALD			PANTRYMAN	16.10.29	GREENOCK	NO	YES	39	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.10	144	
16	LESTER	HARRY			2ND PANTRYMAN	16.10.29	GREENOCK	NO	YES	26	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.8	122	
17	BURNS	GEORGE			M.R. BOY	16.10.29	GREENOCK	NO	YES	19	M	SCOTCH	BRITISH	5.7	136	
18	B. MOORE	DISHWASHER JOHN			DISHWASHER	16.10.29	GREENOCK	NO	YES	15	M	SCOTCH	BRITISH	5.4	120	
19	DAWSON	CHARLES			BARBER	16.10.29	GREENOCK	NO	YES	32	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.9	150	
20	MARR	ALEXANDER			CHIEF LINDYMAN	16.10.29	GREENOCK	NO	YES	28	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.9	133	
21	DAVISON	JOHN			ASST. STD.	16.10.29	GREENOCK	NO	YES	32	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.2	122	
22	WALKER	ROBERT			2ND WAITER	16.10.29	GREENOCK	NO	YES	30	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.6	180	
23	GREENSMITH	HARRY			ASST. STD.	16.10.29	GREENOCK	NO	YES	31	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.6	180	
24	WILLIAMS	HUBERT			ASST. STD.	16.10.29	GREENOCK	NO	YES	46	M	WELSH	BRITISH	5.4	126	
25	MORRALL	CHARLES			LINEN STD.	16.10.29	GREENOCK	NO	YES	37	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.11	140	
26	PAGE	ERNEST			CHEF	16.10.29	GREENOCK	NO	YES	28	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.8	160	
27	MCCRONE	JOHN			ENTREE COOK	16.10.29	GREENOCK	NO	YES	29	M	SCOTCH	BRITISH	5.8	170	
28	MCCARTHY	HAROLD			VEG. COOK	16.10.29	GREENOCK	NO	YES	20	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.9	140	
29	ZABIELA	ARTHUR			ROAST COOK	16.10.29	GREENOCK	NO	YES	20	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.7	142	
30	ALDERSON	ALBERT			ASST. COOK	16.10.29	GREENOCK	NO	YES	29	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.9	154	

Line

Owners

Local Agents

14-1280

FURNESS PRINCE LINE

Immigrant Inspector

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note: Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____ of the _____, do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted
the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of Par. 5 subdivision (b) Immigration Rule 6 which appears below.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

When an arriving seaman is a "workaway," a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port or arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

14-1340

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

188

Vessel **WESTERN PRINCE**, arriving at, **NEW YORK**, 1930, from the port of **BUENOS AIRES**

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name Given name		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's com- pany	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When Where		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	DARCY	JOHN			CHIEF BAKER	16.10.29	GREENOCK	NO	YES	33	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.3	145	
2	FLIGHT	HERBERT			2ND BAKER	16.10.29	GREENOCK	NO	YES	35	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.8	150	
3	READ	BENJAMIN			ASST. BAKER	16.10.29	GREENOCK	NO	YES	22	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.6	150	
4	POWELL	SIDNEY			BUTCHER	16.10.29	GREENOCK	NO	YES	46	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.6	138	
5	STEELE	WILLIAM			BELLBOY	16.10.29	GREENOCK	NO	YES	18	M	SCOTCH	BRITISH	5.2	112	
6	MACALISTER	ARCHIBALD			ASST. STD.	16.10.29	GREENOCK	NO	YES	20	M	SCOTCH	BRITISH	5.5	126	
7	GASKIN	JOHN			SMK. FM. STD.	2.1.30	NEW YORK	NO	YES	26	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.4	120	
8	CLAYTON	STANLEY			ASST. STD.	2.1.30	NEW YORK	NO	YES	21	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.11	140	
9	ROTH	DAVID			ASST. STD.	2.2.1.30	NEW YORK	NO	YES	29	M	MAGYAR	HUNGARIAN	5.1	128	
10	JENKINS	HAROLD			ASST. STD.	7.2.30	NEW YORK	NO	YES	30	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.3	130	
11	OLDFIELD	CYRIL			ASST. STD.	14.4.30	NEW YORK	NO	YES	24	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.10	144	
12	MURRAY	JOHN			ASST. STD.	14.4.30	NEW YORK	NO	YES	45	M	IRISH	BRITISH	5.6	138	
13	FRISBY	JOHN			ASST. STD.	24.4.30	NEW YORK	NO	YES	32	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.4	192	
14	LIPPLE	JOHN			SCULLION	24.4.30	NEW YORK	NO	YES	45	M	MAGYAR	AUSTRIAN	5.7	144	
15	JENKINS	WILLIAM			ASST. STD.	7.2.30	NEW YORK	NO	YES	25	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.11	185	
FIRST 16	ROSS	JOHN			ASST. STD.	19.6.30	NEW YORK	NO	YES	23	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.11	148	
17	EMORY	WILLIAM			ASST. STD.	16.6.30	NEW YORK	NO YES	YES	18	M	AMERICAN	AMERICAN	5.10	162	
18	CHAMBERLIN	ERNEST			ASST. STD.	18.6.30	NEW YORK	NO YES	YES	18	M	AMERICAN	AMERICAN	5.11	165	
19	MARKS	ERNEST			ASST. STD.	18.6.30	NEW YORK	NO	YES	27 28	M	AMERICAN	AMERICAN	6.0	165	
20	MYERS	CLARENCE			ASST. STD. BGLR.	10.6.30	NEW YORK	NO	YES	40	M	AMERICAN	AMERICAN	5.6	147	
21	DAVIS	ALFRED			OFFRS. STD. ASST. STD.	12.6.30	NEW YORK	NO	YES	22	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.9	150	
22	PARK	DAVID			BELLBOY	18.6.30	NEW YORK	NO YES	YES	17	M	AMERICAN	AMERICAN	5.5	131	
23	BERRY	JOHN			M.R. STD.	14.6.30	NEW YORK	NO YES	YES	20	M	AMERICAN	AMERICAN	5.10	175	
24	COATES	RICHARD			ASST. STD.	14.6.30	NEW YORK	NO	YES	44	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.7	160	
25	SHIELDS	WILLIAM			M.R. BOY	19.6.30	NEW YORK	NO YES	YES	18	M	SCOTCH	AMERICAN	5.8	135	
26	FORSTER	JACK			BELLBOY	19.6.30	NEW YORK	NO YES	YES	19	M	AMERICAN	AMERICAN	5.7	135	
27	JORDAN	WILLIAM			BELLBOY	19.6.30	NEW YORK	NO YES	YES	18	M	AMERICAN	AMERICAN	5.7	170	
28	SMITH	ARTHUR			ASST. COOK	20.6.30	NEW YORK	NO	YES	20	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.10	160	
29	CALCAGNO	FRANK			ASST. SHIPS COOK	12.6.30	NEW YORK	NO YES	YES	19	M	AMERICAN	AMERICAN	5.7	125	
30	OLEARY	THOMAS			SCULLION	13.6.30	NEW YORK	NO	YES	18	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.9	144	

Line

Owners

Local Agents

14-1200

FURNESS PRINCE LINE

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note: Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____ of the _____, do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted
the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of Par. 5 subdivision (b) Immigration Rule 6 which appears below.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

When an arriving seaman is a "workaway," a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SAC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

14-1940

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak.)
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No.

5

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

189

Vessel **WESTERN PRINCE**, arriving at, **NEW YORK**, 19 **30**, from the port of **BUENOS AIRES**

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's com- pany	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
FIRST 1	DOMINGUEZ	UMBERTO			ASST. LINDYMAN	20.6.30	NEW YORK	NO	YES	27	M	PORTUGUESE	PORTUGUESE	5.6	135	
2	FARIAS	EDUARDO			ASST. LINDYMAN	12.6.30	NEW YORK	NO	YES	30	M	SP. AMERICAN	BRAZILIAN	5.8	146	
FIRST 3	RICE	GEORGE			SHIPS COOK	20.6.30	NEW YORK	YES	YES	27	M	AMERICAN	AMERICAN	5.6	135	
4	BEATTY	ANDREW			PANTRYBOY	22.5.30	BUENOSAIRES	NO	YES	23	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.8	125	
5	DAVIES	WILLIAM			BANDMASTER	10.6.30	NEW YORK	YES	YES	45	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.7	130	
FIRST 6	HARRIS	SAMUEL			BANDSMAN	20.6.30	NEW YORK	YES	YES	36	M	ENGLISH	AMERICAN	5.9	140	
7	SCHWEITZER	ISIDORO			BANDSMAN	20.6.30	NEW YORK	YES	YES	35	M	GERMAN	AMERICAN	5.8	165	
8	GADSKY	LEON			BANDSMAN	20.6.30	NEW YORK	YES	YES	40	M	MAQYAR	AMERICAN	5.9	135	
FIRST 9	HELMRIST	CARL			SHIPS COOK	15.7.30	BUENOS AIRES	NO	YES	46	M	SCANDI-NAVIAN	SWEDISH	5.9	140	
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
FIRST 18	GOSS	JOHN DEAN			BELL BOY	21.7.30	SANTOS	YES	YES	20	M	U.S.A.	AMERICAN	5.11	160	
19		SUPPLEMENTARY VISA														
20		Santos, Brazil														
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

One Hundred and Twenty-nine (129) all tall

E. Coast of America
Joseph H. Hunt
4760

\$700 equals \$560 WFN

AMERICAN CONSULATE
SANTOS, BRAZIL
JUL 22, 1930
No fee prescribed

AMERICAN CONSULATE,
TRINIDAD,
WEST INDIES.
JUL 31 1930

See for the journey to
the United States

AMERICAN CONSULATE
TRINIDAD, WEST INDIES
IN CHARGE

Line
Owners
Local Agents

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, R. T. W. Nassam of the M. S. Western Prince do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted
the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of Par. 5 subdivision (b) Immigration Rule which appears below.

R. T. W. Nassam
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 687) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

When an arriving seaman is a "workaway," a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

14-1940

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak.)
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

226182 AUG 11 1930

I, Dr. Virgil C Reynolds, Surgeon of the Standard Fruit & S.S. Co., La Ceiba, Honduras, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had twenty years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Louisville Medical College, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

190

Sworn to before me this 30th day of July, 1930

at La Ceiba, Honduras

Fee No. 475

MRP
JUL 2 1930

Nelson R. Park,
American Consul

Note: If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be presented before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of the alien shall be reported before the affidavit is presented. If a surgeon does not sail with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

Aliens	U.S.C.	Total
1st Class		
2nd Class		
3rd Class		
4th Class		
Total		

ST
State
FIRS

A

16

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer

FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

August 4th-1930

, 19

191

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who holds in view or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or is related with any organization, organization and teaching disbelieved in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, from _____, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

M. J. Collier
Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____
at _____

Immigration Officer.

14 430

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Headline status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space for usual Government officials only.
Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (single) or F (female).
Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien on arrival, as, for example, Civil engineer, steamship engineer, book-binder, typewriter, moving engineer, housepainter, steel puller, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply an employer, partner, mother, father, or other indefinite designation.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, and slaves.

A farmer means who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
A farm laborer means who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make these distinctions on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Birth to and of*).—This column is subdivided and contains three questions: "Read what language for, if exception is claimed, upon what ground?" In answering each question the language or dialect (if known) should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of birth, citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence and country of birth and nationality should be carefully read and by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing under the heading country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the heading race or people does not mean "French" by country. An Irish, German, or Russian alien by country should properly consider the heading of England, Scotland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Liguria) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city, or town of last permanent residence. If alien worked for a substantial purpose that alien's last residence was actually show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Intend destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Is he going to join relative or friend?*).—The answer should be either Yes (filled) or No (two ticks).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid?*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether is possession of \$50, and if less, how many?*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and where?*).—The entries should show whether or not Yes or No in the United States before; and if so, the year or period of years and places, 1904-1907, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend?*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 24 to 26.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the form, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

182

I, _____, Surgeon of the _____, do
 solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had _____
 years' experience as a Physician
 and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of
 _____, and that I have made a personal examination of
 each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____
 in number, according
 to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
 condition of such aliens.

Herbert S. Smith, M.D.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

at _____

(Signature and title of Immigration Officer or other authorized to administer oaths)

Note: - If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in
 the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
 If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and
 the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classi-
 fication, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Romanian
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of said insular possessions. This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. Contessa # 7

Passengers sailing from ~~La Ceiba, Honduras~~ ^{NEW YORK}

24
July ~~30~~th-1930

, 19

No.
on
List

HEAD TAX STATUS

NAME IN FULL

Age

See

Married or single

Calling
or
occupation

Able to

Nationality.
(Country of
which citizen
or subject)

† Race or people

Place of birth

Immigration
Visa
Number

Issued at—

Date _____

* Last permanent residence

Country	City or town
---------	--------------

401 COUNTED Barnes

Mr. Percy

60

iii

III

Engineer yes English

yes Canadian

English

England

Manchester

Cruise

Canada Toronto

2ND COUNTED Barnes

Bertha

55

1

III

Wife yes



Dental

 Springer Springer

Total passengers	1,000,000
U. S. citizens	1,000,000
Aliens	1,000,000

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List 21

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

193

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of New York, N.Y.

August 4th 1930

, 19

No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence)	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, association, public, or governmental)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	Whether in possession of \$50.00 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intended to become a citizen of the United States	Ever in prison or elsewhere, or under time or care and treatment of any kind, or under suspension of rights, or which	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbeliefs in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height Feet Inches	Color of Complexion Hair Eyes	Marks of identification	
1	Brother Mr. A. Barnes 91 St. Germaine Ave. Toronto Canada	Canada	self	yes	yes	July 1930 N.Y.	Returning to Canada	yes	Transit	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	none	5 7	Lt. Wts. Blue	none
2	do.	do.	Husband	yes	yes	do. do.	do.	yes	do.	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	none	5 7	Lt. Brn. Brn.	none
3																				
4																				
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Note.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbeliefs in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, from _____, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly _____ that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[Signature]

Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

at _____

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Headline status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.
Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 6 (*Marital or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, marine engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, ironworker, wood turner, etc., and not simply: Mechanic, painter, molder, farmer, or other indefinite designation.
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money drawn, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the owner, sharecropper, or tenant.
Steamship companies should make the distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Column 8 (*Birth and date of birth*).—This column must be headed and contains the following question: "Read what follows (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect of the alien is to be read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the naturalization requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.
Column 9 (*Voluntary*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.
Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully reviewed by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Polish alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Scotland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).
WEST INDIAN.
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.
SPANISH AMERICAN.
"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.
AFRICAN (BLACK).
"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.
Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be classed "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place and date of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Wife or having a fixed home, final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By what name was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether possession of \$100 and if less, how secured*).—The answer should give in each case individual or family the circumstances of possession.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year or period of years and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether ever in the United States as friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States as friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 26.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on this sheet, are subject to revision by inspectors during the examination of aliens. If an alien in answer to question 25, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 1

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

194

S. S. *Caribbean* Sailing from *New York*, *July 11*, 192*2*, Arriving at Port of *New York*, *July 12*, 192*2*

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		AGE	SEX	MARRIED	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs. Mos.					
1	Adams	William	35	M		New York, N.Y. - Dec. 1, 1887		20 Madison St. - New York, N.Y.
2	Bayer	Thomas	40	M		New York, N.Y. - Dec. 10, 1882		110 St. 1st Ave. - New York, N.Y.
3	Boyle	Prudence	40	F		New York, N.Y. - Dec. 10, 1882		100-114th St. - New York, N.Y.
4	Boyle	Thomas	35	M		New York, N.Y. - Dec. 10, 1882		107-114th St. - New York, N.Y.
5	Boyle	Yvonne	44	F		New York, N.Y. - Dec. 10, 1882		111 Bedford Ave. - New York, N.Y.
6	Boyle	Prudence	40	F		New York, N.Y. - Dec. 10, 1882		110-114th St. - New York, N.Y.
7	Boyle	William	35	M		New York, N.Y. - Dec. 10, 1882		Ditto
8	Boyle	Edith	10	F		New York, N.Y. - Dec. 10, 1882		Ditto
9	Boyle	John	12	M		New York, N.Y. - Dec. 10, 1882		Ditto
10	Boyle	John	60	M		New York, N.Y. - Dec. 10, 1882		404 Cedar Ave. - New York, N.Y.
11	Boyle	William F.	40	M		New York, N.Y. - Dec. 10, 1882		Hempstead Hotel - New York, N.Y.
12	Boyle	Robert	44	M		New York, N.Y. - Dec. 10, 1882		340-114th St. - New York, N.Y.
13	Boyle	Sadie	47	F		New York, N.Y. - Dec. 10, 1882		Ditto
14	Boyle	Silley	11	M		New York, N.Y. - Dec. 10, 1882		Ditto
15	Boyle	Nellie	28	F		New York, N.Y. - Dec. 10, 1882		Ditto
16	Boyle	Clara	40	F		New York, N.Y. - Dec. 10, 1882		711 Cedar Ave. - New York, N.Y.
17	Boyle	James	20	M		New York, N.Y. - Dec. 10, 1882		1000 E. 114th Ave. - New York, N.Y.
18	Boyle	Raymond	17	M		New York, N.Y. - Dec. 10, 1882		710-114th St. - New York, N.Y.
19	Boyle	Edith	28	F		New York, N.Y. - Dec. 10, 1882		Port of New York, N.Y.
20	Boyle	Edith	27	F		New York, N.Y. - Dec. 10, 1882		100-114th St. - New York, N.Y.
21	Boyle	Margaret	25	F		New York, N.Y. - Dec. 10, 1882		1000-114th St. - New York, N.Y.
22	Boyle	Margaret	20	F		New York, N.Y. - Dec. 10, 1882		1000-114th St. - New York, N.Y.
23	Boyle	Margaret	24	F		New York, N.Y. - Dec. 10, 1882		711-114th St. - New York, N.Y.
24	Boyle	William	21	M		New York, N.Y. - Dec. 10, 1882		100-114th St. - New York, N.Y.
25	Boyle	Edith	42	F		New York, N.Y. - Dec. 10, 1882		100-114th St. - New York, N.Y.
26	Boyle	William	20	M		New York, N.Y. - Dec. 10, 1882		Ditto
27	Boyle	William	20	M		New York, N.Y. - Dec. 10, 1882		Ditto
28	Boyle	William	18	M		New York, N.Y. - Dec. 10, 1882		100-114th St. - New York, N.Y.
29	Boyle	Edith	21	F		New York, N.Y. - Dec. 10, 1882		100-114th St. - New York, N.Y.
30	Boyle	Edith	27	F		New York, N.Y. - Dec. 10, 1882		100-114th St. - New York, N.Y.

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 195

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS (FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

195

S. S. *Caribbean*

Sailing from *San Juan*

, *1921*, Arriving at Port of *New York*

1921

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		AGE	SEX	MARRIED	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH, CITY OR TOWN AND STATE.	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs. Mos.					
1	Adams	Charles	4	M		New York City, N.Y. Oct. 14, 1907		215 West 11th St. New York City, N.Y.
2	Wildebrandt	E. Wilhelm	24	M		New York City, N.Y. Oct. 14, 1907		145 11th Ave. New York City, N.Y.
3	Long	John	24	M		New York City, N.Y. Oct. 14, 1907		145 11th Ave. New York City, N.Y.
4	Long	John	24	M		New York City, N.Y. Oct. 14, 1907		145 11th Ave. New York City, N.Y.
5	Long	John	24	M		New York City, N.Y. Oct. 14, 1907		145 11th Ave. New York City, N.Y.
6	Long	John	24	M		New York City, N.Y. Oct. 14, 1907		145 11th Ave. New York City, N.Y.
7	Smith	John	24	M		New York City, N.Y. Oct. 14, 1907		145 11th Ave. New York City, N.Y.
8	Shenker	John	24	M		New York City, N.Y. Oct. 14, 1907		145 11th Ave. New York City, N.Y.
9	Shenker	John	24	M		New York City, N.Y. Oct. 14, 1907		145 11th Ave. New York City, N.Y.
10	Shenker	John	24	M		New York City, N.Y. Oct. 14, 1907		145 11th Ave. New York City, N.Y.
11	Shenker	John	24	M		New York City, N.Y. Oct. 14, 1907		145 11th Ave. New York City, N.Y.
12	Shenker	John	24	M		New York City, N.Y. Oct. 14, 1907		145 11th Ave. New York City, N.Y.
13	Shenker	John	24	M		New York City, N.Y. Oct. 14, 1907		145 11th Ave. New York City, N.Y.
14	Shenker	John	24	M		New York City, N.Y. Oct. 14, 1907		145 11th Ave. New York City, N.Y.
15	Shenker	John	24	M		New York City, N.Y. Oct. 14, 1907		145 11th Ave. New York City, N.Y.
16	Shenker	John	24	M		New York City, N.Y. Oct. 14, 1907		145 11th Ave. New York City, N.Y.
17	Shenker	John	24	M		New York City, N.Y. Oct. 14, 1907		145 11th Ave. New York City, N.Y.
18	Shenker	John	24	M		New York City, N.Y. Oct. 14, 1907		145 11th Ave. New York City, N.Y.
19	Shenker	John	24	M		New York City, N.Y. Oct. 14, 1907		145 11th Ave. New York City, N.Y.
20	Shenker	John	24	M		New York City, N.Y. Oct. 14, 1907		145 11th Ave. New York City, N.Y.
21	Shenker	John	24	M		New York City, N.Y. Oct. 14, 1907		145 11th Ave. New York City, N.Y.
22	Shenker	John	24	M		New York City, N.Y. Oct. 14, 1907		145 11th Ave. New York City, N.Y.
23	Shenker	John	24	M		New York City, N.Y. Oct. 14, 1907		145 11th Ave. New York City, N.Y.
24	Shenker	John	24	M		New York City, N.Y. Oct. 14, 1907		145 11th Ave. New York City, N.Y.
25	Shenker	John	24	M		New York City, N.Y. Oct. 14, 1907		145 11th Ave. New York City, N.Y.
26	Shenker	John	24	M		New York City, N.Y. Oct. 14, 1907		145 11th Ave. New York City, N.Y.
27	Shenker	John	24	M		New York City, N.Y. Oct. 14, 1907		145 11th Ave. New York City, N.Y.
28	Shenker	John	24	M		New York City, N.Y. Oct. 14, 1907		145 11th Ave. New York City, N.Y.
29	Shenker	John	24	M		New York City, N.Y. Oct. 14, 1907		145 11th Ave. New York City, N.Y.
30	Shenker	John	24	M		New York City, N.Y. Oct. 14, 1907		145 11th Ave. New York City, N.Y.

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number

196

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. _____

Sailing from _____

, _____, 192 , Arriving at Port of _____

_____ 192

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		AGE		Sex	Married	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH, CITY OR TOWN AND STATE.	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs	Mos					
1									
2									
3									
4									
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.**—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Sheet No. 1

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representative of the vessel at the port of arrival of the vessel.

Vessel S/S Contessa, arriving at New York, Aug. 5, 1930.

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)
Name	Family Name	Given Name	No. of seaman's identification card	Position in ship's company	Shipped or engaged	Where
					When	When
	Nicolich	Marco		Master	4/15/30	Glasgow
	Gladulich	Guido		1st Mate	4/15/30	"
	Campbell	Colin		2nd Mate	4/15/30	"
	Young	Andrew		3rd Mate	7/25/30	N.Y.
	McCartney	George		Chf. Eng.	6/15/30	Cebu
	McAllister	John		1st Asst.	4/15/30	Glasgow
	Wilson	James		2nd Asst.	6/15/30	"
	Lberg	James		3rd Asst.	5/20/30	N.Y.
	Bridges	Harry		Chf. Purser	7/24/30	"
	Williams	William		2nd	6/25/30	"
	Lourie	William		3rd	6/12/30	"
	Walls	Philip		1st Radio	7/25/30	"
	Newton M.	Nelson		2nd Radio	8/16/30	"
	Cry	Lewis		Chf. Steward	4/15/30	Glasgow
	Bradley	Charles		3rd	5/12/30	"
	Seale	Cornelius		Chf. Cook	8/27/30	"
	Jones	Robert		2nd	8/27/30	"
	Flinner	Thomas		3rd	4/15/30	"
	Karate	Joachim		4th	5/12/30	"
	Kastrup	Cajus		Baker	5/12/30	"
	Vivero	Mimio		Penthouse	5/12/30	"
	Lemoine	Michael		2nd	8/12/30	"
	Wilson	Mrs. Montagu		Stewardess	4/15/30	"
	Dufrense	Donald		Saloonman	5/12/30	"
	Rumney	John		Watchman	4/15/30	"
	Nielson	Louis		Deck Stew.	5/12/30	"
	Pagan	Ermano		Asst. Stew.	6/11/30	"
	Blanco	Salvador		"	7/22/30	"
	Stevens	Fred		"	5/12/30	"
	Santos	Louis		"	5/7/30	"

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on.
Andrew Young	35	British	7-23-30 at N.Y.C.
Harold Smith	30	American	7-24-30 " "
E. Jensen	28	Italian	6-11-30 " "
J. Durkin	36	American	6-24-30 " "
John Macdonald	24	Italian	7-24-30 " "
John Macdonald	18	British	4-15-30 " Glasgow
Yaya Bin Kassin	26	Dutch	6-25-30 " N.Y.C.
John Felix	23	Philippine	6-25-30 " "
Alex Spolix	21	Philippine	7-10-30 " "
Philip C. Walls	28	American	6-25-30 " "

Line Standard Fruit & SS Co.
 Owners Standard Fruit & SS Co.
 Local Agents Directorio Fruit Corp.

Immigrant Inspector

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel S/S Contessa, arriving at New York, Aug. 5, 1930, from the port of La Ceiba S. H.

Age	Nationality	When and where signed on	Sickness	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's com- pany	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
				Family Name	Given Name				When	Where									
				Nicolich	Marco			Master	4/15/30	Glasgow	No	Yes	44	Male	Austrian	Austrian	6-0	160	
				Gladulich	Guido			1st Mate	4/15/30	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5-8	145	
				Campbell	Colin			2nd Mate	4/15/30	"	"	"	27	"	Scotch	British	5-7	165	
				Young	Andrew			3rd Mate	7/23/30	N.Y.	"	"	35	"	"	"	5-8	148	
				McCartney	George			Chf. Eng.	6/12/30	Ceiba	"	"	27	"	Irish	"	5-8	140	
				McAllister	Wuh			1st Asst.	4/15/30	Glasgow	"	"	40	"	Scotch	"	5-8	160	
				Wilson	James			2nd Asst.	4/15/30	"	"	"	39	"	English	"	5-8	170	
				Aberg	Hans			3rd Asst.	5/26/30	N.Y.	"	"	45	"	Scand.	Swedish	5-9 1/2	180	
				Briggs	James			Chf. Fireman	7/14/30	"	"	"	36	"	English	British	5-7	200	
				Williams	Harry			2nd "	6/26/30	"	"	"	30	"	American	American	5-8	132	
				Lourie	William			3rd "	6/12/30	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5-8	165	
				Walls	Philip			1st Radio	1/25/30	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5-8	165	
				Newton M.	Nelson			2nd Radio	5/18/30	Nola	"	"	24	"	"	"	5-8	165	
				Ory	Lewis			Chf. Steward	4/15/30	Glasgow	"	"	36	"	"	"	5-8	160	
				Bradley	Charles		6 Yrs.	2nd "	5/13/30	Nola	"	"	35	"	"	"	5-8	165	
				Seale	Cornelius		27 "	Chf. Cook	6/19/30	Ceiba	"	"	40	"	Dutch	Dutch	5-11	165	
				Jones	Robert		5 "	2nd "	5/27/30	N.Y.	"	"	42	"	Irish	British	5-9	156	
				Flumser	Thomas		8 "	3rd "	4/15/30	Glasgow	"	"	35	"	English	"	5-8	175	
				Marate	Joaquin		5 "	4th "	5/13/30	Nola	"	"	27	"	Mexican	Mexican	5-5	130	
				Kastrup	Cajus		3 "	Taker	5/13/30	"	"	"	26	"	Scand.	Danish	5-1	112	
				Vivero	Misimo		10 "	Pantryman	5/13/30	"	"	"	27	"	Spanish	Spanish	5-6	175	
				Lemoine	Nicholas		" "	2nd "	5/13/30	"	"	"	35	"	American	American	5-6	170	
				Wilson	Mrs. Montagu		21 Mo.	Stewardess	4/15/30	Glasgow	"	"	38	Female	"	"	5-5	135	
				Dufrense	Donali		3 yrs	Saloonman	5/14/30	Nola	"	"	26	Male	"	"	5-8	155	
				Rumney	John		2 "	Watchman	4/15/30	Glasgow	"	"	22	"	English	British	5-4	140	
				Nielson	Louis		7 "	Deck Stwd.	5/15/30	Nola	"	"	27	"	Scand	Danish	5-7	130	
				Pagan	Ermano		5 "	Asst. Stwd.	6/11/30	N.Y.	"	"	20	"	Ital.	Ital.	5-6	145	
				Elanco	Salvador		10 "	"	7/22/30	N.Y.	"	"	33	"	Spanish	Spanish	5-7	170	
				Stevens	Fred		5 "	"	6/10/30	"	"	"	32	"	American	American	5-8	157	
				Santos	Louis		7 "	"	5/7/30	Ceiba	"	"	27	"	Mexican	British	5-5	127	

Line Standard Fruit & S.S. Co.
 Owners Standard Fruit & S.S. Co.
 Local Agents Digiorio Fruit Corp.

Immigrant Inspector

*See list of races on back hereof.
 Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6),
 and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, M. Mischel, Master, of the Steamer Contessa, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of Par. 5 subdivision (b) Immigration Rule 6 which appears below.

M. Mischel

Master, First or Second Officer

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

Immigrant Inspector

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 680) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

When an arriving seaman is a "workaway," a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

14 1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (Black)	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

199

Vessel S/S Contessa, , arriving at, New York, , Aug 5, 1930, , from the port of La Ceiba C. H.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family Name Given Name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's com- pany	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	Everette Edward	22-000	25 Yrs.	Asst. Stowd	6/24/30 N.Y.	No	Yes	40	Male	English	British	5-6	135	
2	Gardiner George		5 "	"	7/22/30 "	"	"	24	"	"	"	5-6	100	
3	Durkin James		20 "	"	6/24/30 "	"	"	38	"	American	American	5-6	135	
4	Radea John		2 "	"	7/24/30 "	"	"	24	"	Italian	Italian	5-8	160	
5	Rodriguez Jose		4 "	Wessman	7/12/30 "	"	"	28	"	Spanish	Spanish	6-0	160	
6	Silva Jose		5 "	"	7/22/30 "	"	"	30	"	Spanish	Columbia	5-7	175	
7	Miller Otto		35 "	Boats'n	7/10/30 Ceiba	"	"	47	"	German	German	5-6	180	
8	Ben Abdul Amit		10 "	Carpenter	6/11/30 N.Y.	"	"	39	"	Italy	British	5-8	150	
9	Ben Saleh Hani		15 "	Watchman	4/15/30 Glasgow	"	"	27	"	Arab	"	5-6	140	
10	Ben Hashim Nat		5 "	Master	6/25/30 N.Y.	"	"	22	"	Malay	"	5-3	140	
11	Hassen Teip		20 "	"	6/25/30 "	"	"	30	"	Philippino American		5-5	140	
12	Packgush Omar		1 "	Sailor	4/15/30 Glasgow	"	"	18	"	Arab	British	5-5	140	
13	Fareh Mohamad		11 "	"	4/15/30 "	"	"	27	"	"	"	5-2	110	
14	Harris Jon		3 "	"	6/25/30 N.Y.	"	"	30	"	Philippino American		5-5	140	
15	Breham Nat		5 "	"	6/25/30 "	"	"	28	"	Italy	British	5-4	148	
16	Ben Hassen Yakiya		7 "	"	6/25/30 "	"	"	26	"	"	Dutch	5-1	145	
17	Felix Sana		5 "	"	6/25/30 "	"	"	23	"	Philippino American		5-5	150	
18	Lemon Abin		6 "	"	7/23/30 "	"	"	25	"	"	"	5-4	142	
19	Monson Odin		4 "	"	7/23/30 "	"	"	28	"	"	"	5-3	143	
20	Spelix Alex		5 "	"	7/10/30 N.Y.	"	"	21	"	Philippino American		5-1	141	
21	Harid Dattico Abdul		8 "	"	7/10/30 "	"	"	27	"	"	"	5-3	150	failed to join
22	Ali Mohamed		16 "	Donkeyman	4/15/30 Glasgow	"	"	30	"	Arab	British	5-7	140	
23	Mohamed Hassen		15 "	Ciler	4/15/30 "	"	"	27	"	"	"	5-3	140	
24	Hamar Hassen		15 "	"	4/15/30 "	"	"	30	"	"	"	5-8	140	
25	Ismail Abdulla		25 "	"	4/15/30 "	"	"	41	"	"	"	5-7	140	
26	Mohamad Rah		10 "	"	4/15/30 "	"	"	40	"	"	"	5-6	135	
27	Ali Sali		17 "	"	5/16/30 N.Y.	"	"	37	"	"	"	5-6	150	
28	Ali #1 Salem		12 "	Fireman	4/15/30 Glasgow	"	"	31	"	"	"	5-6	135	
29	Ali #2 Salem		12 "	"	4/15/30 "	"	"	34	"	"	"	5-5	135	
30	Ismail Abdul		12 "	"	4/15/30 "	"	"	30	"	"	"	5-7	150	

Line Standard Fruit & S.S. Co.
 Owners Standard Fruit & S.S. Co.
 Local Agents Directorio Fruit Corp

Immigrant Inspector

*See list of races on back hereof.
 Note—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, M. Micolich, Master of the Steamer Contessa, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of Par. 5 subdivision (b) Immigration Rule 6 which appears below.

M. Micolich
Master, First or Second Officer

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

Immigrant Inspector

(1)

No
on
list

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

When an arriving seaman is a "workaway," a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: Provided, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

14-1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (Black)	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

PRINTED AND SOLD BY A. L. RUSSELL, INC. 47 WEST ST. N. Y.
FORM 850
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel S/S Contessa, arriving at, New York, Aug. 5, 1930, 19, from the port of La. Ceiba C. H.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family Name Given Name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	Mohamad	Mohamad	15 Yrs	Fireman	4/15/30 Glasgow	No	Yes	37	Male	Arab	British	5-6	140	
2	Mohamad	Ali	11 "	"	4/15/30 "	"	"	30	"	"	"	5-6	140	
3	Saleh	Mohamad	10 "	"	4/15/30 "	"	"	35	"	"	"	5-6	135	
4	Ahmed	Saleh	12 "	"	4/15/30 "	"	"	38	"	"	"	5-5	135	
5	Nasser	Mohamad	13 "	"	6/18/30 Ceiba	"	"	32	"	"	"	5-6	130	
6	Mohamed	Abdel	10 "	"	7/23/30 N.Y.	"	"	37	"	"	"	5-5	140	
7	Ontto	John	37 "	Harbor	7/10/30 "	"	"	57	"	N. Ital.	American	5-6	155	
8	Smith	Charles W.		Ser. con	7/24/30 "	"	"	35	"	American	"	5-11	186	
9	Hassen	Mule	3 yrs	Sailor	6/25/30 NY	"	"	24	"	Malay	British	5-4	148	
10														
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

American Consulate. No. 12 (474)
at La Ceiba, Honduras
(City) (Country)
SEEN
For the journey to the United States,
New York, N. Y.
(Consul)
JUL 30 1930
(The validity of this visa expires twelve months from this date, provided the passport itself continues to be valid for that period.)

closed with (68) Sixty Eight

Line... Standard Fruit & SS Co.
Owners... Standard Fruit & SS Co.
Local Agents... DiGiorgio Fruit Corp.

Immigrant Inspector

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note--Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

7-5-36

Hummingbird
Master, Fender School of Music

Immigrant Inspector

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

When an arriving seaman is a "workaway," a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

African (Black)	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the shipping company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as a deserter or all deserter, in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section 36 or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

223169

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

201

I, Ezra Horniston, Surgeon of the Am. S/S "CARABOBO," sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly affirm that I have had 32 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the State of New York, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

E. W. Horniston M.D.

Sworn to before me this 11th day of August, 1915
at NEW YORK

Note: If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the alien(s) named herein shall be so noted.
If the surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

NAME	AGE	SEX				RELIGION				MAY FROM PEAS TAX				TOTAL
		M	F	B	T	M	F	B	T	M	F	B	T	
1st CABIN														
2nd CABIN														
3rd CABIN														
4th CABIN														
5th CABIN														
TOTAL		11												31

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Romanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

	ALIENS	EXEMPT	CITIZENS	TOTAL
1st Cabin				
Cabin				
2nd Cabin				

Carabobo
11/8

S
Stat
FK

Passengers sailing from As noted below,

, 19

1

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of names will be found on the back of this sheet.

List

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

202

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, N.Y.

AUGUST 5th.

1930.

No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came, or if none there, then in country of which a citizen or subject.	Final destination (Intended for permanent residence)	By whom was passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; state name and complete address, and if relative, exact relationship	Purpose of coming to United States	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disobeys or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of an organization or organization of persons, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assassination, killing, of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height Feet Inches	Color of Hair Eyes	Marks of identification				
1	Friend, Marco A. Estrada Cucuta, Colombia	Germany N.Y. Leverkusen	No	Self.	Yes No	FROM MARACAIBO, VENEZ. JULY 26th. 1930. In transit to Germany 1420 House, 39th St New York	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Blonde Blue	None	
2	Friend, Mr. W. Fruchtnow Maracaibo, Venezuela.	Germany N.Y. Berlin	No	Self.	Yes	New Jan 1908, York. 1908 In transit to Germany 120 Broadway, N.Y.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Light Gray	Br	None
3	Friend, Mr. J.O. Boyd, Jago Petroleum Co. Maracaibo.	Venez. N.Y. Caracas	No	Self.	Yes	New 1929 Native New York 1929 Friend, Mr. William Green E. 42nd. St. New York	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Light Br	Gray	None
4	Friend, as above.	Venez. N.Y. Caracas	No	Husband	--	Yes 1929 York. 1929 With husband, as above.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Light Blonde	Blue	None
5	Friend, Mr. Elmer Jacoby. Maracaibo Engineering Co.	-- Okla	No	Husband.	Yes	Yes 1930 Okla 7/1930 March Aunt Mrs. Ora Faulbion Tipton, Okla.	No	Reside	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Light Br	Br.	None
6	As above.	-- Okla	No	Husband.	Yes	Yes 1929 Okla 13/1929 With husband, Mr. Ernest Millen, above.	No	Reside	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Light Br	Br.	None
7	Husband Mr. Ernest Millen, above.	-- Okla	No	Husband.	Yes	Yes 1929 Okla 13/1929 With husband, Mr. Ernest Millen, above.	No	Reside	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Light Br	Br.	None
8	Friend, Mr. A. C. Alma. Logerabourn, Emmstad. Curacao	Holland N.Y. Utrecht	No	Self.	Yes No	FROM CURACAO. D.W.I. JULY 27th. 1930. Friend, Mr. J.E. Kenney, C/o Foster, Wheeler Corp. 165 Broadway, New York.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Light Br	Br.	None
9	Friend, Mr. A. C. Alma. Logerabourn, Emmstad. Curacao	Holland N.Y. Utrecht	No	Self.	Yes No	FROM CURACAO. D.W.I. JULY 27th. 1930. Friend, Mr. J.E. Kenney, C/o Foster, Wheeler Corp. 165 Broadway, New York.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Light Br	Br.	None
10	Sister Mrs. Delia Nones, Castan a Hoy, Caracas.	Venez. N.Y. Caracas	No	Self.	Yes No	FROM LA GUAYRA, VENEZ. JULY 29th. 1930. Cousin, Mrs. Elena de Jackson 324 N.Y. 1909 New York. 4/1928 Father Avelino Valdes 689 Franklin Ave. Brooklyn.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Dark Br	Br	None
11	Grandfather Laureans Alvarez, Valdivino, Las Regueras, Spain.	Venez. N.Y. New York	No	Self.	Yes	New Dec 1927 York. 1927 Friend, Dr. Jose Puigbo, 14th St. Jackson, Heights, New York.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Dark Br	Br	None
12	Brother-in-law Efraim Gonzalez, Maracaibo, Ven	Venez. N.Y. Caracas	No	Self.	Yes	New Dec 1927 York. 1927 Uncle-in-law as above.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Dark Br	Br	None
13	Mr. Efraim Gonzalez, Maracaibo, Venez.	Venez. N.Y. Caracas	No	Self.	Yes	New Dec 1927 York. 1927 Uncle-in-law as above.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Dark Br	Br	None
14	Mother Dolores de Esclusa St. Caracas, Venez.	Venez. N.Y. Caracas	No	Self.	Yes	New Dec 1927 York. 1927 Friend, Charles Hess, 2/1927 193 Water St. New York.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Dark Gray	Br	None
15	Friend, Mr. Alcides Ayala, Caracas, Venez.	N.Y. Caracas	No	Self.	Yes	New July 1930 York. 9/1930 Sister, Gloria Usesho, 88 Elwood St. New York.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Light Blk	Br	None
16	Friend, Mr. Alcides Ayala, Caracas, Venez.	N.Y. Caracas	No	Self.	Yes	New July 1930 York. 9/1930 Sister, Gloria Usesho, 88 Elwood St. New York.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Light Blk	Br	None
17	Cousin, Mr. Juan Carballo 286, Ponce de Leon Ave. Puerto de Tierra, P.R.	New N.Y. N.Y. York	Yes	Self.	Yes	FROM SAN JUAN, P.R. JULY 31st. 1930. Brother, Mr. Elias Sauma 88 Washington St, New York 1930	No	Ind	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Light Blonde	Brn.	None

NOTE: Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disobeys or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of an organization or organization of persons, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assassination, killing, of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

203

S. S. "CARABOBO,"

Sailing from

As noted below.

, 192 , Arriving at Port of New York, August 5th.

1930.
192

No. ON LIST	FAMILY NAME	NAME	AGE	SEX	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES GIVE BIRTH AND PLACE OF BIRTH CITY OR TOWN AND STATE	IF NATURALIZED GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHERE IT WAS NATURALIZED AND DATE OF PAPERS	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
					FROM MARACAIBO, VENEZ. JULY 26th. 1930.		
1	Dinges.	Rawlston M.	29	M	S	St. Louis, Mo. October 17th. 1900.	4157 Magnolia Avenue, St. Louis, Mo.
2	Johnson.	Charles	40	M	M	Pittsburg, Pa. March 24th. 1890.	1216 Cortelyou Avenue, Brooklyn, New York.
3	Mitchell.	Robert Lee	40	M	M	Farmington, Mo. January 20th. 1890.	Farmington, Mo. Arlington, Mass.
4	McDermott.	Frank	45	M	S	Cambridge, Mass. December 14th. 1884.	St. Lombard Terrace, Tipton, Okla.
5	Vernon.	William Chester	30	M	M	Lewiston, Mo. August 15th. 1899.	
					FROM LA GUAYRA, VEN. JULY 29th. 1930.		
7	Angell	Mildegard.	38	F	S	Cleveland, Ohio, October 22nd. 1892.	20 Gramercy Park, New York.
8	Givens.	Ida	21	F	M	Caracas, Venez. February 2nd. 1909.	Sun Oil Co. 1608 Walnut St. Philadelphia, Pa.
9	Gilbert	Lazare J.	44	M	D.	Berlin, New Hampshire, January 27th. 1886.	Hotel Breslau, New York.
10	Hawley.	Frances.	33	F	M	Richford, Vt. January 3rd. 1897.	The National City Bank, 55 Wall St. New York.
11	McGillivray.	William T.	26	M	S	Pipestone, Minn. August 28th. 1904.	611 East French St. Pipestone, Minn.
					FROM SAN JUAN, P.R. JULY 31st. 1930.		
13	Martinez.	Cruz R.	23	F	M	Hatillo, P.R. January 4th. 1907.	127 W. 120th. St. New York.
14	Martinez.	Nicolas	1 10	M	S	New York, N.Y. September 7th. 1928.	" " "

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Ezra Homiston, Surgeon of the Am. S/S "CARABOBO", sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly affirm that I have had 35 1/2 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the State of New York, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

E. W. Homiston M.D.

Sworn to before me this 15 day of July, 1911
at San Francisco

Notary Public
San Francisco
California

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "CARABOBO," Passengers sailing from As noted below, 19

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16						
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	† Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	* Last permanent residence		No. on List	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.			Read	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Write			Country	City or town				Country	City or town		
1																					1
2	TRANSIT	Sun.	Yet	32		M	Merchant	Yes	Chinese.	Yes	China	Chinese.	China	Canton	+ 1165	Maracaibo, Ven	July 22nd. 1930.	Venez	Mobo		2
3	TRANSIT	Shue.	Chen.	45		M	Merchant	Yes	Chinese	Yes	China.	Chinese	China.	Canton.	+ 1164	Maracaibo, Ven	July 22nd. 1930.	Venez.	Mobo		3
4	TRANSIT	Ping.	Ley	36		M	Merchant	Yes	Chinese	Yes	China.	Chinese.	China	Canton	+ 1163	Maracaibo, Ven	July 22nd. 1930.	Venez.	Mobo		4
5																					5
6		Tuitt.	James Martin S	25		M	Laborer	Yes	English.	Yes	England	Af/Black	British	Montserrat	Q Visa 12592	Curacao, D.W.I.	June 30th. 1930.	Curacao	Will Gen-STA D		6
7		Weeks.	Arthur John E.	21		M	Laborer	Yes	English	Yes	England	Af/Black	D.W.I.	Montserrat	Q Visa 12587	Curacao D.W.I.	June 26th. 1930.	Curacao	Will Gen-STA D		7
8		Primas.	Olga Lucetta	27		F	Seamstress	Yes	English.	Yes	England	Af/Black	D.W.I.	St. Vincent	Q Visa 3107	Curacao, D.W.I.	May 13th. 1930	Curacao	Will Gen-STA D		8
9		Jacob.	Juana	41		F	Cook.	Yes	Spanish	Yes	Holland	Af/Black	Curacao	Willemstad	Reenter Permit 875353	Washington, D.C.	March 20th. 1930.	U.S.A.	New York		9
10																					10
11		Alexandro.	Mary	22		F	None	Yes	Spanish.	Yes	Venezuela	Sp/Am.	Venez.	Caracas	+ 54	Caracas, Venez.	July 26th. 1930.	Venez.	Caracas		11
12																					12
13																					13
14																					14
15																					15
16																					16
17																					17
18																					18
19																					19
20																					20
21																					21
22																					22
23																					23
24																					24
25																					25
26																					26
27																					27
28																					28
29																					29
30																					30

Total passengers
U. S. citizens
Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List

205

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, N.Y., AUGUST 5th., 1930.

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who believes in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbeliefs in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, **Stephen S. Morris, Master**, of the **Am. S/S "CARABOBO,"** from as noted on front, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly affirm that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, **One** in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Stephen S. Morris

Master, Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19 _____

at _____

Immigration Officer.

14-430

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien on arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Ability to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following questions: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by no means properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 30.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

U. S. DEPT. OF COMMERCE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 4

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "CARABO" sailing from SAN JUAN, P. R., JULY 31ST, 1934, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, N. Y., AUGUST 5TH, 1934. 206

No. ON LIST.	NAME IN FULL. FAMILY NAME. GIVEN NAME.	AGE Yrs. Mos.	Sex.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	SANCHEZ RIVERA MARIA	46	F	W AUG. 16TH, 1882	PAYAMON, P. R.	NEWARK, N. Y.
2	SOTO ANA J.	24	F	S APRIL 17TH, 1908	PAYAMON, PR.	Travelling with party line #1
3	ORTIZ PETRONA R.	68	F	M APRIL 14TH, 1862	MOROVIS, PR.	104 ATLANTIC AVE., BROOKLYN, NY.
4	GARCIA LUIS	25	M	S FEB. 5TH, 1905	AGUADILLA, PR.	70 JAMESON ST., NEW YORK, NY.
5	MAS MIGUEL A.	20	M	S NOV. 29TH, 1909	PAYAMON, PR.	71-3 E. 112 ST., NEW YORK, NY.
6	FIGUEROA LORENZO	21	M	S JULY 7TH, 1909	GUAYAMA, PR.	177 ATLANTIC AVE., BROOKLYN, NY.
7	COLON RUBEN	23	M	M JUNE 24TH, 1907	COBOCA, PR.	1014 - 55TH ST., BROOKLYN, NY.
8	SANCHEZ DOMINGO	33	M	M FEB. 6TH, 1907	GUAYAMA, PR.	1757 - 3RD AVE., NEW YORK, NY.
9	IBARRA FRANCISCO	68	M	M OCT. 24TH, 1862	MAATI, PR.	40 W. 116 ST., NEW YORK, NY.
10	IBARRA CARMEN	49	F	M APRIL 29TH, 1881	SAN JUAN, PR.	40 W. 116 ST., NEW YORK, NY.
11	IBARRA CARMEN L.	1	F	S JUNE 30TH, 1929	NEW YORK, NY.	Travelling with party line #10
12	IBARRA FERNANDO	11	M	S NOV. 10TH, 1918	ORANGE, PR.	Travelling with party line #10
13	IBARRA PROVIDENCIA	15	F	S DEC. 22ND, 1915	SAN JUAN, PR.	40 W. 116 ST., NEW YORK, NY.
14	IBARRA MARGOT	16	F	S NOV. 10TH, 1914	CATANO, PR.	40 W. 116 ST., NEW YORK, NY.
15	MUNIZ ERICH	14	F	S AUG. 7TH, 1916	PAYAMON, PR.	34 E. 113 ST., NEW YORK, NY.
16	MUNIZ JOAQUIN	16	M	S OCT. 8TH, 1914	PAYAMON, PR.	34 E. 113 ST., NEW YORK, NY.
17	RIVERA CARMEN	29	F	W FEB. 10TH, 1901	CIANES, PR.	31 W. 116 ST., NEW YORK, NY.
18	TORRES FRANCISCO	27	M	M JULY 5TH, 1903	MOROVIS, PR.	533 W. 47 ST., NEW YORK, NY.
19	GARCIA FERNANDO	18	M	S MAY 30TH, 1912	DE GRATE, PR.	533 W. 47 ST., NEW YORK, NY.
20	MUNIZ FERNANDO	17	M	S JULY 5TH, 1913	TRUJILLO ALCO, PR.	13 W. 103 ST., NEW YORK, NY.
21	JIMENEZ WILLIAM	15	M	S JAN. 28TH, 1915	BROOKLYN, NY.	903 BROOKLYN AVE., NEW YORK, NY.
22	OTERO MIGUEL A.	10	M	S APRIL 25TH, 1912	MAATI, PR.	66 E. 116 ST., NEW YORK, NY.

8³⁵
P.M.

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

N. Y. FORM NO. 1
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

207

S. S. CARABOBO RED D.

arrived August 5, 1930

, 192 ,

M.,

from

No	NAME OF ALIEN	MANIFEST		NUMBER OF ALIENS		CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED			MEALS		
		Group	Number	One Year or older	Older than one year			By Inspector	Date	Time	Breakfast	Dinner	Supper
222	1 ALEXANDRO Mary	2 Cab.	11 ⁰⁰	3	11	1 TO CALL Imm # 17-10 ⁰⁰	V. J.	John	8/5	1 ⁰⁰	1	-	-
451	2 Shaul Cohen	2 Cab.	11 ⁰⁰	3	11	1 Passport in Canadian Pacific ticket agent		John	8/5	4 ⁰⁰	1	2	1

T.D. CARABOBO 8/5/30

S.I. CARABOBO 8/5/30

Form 519
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No. 208

S. S. CARCUBO

R. D. D.

arrived August 5, 1930

, 19

M.,

, from

211

MANIFEST.

Group. No.

No. PERSONS.

CAUSE OF DETENTION.

INSPECTOR.

ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY.

DEP.—EXCL.

REHEARINGS.

ADMITTED.

DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS.

DEPORTED.

MEALS.

Date. Page. Sec'y.

Date. Page. Sec'y.

Date. Page. Sec'y.

DATE. RECORD No.

ORDERS.

DATE.

SHIP.

OFFICER.

BREAKFAST.

DINNER.

SUPPER.

Index No.

NAMES.

Made S.I. 8/5/30 1:00
ALEXANDRO Mary 2 Cab.

3 11 VENEZUELA DOUBT. TEMP. VISITOR 1: JOHNS.

7/6 38 EC 1/40

1-1

3.I.

CARCUBO 8/5.30

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW
PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

PORT OF. New York, N.Y. 1930.
August 13th, 192

Total crew at time of arrival	75	Number of seamen deserted	None
Number of seamen discharged	10	Seamen left in hospital (or died)	None
Number of seamen signed on at this port	12	Total crew this date	72

The above-named vessel arrived at this port August 5th, 1930.
The Atlantic & Caribbean is now lying at anchor, and is
expected to sail August 13th, 1930, for La Guayra, Venezuela, and is
via United States port of San Juan, P.R. First port of call in United States
this voyage was San Juan, P.R.

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

209

[illegible]

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, imposing a fine of \$10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

Master.

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

[illegible]

14-1612

34-1017

Immigrant Inspector

^eSee list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

ISSUE AS MEMBERS OF CREW

representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a

Sheet No.

2

210

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Sheet No. **21**

210

Vessel **"CARABOBO,"** arriving at **New York**, **August 5th**, 19 **30**, from the port of **LA GUAYRA, VEN.**

(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)
NAME IN FULL	No. of seaman's identification card	Length of service at sea	Position in ship's com- pany	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED	Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
Family name	Given name			When	Where								
Morris	Stephen S.	Certificate 34 yrs	Master	1920	New York	No	Yes	51	M	English	U.S.A.	5/9	None
Tahk	Fred'k	" 17 "	1st. Officer	July 2nd 1930	"	"	"	35	M	Latvia Scandin- avian.	"	5/9	"
Amundson	Ole	" 15 "	2nd "	"	"	"	"	38	M	"	"	5/7	"
MacLane	Charles	Certificate 6 "	3rd "	"	"	"	"	27	M	American	"	5/6	"
Wilson	Jas. G.	None 20 "	Purser.	"	"	"	"	49	M	"	"	5/7	"
Hemiston	Esra	Certificate 11 "	Surgeon.	"	"	"	"	71	M	"	"	5/6	"
Crespo	Jose	None 9 "	Carpenter	"	"	"	"	35	M	Spanish	Spain	5/8	"
Malacio	Gerardo	" 21 "	Boatswain	"	"	"	"	44	M	Af/Black	Holland	5/11	"
Kerr	Alexander	" 10 "	Qtmaster	"	"	"	"	39	M	Russian	U.S.A.	5/10	"
Halpin	George F.	" 12 "	"	July 8th 1930	"	"	"	34	M	American	"	5/4	"
Lopes	Anthony	" 6 "	"	July 7th 1930	"	"	"	28	M	Spanish	"	5/7	"
Abat	Aveline	" 21 "	Seaman	July 2nd 1930	"	"	"	48	M	Af/Black	Holland	5/6	"
Schoep	Gustave	" 25 "	"	"	"	"	"	48	M	"	U.S.A.	5/5	"
Anthony	Luis	" 16 "	"	"	"	"	"	23	M	"	Holland	5/6	"
Henriques	Johannes	" 16 "	"	"	"	"	"	48	M	"	"	5/9	"
Trinidad	John	" 15 "	"	"	"	"	"	37	M	"	"	5/7	"
Thode	Julie H.	" 8 "	"	July 8th 1930	"	"	"	29	M	"	"	5/7	"
DeWindt	Gumercindo	" 14 "	Winchboy	July 2nd 1930	"	"	"	34	M	"	"	5/5	"
Malacio	Charles	" 14 "	"	"	"	"	"	39	M	"	"	5/4	"
Liberio	Alberto	" 24 "	"	"	"	"	"	44	M	"	"	5/11	"
Zimmermann	Hipolite	" 5 "	"	"	"	"	"	21	M	"	"	5/4	"
Sullivan	Charles A	Certificate 10 "	1st. Radio	"	"	"	"	32	M	American	U.S.A.	5/9	"
McGoldrick	Harry M	" 4 "	2nd "	"	"	"	"	21	M	"	"	5/9	"
Delmonte	Jack	None First	Deck Cadet	July 9th 1930	"	"	"	16	M	"	"	5/11	"
Baker	Henry S	" "	"	"	"	"	"	16	M	"	"	5/11	"
Kassis	Robert G.	" "	"	"	"	"	"	16	M	"	"	5/6	"
Isaacs	Mortimer M	" "	"	"	"	"	"	20	M	Scandin- avian	"	5/8	"
Danielsen	Ole	Certificate 20 yrs	Chief Eng.	July 2nd 1930	"	"	"	45	M	"	"	5/8	"
Hermansen	Olaf	" 21 "	1st. Asst Eng	"	"	"	"	47	M	"	"	5/5	"
Thorness	Sigard	" 16 "	2nd "	"	"	"	"	36	M	"	"	5/6	"

Line **Red "D" Line Steamships.**
Owners **The Atlantic & Caribbean Steam Navigation Co.**
Local Agents **Frank Rodriguez & Co.**
San Juan, P. R.

Immigrant Inspector

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Stephen J. Mary, Master of the A. S. Caribbe, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of Par. 5 subdivision (b) Immigration Rule 6 which appears below.

Stephen J. Mary
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

Immigrant Inspector

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

When an arriving seaman is a "workaway," a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

211

Vessel "CARIBOZO," arriving at *New York*, *Aug 5th*, 1930, from the port of LA GUAYRA, VENEZ.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's com- pany	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
					July 3rd									
1	Dorsett Ralph	"	5 yrs	3rd Asst Eng	1930 New York		Yes	22	M	American	U.S.A.	5/8		None
2	Lavis George L	"	First	Junior Eng.	"		"	25	M	"	"	5/10		"
3	Medcalf George	"	10 yrs	Oilier	July 2nd 1930		"	39	M	English	"	5/5		"
4	Frieria Pedro	"	15 "	"	"		"	45	M	Spanish	Spain.	5/2		"
5	Hermanssen Sigard	"	10 "	"	"		"	30	M	avian	Norway	5/9		"
6	Vasquez Frank	"	11 "	"	"		"	32	M	Spanish	Spain	5/4		"
7	Dias Andres	"	20 "	Fireman.	"		"	40	M	"	"	5/2		"
8	Rodriguez Ramon	"	7 "	"	"		"	25	M	Sp/Am.	U.S.A.	5/6		"
9	Bernardo Jose	"	8 "	"	"		"	28	M	Spanish	Spain	5/4		"
10	Gulbrandsen Henry	"	2 "	Wiper	"		"	18	M	American	U.S.A.	5/8		"
11	Michalski Joseph	"	3 "	"	"		"	23	M	"	"	5/6		"
12	Rey Raymond	"	23 "	Chief Steward	"		"	43	M	Spanish	"	5/8		"
13	Chatlein Alexander	"	16 "	2nd "	"		"	35	M	Af/Black	Holland	5/9		"
14	Day Nada	"	24 "	Stewardess	"		"	50	M	English	England	5/5		"
15	Lawrence Martin	"	18 "	Chief Cook	"		"	35	M	Af/Black	"	5/10		"
16	Rhodes Arthur	"	20 "	2nd "	July 9th 1930		"	12	M	"	U.S.A.	5/4		"
17	Paul Arthur	"	14 "	3rd "	July 2nd 1930		"	40	M	"	England	5/4		"
18	Leash William	"	22 "	Boiler	"		"	50	M	"	U.S.A.	5/11		"
19	Smith Randolph	"	17 "	Butcher	"		"	30	M	"	Panama	5/5		"
20	Carter Ramon	"	10 "	Pantryman	"		"	30	M	"	Holland	5/9		"
21	Schoep Isaac	"	8 "	2nd "	"		"	34	M	"	"	5/9		DISCHARGED
22	Isonia Euladio	"	10 "	Measman	"		"	30	M	"	"	5/9		"
23	Jamez Ernest	"	3 "	2nd "	"		"	20	M	"	"	5/6		DISCHARGED
24	Martiz Victor	"	9 "	Porter	"		"	24	M	"	"	5/4		"
25	Jansen Cornelis	"	10 "	Boiler	"		"	20	M	"	"	5/4		"
26	Kranwinkel Enrique	"	10 "	Steward	"		"	50	M	"	U.S.A.	5/6		"
27	Armenan Mik	"	22 "	Steward	"		"	20	M	"	Holland	5/8		"
28	Marsh William	"	10 "	Waiter	"		"	20	M	"	U.S.A.	5/5		"
29	Weatherly Ulysses	"	10 "	"	"		"	20	M	"	"	5/9		"
30	Grant Henry	"	8 "	"	"		"	20	M	"	"	5/5		"

Red "D" Line Steamships
Line The Atlantic & Caribbean
Steam Navigation Co. of Wilmington, Del
Owners Frank Rodgers & Co. P.R.
Local Agents The Atlantic & Caribbean
Steam Navigation Co. of Wilmington, Del

Immigrant Inspector

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Stephen J. Morris Master of the Car of S. Carabro, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of Par. 5 subdivision (b) Immigration Rule 6 which appears below.

S. Morris
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

Immigrant Inspector

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

When an arriving seaman is a "workaway," a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 3

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel		"CARABOBO,"		arriving at,		SAN JUAN, P. R.		July 31st.		1930, from the port of		LA GUAYRA VENEZ.		212	
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)	
No. on list	NAME IN FULL		No. of seaman's identification card	Length of service at sea	Position in ship's company	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED	Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name				When	Where								
1	Camerone.	Valentine	None	8 yrs.	Waiter	July 1/1930	New York	Yes	30	M	Sp/Am.	U S.A.	5/5		None
2	Allen.	George	"	5 "	"	"	"	"	24	M	Af/Black	"	5/6		"
3	Maduro.	Pedro	"	14 "	"	"	"	"	38	M	"	Holland	5/5		"
4	Thompson.	Walter	"	25 "	"	"	"	"	45	M	"	U S.A.	5/8		"
5	Bennett.	Joseph	"	6 "	"	July 7/1930	"	"	28	M	"	"	5/6		"
6	Grant.	Alonso	"	1 "	"	July 2/1930	"	"	20	M	"	"	5/7		"
7	Thomas.	John	"	2 "	"	"	"	"	20	M	"	"	5/5		"
8	Pineda.	Simon	"	14 "	"	"	"	"	36	M	"	Holland	5/4		"
9	De Leon.	Christopher	"	13 "	"	"	"	"	41	M	"	"	5/4		"
10	Galmeyer.	Julio	"	16 "	"	"	"	"	40	M	"	"	5/7		"
11	Van Osten.	John	"	17 "	"	"	"	"	39	M	"	"	5/4		"
12	Van Nuttricht.	James	"	2 "	"	"	"	"	21	M	"	"	5/9		"
13	Manuela.	Alfredo	"	5 "	"	"	"	"	28	M	"	"	5/5		"
14	La Cruz.	Pablo	"	23 "	"	July 9/1930.	"	"	59	M	"	"	5/10		DISCHARGED
15	American Consulate No. 291														

American Consulate No. 291
at San Juan, P.R.
(City) (Country)
SEEN
For the journey to the United States
at Carabobo
via San Juan, P.R.
BEN C. MATTHEW
American Vice Consul
(Consul)
Date JUL 1 6 1930

Line Red "D" Line Steamships
The Atlantic & Caribbean Steam
Navigation Co. of Wilmington, Del.
Owners Frank Matthews & Co. S on O.
San Juan, P.R.
Local Agents Stewart & Lantieri
Steam Navigation Co.

Immigrant Inspector

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, J. D. Morris of the S. S. CARABOBO, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of Par. 5 subdivision (b) Immigration Rule 6 which appears below.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

J. D. Morris
Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

When an arriving seaman is a "workaway," a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

16-4200

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak.)
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Hersegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 4

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel "SANTANA", arriving at New York, Aug 5, 1930, from the port of Curacao, D. I. 213

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	<u>Frank</u>		1. yrs	Miller	12/1/30 Curacao	<u>Yes</u>	Yes	41	M	Af/black	Holland	5/6		None
2	<u>Antonio Johan</u>		"	"	"	<u>Yes</u>	Yes	30	M	"	"	5/7		"
3	<u>Antonio</u>		"	"	"	<u>Yes</u>	Yes	24	M	"	"	5/7		"
4	<p>Seaman's Discharge</p> <p>at <u>Curacao, West Indies</u></p> <p>(City) (Country)</p> <p>SEEN</p> <p>For the journey to the United States,</p> <p>at <u>Venezuela</u></p> <p>(Consul)</p> <p>Date <u>JUL 19 1930</u></p> <p>(The validity of this visa expires twelve months from this date, provided the passport itself continues to be valid for that period)</p> <p>Seal and Fee Stamp</p> <p>3 Seamen Dis. 3 Shipped JUL 19 1930</p> <p>(No.) (No.) (Date)</p> <p><u>No fee</u></p>													
15	<u>Brown</u>		None	14 yrs Workaway	July 27th./30 Curacao	<u>Yes</u>	Yes	33	M	Af/black	U.S.A.	5/7	135	None.
16	<p>Seaman's Discharge</p> <p>at <u>Curacao, West Indies</u></p> <p>(City) (Country)</p> <p>SEEN</p> <p>For the journey to the United States,</p> <p>at <u>Venezuela & San Juan</u></p> <p>(Consul)</p> <p>Date <u>JUL 27 1930</u></p> <p>(The validity of this visa expires twelve months from this date, provided the passport itself continues to be valid for that period)</p> <p>Seal and Fee Stamp</p> <p>none / Shipped JUL 27 1930</p> <p>(No.) (No.) (Date)</p> <p><u>No fee</u></p>													

Line 15 to 30 inclusive
OWNERS
Local Agents

John A. Lantieri
Steam Navigation Co.

Immigrant Inspector

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Stephen J. Quinn, of the U.S.S. "CARABO" do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

Sworn to before me this 5 day of Aug, 19 20

M. Quinn
Master, First or Second Officer.

J. Quinn
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector hearing the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except (temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States).

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiner), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or depart after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

14-3390

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

RECEIVED
JAN 26 1971
JAN 26 1971

211

at

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the alien must be noted on the report filed before this affidavit is executed.

[illegible]

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

- | | | |
|------------------|-------------------|--|
| African (black), | Greek, | Roumanian |
| Armenian, | Hebrew, | Russian, |
| Bohemian, | Herzegovinian, | Ruthenian (Rusniak), |
| Bosnian, | Irish, | Scandinavian (Norwegians,
Danes, and Swedes), |
| Bulgarian, | Italian (North), | Scotch, |
| Chinese, | Indian (South), | Servian, |
| Croatian, | Japanese, | Slovak, |
| Cuban, | Korean, | Slovenian, |
| Dalmatian, | Lithuanian, | Spanish, |
| Dutch, | Magyar, | Spanish American, |
| East Indian, | Mexican, | Syrian, |
| English, | Montenegrin, | Turkish, |
| Finnish, | Moravian, | Welsh, |
| Flemish, | Pacific Islander, | West Indian (other than
Cuban), |
| French, | Polish, | |
| German, | Portuguese, | |
- 11—2

	Alions	V.S.C.	Total
1st Cabin			
Cabin			
2nd Cabin			
Foodst. &c.			
Bed &c.			
Total			

List 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. HURON

Passengers sailing from DOMINICAN PORTS & TURKS ISLANDS,

July 31st, 1930

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age	Sex	Calling or occupation	Able to	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or people	Place of birth	Immigration Visa Number	Issued at	Date	Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs. Mos.	Married or single		Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Write		Country	City or town			Country	City or town
1										ST. DOMINGO, July 26th.					
2		Mallen	Louisa I.	60	F M	Housewifeyes	Spanish	yes	St. Dom.	Spanish	D.R.	Macoris		R.D. Macoris	
3		Suazo	Francisca M.	41	F M	"	English	"	"	"	"	"		"	
4		Mallen	Ramona	25	F D	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	
5	UNDER 10	Lugo	Manuel A.	7	M S	Student	Spanish	"	"	"	"	"		"	
6	UNDER 10	Lugo	Gladys O.	6	F S	"	no	no	"	"	"	"		"	
DEPORTED		Soto	Mercedes	24	F S	Domestic	yes	yes	"	"	"	Higues		St. Domingo	
8										BARAHONA, July 26th.					
9		Lennie	Charles K.	52	M M	Mechanic	English	"	Gt. Brit.	Scotch	535841	St. Domingo	Jany. 9/30	Barahona	
10										SAN PEDRO, July 29th.					
11	TRANSIT	Unwin	Mary V.	45	F M	Housewife	English	"	"	English	13-15	London Eng.	July 3/30	Sanchez	
12										SANANA, July 29th.					
13		Aybar	Louisa	21	F S	Domestic	Spanish	"	St. Dom.	W.I.	09-84	Sanana	July 18/30	Samana	
14										PUERTO PLATA, July 30th.					
15	TRANSIT	Elmudesi	Angel E.	35	M M	Merchant	English	"	Cuba	Cuban	101-83	Matanzas		St. Domingo	
16	TRANSIT	Cino	Francisco	60	M M	"	Spanish	"	Italy	Italian	04-21	San Domingo		Pto. Plata	
17	TRANSIT	Valverde	Ana Rita G.	40	F M	Housewife	Spanish	"	St. Dom.	Spanish	04-84	Santiago		Santiago	
18		Poloney	Rafael	22	M S	Student	English	"	"	"	04-12	Pto. Plata	July 21/30	Pto. Plata	
19		Cespedes	Cornelia B.	34	F D	Seamstress	Spanish	"	"	"	04-12	"	July 22/30	"	
20	DEPORTED	Devanna	Blas	28	M M	Mechanic	"	"	"	"	04-12	"		"	
21		Morel	Jose M. Vila	61	M M	Merchant	"	"	"	"	04-12	Santiago		"	
22										TURKS ISLANDS, July 31st.					
23		Astwood	Mary H.	19	F S	Student	English	"	Gt. Brit.	English	04-12	St. Domingo	April 23/30	T.I. T.I.	
24		Stovel	Susan A.	23	F S	Painting	"	"	"	"	584641	Washington	April 7/30	N.Y. N.Y.	
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

Total passengers
U. S. citizens
Aliens* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of names will be found on the back of this sheet.

16-420

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No. 217

S. S. HURON

N.Y. PORTO RICO

arrived AUGUST 5, 1930

, 19

M.,

from

Index No.	NAMES.	MANIFEST.		CAUSE OF DETENTION.	INSPECTOR.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY.										DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS.		DEPORTED.																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																											
		GROUP. No.	No. PERSONS.			DEF.—EXCL.			REHEARING.			ADMITTED.				DATE.	RECORD No.	ORDERS.	DATE.	SHIP.	OFFICE.	BREAKFAST.	DINNER.	SUPPER.																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																					
						Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Time.																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																														
1	SOTO Mercedes	1 Cab.	2	7	DOMINICAN DOUBT. TEM. VIS. 11:00 PLAN	8/5 130	40	4/6	147	2nd																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																			

S.I.

HURON 8/5/30

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Dred 56 (111m)

U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
EMPLOYMENT SERVICE

acquired under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration port of the United

Vessel AURON, arriving at NEW YORK, Aug. 5th.

Vessel AURON, arriving at NEW YORK, Aug. 5th.

(2)	State whether member of crew preceding voyage of vessel to U. S.	NAME IN FULL	Given name	Length of service at sea	Position in ship's company	When	Where
		Hart	Robert W.	✓	Master	July 15	N.Y.
		Carey	Judson T.	✓	Ch. Mate	" 18	"
		Erlandson	Karl B.	✓	2nd "	" 18	"
		Duran	Emilio	✓	3rd "	" 18	"
		Ewing	George A.	✓	Purser	" 16	"
		Durham	Cleo. St. J.	✓	2nd "	" 16	"
		Rowe	John T. W.	✓	Doctor	" 16	"
		Glenn	Gordon	✓	Radio	" 16	"
		Adams	Walter	✓	Jr. "	" 16	"
		Bendrien	Carl	✓	Qtr. Mstr.	" 16	"
1	1st. PE	Thompson	Matthew	✓	" "	" 17	"
2	"	Thaler	Martin J.	✓	" "	" 17	"
3		Gomez	Francisco D.	✓	Carpenter	" 18	"
4		Laurens	Hipolito	✓	Bgun	" 16	"
5		Leito	Nicolas	✓	A.B.	" 16	"
6		Regales	Jose	✓	" "	" 16	"
7		Luis	Guillermo	✓	" "	" 16	"
8		Trinidad	Luis B.	✓	" "	" 18	"
9		Lockhart	Demtro	✓	O.S.	" 16	"
10	1st. PE	Mariano	Martins	✓	" "	" 18	"
11		Horne	Frank	✓	Watchman	" 16	"
12		Manon	Luis	✓	Messboy	" 16	"
13		Zoller	Peter J.	✓	Ch. Engr.	" 16	"
14		Hansen	Thorvald A.	✓	1st. Asst.	" 16	"
15		Lombardo	Antonio	✓	2nd "	" 16	"
16	1st. PE	Lopez	Leonardo B.	✓	3rd "	" 17	"
17		Chap	Constantino	✓	Oiler	" 16	"
18		Bastilleiro	Joe	✓	" "	" 16	"
19		Barros	David	✓	" "	" 16	"
20		Onardo	Basilio	✓	Fireman	" 16	"

Yours
D. H. C.

Line
 Owners
 Local Agents
 14-1240

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

[illegible]

(CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE)

14-1613

Immigrant Inspector.

1 (2)

Ordn 56 Allen 37 Allen, 1930 LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 1

219

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel "HUBON" arriving at NEW YORK, Aug. 5th, 1930, from the port of PUERTO PLATA, LA ROMANA, MACORIS, ST. DOMINGO, AZUA, BARAHONA, SALINA, SANCHEZ, MONTE CRISTY, TURKS ISLANDS.

(1)	(2)	(3) NAME IN FULL		(4)	(5)	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)	REMARKS
		Family name	Given name			When	Where										
		Hart	Robert W.	✓	Master	July 15	N.Y.	Paid	Yes	48	M	English	American	✓	5/8		
		Carey	Judson T.	✓	Ch. Mate	" 18	"	"	"	48	M	"	"	✓	6/2		
		Erlandson	Karl B.	✓	2nd."	" 18	"	"	"	37	M	Scandin.	"	✓	5/6		
		Duren	Emilio	✓	3rd."	" 18	"	"	"	44	M	Spanish	"	✓	5/5		
		Ewing	George A.	✓	Purser	" 16	"	"	"	57	M	English	Gt. Brt.	✓	5/8		
		Durham	Cleo. St. J.	✓	2nd."	" 16	"	"	"	24	M	"	"	✓	5/11		
		Rowe	John T. W.	✓	Doctor	" 16	"	"	"	65	M	"	American	✓	5/9		
		Glenn	Gordon	✓	Radio	" 16	"	"	"	27	M	"	"	✓	5/11		
		Adams	Walter	✓	Jr."	" 16	"	"	"	20	M	"	"	✓	5/6		
		Bendrien	Carl	✓	Qtr. Mstr.	" 16	"	"	"	28	M	German	German	✓	5/10		
1st. PE		Thompson	Matthew	✓	"	" 17	"	"	"	24	M	English	Gt. Brt.	✓	5/11		
"		Thaler	Martin J.	✓	"	" 17	"	"	"	31	M	"	American	✓	5/11		
		Gomez	Francisco D.	✓	Carpenter	" 18	"	"	"	55	M	D.W.I.	Hol.	✓	5/8		
		Laurens	Hipolito	✓	Bpsun	" 16	"	"	"	27	M	"	"	✓	5/6		
		Leito	Nicolas	✓	A.B.	" 16	"	"	"	26	M	"	"	✓	5/8		
		Regales	Jose	✓	"	" 16	"	"	"	30	M	"	"	✓	5/8		
		Luis	Guillermo	✓	"	" 16	"	"	"	28	M	"	"	✓	5/6		
		Trinidad	Luis E.	✓	"	" 18	"	"	"	30	M	"	"	✓	5/6		
		Lockhart	Demtro	✓	O.S.	" 16	"	"	"	22	M	W.I.	St. Dom.	✓	5/8		
1st. PE		Mariano	Martis	✓	"	" 18	"	"	"	24	M	D.W.I.	Hol.	✓	5/8		
		Horne	Frank	✓	Watchman	" 16	"	"	"	52	M	Scandin.	American	✓	5/7		
		Manon	Luis	✓	Messboy	" 16	"	"	"	25	M	W.I.	St. Dom.	✓	5/7		
		Zoller	Peter J.	✓	Ch. Engr.	" 16	"	"	"	41	M	English	American	✓	5/10		
		Hansen	Thorvald A.	✓	1st. Asst.	" 16	"	"	"	44	M	Scandin.	"	✓	5/8		
		Lombardo	Antonio	✓	2nd."	" 16	"	"	"	41	M	Sth. Amer.	"	✓	5/8		
1st. PE		Lopez	Leonardo B.	✓	3rd."	" 17	"	"	"	37	M	Spanish	"	✓	5/6		
		Chap	Constantino	✓	Oiler	" 16	"	"	"	36	M	"	Spain	✓	5/8		
		Bastilleiro	Joe	✓	"	" 16	"	"	"	34	M	"	"	✓	5/7		
		Barros	David	✓	"	" 16	"	"	"	36	M	"	"	✓	5/8		
		Ounardo	Basiliao	✓	Fireman	" 16	"	"	"	25	M	"	"	✓	5/6		

Line

Owners

Local Agents

Immigrant Inspector

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, R. M. Hart, Master, of the Ann of America, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

[Signature]
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the Immigration Inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of charges of alien members of crews (Form 680) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded; *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 36 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

Sec. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

Sec. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiner), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was rejected by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

14-1242

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

PUERTO PLATA, LA ROMANA, MACORIS, ST.
DOMINGO, AZUA, BARAHONA, SAMANA, SANCHEZ,
MONTE CRESTI, TURKS ISLANDS.

Vessel/s "HURON"

, arriving at NEW YORK, Aug. 5th.

, 1930, from the port of

(1) No. on list	(2) State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U. S.	(3) NAME IN FULL Family name Given name	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or dis- charged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS
1		Lojo Antonio	✓	Fireman	July 16 N.Y.	Paid	Yes	36	M	Spanish	Spain	5/6			
2		Mendez Nicolas	✓	"	" 16 "	"	"	26	M	Mexican	Mexico	5/7			
3		Martinez Marchon	✓	"	" 16 "	"	"	30	M	Spanish	Spain	5/6			
4		Rodriguez Manuel	✓	"	" 16 "	"	"	33	M	"	"	5/6			
5	1st.	Lodeiro Florentino	✓	"	" 18 "	"	"	32	M	"	"	5/2			
6		Barcena Ramon	✓	O'Passer	" 16 "	"	"	37	M	"	"	5/9			
7		Valls Joaquin	✓	"	" 16 "	"	"	33	M	"	"	5/5			
8		Martinez John	✓	"	" 16 "	"	"	37	M	"	"	5/6			
9		Santos Henry	✓	Messboy	" 16 "	"	"	28	M	W.I.	St.Dom.	5/11			
10		Kerr John	✓	Ch.Steward	" 16 "	"	"	30	M	English	St.Brt.	5/6			
11		Joens James	✓	2nd. "	" 16 "	"	"	30	M	D.W.I.	Hol.	5/8			
12		Moore Florence A.	✓	Stewardess	" 16 "	"	"	42	W	English	American	5/2			
13		Ituarte Ramon	✓	Ch.Cook	" 16 "	"	"	29	M	Spanish	Spain	5/8			
14		Alcorte Timoteo	✓	2nd. "	" 16 "	"	"	25	M	"	"	5/6			
15	1st.	San Vicente Pedro	✓	Scullery	" 18 "	"	"	25	M	"	"	5/8			
16		Hampel Emil	✓	Baker	" 16 "	"	"	57	M	German	American	5/5			
17		Michel Serapio E.	✓	Pantryman	" 16 "	"	"	32	M	D.W.I.	Hol.	5/6			
18		Deal Martinez	✓	Messman	" 16 "	"	"	21	M	"	"	5/6			
19		Juliao Augusto	✓	Porter	" 16 "	"	"	22	M	"	"	5/8			
20		Velez Gustavo	✓	Waiter	" 16 "	"	"	22	M	P.R.	American	5/6			
21		Membre Hipolito	✓	"	" 16 "	"	"	27	M	D.W.I.	Hol.	5/6			
22		Neuman Herman	✓	"	" 16 "	"	"	32	M	"	"	5/6			
23		Negron Valentin	✓	"	" 16 "	"	"	27	M	P.R.	American	5/7			
24		Salas Raymond	✓	"	" 16 "	"	"	35	M	"	"	5/6			
25	1st.	Rivera Carmelo	✓	"	" 17 "	"	"	23	M	"	"	5/3			
26		Jackson Phillip	✓	Watchman	" 16 "	"	"	20	M	St.I.	St.Dom.	5/8			

349. Closed with fifty six (56) Names
Puerto Plata, 247.Dominican Republic
was taken
July 24, 1930 No further
V.V. 11P.P. 11
Juspector

Line

Owner

Local Agents
18-1280

Immigrant Inspector

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8)
is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, R. N. Hart Master, of the Am. S. Huron, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

[Signature]
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 15 day of April, 1920.

[Signature]
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 585) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have departed or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if reported by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded; *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

Sec. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

Sec. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

226185

AUG 11 1930

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, _____, Surgeon of the _____, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly _____ that I have had _____
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of _____

221

_____ and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

No Surgeon on board. All alien passengers carrying
Health certificates obtained in the
respective ports from whence they sailed.
Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

Note: If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in
the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

No Consular offices at St. Vincent.

	1st Class	2nd Class	3rd Class	Total
White	15			15
Colored				
Chinese				
Japanese				
Korean				
Other				
Total	15			15

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

Aliens U.S.C. - Total

1st Class 15

2nd Class

3rd Class

Total 15

1st Class 15

2nd Class

3rd Class

Total 15

List

LIST OF MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States.

S. S. WEST. KEBAR

Passengers sailing from

No. 2-3-4 from Monrovia, Liberia, July 19-1930
No. 1 from St Vincent, C.V.I., July 24-1930

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

19

No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age	Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to		Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	† Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	* Last permanent residence		
		Family name	Given name	Yrs. Mos.				Read	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Write		Country	City or town				Country	City or town	
1		BRANCO	ANTONIO	30	M	S	Machins Tender	yes	Portuguese	Yes	Portugal	African	Islands	Nicolaus	Re-entry Permit No. 534029	Washington, DC	October 5 1929	USA	Roxbury Mass
2		FAULKNER	THOMAS	58	M	Wd	Mechanical Engineer	yes	English	yes	Liberia	African	Liberia	Monrovia	US Consular visa No. 1	March 27-1929	64	Monrovia	Monrovia
3		Dennis	Georgia	29	F	S	Typist	yes	English	yes	Liberia	African	Liberia	Monrovia	US Consular visa No. 1	June 25-1930	64	Monrovia	Monrovia
4		Clarke	Lothia	47	F	Wd	Teacher	yes	English	yes	Liberia	African	U.S.A.	Kansas	US Consular visa No. 6	June 5 1930	64	Monrovia	Monrovia
5																			
6																			
7																			
8																			
9																			
10																			
11																			
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

Michael (Duffy)
U.S. Inspector 7/5/30

Total passengers
U. S. citizens
Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

6 3 1 3 3 3
6 3 1 3 3 3

19 30

7. Never Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or whose belief or in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member or affiliated with any organization entertaining, and teaching, disbelief in or opposition to organized government, which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND

I, Master of the WEST KEBAR, from St. ..., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly affirm that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing employed by the owners thereof to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that from the report of said investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 5th day of August, 1930
at New York
W. H. H. H. H.
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head or last name).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for names of passengers only.

Column 3 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as, for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, miner, farmer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as carrier, puller, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer means one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer means one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and country clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Literacy and mental condition).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what is written for, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground?" In answering this question the reason or other ground upon which exemption is claimed should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 8 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people to which alien belongs.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject. Country of last permanent residence and country of birth and manifest should be carefully examined by inspectors and country clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the heading of race does not mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing under the heading of race does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Italian alien by reason of property owned under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Veneto and Trentino and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Toscana, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia, and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Countries of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place, city or town of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (Whether on occasion of birth and if less than one year).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not Yes or No in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894, 1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join other a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 24 (To be filled by inspection officers).—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 24, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

S.S. WEST.KEBAR

No.1 & No.2-3-4-5-6 (FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)
sailing from No.7 from Lagos, Nigeria, July 8 1940
No.8 from Accra, Gold Coast July 13 1940
No.9 from Takoradi, Gold Coast July 15 1940
No.10 from St. Vincent, C.V.I., July 24, 1940
19 , Arriving at Port of New York August 1 , 19 30

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		AGE		Sex	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR, IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs.	Mos.			
1	Weber	Ethel	51	3	F M	May 8th, 1879. Raymore, Missouri	Care Foreign Mission Board American Presbyterian Missions 156 Fifth Ave. New York NY
2	Combs	Paul	41	1	M M	July 14, 1889. Quenemo, Kansas	Same as above
3	Combs	Louise	41	1	F M	July 8 1889, Abilene, Kansas	Same as above
4	Combs	Edgar	11	2	M S	May 29, 1919. Ebolowa, Cameroons. F W A	Same as above
5	Combs	Paul, (Junior)	7	8	M S	December 2 1922, Kansas City, Kansas	Same as above
6	Combs	John	2	4	M S	April 27 1928. Lolodorf, Cameroons. F W A	Same as above
7	Robinson	Winthrop	32	3	M M	May 25 1898. Boston Mass	Consular PP. Lagos, Nigeria. June 29. 1929. 9 Regim Road. Dorchester. Mass
8	Barney	Charles	40	9	M S	Nov. 14 1889. Providence R I	160 Elmwood Avenue Providence, R. I.
9	McCannell	Kenneth	42	8	M M	November 24. 1887. Chicago. Ill	108 Third St. Frankfort, Kentucky
10	Teixiera	Roy	36	11	M M	K 641371 October 12 1928	34 Tabor Street Fairhaven, Mass
11	Whalen	Patriok	34	0	M S	August 4 1896. Sacramento Calif.	1060 Avenue "K" Sacramento, Calif.
12							
13							
14							
15							
16							
17							
18							
19							
20							
21							
22							
23							
24							
25							
26							
27							
28							
29							
30							

Michael L. Luyin
US Inspector 8/5/30

IMPORTANT NOTICE. 1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Line
and
Local Agents
AMERICAN WEST AFRICAN LINE, Inc.
BARBER STEAMSHIP LINES, Inc., GENERAL AGENTS.
AMERICAN WEST AFRICAN LINE, Inc.
BARBER STEAMSHIP LINES, Inc., GENERAL AGENTS.

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name	Age	Nationality	Name	Age	Nationality
S. ZIMMERMAN	42	US	K A PRINTZLAU	33	US
E. KAULFUSS	28	US	G A PALMATIER	41	US
T. BERMAN	23	US	FRANK WICKER	42	US
ROBT DAWSON	26	US	MARTIN GRANT	33	US
TIMOTHY DONDERO	22	US	ROBERT ARNDT	25	US
JOHN WOLFRAM	43	US	CHAS O TOOLE	23	US
CHAS JOHNSTONE	31	US	FRANK KEEFE	20	US
IAN PALEOLOGUE	19	US	JOHN PORTER	18	US
JOS. A. BRUNO	37	US	E. M. ARTHUR	35	US
W. OVERGAARD	35	US	C. W. MORGAN	22	US
A. VERTIDO	36	FILIPINO	PABLO QUINDOY	30	FILIPINO
G. SOBERANO	29	DO	L. MERQADO	45	DO
F. ARIOLA	24	DO	P. SARIN	29	DO
L. RIVIERA	30	DO	P. TEZON	30	DO
CHAS GLYDER	44	US	A. CHRISTENSEN	30	DANISH
M. E. BOOZE	26	US	W. FLOHR	32	GERMAN
S. GUMINEY	21	US	S. TORES	28	PERUVIAN

TOTAL 34

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, imposing a fine of \$10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

P. W. Winkler
Master.

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival a list containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively held in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival, or those containing such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such which the port of arrival is located, the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid, nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded. Provided, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

WEST. KEBAR

(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)
to be paid discharged at of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks, scars, or disease
Yes	Yes	32	M	Russian	USO	5 8	160	None
Yes	do	32	M	Scandinavian	USO	5 10	180	do
Yes	do	35	M	do	USO	5 7	165	do
Yes	do	41	M	English	USO	5 7	180	do
Yes	do	18	M	do	USO	5 10	150	do
Yes	do	41	M	German	USO	5 9	145	do
Yes	do	29	M	English	USO	5 7	145	do
Yes	do	31	M	English	USO	5 6	135	do
Yes	do	23	M	English	USO	5 11	155	do
Yes	do	38	M	Scandinavian	USO	5 7	170	do
Yes	do	25	M	American	USO	5 10	170	do
Yes	do	22	M	German	USO	5 8	160	do
Yes	do	29	M	German	USO	5 8	165	do
Yes	do	24	M	American	USO	5 6	145	do
Yes	do	30	M	American	USO	5 7	165	do
Yes	do	20	M	English	USO	5 8	145	do
Yes	do	35	M	do	USO	5 7	155	do
Yes	do	34	M	do	USO	5 8	140	do
Yes	do	32	M	do	USO	5 5	140	do
Yes	do	34	M	Scandinavian	USO	5 8	160	do
Yes	do	36	M	Filipino	Filipino	5 4	135	do
Yes	do	25	M	do	USO	5 7	145	do
Yes	do	30	M	do	USO	5 8	150	do
Yes	do	34	M	do	USO	5 4	135	do
Yes	do	30	M	do	USO	5 7	140	do
Yes	do	45	M	do	USO	5 7	155	do
Yes	do	23	M	do	USO	5 7	140	do
Yes	do	29	M	do	USO	5 6	135	do
Yes	do	41	M	Scandinavian	USO	5 8	185	do
Yes	do	31	M	Filipino	Filipino	5 4	135	do

See list of exact age back hereof.
Note: Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (7)
is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW
PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Port of NEW YORK N. Y.

I, master of the AMERICAN S.S. WEST KEBAR
from port of NEW YORK, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all
changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 35 Number of seamen deserted NONE
Number of seamen discharged 35 Seamen left in hospital or infirmary NONE
Number of seamen signed on at this port 34 Total crew this date 34

The above-named vessel arrived at this port AUGUST 5TH 1930, consigned to
AMERICAN WEST AFRICAN LINE, INC. is now lying at PIER 36, BROOKLYN, and is
expected to sail AUGUST 30 - 1930, for WEST AFRICAN PORTS
via United States port of NONE First port of call in United States
this voyage was NEW YORK

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on
NONE			

VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a

1930, from the port of New York

Sheet No. 1

225

Printed and Sold by McGraw-Hill
New York

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration port of the United States

Vessel **WEST KEBAR**, arriving at **New York**, **Long**

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service in U.S.A.	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR EMPLOYED
1	Walter AXEL			1st Mate	1930 Mar. 29
2	Printzlan Kai			2nd Mate	do
3	Mattson Magni			3rd Mate	do
4	Palmatier George			Parser	do
5	Gassen Paul			Radio Opr	do
6	Wicker Frank			Carpenter	do
7	Geurry James			Boatun	do
8	LeDuc John			A B	do
9	Cole Lawrence			do	do
10	Mogensen John			do	do
11	Kurnel John			do	do
12	Dondero Timothy			do	do
13	Reidel Henry			do	do
14	Pangrino Ralph			OS	do
15	Cesnuliwoia Frank			do	do
16	Robinson Everett			Cadet	do
17	Bruno Joseph			Chief Engineer	do
18	Arthur Edwin			1st Asst do	do
19	Torres Alfred			2nd do do	do
20	Overgaard Willy			3rd do do	do
21	Vertido Andrea			Oiler	do
22	Alontoga Santiago			do	do
23	Quindoy Pablo			do	do
24	Quindoy Pedro			Fireman	do
25	Chico Esteban			do	do
26	Mercado Lorenzo			do	do
27	Ariola Francisco			Wiper	do
28	Sarin Pedro			do	do
29	Rosenkrist Thomas			Steward	do
30	Macato Elbert			Chief Cook	do

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on	Sickness
NONE				

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on
A. I. WALTER	32	US	NEW YORK, MARCH 29, 1930
K. A. PRINTZLAU	32	US	DO DO
M. MATTSON	35	US	DO DO
G. A. PALMATIER	41	US	DO DO
PAUL GASSEN	18	US	DO DO
FRANK WICKER	41	US	DO DO
J. GEURRY	29	US	DO DO
J. LE DUC	31	US	DO DO
L. W. COLE	23	US	DO DO
JOHN MOGENSEN	38	US	DO DO
JOHN KURNEL	25	US	DO DO
TIMOTHY DONDERO	22	US	DO DO
H. REIDEL	29	US	DO DO
R. PANGRINO	24	US	DO DO
F. CESNULIVCIA	30	US	DO DO
E. ROBINSON	20	US	DO DO
J. A. BRUNO	36	US	DO DO
E. M. ARTHUR	34	US	DO DO
A. F. TORRES	32	US	DO DO
W. OVERGAARD	34	US	DO DO
A. VERTIDO	36	FILIPINO	DO DO
S. ALONTOGA	25	DO	DO DO
PABLO QUINDOY	30	DO	DO DO
PEDRO QUINDOY	34	DO	DO DO
E. CHICO	30	DO	DO DO

(CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.)

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on
L. MERCADO	45	FILIPINO	NEW YORK MARCH 29 1930
F. ARIOLA	23	DO	DO DO
PEDRO SARIN	29	DO	DO DO
I. ROSENKRIST	41	U S	DO DO
E. MACATO	31	FILIPINO	DO DO
PAUL CASTRO	31	DO	DO DO
T. LEAHY	43	U S	DO DO
F. MAGUIRE	54	US	DO DO
S. TORES	28	PERUVIAN	DO DO
JOE GRATZ	20	US	DO DO

Line and Owners
AMERICAN-WEST AFRICAN LINE, Inc.
BARBER STEAMSHIP LINES, Inc., GENERAL AGENTS.
Local Agents
AMERICAN WEST AFRICAN LINE, Inc.
BARBER STEAMSHIP LINES, Inc., GENERAL AGENTS.

and (7)

ORIGINAL

Sheet No. 1

225

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE (VESSEL) AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel **WEST KEBAR**, arriving at **New York**, August 5, 1930, from the port of **St Vincent** *May 2, 1930* *U.S. 7/24/30*

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)
No. on list	NAME IN FULL	No. of seaman's identification card	Length of service at sea	Position in ship's company	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED	Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name			When	Where								
1	Walter	AXEL		1st Mate	1930 Mar. 29	New York	Yes	Yes	32	M	Russian	U S O	5 8 160	None
2	Printalan	Kai		2nd Mate	do	do	do	do	32	M	Scandinavian	U S O	5 10 180	do
3	Mattson	Magni		3rd Mate	do	do	do	do	35	M	do	USO	5 7 155	do
4	Palmatier	George		Purser	do	do	do	do	41	M	English	USO	5 7 180	do
5	Gasson	Paul		Radio Opr	do	do	do	do	18	M	do	do	5 10 150	do
6	Wicker	Frank		Carpenter	do	do	do	do	41	M	do	do	5 9 145	do
7	Gourry	James		Bosun	do	do	do	do	29	M	English	do	5 7 145	do
8	LeDuc	John		A B	do	do	do	do	31	M	Irish	do	5 6 135	do
9	Cole	Lawrence		do	do	do	do	do	23	M	English	do	5 11 165	do
10	Mogensen	John		do	do	do	do	do	38	M	Scandinavian	do	5 7 170	do
11	Kurnel	John		do	do	do	do	do	25	M	American	do	5 10 170	do
12	Dondero	Timothy		do	do	do	do	do	22	M	Irish	do	5 8 160	do
13	Reidel	Henry		do	do	do	do	do	29	M	German	do	5 8 155	do
14	Pangrino	Ralph		O S	do	do	do	do	24	M	American	do	5 6 145	do
15	Casmulivcia	Frank		do	do	do	do	do	30	M	Lithuanian	do	5 7 155	do
16	Robinson	Everett		Cadet	do	do	do	do	20	M	do	do	5 8 145	do
17	Bruno	Joseph		Chief Engineer	do	do	do	do	35	M	do	do	5 7 155	do
18	Arthur	Edwin		1st Asst do	do	do	do	do	34	M	do	do	5 8 140	do
19	Torres	Alfred		2nd do do	do	do	do	do	32	M	do	do	5 5 140	do
20	Overgaard	Willy		3rd do do	do	do	do	do	34	M	Scandinavian	do	5 8 160	do
21	Vertido	Andrea		Oiler	do	do	do	do	36	M	Filipino	Filipino	5 4 135	do
22	Alontoga	Santiago		do	do	do	do	do	25	M	do	do	5 7 145	do
23	Quindoy	Pablo		do	do	do	do	do	30	M	do	do	5 8 150	do
24	Quindoy	Pedro		Fireman	do	do	do	do	34	M	do	do	5 4 135	do
25	Chico	Esteban		do	do	do	do	do	30	M	do	do	5 7 140	do
26	Mercado	Lorenzo		do	do	do	do	do	45	M	do	do	5 7 155	do
27	Ariola	Francisco		Wiper	do	do	do	do	23	M	do	do	5 7 140	do
28	Sarin	Pedro		do	do	do	do	do	29	M	do	do	5 6 135	do
29	Rosenkrist	Thomas		Steward	do	do	do	do	41	M	Scandinavian	USO	5 8 185	do
30	Macato	Elbert		Chief Cook	do	do	do	do	31	M	Filipino	Filipino	5 4 135	do

Line and Owners: AMERICAN-WEST AFRICAN LINE, Inc.
BARBER STEAMSHIP LINES, Inc., GENERAL AGENTS.
Local Agents: AMERICAN WEST AFRICAN LINE, Inc.
BARBER STEAMSHIP LINES, Inc., GENERAL AGENTS.

Michael J. Dwyer
U.S. Immigration Inspector
8/6/30

Frank 36
US 35
*See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on	Signature
DISCHARGED SEAMEN				
L. MERCADO	45	FILIPINO	NEW YORK MARCH 29 1930	
F. ARIOLA	23	DO	DO	
PEDRO SARIN	29	DO	DO	
T. ROSENKRIST	41	U S	DO	
E. MACATO	31	FILIPINO	DO	
PAUL CASTRO	31	DO	DO	
T. LEAHY	43	U S	DO	
F. MAGUIRE	54	US	DO	

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master of the S/S West Kibar do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.
I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration
Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this

5th day of August, 1930

Michael J. Burke
U.S. Immigration Inspector

R. W. Winkler
Master, First or Second Officer.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival list containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

Subd. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OF PEOPLES

African (black)	Korean.
Armenian	Lithuanian.
Bohemian	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian	Russian.
English	Ruthenian (Russiaks).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. **2**

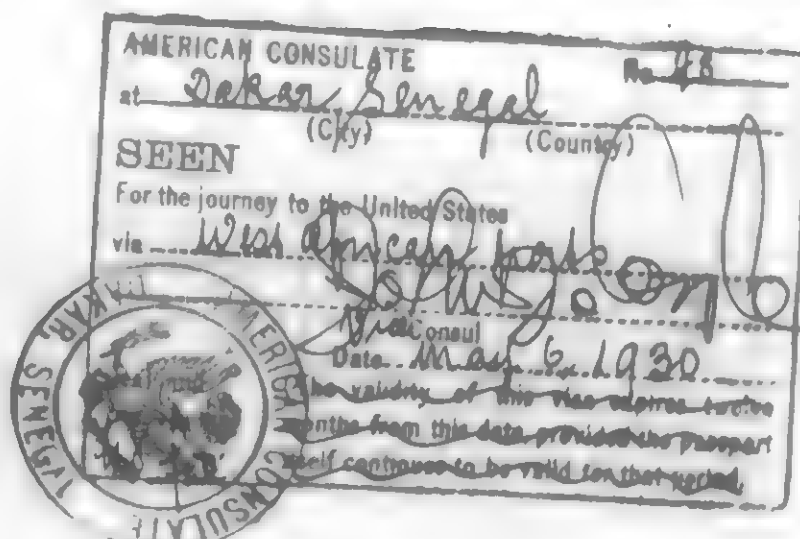
Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel **WEST KEBAR**, arriving at **New York**, **August 5, 1930**, from the port of **Dakar Senegal May 7, 1930**
St Vincent C. V. I. 7/24/30

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
31	Castro	Paul			2nd Cook & Baker	1930	New York	Yes	Yes	31	M	Filipino	Filipino	5 5	135	None
32	Leahy	Timothy			Waiter	do	do	do	do	43	M	American	USC	5 8	165	do
33	Maguire	Frank			Messboy	do	do	do	do	54	M	do	USC	5 7	145	do
34	Tores	Santiago			do	do	do	do	do	28	M	Peruvian	Peruvian	5 8	150	do
35	Grats	Joseph			do	do	do	do	do	20	M	American	USC	5 7	150	do

Closed with (35) thirty-five names.

[Signature]



WEEKS RUPERT

Master March 24, 1930, New York eyes eyes 41 m English US 5'9 150
Michael Dugan
USD Inspector 7/5/30

Line AMERICAN-WEST AFRICAN LINE, Inc.
Owners BARBER STEAMSHIP LINES, Inc., GENERAL AGENTS.
Local Agents AMERICAN-WEST AFRICAN LINE, Inc.
BARBER STEAMSHIP LINES, Inc., GENERAL AGENTS.

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master, of the 1/2 Wood Kedar, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 3c of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this

5th day of August, 1930
Michael J. Dwyer
U.S. Immigrant Inspector.

P. W. White
Master, First or Second Officer.

Lakur 5/7/30
Kubi 7/5
Lagos 7/8
Accra 7/14
Fakoradi 7/15
Monrovia 7/19
St Vincent 7/24

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival list containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. Manifesting, registering, and identifying.—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seamen is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OF PEOPLES

African (black)	Korean.
Armenian	Lithuanian.
Bohemian	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian	Russian.
English	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC CERTIFICATION

I hereby certify that I am the legal custodian of the original record of the manifests of arriving aliens and United States Citizens and of crew lists of arriving vessels duly delivered to the immigration authorities at the Port of New York, N. Y., contained in the volume enumerated below for vessels arriving at said port on the date indicated:

10395
Aug. 4-5-1930

that microphotographic copies of the above described original records appear on this roll of film; that in conformity with instructions received by me from the Commissioner of Immigration and Naturalization I caused said originals to be micro-
UNIVERSITY MICROFILMS
photographed under my personal supervision by.....
and compared with the original documents; that the images appearing on this roll of microfilm are true and complete photographic copies of the above described original records; and that said original records have been microphotographed to serve as permanent records in accordance with all of the requirements of Public 115, 78 Congress, First Session, approved July 7, 1943, and of the regulations promulgated by the National Archives Council and approved by the President of the United States in accordance with the provisions of Section 2 of said Act.

Executed in the County of New York, State of New York, this.....
day of..... OCT 7 1943....., 194.....

[Signature]
Clerk in Charge, Immigration Records
Port of New York

CERTIFICATE OF CAMERA OPERATOR

I hereby certify that the microphotographic images appearing on this roll of film are true and complete microphotographic copies of original records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service described above. I operated the camera at the time that these records were microphotographed.

OCT 7 1943
Date

[Signature]
Camera Operator

10.30

114
2
3
4
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15
16
17
18
19
20
21
22
23
24
25
26
27
28
29
30
31
32
33
34
35
36
37
38
39
40
41
42
43
44
45
46
47
48
49
50
51
52
53
54
55
56
57
58
59
60
61
62
63
64
65
66
67
68
69
70
71
72
73
74
75
76
77
78
79
80
81
82
83
84
85
86
87
88
89
90
91
92
93
94
95
96
97
98
99
100

10396

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC CERTIFICATION

I hereby certify that I am the legal custodian of the original record of the manifests of arriving aliens and United States Citizens and of crew lists of arriving vessels duly delivered to the immigration authorities at the Port of New York, N. Y., contained in the volume enumerated below for vessels arriving at said port on the date indicated:

10396
Aug. 5-6-1930

that microphotographic copies of the above described original records appear on this roll of film; that in conformity with instructions received by me from the Commissioner of Immigration and Naturalization I caused said originals to be microphotographed under my personal supervision by UNIVERSITY MICROFILMS and compared with the original documents; that the images appearing on this roll of microfilm are true and complete photographic copies of the above described original records; and that said original records have been microphotographed to serve as permanent records in accordance with all of the requirements of Public 115, 78 Congress, First Session, approved July 7, 1943, and of the regulations promulgated by the National Archives Council and approved by the President of the United States in accordance with the provisions of Section 2 of said Act.

Executed in the County of New York, State of New York, this.....
day of..... OCT 7 1943....., 194.....

Eric Bremer
Clerk in Charge, Immigration Records
Port of New York

CERTIFICATE OF CAMERA OPERATOR

I hereby certify that the microphotographic images appearing on this roll of film are true and complete microphotographic copies of original records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service described above. I operated the camera at the time that these records were microphotographed.

..... OCT 7 1943.....
Date

Kora Jackson
Camera Operator

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

STATE OF ARIZONA
 COUNTY OF MARICOPA
 CITY OF PHOENIX
 I, the undersigned, being duly sworn, depose and say that the foregoing is a true and correct copy of the original as the same appears from the records of the City of Phoenix, Arizona.

Surgeon of the
 Thirty-five

There with
 a copy of the

1

and 8 - 3d

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

Albanian	Algerian	Armenian
Austrian	Bahian	Belgian
Bosnian	Bulgarian	Croatian
Czech	Danish	Dutch
English	French	German
Greek	Hebrew	Hungarian
Indian	Irish	Italian
Japanese	Korean	Latvian
Letonian	Lithuanian	Malay
Malay	Manchu	Mexican
Montenegrin	Moroccan	Norwegian
Pacific Islander	Persian	Polish
Portuguese	Rumanian	Serbian
Slovak	Slovene	Spanish
Swedish	Swiss	Turkish
Turkish	Welsh	West Indian (other than Cuban)

10-10-1918

LABOR

22

ALL ALIENS

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of said insular possessions.

This pink sheet is for the listing of

19

S. S.

Passengers sailing from

2000, July 1, Y.

19

Total passengers	10,000
U. S. citizens	10,000
Aliens	10,000

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

His

The entries on this sheet must
be handwritten or printed.

-5 APR 1966

1974 Y-10

19

Note - Full text of question 10 of the 1950 McCarran Internal Security Act: "Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disseminates or is supposed to disseminate such views, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization, society, or group, organized and teaches or is supposed to teach the overthrow of organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the use of force or violence to assassinate or kill any other or others, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government, because of their official character."

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

L. A. White MASTER of the *MAJESTIC*, from *SOUTHAMPTON*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this *25* day of *MAY*, 19*29*, at *NEW YORK*

Heurich
MASTER
Officer.

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of Technical Advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (Head tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. (This space is for use of Government officials only.)

Column 3 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married status).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien entered, as, for example, Civil Engineer, Stationary Engineer, Locomotive Engineer, Mining Engineer, Brass Polisher, Steel Polisher, Iron Molder, Wood Turner, etc., and not simply as Engineer, Polisher, Molder, Turner, or other generic designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money claimed, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien manifests.

Column 8 (Date of arrival and departure).—This column is subdivided and contains the following questions: "Read what language for, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Country of birth).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of birth, and not the place of birth.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Steamship lines should be careful to the distinction between race and the country of which an alien is a citizen, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be corrected, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" as a race is not the same as "French" as a country. "French" by itself means "French" as a race, and "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" as a country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might pass under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

COLORED

The term "Colored" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH-AMERICAN

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other island of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i.e., comprising Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i.e., comprising Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Place of birth).—The State, Province, or District of birth should be shown, in addition to the country of birth.

Column 12 (Serial number of document presented).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV," "NIV," "IV," or "RV," as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport visa, or Registry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as Section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (Explanations of landing, etc.).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence, regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, state, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of nearest relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country less than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (Last destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place, country or town of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before and if so, the year or period of years and place (e.g., 1904-1907, Philadelphia). Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (Whether going to join relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 30.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, L. F. B. Arnold, Surgeon of the U.S.S. [illegible],
 solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had Thirty-five
 and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of
L. R. C. P. & S. (F.D.N.) L. F. S. (F.D.N.), and that I have made a personal examination of
 each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, eight in number, according
 to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
 condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 22 day of Aug, 1930

at NEW YORK

NOTE: If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the same and the affidavit re-executed. If a surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer or authorized local administrator.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russiaks).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, shall be listed on this form. This pink sheet is for the listing of

S. S.

Passengers sailing from

, 1930.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL Family name Given name	Age Yrs. Mos.	Sex Male Female	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to Read Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or people	Place of birth Country City or town, State, Province or District	Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit number (This number with QD, NOIV, IV, or RP and any version of act involved)	Issued Place Date	Data concerning verifications of landings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only)	Last permanent residence Country City or town, State, Province or District
1	U. S. CIT.													
2	UNDER 18													
3														
4	TRANSIT	Leventre												
5	TRANSIT													
6		Chavarria												
7														
8														
9														
10														
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Total passengers
U. S. citizens
Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of names given before on the back of this sheet.

List

The entries on the shelves
handwritten or printed

The entries on this sheet must be handwritten or printed.

1930.

NOTE: Full text of question is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disseminates or opposes to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or as a member of, affiliated with an organization, association, or a teaching is held in no opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the destruction, necessity, or propriety of the assassination or killing of any officers or judges, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of law or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Dr. J. L. Carroll, Surgeon of the U.S.S. Albatross, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had thirty-five years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of U.S.P.S. (U.S.N. L.F.P.), and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 8 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 5 AUG 1930 day of August, 1930 at San Francisco, Cal.

NOTE: If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of examination shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of the alien must be noted on the original and copies of the affidavit executed. If the surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of examination shall be executed at the port of departure and no other officer authorized to execute the same.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Romanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russians).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Serbian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

List

20

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This pink sheet is for the listing of

S. S.

Passengers sailing from

Germany

1914

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Customs officials only)	NAME IN FULL Family name Given name	Age Yrs. Mos.	Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to Read Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or people	Place of birth Country City or town, State, Province or District	Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit number Prefix number with OIV, SIV, PV or RP and give section if so involved	Issued Place Date	Data concerning verifications of landings, etc.	Last permanent residence Country City or town, State, Province or District
1	U.S. M.	Walter				UNITED STATES CITIZEN		Naturalized						
2	U.S. M.	Martha		F		UNITED STATES CITIZEN		Born						
3		Rosa		F				Russia						
4														
5														
6														
7								yes						
8								at Brit,						
9														
10														
11								yes						
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Total passengers

U. S. citizens

Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of the Immigration Act of 1906, as amended, is the place where the alien has a fixed abode to which he intends to return. It is not necessarily the place of birth or the place where he was last domiciled.

Lis

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

NEW YORK

A78: 540

, 19 "

NOTE.—Full text of Question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States and of all forms of law, or who believes in or supports the Government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of, or affiliated with any organization, either of which advocates or teaches disloyalty in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assassination or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, John J. Baker, of the U.S.S. Albatross, from San Francisco, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

MASTER Officer.

Sworn to before me this 12 day of May, 1920 at _____

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of Technical Advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (*Head tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), W (widow), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as, for example: Civil engineer, steamship engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other and leave designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer means who operates on a farm for the market or operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Education and literacy*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language for, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground?" In answer to this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Verifiability*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the definition between race and the country of birth, citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth and manifest should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard.

For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people and, similarly, "English" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "English" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly be under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the peoples of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other island of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Liguria, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)".

Column 11 (*Place of birth*).—The State, Province, or District of birth should be shown, in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (*Serial number of document presented*).—Prefix a serial number of document with abbreviation "AIV", "AIV", "AIV", or "AIV" as appropriate, to designate whether it is quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reciprocity Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as Section 1, etc.

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (*Verification of landing, etc.*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Arrival or intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, state, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded as "United States".

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country of origin*).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of birth, citizen or subject, if possible, or in country of last permanent residence. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place, city or town, and intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom fare paid*).—The entry should show definitely, by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, where, where and date of last departure*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) the United States before; and if so, the year, month, and day of departure (1894-1897, 1898-1907, 1908-1917, 1918-1919, 1920-1921, 1922-1923, 1924-1925, 1926-1927, 1928-1929, 1930-1931, 1932-1933, 1934-1935, 1936-1937, 1938-1939, 1940-1941, 1942-1943, 1944-1945, 1946-1947, 1948-1949, 1950-1951, 1952-1953, 1954-1955, 1956-1957, 1958-1959, 1960-1961, 1962-1963, 1964-1965, 1966-1967, 1968-1969, 1970-1971, 1972-1973, 1974-1975, 1976-1977, 1978-1979, 1980-1981, 1982-1983, 1984-1985, 1986-1987, 1988-1989, 1990-1991, 1992-1993, 1994-1995, 1996-1997, 1998-1999, 2000-2001, 2002-2003, 2004-2005, 2006-2007, 2008-2009, 2010-2011, 2012-2013, 2014-2015, 2016-2017, 2018-2019, 2020-2021, 2022-2023, 2024-2025, 2026-2027, 2028-2029, 2030-2031, 2032-2033, 2034-2035, 2036-2037, 2038-2039, 2040-2041, 2042-2043, 2044-2045, 2046-2047, 2048-2049, 2050-2051, 2052-2053, 2054-2055, 2056-2057, 2058-2059, 2060-2061, 2062-2063, 2064-2065, 2066-2067, 2068-2069, 2070-2071, 2072-2073, 2074-2075, 2076-2077, 2078-2079, 2080-2081, 2082-2083, 2084-2085, 2086-2087, 2088-2089, 2090-2091, 2092-2093, 2094-2095, 2096-2097, 2098-2099, 2100-2101, 2102-2103, 2104-2105, 2106-2107, 2108-2109, 2110-2111, 2112-2113, 2114-2115, 2116-2117, 2118-2119, 2120-2121, 2122-2123, 2124-2125, 2126-2127, 2128-2129, 2130-2131, 2132-2133, 2134-2135, 2136-2137, 2138-2139, 2140-2141, 2142-2143, 2144-2145, 2146-2147, 2148-2149, 2150-2151, 2152-2153, 2154-2155, 2156-2157, 2158-2159, 2160-2161, 2162-2163, 2164-2165, 2166-2167, 2168-2169, 2170-2171, 2172-2173, 2174-2175, 2176-2177, 2178-2179, 2180-2181, 2182-2183, 2184-2185, 2186-2187, 2188-2189, 2190-2191, 2192-2193, 2194-2195, 2196-2197, 2198-2199, 2200-2201, 2202-2203, 2204-2205, 2206-2207, 2208-2209, 2210-2211, 2212-2213, 2214-2215, 2216-2217, 2218-2219, 2220-2221, 2222-2223, 2224-2225, 2226-2227, 2228-2229, 2230-2231, 2232-2233, 2234-2235, 2236-2237, 2238-2239, 2240-2241, 2242-2243, 2244-2245, 2246-2247, 2248-2249, 2250-2251, 2252-2253, 2254-2255, 2256-2257, 2258-2259, 2260-2261, 2262-2263, 2264-2265, 2266-2267, 2268-2269, 2270-2271, 2272-2273, 2274-2275, 2276-2277, 2278-2279, 2280-2281, 2282-2283, 2284-2285, 2286-2287, 2288-2289, 2290-2291, 2292-2293, 2294-2295, 2296-2297, 2298-2299, 2300-2301, 2302-2303, 2304-2305, 2306-2307, 2308-2309, 2310-2311, 2312-2313, 2314-2315, 2316-2317, 2318-2319, 2320-2321, 2322-2323, 2324-2325, 2326-2327, 2328-2329, 2330-2331, 2332-2333, 2334-2335, 2336-2337, 2338-2339, 2340-2341, 2342-2343, 2344-2345, 2346-2347, 2348-2349, 2350-2351, 2352-2353, 2354-2355, 2356-2357, 2358-2359, 2360-2361, 2362-2363, 2364-2365, 2366-2367, 2368-2369, 2370-2371, 2372-2373, 2374-2375, 2376-2377, 2378-2379, 2380-2381, 2382-2383, 2384-2385, 2386-2387, 2388-2389, 2390-2391, 2392-2393, 2394-2395, 2396-2397, 2398-2399, 2400-2401, 2402-2403, 2404-2405, 2406-2407, 2408-2409, 2410-2411, 2412-2413, 2414-2415, 2416-2417, 2418-2419, 2420-2421, 2422-2423, 2424-2425, 2426-2427, 2428-2429, 2430-2431, 2432-2433, 2434-2435, 2436-2437, 2438-2439, 2440-2441, 2442-2443, 2444-2445, 2446-2447, 2448-2449, 2450-2451, 2452-2453, 2454-2455, 2456-2457, 2458-2459, 2460-2461, 2462-2463, 2464-2465, 2466-2467, 2468-2469, 2470-2471, 2472-2473, 2474-2475, 2476-2477, 2478-2479, 2480-2481, 2482-2483, 2484-2485, 2486-2487, 2488-2489, 2490-2491, 2492-2493, 2494-2495, 2496-2497, 2498-2499, 2500-2501, 2502-2503, 2504-2505, 2506-2507, 2508-2509, 2510-2511, 2512-2513, 2514-2515, 2516-2517, 2518-2519, 2520-2521, 2522-2523, 2524-2525, 2526-2527, 2528-2529, 2530-2531, 2532-2533, 2534-2535, 2536-2537, 2538-2539, 2540-2541, 2542-2543, 2544-2545, 2546-2547, 2548-2549, 2550-2551, 2552-2553, 2554-2555, 2556-2557, 2558-2559, 2560-2561, 2562-2563, 2564-2565, 2566-2567, 2568-2569, 2570-2571, 2572-2573, 2574-2575, 2576-2577, 2578-2579, 2580-2581, 2582-2583, 2584-2585, 2586-2587, 2588-2589, 2590-2591, 2592-2593, 2594-2595, 2596-2597, 2598-2599, 2600-2601, 2602-2603, 2604-2605, 2606-2607, 2608-2609, 2610-2611, 2612-2613, 2614-2615, 2616-2617, 2618-2619, 2620-2621, 2622-2623, 2624-2625, 2626-2627, 2628-2629, 2630-2631, 2632-2633, 2634-2635, 2636-2637, 2638-2639, 2640-2641, 2642-2643, 2644-2645, 2646-2647, 2648-2649, 2650-2651, 2652-2653, 2654-2655, 2656-2657, 2658-2659, 2660-2661, 2662-2663, 2664-2665, 2666-2667, 2668-2669, 2670-2671, 2672-2673, 2674-2675, 2676-2677, 2678-2679, 2680-2681, 2682-2683, 2684-2685, 2686-2687, 2688-2689, 2690-2691, 2692-2693, 2694-2695, 2696-2697, 2698-2699, 2700-2701, 2702-2703, 2704-2705, 2706-2707, 2708-2709, 2710-2711, 2712-2713, 2714-2715, 2716-2717, 2718-2719, 2720-2721, 2722-2723, 2724-2725, 2726-2727, 2728-2729, 2730-2731, 2732-2733, 2734-2735, 2736-2737, 2738-2739, 2740-2741, 2742-2743, 2744-2745, 2746-2747, 2748-2749, 2750-2751, 2752-2753, 2754-2755, 2756-2757, 2758-2759, 2760-2761, 2762-2763, 2764-2765, 2766-2767, 2768-2769, 2770-2771, 2772-2773, 2774-2775, 2776-2777, 2778-2779, 2780-2781, 2782-2783, 2784-2785, 2786-2787, 2788-2789, 2790-2791, 2792-2793, 2794-2795, 2796-2797, 2798-2799, 2800-2801, 2802-2803, 2804-2805, 2806-2807, 2808-2809, 2810-2811, 2812-2813, 2814-2815, 2816-2817, 2818-2819, 2820-2821, 2822-2823, 2824-2825, 2826-2827, 2828-2829, 2830-2831, 2832-2833, 2834-2835, 2836-2837, 2838-2839, 2840-2841, 2842-2843, 2844-2845, 2846-2847, 2848-2849, 2850-2851, 2852-2853, 2854-2855, 2856-2857, 2858-2859, 2860-2861, 2862-2863, 2864-2865, 2866-2867, 2868-2869, 2870-2871, 2872-2873, 2874-2875, 2876-2877, 2878-2879, 2880-2881, 2882-2883, 2884-2885, 2886-2887, 2888-2889, 2890-2891, 2892-2893, 2894-2895, 2896-2897, 2898-2899, 2900-2901, 2902-2903, 2904-2905, 2906-2907, 2908-2909, 2910-2911, 2912-2913, 2914-2915, 2916-2917, 2918-2919, 2920-2921, 2922-2923, 2924-2925, 2926-2927, 2928-2929, 2930-2931, 2932-2933, 2934-2935, 2936-2937, 2938-2939, 2940-2941, 2942-2943, 2944-2945, 2946-2947, 2948-2949, 2950-2951, 2952-2953, 2954-2955, 2956-2957, 2958-2959, 2960-2961, 2962-2963, 2964-2965, 2966-2967, 2968-2969, 2970-2971, 2972-2973, 2974-2975, 2976-2977, 2978-2979, 2980-2981, 2982-2983, 2984-2985, 2986-2987, 2988-2989, 2990-2991, 2992-2993, 2994-2995, 2996-2997, 2998-2999, 3000-3001, 3002-3003, 3004-3005, 3006-3007, 3008-3009, 3010-3011, 3012-3013, 3014-3015, 3016-3017, 3018-3019, 3020-3021, 3022-3023, 3024-3025, 3026-3027, 3028-3029, 3030-3031, 3032-3033, 3034-3035, 3036-3037, 3038-3039, 3040-3041, 3042-3043, 3044-3045, 3046-3047, 3048-3049, 3050-3051, 3052-3053, 3054-3055, 3056-3057, 3058-3059, 3060-3061, 3062-3063, 3064-3065, 3066-3067, 3068-3069, 3070-3071, 3072-3073, 3074-3075, 3076-3077, 3078-3079, 3080-3081, 3082-3083, 3084-3085, 3086-3087, 3088-3089, 3090-3091, 3092-3093, 3094-3095, 3096-3097, 3098-3099, 3100-3101, 3102-3103, 3104-3105, 3106-3107, 3108-3109, 3110-3111, 3112-3113, 3114-3115, 3116-3117, 3118-3119, 3120-3121, 3122-3123, 3124-3125, 3126-3127, 3128-3129, 3130-3131, 3132-3133, 3134-3135, 3136-3137, 3138-3139, 3140-3141, 3142-3143, 3144-3145, 3146-3147, 3148-3149, 3150-3151, 3152-3153, 3154-3155, 3156-3157, 3158-3159, 3160-3161, 3162-3163, 3164-3165, 3166-3167, 3168-3169, 3170-3171, 3172-3173, 3174-3175, 3176-3177, 3178-3179, 3180-3181, 3182-3183, 3184-3185, 3186-3187, 3188-3189, 3190-3191, 3192-3193, 3194-3195, 3196-3197, 3198-3199, 3200-3201, 3202-3203, 3204-3205, 3206-3207, 3208-3209, 3210-3211, 3212-3213, 3214-3215, 3216-3217, 3218-3219, 3220-3221, 3222-3223, 3224-3225, 3226-3227, 3228-3229, 3230-3231, 3232-3233, 3234-3235, 3236-3237, 3238-3239, 3240-3241, 3242-3243, 3244-3245, 3246-3247, 3248-3249, 3250-3251, 3252-3253, 3254-3255, 3256-3257, 3258-3259, 3260-3261, 3262-3263, 3264-3265, 3266-3267, 3268-3269, 3270-3271, 3272-3273, 3274-3275, 3276-3277, 3278-3279, 3280-3281, 3282-3283, 3284-3285, 3286-3287, 3288-3289, 3290-3291, 3292-3293, 3294-3295, 3296-3297, 3298-3299, 3300-3301, 3302-3303, 3304-3305, 3306-3307, 3308-3309, 3310-3311, 3312-3313, 3314-3315, 3316-3317, 3318-3319, 3320-3321, 3322-3323, 3324-3325, 3326-3327, 3328-3329, 3330-3331, 3332-3333, 3334-3335, 3336-3337, 3338-3339, 3340-3341, 3342-3343, 3344-3345, 3346-3347, 3348-3349, 3350-3351, 3352-3353, 3354-3355, 3356-3357, 3358-3359, 3360-3361, 3362-3363, 3364-3365, 3366-3367, 3368-3369, 3370-3371, 3372-3373, 3374-3375, 3376-3377, 3378-3379, 3380-3381, 3382-3383, 3384-3385, 3386-3387, 3388-3389, 3390-3391, 3392-3393, 3394-3395, 3396-3397, 3398-3399, 3400-3401, 3402-3403, 3404-3405, 3406-3407, 3408-3409, 3410-3411, 3412-3413, 3414-3415, 3416-3417, 3418-3419, 3420-3421, 3422-3423, 3424-3425, 3426-3427, 3428-3429, 3430-3431, 3432-3433, 3434-3435, 3436-3437, 3438-3439, 3440-3441, 3442-3443, 3444-3445, 3446-3447, 3448-3449, 3450-3451, 3452-3453, 3454-3455, 3456-3457, 3458-3459, 3460-3461, 3462-3463, 3464-3465, 3466-3467, 3468-3469, 3470-3471, 3472-3473, 3474-3475, 3476-3477, 3478-3479, 3480-3481, 3482-3483, 3484-3485, 3486-3487, 3488-3489, 3490-3491, 3492-3493, 3494-3495, 3496-3497, 3498-3499, 3500-3501, 3502-3503, 3504-3505, 3506-3507, 3508-3509, 3510-3511, 3512-3513, 3514

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, John S. Caldwell, Surgeon of the U.S.S. Thirty-five, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have had _____ years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of _____, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

121

It is recognized that, with this vessel, the amount of cargo to be transported shall be determined by the port of departure and the port of arrival and any changes that may be necessary to the cargo shall be reported to the port of departure and the port of arrival.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black),	Greek,	Romanian,
Armenian,	Hebrew,	Russian,
Bohemian,	Herzegovinian,	Ruthenian (Russian),
Bosnian,	Irish,	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes),
Bulgarian,	Italian (North),	Scotch,
Chinese,	Italian (South),	Servian,
Croatian,	Japanese,	Slovak,
Cuban,	Korean,	Slovenian,
Dalmatian,	Latvianian,	Spanish,
Dutch,	Magyar,	Spanish-American,
East Indian,	Mexican,	Syrian,
English,	Montenegrin,	Turkish,
Finnish,	Moravian,	Welsh,
Flomish,	Pacific Islander,	West Indian (other than Cuban),
French,	Polish,	
German,	Portuguese,	

List

13

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States.
This pink sheet is for the listing of

S. S.

Passengers sailing from

19

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS This column is for the listing of aliens who are not subject to the head-tax.	NAME IN FULL Family name Given name	Age Yrs. Mos.	Sex	Calling or occupation	Able to Read Write	Nationality, Country of which citizen or subject	Race or people	Place of birth Country City or town, State, Province or District	Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit number This column is for the listing of aliens who are not subject to the head-tax.	Issued Place Date	Data concerning verification of landings, etc.	Country	City or town, State, Province or District
1														
2														
3														
4														
5														
6														
7														
8														
9														
10														
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

line 1. Pritchard, Trevor Purser.

Total passengers
U. S. citizens
Aliens

* Permanent residents within the meaning of the laws of the United States.
* If no name was furnished on the back of this sheet.

List

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

22

1970 10 24

A 2331 11

19

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: "Whether a person who engages in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disseminates or attempts to disseminate government information, or who advocates the assassination of public officials or whose lectures or speeches are unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of an organized military, paramilitary, or vigilante group or belongs to an organization organized government, or who teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the assassination or killing of any other officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of their official character."

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, John J. Carroll, Surgeon of the U.S.S. Albatross, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Thirty-five
years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of
the State of Illinois, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 1st day of August, 1917
at Chicago, Ill.

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed before a competent official at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in
the number of aliens on board must be noted in the same list before the affidavit is executed.
If the surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before a competent official authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and
the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classifica-
tion, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Romanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russians).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Finnish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

List

18

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States.
This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S.

Passengers sailing from

Passengers sailing from

Southampton

24th JULY

1934

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15		
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS <small>(This column for use of Government officials only)</small>	NAME IN FULL		Age	Sex	Calling or occupation	Able to		Nationality, Country of which citizen or subject	† Race or people	Place of birth		Issued		Data concerning verifications of landings, etc. <small>(This column for use of Government officials only)</small>	* Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs. Mos.			Read	Read what language, or if exception claimed, on what ground			Write	Country	City or town, State, Province or District	Prefix number with QIV, NOV, PV or RP and give section of act involved		Place	Date	Country	City or town, State, Province or District
1	TRANSIT	LISTER	FRANK H.	31	M		English	Yes	English								
2	TRANSIT																
3	TRANSIT	Radley															
4																	
5																	
6																	
7																	
8																	
9																	
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

Line 2. Slater Charles. Duplicated sheet 17. Line 10.

Total passengers
U. S. citizens
Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be ascertained by reference to the manifest of the vessel.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

1. *Letter* _____ sheet must
be *rewritten* _____.

1.0

DEFINITION 1.1. Let \mathcal{A} be a \mathcal{C}^* -algebra. A \mathcal{C}^* -algebra \mathcal{B} is called a \mathcal{C}^* -subalgebra of \mathcal{A} if \mathcal{B} is a \mathcal{C}^* -algebra and $\mathcal{B} \subseteq \mathcal{A}$.

A 3 35

, 19

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 (page 12) was: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or opposes to the Government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member or affiliated with any organization, association, and teaching, established in opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assassination or killing of any other or others, either of specific individuals or of others generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of its racial character.

I, Edw. A. White, of the BR 8 S, from San Francisco, California, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing thereunto, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 8 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

MASTER *Officer.*

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of Technical Advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (*Head tag status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age). The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months; the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 6 (*Married or single*). The answer could be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*). The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example, Civil Engineer, Stationary Engineer, Locomotive Engineer, Mining Engineer, Brass Polisher, Steel Polisher, Iron Moulder, Wood Turner, etc., and not simply as Engineer, Polisher, Moulder, Turner, or other under the designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

amount of money shown, is as follows:

- a. Farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
- b. Farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Stemship operators should make this distinction on the manifest, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of the arrival.

Column 8 (*Alto to read and write*). This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what grounds)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading

Column 9 (*Nationality*). Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which person is a citizen or subject.

(Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

[illegible]

CHAINS

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEBER, LINDA N.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

* Spanish American " refer to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AUBURN (BLACK)

* 'African (black)' refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., comprising the Piedmont boundary, Venetia and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

LEALIAN (S01-116)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i.e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian, southern."

Column 11 (*Place of birth*).—The State, Province, or District of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (*Serial number of document presented*) - Printers' and number of document with abbreviation "QIV," "NIV," "PV," or "RV," as appropriate, to designate whether it is quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Recentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1921 involved, as Section 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 7, 8, 9, 10, 11, 12, 13, 14, 15, 16, 17, 18, 19, 20, 21, 22, 23, 24, 25, 26, 27, 28, 29, 30, 31, 32, 33, 34, 35, 36, 37, 38, 39, 40, 41, 42, 43, 44, 45, 46, 47, 48, 49, 50, 51, 52, 53, 54, 55, 56, 57, 58, 59, 60, 61, 62, 63, 64, 65, 66, 67, 68, 69, 70, 71, 72, 73, 74, 75, 76, 77, 78, 79, 80, 81, 82, 83, 84, 85, 86, 87, 88, 89, 90, 91, 92, 93, 94, 95, 96, 97, 98, 99, 100, 101, 102, 103, 104, 105, 106, 107, 108, 109, 110, 111, 112, 113, 114, 115, 116, 117, 118, 119, 120, 121, 122, 123, 124, 125, 126, 127, 128, 129, 130, 131, 132, 133, 134, 135, 136, 137, 138, 139, 140, 141, 142, 143, 144, 145, 146, 147, 148, 149, 150, 151, 152, 153, 154, 155, 156, 157, 158, 159, 160, 161, 162, 163, 164, 165, 166, 167, 168, 169, 170, 171, 172, 173, 174, 175, 176, 177, 178, 179, 180, 181, 182, 183, 184, 185, 186, 187, 188, 189, 190, 191, 192, 193, 194, 195, 196, 197, 198, 199, 200, 201, 202, 203, 204, 205, 206, 207, 208, 209, 210, 211, 212, 213, 214, 215, 216, 217, 218, 219, 220, 221, 222, 223, 224, 225, 226, 227, 228, 229, 230, 231, 232, 233, 234, 235, 236, 237, 238, 239, 240, 241, 242, 243, 244, 245, 246, 247, 248, 249, 250, 251, 252, 253, 254, 255, 256, 257, 258, 259, 260, 261, 262, 263, 264, 265, 266, 267, 268, 269, 270, 271, 272, 273, 274, 275, 276, 277, 278, 279, 280, 281, 282, 283, 284, 285, 286, 287, 288, 289, 290, 291, 292, 293, 294, 295, 296, 297, 298, 299, 300, 301, 302, 303, 304, 305, 306, 307, 308, 309, 310, 311, 312, 313, 314, 315, 316, 317, 318, 319, 320, 321, 322, 323, 324, 325, 326, 327, 328, 329, 330, 331, 332, 333, 334, 335, 336, 337, 338, 339, 340, 341, 342, 343, 344, 345, 346, 347, 348, 349, 350, 351, 352, 353, 354, 355, 356, 357, 358, 359, 360, 361, 362, 363, 364, 365, 366, 367, 368, 369, 370, 371, 372, 373, 374, 375, 376, 377, 378, 379, 380, 381, 382, 383, 384, 385, 386, 387, 388, 389, 390, 391, 392, 393, 394, 395, 396, 397, 398, 399, 400, 401, 402, 403, 404, 405, 406, 407, 408, 409, 410, 411, 412, 413, 414, 415, 416, 417, 418, 419, 420, 421, 422, 423, 424, 425, 426, 427, 428, 429, 430, 431, 432, 433, 434, 435, 436, 437, 438, 439, 440, 441, 442, 443, 444, 445, 446, 447, 448, 449, 450, 451, 452, 453, 454, 455, 456, 457, 458, 459, 460, 461, 462, 463, 464, 465, 466, 467, 468, 469, 470, 471, 472, 473, 474, 475, 476, 477, 478, 479, 480, 481, 482, 483, 484, 485, 486, 487, 488, 489, 490, 491, 492, 493, 494, 495, 496, 497, 498, 499, 500, 501, 502, 503, 504, 505, 506, 507, 508, 509, 510, 511, 512, 513, 514, 515, 516, 517, 518, 519, 520, 521, 522, 523, 524, 525, 526, 527, 528, 529, 530, 531, 532, 533, 534, 535, 536, 537, 538, 539, 540, 541, 542, 543, 544, 545, 546, 547, 548, 549, 550, 551, 552, 553, 554, 555, 556, 557, 558, 559, 560, 561, 562, 563, 564, 565, 566, 567, 568, 569, 570, 571, 572, 573, 574, 575, 576, 577, 578, 579, 580, 581, 582, 583, 584, 585, 586, 587, 588, 589, 590, 591, 592, 593, 594, 595, 596, 597, 598, 599, 600, 601, 602, 603, 604, 605, 606, 607, 608, 609, 610, 611, 612, 613, 614, 615, 616, 617, 618, 619, 620, 621, 622, 623, 624, 625, 626, 627, 628, 629, 630, 631, 632, 633, 634, 635, 636, 637, 638, 639, 640, 641, 642, 643, 644, 645, 646, 647, 648, 649, 650, 651, 652, 653, 654, 655, 656, 657, 658, 659, 660, 661, 662, 663, 664, 665, 666, 667, 668, 669, 670, 671, 672, 673, 674, 675, 676, 677, 678, 679, 680, 681, 682, 683, 684, 685, 686, 687, 688, 689, 690, 691, 692, 693, 694, 695, 696, 697, 698, 699, 700, 701, 702, 703, 704, 705, 706, 707, 708, 709, 710, 711, 712, 713, 714, 715, 716, 717, 718, 719, 720, 721, 722, 723, 724, 725, 726, 727, 728, 729, 730, 731, 732, 733, 734, 735, 736, 737, 738, 739, 740, 741, 742, 743, 744, 745, 746, 747, 748, 749, 750, 751, 752, 753, 754, 755, 756, 757, 758, 759, 760, 761, 762, 763, 764, 765, 766, 767, 768, 769, 770, 771, 772, 773, 774, 775, 776, 777, 778, 779, 780, 781, 782, 783, 784, 785, 786, 787, 788, 789, 790, 791, 792, 793, 794, 795, 796, 797, 798, 799, 800, 801, 802, 803, 804, 805, 806, 807, 808, 809, 810, 811, 812, 813, 814, 815, 816, 817, 818, 819, 820, 821, 822, 823, 824

Column 13. This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document, checked in columns 12, and 14, and is entirely voluntary.

Column 14 (*Verapointments of landing, etc.*)—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*). Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which the resident

year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which each person was born shall be the last permanent residence, regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, state, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that status comparisons accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in case of absence when called*). The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence abroad give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject of such country is a citizen that that where called upon. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (*Final destination*). The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of a nonresident consists of permanent residence. The entry should show, if within the United States, county, if outside the United States, and sort of extended departure.

Column 19 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*)—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (Whether in possession of \$70 and if less how much). The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure). The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as 1861, New York, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate first residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (Whether going to join relative or friend). The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and, if a relative, the exact relationship.

Column 24 to 36. These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of glasses. However, in answering question 30 (if when has been examined and reported within one year and the Surgeon of Labor has advised him to comply for admission, the authority for such recommendation should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, John A. Mumford, Surgeon of the U.S. MAJESTIC,
solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have had Thirt-five
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of
State of New York, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing lists or Manifest Sheets,
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

11f

Notes: If a surgeon sails with the vessel this article of verification shall be executed before re-embarkation, at the port of arrival, and any changes that may be necessary and are required to be made, if the ship may be lost. If two or more vessels with the vessel, then this article of verification shall be executed before re-embarkation, at the port of arrival, and any changes that may be necessary and are required to be made, if the ship may be lost. If two or more vessels with the vessel, then this article of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before re-embarkation or authorized administrator sails.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African black.	Greek.	Rumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	H Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russians).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

List

17

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States.
This pink sheet is for the listing of

S. S.

Passengers sailing from

SOUTHAMPTON

19

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS <small>This column for use of Government officials only</small>	NAME IN FULL Family name Given name	Age Yrs. Mos.	Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to Read Read what appears on document, or on what ground	Nationality Country of which citizen or subject	Race or people	Place of birth Country City or town, State, Province or District	Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit number <small>Prefix number with OIV, SDIV, FV or PV and expiration date if involved</small>	Issued Place Date	Data concerning verifications of landings, etc. <small>This column for use of Government officials only</small>	Last permanent residence Country City or town, State, Province or District
1	TRANSIT	HAUTMAN	Simon H.	3	M	Yes	Yes	British	Yes	British	PV 3 (2)	London	14th Nov 1929	London
2	TRANSIT	NORTHROP	John	3	M	Yes	Yes	British	Yes	British	PV 3 (2)	London	14th Nov 1929	London
3	TRANSIT	NORTHROP	William	3	M	Yes	Yes	British	Yes	British	PV 3 (2)	London	14th Nov 1929	London
4	UNDER 16	NORTHROP	David	1	M	Yes	Yes	British	Yes	British	PV 3 (2)	London	14th Nov 1929	London
5	UNDER 16	NORTHROP	John	1	M	Yes	Yes	British	Yes	British	PV 3 (2)	London	14th Nov 1929	London
6	DIPLOMAT	KISHI	Takashi	2	M	Yes	Yes	Japanese	Yes	Japanese	PV 3 (2)	Tokyo	14th July 1930	Tokyo
7	DIPLOMAT	WILSON	John	2	M	Yes	Yes	British	Yes	British	PV 3 (2)	London	14th July 1930	London
8	DIPLOMAT	WILSON	John	2	M	Yes	Yes	British	Yes	British	PV 3 (2)	London	14th July 1930	London
9	DIPLOMAT	WILSON	John	2	M	Yes	Yes	British	Yes	British	PV 3 (2)	London	14th July 1930	London
10	DIPLOMAT	WILSON	John	2	M	Yes	Yes	British	Yes	British	PV 3 (2)	London	14th July 1930	London
11	DIPLOMAT	WILSON	John	2	M	Yes	Yes	British	Yes	British	PV 3 (2)	London	14th July 1930	London
12	DIPLOMAT	WILSON	John	2	M	Yes	Yes	British	Yes	British	PV 3 (2)	London	14th July 1930	London
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Total passengers

U. S. citizens

Aliens

* Passenger not listed within the manifest of this vessel shall be considered as having arrived in the United States at the first port of call after the date of departure of this vessel.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK

5 AUG 1930

19

List

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

12

No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came, or if none there, then in country of which a citizen or subject.	Final destination	By whom was passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; state name and complete address, and if relative, exact relationship	Purpose of coming to United States	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who believes in or advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of an organization which advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height	Color of hair	Color of eyes	Scars, marks, or other distinguishing features	
		In U. S. A. its territories or possessions	Whether alien paid for passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by alien, whether paid by government, or by other person	Yes or No	Year or period of years	Where	Yes or No	Yes or No	Yes or No			Feet	Inches			
1	Father	N.Y.			In Transit	About										
2	Daughter Mrs. C. J. ...	Via Border			1929 N.Y.	1930										
3		Via Border			1929 N.Y.	transit										
4		Via Border			1929 N.Y.	transit										
5		Via Border			1929 N.Y.	transit										
6	Friend Mr. ...	San Fran.			May	1930										
7		N.Y.														
8		Via Canada														
9		Via Canada														
10	Father Mr. ...	Via Canadian														
11	Gov. General of ...	Border														
12	Father in law as above															

Note: Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who believes in or advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of an organization which advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

SWEAR

MASTER

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

1. The manifest must be prepared in triplicate, one copy to be retained on board the vessel, one copy to be forwarded to the nearest immigration office, and one copy to be forwarded to the nearest customs office. The names of all members of a party, including the crew, must be given, and the appropriate cross references must be made to the manifest of the vessel.

2. The manifest must be prepared in triplicate, one copy to be retained on board the vessel, one copy to be forwarded to the nearest immigration office, and one copy to be forwarded to the nearest customs office. The names of all members of a party, including the crew, must be given, and the appropriate cross references must be made to the manifest of the vessel.

3. The manifest must be prepared in triplicate, one copy to be retained on board the vessel, one copy to be forwarded to the nearest immigration office, and one copy to be forwarded to the nearest customs office. The names of all members of a party, including the crew, must be given, and the appropriate cross references must be made to the manifest of the vessel.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Dr. J. K. McCall, Surgeon of the U. S. MAJESTIC, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have had 3 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the United States, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 8 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

13

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____
at _____

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before departure, immediately after at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest and re-affirmed before departure.
If the surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before the vessel is authorized to commence sailing.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Romanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russians).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

16

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, including a port of continental United States.

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of said insular possessions, shall be listed on this pink sheet in the following manner:

S. S.

Passengers sailing from

19.

[illegible]

Total passengers

U. S. citizens

Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this mean test shall be actual, not legal, residence. If the year is 1960, the test of 1959 will be found on the back of this sheet.

List

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

- 5 AUG 1930
A. J. ST

. 19.

11

[illegible]

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, John J. Doyle, of the U.S.S. "Albatross", from San Francisco, California, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing List or Manifest Sheets, 8 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

MASTER Officer.

Sworn to before me this 15th day of April, 1918 at San Francisco, California

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of Technical Advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (*Head tax duties*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. This space is for use of Government officials only.
Column 3 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arriving, as, for example, Civil engineer, electrician, machinist, bookbinder, painter, mining engineer, brass-polisher, steel dresser, trimmer, wood finisher, etc., and not simply as engineer, painter, molder, miner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money received, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the farmer who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alienage.
Column 8 (*Birthplace and birth*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language for, if exemption is claimed, give what ground?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be specified. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.
Column 9 (*Naturalization*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.
Column 10 (*Date of arrival*).—See list of rules printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the date of arrival of each alien in the United States.
Special instructions should be given to the distinction between race and the country of which alien is a citizen or subject, and the country of birth, and manifests should be carefully examined by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard.
For instance: "French" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" as a race, but "French" as a country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following definitions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).
WEST INDIAN.
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.
SPANISH-AMERICAN.
"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.
AFRICAN (NEGRO).
"African (Negro)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, Northern South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.
ITALIAN (NORTH).
The people known as the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i.e., comprising not only Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether Italian or French, Swiss, German, Austrian, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (North)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i.e., comprising the provinces of Naples, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (South)".
Column 11 (*Place of birth*).—The name, Province, or District of birth should be shown, available to the city or town.
Column 12 (*Serial number of document presented*).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV," "QIV," "IV," or "RP," as appropriate, to indicate whether it is quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Registry Ticket; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as follows: (a).
Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document or certificate in column 12, and is self-explanatory.
Column 14 (*Identification of finding, etc.*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. This space is for use of Government officials only.
Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence, regardless of length of actual residence there. The entry in column 15 should show the country, city or town, state, province, or district of last permanent residence. Entry important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, and country of race.
Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States".
Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of nearest living relative, and if none, give name and address of nearest living relative in country whence alien came, give name and address of nearest living relative in country whence alien came, if such country border than that whence alien came. Address should be indicated and town.
Column 18 (*Intended destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show the country, city or town, or district of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.
Column 19 (*Has he any other relatives in such port of destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (checked) or No (no check).
Column 20 (*Has he any other relatives in such port of destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (checked) or No (no check).
Column 21 (*Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.
Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States and if so, when, where, and date of last departure*).—The entry should show whether or not Yes or No in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place (as 1894-1895, Philadelphia). Where in the United States more than once previously, give last departure only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.
Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.
Column 24 (*Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much*).—The answer should show whether or not Yes or No in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place (as 1894-1895, Philadelphia). Where in the United States more than once previously, give last departure only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.
Column 25 (*Whether ever before in the United States and if so, when, where, and date of last departure*).—The entry should show whether or not Yes or No in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place (as 1894-1895, Philadelphia). Where in the United States more than once previously, give last departure only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, W. D. [illegible], Surgeon of the U.S.S. [illegible], do
 solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have had 10 years' experience as a Physician
 and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of
[illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of
 each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 8 in number, according
 to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
 condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 10 day of March, 1915
 at [illegible]

Signature and title of Commissioner or other official authorized to administer oaths.

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before a Commissioner, Officer of Port of Arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in
 the condition of the aliens named herein shall be noted on the manifest before departure, and executed.
 If a surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before a Commissioner, Officer of Port of Arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in
 the condition of the aliens named herein shall be noted on the manifest before departure, and executed.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and
 the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classifica-
 tion, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusyns).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This pink sheet is for the listing of

S. S.

Passengers sailing from

SOUTHAMPTON

19

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column is to be filled in by the collector of customs only)	NAME IN FULL Family name Given name	Age Yrs. Mos.	Sex M. F.	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to Read Write	Nationality Country of which citizen or subject	Race or people	Place of birth Country City or town, State, Province or District	Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit number Pads, number with QIV, MIV, TV, or RV and one section of an involved	Issued Place Date	Data concerning verifications of landings, etc. Date, number, etc.	Last permanent residence Country City or town, State, Province or District
1														
2														
3														
4														
5														
6														
7														
8														
9														
10														
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Total passengers

U. S. citizens

Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual residence of one year or more.
† List of names will be found on the back of this sheet.

S
State
FIR
A

Le Z

the

34

1

100

1

1

10

10

1

1

1

14 430

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, W. J. Smith, of the SS. "Albatross", from San Francisco, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 8 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W. J. Smith, Officer.

Sworn to before me this 10 day of April, 1918

at

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of Technical Advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (*Head tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrivals, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, fitting engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of land they own or operate.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Like to land and settle*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Does what language for, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground?" In answer, this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Country of birth*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "Polish" referring under the head of country does not mean "Polish" as race or people, and "Polish" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "Polish" as country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of English, Swiss, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Lombardy, Piedmont, Veneto, Trentino, and Friuli) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as Italian (south). Most of these people speak a Galtic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Lombardy, Piedmont, Veneto, Trentino, and Friuli) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as Italian (south). Most of these people speak a Galtic dialect of the Italian language.

Column 12 (*Serial number of document*).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV," "XIV," "IV," or "R," as appropriate, to designate whether it is upon Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reciprocity Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as Section 4 (a).

Column 13 (*Place and date of issue of document*).—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (*Port of origin, etc.*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence, regardless of length of actual residence thereon. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, state, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend residing abroad*).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country at which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (*Intend to return*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and period of intended departure.

Column 19 (*Will they return to their place of destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure*).—The entry should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place (city, town, or village). Where in the United States more than one port of entry, indicate last and date only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 26.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to necessary inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been excluded and deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

2

Form 530
DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number

2

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

MAJESTIC

sailing from

SOUTHAMPTON

30 JULY 1930, 19

Arriving at port of

NEW YORK

-5 AUG. 1930

17

19

No. Last	NAME IN FULL FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	AGE Yrs. Mos.	SEX	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
1	Miller	Ellen	34	F	Jersey City, N.J.	Oct 3, 1920	100 1/2 Ave. Ave., Jersey City, N.J.
2	Miller	John	32	F	Jersey City, N.J.	Oct 3, 1920	as above
3	Miller	William	14	F	Jersey City, N.J.	Oct 3, 1920	as above
4	Miller	Eda	11	F	Jersey City, N.J.	Oct 3, 1920	as above
5	Miller	Joseph	11	F	Jersey City, N.J.	Oct 3, 1920	as above
6	Miller	Anna	30	F	Jersey City, N.J.	Oct 3, 1920	as above
7	Miller	Robert	4	F	Jersey City, N.J.	Oct 3, 1920	as above
8	Miller	Thomas	3	F	Jersey City, N.J.	Oct 3, 1920	as above
9	Miller	John	7	F	Jersey City, N.J.	Oct 3, 1920	as above
10	Miller	John	3	F	Jersey City, N.J.	Oct 3, 1920	as above
11	Miller	John	3	F	Jersey City, N.J.	Oct 3, 1920	as above
12	Miller	John	3	F	Jersey City, N.J.	Oct 3, 1920	as above
13	Miller	John	3	F	Jersey City, N.J.	Oct 3, 1920	as above
14	Miller	John	3	F	Jersey City, N.J.	Oct 3, 1920	as above
15	Miller	John	3	F	Jersey City, N.J.	Oct 3, 1920	as above
16	Miller	John	3	F	Jersey City, N.J.	Oct 3, 1920	as above
17	Miller	John	3	F	Jersey City, N.J.	Oct 3, 1920	as above
18	Miller	John	3	F	Jersey City, N.J.	Oct 3, 1920	as above
19	Miller	John	3	F	Jersey City, N.J.	Oct 3, 1920	as above
20	Miller	John	3	F	Jersey City, N.J.	Oct 3, 1920	as above
21	Miller	John	3	F	Jersey City, N.J.	Oct 3, 1920	as above
22	Miller	John	3	F	Jersey City, N.J.	Oct 3, 1920	as above
23	Miller	John	3	F	Jersey City, N.J.	Oct 3, 1920	as above
24	Miller	John	3	F	Jersey City, N.J.	Oct 3, 1920	as above
25	Miller	John	3	F	Jersey City, N.J.	Oct 3, 1920	as above
26	Miller	John	3	F	Jersey City, N.J.	Oct 3, 1920	as above
27	Miller	John	3	F	Jersey City, N.J.	Oct 3, 1920	as above
28	Miller	John	3	F	Jersey City, N.J.	Oct 3, 1920	as above
29	Miller	John	3	F	Jersey City, N.J.	Oct 3, 1920	as above
30	Miller	John	3	F	Jersey City, N.J.	Oct 3, 1920	as above

IMPORTANT NOTICE:--1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

1

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

18

1909

S. S.

"DATE OF"

sailing from

SEATTLE, WASH.

20th JULY

, 1909, Arriving at port of

NEW YORK

-5 AUG 1930

1909

No. of List	NAME IN FULL	AGE	SEX	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs. Mos.			
1	BUTLER	Ronald E.	50	M	Jan 13th 1870, 1870, Detroit, Mich.	17, East 4th St., New York, N.Y.
2	CHES	HARRY A.	50	M	Jan 13th 1870, 1870, Detroit, Mich.	17, East 4th St., New York, N.Y.
3	CHES	FRANK	52	P	Jan 13th 1870, 1870, Detroit, Mich.	17, East 4th St., New York, N.Y.
4	HODGKINSON	FRANCIS E.	72	M	Jan 13th 1870, 1870, Detroit, Mich.	17, East 4th St., New York, N.Y.
5	JONES	John E.	50	M	Aug. 12th 1877, Latrobe Pa.	17, East 4th St., New York, N.Y.
6	JONES	Frederic	50	M	Sept 5th 1879, Latrobe Pa.	17, East 4th St., New York, N.Y.
7	LIPITT	Harry E.	50	M	Oct 12th 1870, 1870, Detroit, Mich.	17, East 4th St., New York, N.Y.
8	McKERNAN	FRANK	70	M	Nov 13th 1870, 1870, Philadelphia, Pa.	17, East 4th St., New York, N.Y.
9	OTTERSON	John E.	50	M	Jan 20th 1870, 1870, Allentown, Pa.	17, East 4th St., New York, N.Y.
10	PEARSON	Charles	50	M	Jan 20th 1870, 1870, Allentown, Pa.	17, East 4th St., New York, N.Y.
11	PETERS	Alice R.	50	F	Jan 20th 1870, 1870, Allentown, Pa.	17, East 4th St., New York, N.Y.
12	RHCADS	Rebecca J.	70	F	Jan 20th 1870, 1870, Allentown, Pa.	17, East 4th St., New York, N.Y.
13	RHCADS	Frank	70	M	Jan 20th 1870, 1870, Allentown, Pa.	17, East 4th St., New York, N.Y.
14	FOANE	Harry E.	70	M	Jan 20th 1870, 1870, Allentown, Pa.	17, East 4th St., New York, N.Y.
15	FOANE	Harry E.	70	M	Jan 20th 1870, 1870, Allentown, Pa.	17, East 4th St., New York, N.Y.
16	FOANE	Harry E.	70	M	Jan 20th 1870, 1870, Allentown, Pa.	17, East 4th St., New York, N.Y.
17	FOANE	Harry E.	70	M	Jan 20th 1870, 1870, Allentown, Pa.	17, East 4th St., New York, N.Y.
18	FOANE	Harry E.	70	M	Jan 20th 1870, 1870, Allentown, Pa.	17, East 4th St., New York, N.Y.
19	FOANE	Harry E.	70	M	Jan 20th 1870, 1870, Allentown, Pa.	17, East 4th St., New York, N.Y.
20	FOANE	Harry E.	70	M	Jan 20th 1870, 1870, Allentown, Pa.	17, East 4th St., New York, N.Y.
21	FOANE	Harry E.	70	M	Jan 20th 1870, 1870, Allentown, Pa.	17, East 4th St., New York, N.Y.
22	FOANE	Harry E.	70	M	Jan 20th 1870, 1870, Allentown, Pa.	17, East 4th St., New York, N.Y.
23	FOANE	Harry E.	70	M	Jan 20th 1870, 1870, Allentown, Pa.	17, East 4th St., New York, N.Y.
24	FOANE	Harry E.	70	M	Jan 20th 1870, 1870, Allentown, Pa.	17, East 4th St., New York, N.Y.
25	FOANE	Harry E.	70	M	Jan 20th 1870, 1870, Allentown, Pa.	17, East 4th St., New York, N.Y.
26	FOANE	Harry E.	70	M	Jan 20th 1870, 1870, Allentown, Pa.	17, East 4th St., New York, N.Y.
27	FOANE	Harry E.	70	M	Jan 20th 1870, 1870, Allentown, Pa.	17, East 4th St., New York, N.Y.
28	Peterson	John E.	50	M	Jan 20th 1870, 1870, Allentown, Pa.	17, East 4th St., New York, N.Y.
29	Peterson	John E.	50	M	Jan 20th 1870, 1870, Allentown, Pa.	17, East 4th St., New York, N.Y.
30	Peterson	John E.	50	M	Jan 20th 1870, 1870, Allentown, Pa.	17, East 4th St., New York, N.Y.

206 1/2 West 13th, New York City

206 1/2 West 13th, New York City

206 1/2 West 13th, New York City

206 1/2 West 13th, New York City

206 1/2 West 13th, New York City

206 1/2 West 13th, New York City

206 1/2 West 13th, New York City

206 1/2 West 13th, New York City

206 1/2 West 13th, New York City

206 1/2 West 13th, New York City

206 1/2 West 13th, New York City

206 1/2 West 13th, New York City

206 1/2 West 13th, New York City

206 1/2 West 13th, New York City

206 1/2 West 13th, New York City

206 1/2 West 13th, New York City

206 1/2 West 13th, New York City

206 1/2 West 13th, New York City

206 1/2 West 13th, New York City

206 1/2 West 13th, New York City

206 1/2 West 13th, New York City

206 1/2 West 13th, New York City

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

3

Form 530
DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

19

3
19
WASH DC

-5 AUG 1930

S.

"AMERICAN"

sailing from

SOUTHAMPTON

, 22nd JULY

, 19 --, Arriving at port of

NEW YORK

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL FAMILY NAME GIVEN NAME	AGE Yrs. Mos.	SEX	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
1	BARNES	11	F	Jan 4th 1889	New York City.	145 W 58th St New York City
2	BINKLEY	Charles W.	M	1881	Los Angeles, Cal.	250, Leeward Ave., Los Angeles, Cal.
3	BINKLEY	Rachel	F	1881	Georgia, Ill.	do.
4	JOHN	John	M	1881	Philadelphia, Pa.	100 John Street, Philadelphia, Pa.
5	BRAUN	John	M	June 23rd	Philadelphia, Pa.	250, Leeward Ave., Los Angeles, Cal.
6	BRAUN	Stella	F	Nov 4th	New York City.	do.
7	CARY	Henrietta W.	F	Feb 22nd	Kalamazoo, Mich.	250, Leeward Ave., Los Angeles, Cal.
8	CSLUS	Elizabeth	F	June 23rd	Philadelphia, Pa.	do.
9	EVERARD	Henry	M	Jan 23rd	Kalamazoo, Mich.	do.
10	CHAPMAN	William	M	1881	Philadelphia, Pa.	do.
11	CHILDS	Samuel C.	M		Court of Common Pleas	Browning Rd & Grant Avenue
12	CHILDS	Harry	M	Sept 20th 1879	Upton, Ky.	do.
13	CLARK	Stephen	M	1881	Philadelphia, Pa.	do.
14	CLARK	Samuel	M	Apr 2nd	Philadelphia, Pa.	do.
15	CLARK	Alfred	M	Jul 2nd	Southampton, N.Y.	do.
16	CLOTHIER	John	M	Jul 2nd	Philadelphia, Pa.	Villa Nova, Pa.
17	CLOTHIER	John	M	Jul 1st	Philadelphia, Pa.	do.
18	COTTELL	Yvonne	F		Municipal Court New York April 23rd 1923	21 & 76th St New York City
19	CROOKER	John	M	1881 May 16th	Philadelphia, Pa.	do.
20	DE ACOSTA	John	M		Philadelphia, Pa.	100, Leeward Ave., Los Angeles, Cal.
21	DE ACOSTA	Nathaniel	M	1881	New York City.	do.
22	DE BRUIJN	John	M	Aug 1st	Columbia, Pa.	100, Leeward Ave., Los Angeles, Cal.
23	DENMAN	John J.	M	Apr 1st	Toledo, O.	21, Linden Ave., Wilmette, Ill.
24	DENMAN	John W.	M	Mar 2nd	Philadelphia, Pa.	do.
25	DENMAN	John	M	Oct 1st	Philadelphia, Pa.	do.
26	DAYTON	Frederick	M	Oct 1st	Philadelphia, Pa.	do.
27	DAYTON	Frederick	M	Jan 20th 1896	Philadelphia, Pa.	90th Road, Villa Nova, Pa.
28	DAYTON	Ruth	F	Dec 15th 1901	Villanova, Pa.	do.
29	HINES	Walton	M	1881	Russellville, Mo.	21, Broadway, New York City.
30	HINES	Alfred	M	1881	Clermont, Pa.	do.

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

4

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS (FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

20

4

sailing from SOUTHAMPTON, 7 JULY, 1911, Arriving at port of NEW YORK

No. of List	NAME IN FULL FAMILY NAME GIVEN NAME	AGE Yrs. Mos.	SEX	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
1	STRAIGHT	Beatrice.	1	F S	Aug 20. 1911. Western, Ind.	1192, East Ave., New York, N.Y.
2	STRAIGHT	Michael.	17	M S	Aug 1. 1911. Scotland.	do.
3	STRAIGHT	Michael Maurice	19	M	Sept 14th 1911. New York City	271, East Ave., New York, N.Y.
4	STRAIGHT	Joseph.	1	F	Aug 1. 1911. Scotland.	8, Long Road, Paterson, N.J.
5	STRAIGHT	William.	1	F	Jan 10. 1911. Scotland.	do.
6	STRAIGHT	Robert.	21	F S	Nov 10. 1911. Paterson, N.J.	do.
7	HOOVER	William.	1	M	1st Superior Court, Hartford, Conn.	15, Fairview Rd., Hartford, Conn.
8	HOPKINS	Walter.	1	M	Aug 20. 1911. Baltimore, Md.	255, Somerset Place, Baltimore, Md.
9	HOPKINS	Harold.	5	F M	Aug 20. 1911. Baltimore, Md.	do.
10	HUTCHINSON	Wm. C.	1	M	Feb 10. 1911. San Francisco, Cal.	128, East 10th St., New York, N.Y.
11	HUTCHINSON	William T.	1	M	Nov 10. 1911. New York, N.Y.	457, Broadway, New York, N.Y.
12	IRVIN	Volta.	1	F M	Aug 10. 1911. Santa Anna, Cal.	302, Pearl St., New York, N.Y.
13	IRVIN	Virginia.	15	F S	May 10. 1911. Los Angeles, Cal.	do.
14	KELLEY	Marionette.	11	F M	May 10. 1911. New York, N.Y.	The Brooklyn, Larchmont, New York, N.Y.
15	KENNEDY	Blanche J.	1	F M	May 10. 1911. Harrisburg, Pa.	277, Lincoln Way East, Chambersburg, Pa.
16	KENNEDY	Marjory.	14	F	do.	do.
17	KLINE	Robert.	1	M	Nov 20th 1911. Pulaski, La.	17, Battery Place, New York, N.Y.
18	LESTER	William.	1	F W	Jan 10. 1911. Washington, D.C.	121, 5th Ave., New York, N.Y.
19	LESTER	William.	1	F W	do.	do.
20	LINDEMAN	Samuel.	1	F S	Aug 10. 1911. Lansing, Mich.	Hickory, N.J.
21	LITTLE	Edward S.	1	F M	Dec 20th 1911. St. Louis, Mo.	228, Chester 12th St., Cleveland, O.
22	LITTLE	Edna	2	F M	Nov 11. 1911. St. Louis, Mo.	do.
23	LITTLE	David.	7	F S	Jan 20th 1911. Cleveland, O.	do.
24	LITTLE	Edward S.	5	M S	Aug 20. 1911. St. Louis, Mo.	do.
25	LITTLE	John.	11	M S	Sept 10. 1911. St. Louis, Mo.	do.
26	MARTIN	Sylvia.	1	F	do.	247, 5th St., New York, N.Y.
27	MONTGOMERY	William.	1	F S	do.	707, Title Ins Bldg., Los Angeles, Cal.
28	MACKARD	George.	1	M	Sept 25th 1872. do.	Spring Hill Rd., Villa Nova, Pa.
29	MACKARD	Elizabeth W.H.	1	F	March 25th 1872. do.	do.
30	THOMSON	Patrick. H.	1	M	do. Owensboro	550, 5th Ave., Pittsburgh, Pa.

Line 19 Drinkwater Florence Duplicated Sheet 2. Line 30.
Line 26 Martin. Sylvia Duplicated Sheet 13 Line 27

..... Purser

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.— 1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

5

FD-530
DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

21

Number

5

Arriving

sailing from

BOSTON

JULY

1930, Arriving at port of

NEW YORK

-5 AUG 1930
ST

No. on List	NAME IN FULL FAMILY NAME GIVEN NAME	AGE YRS. MOS.	SEX	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
1	SMITH	Elizabeth S.	10	F	Nov 21st 1920 New York, N.Y.	Orienta 1st St, Manhattan, N.Y.
2	SMITH	Elizabeth D.	10	F	Nov 21st 1920 New York, N.Y.	
3	SMITH	Elizabeth D.	10	F	Nov 21st 1920 New York, N.Y.	
4	SMITH	Elizabeth D.	10	F	Nov 21st 1920 New York, N.Y.	
5	WANSCHOFF	J. Wanschoff	10	M	Nov 21st 1920 New York, N.Y.	
6	WANSCHOFF	Jane F.	10	F	Nov 21st 1920 New York, N.Y.	
7	WANSCHOFF	Wanschoff	10	M	Nov 21st 1920 New York, N.Y.	
8	WANSCHOFF	Wanschoff	10	M	Nov 21st 1920 New York, N.Y.	
9	WANSCHOFF	Wanschoff	10	M	Nov 21st 1920 New York, N.Y.	
10	SMITH	Elizabeth D.	10	F	Nov 21st 1920 New York, N.Y.	
11	SMITH	Elizabeth D.	10	F	Nov 21st 1920 New York, N.Y.	
12	SMITH	Elizabeth D.	10	F	Nov 21st 1920 New York, N.Y.	
13	SMITH	Elizabeth D.	10	F	Nov 21st 1920 New York, N.Y.	
14	THOMSON	Elizabeth D.	10	F	Nov 21st 1920 New York, N.Y.	
15	WANSCHOFF	J. Wanschoff	10	M	Nov 21st 1920 New York, N.Y.	
16	WANSCHOFF	Jane F.	10	F	Nov 21st 1920 New York, N.Y.	
17	WANSCHOFF	Wanschoff	10	M	Nov 21st 1920 New York, N.Y.	
18	WANSCHOFF	Wanschoff	10	M	Nov 21st 1920 New York, N.Y.	
19	WANSCHOFF	Wanschoff	10	M	Nov 21st 1920 New York, N.Y.	
20	WANSCHOFF	Wanschoff	10	M	Nov 21st 1920 New York, N.Y.	
21	WANSCHOFF	Wanschoff	10	M	Nov 21st 1920 New York, N.Y.	
22	BOONER	Elizabeth D.	10	F	Nov 21st 1920 New York, N.Y.	
23	WANSCHOFF	J. Wanschoff	10	M	Nov 21st 1920 New York, N.Y.	
24	WANSCHOFF	Jane F.	10	F	Nov 21st 1920 New York, N.Y.	
25	WANSCHOFF	Wanschoff	10	M	Nov 21st 1920 New York, N.Y.	
26	WANSCHOFF	Wanschoff	10	M	Nov 21st 1920 New York, N.Y.	
27	FINCH	Elizabeth D.	10	F	Nov 21st 1920 New York, N.Y.	
28	FINCH	Elizabeth D.	10	F	Nov 21st 1920 New York, N.Y.	
29	PROST	Elizabeth D.	10	F	Nov 21st 1920 New York, N.Y.	
30	GOLDSCHMIDT	Elizabeth D.	10	F	Nov 21st 1920 New York, N.Y.	

Line 3 Perry James did not embark
Line 4 Perry Cora did not embark.
Line 21 Aitken Connie Duplicated sheet 7 Line 2.

Purser.

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.
1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
 2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
 3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
 4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

6

6

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

22
-5 AUG 1930

19

sailing from

SOUTHAMPTON

, 22 JULY

, 1922, Arriving at port of

NEW YORK

No. on List	NAME IN FULL Family Name Given Name	AGE Yrs. Mos.	SEX	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE)	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
1	HARRISON	20	M	New York City	Sept 23rd 1891	223, Central Park West, New York, N.Y.
2	HARRISON	1	F	Feb 20th, 1896	New York City	
3	HARRISON	1	F	June 20th 1903	New York City	
4	SERAPAP	1	F	Aug 27th 1904	Luxford, Pa.	
5	HARRISON	1	F			77, East 10th St., New York, N.Y.
6	HARRISON	1	F	Mar 12 1909	Seaside, Cal.	
7	HARRISON	7	F	Feb 1st 1907	Phoenix, Ariz.	
8	HARRISON	1	F	Jan 18th 1901	Phoenix, Ariz.	
9	HARRISON	1	F	Mar 1st 1907	New York, N.Y.	100, Riverside Drive, New York, N.Y.
10	HARRISON	1	F			211, Claremont Place, San Diego, Cal.
11	HARRISON	1	F			21st, Bay View Ave., San Diego, Cal.
12	HARRISON	1	F	Mar 1st 1907	San Diego, Cal.	Villa Nova, Pa.
13	HARRISON	1	F	Jan 1st 1901	San Diego, Cal.	
14	HARRISON	1	F	Mar 17th 1911	San Diego, Cal.	
15	HARRISON	1	F	Mar 1st 1901	San Diego, Cal.	
16	HARRISON	1	F			Riverside Court Hotel, San Diego, Cal.
17	HARRISON	1	F			San Diego, Cal.
18	HARRISON	1	F	Apr 1st 1901	San Diego, Cal.	111, Wall St., New York, N.Y.
19	HARRISON	1	F	Mar 1st 1901	San Diego, Cal.	
20	HARRISON	7	F			
21	HARRISON	1	F			
22	HARRISON	1	F	Nov 15th 1901		
23	HARRISON	1	F	June 10th 1907		
24	HARRISON	1	F	Mar 1st 1901		San Diego, Cal.
25	HARRISON	1	F	Mar 1st 1901		San Diego, Cal.
26	HARRISON	1	F			
27	HARRISON	1	F	Mar 1st 1901		
28	HARRISON	1	F	Mar 1st 1901		
29	HARRISON	1	F	Mar 1st 1901		
30	HARRISON	1	F	Mar 1st 1901		

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Form
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE
6-10-30
S. S. A

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port, a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

23 A
August 5th. 1930.

S. S.

Majestic.

sailing from Southampton.

, 30th, July, 1930., Arriving at port of New York

August 5th.

1930.

No. or List	NAME FAMILY NAME	Given Name	Age Yrs. Mos.	Sex M F	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE)	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS	Address
1	Grant	Robert	19	M	S		Jericho Long Island New York.
2							
3							
4							
5							
6							
7							
8							
9							
10							
11							
12							
13							
14							
15							
16							
17							
18							
19							
20							
21							
22							
23							
24							
25							
26							
27							
28							
29							
30							

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.
1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
 2. When one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
 3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
 4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

11

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

21

11

S. S.

Page 1c

sailing from Southampton

, July 30th. , 1930, Arriving at port of New York.

August 5th

1930.

No. and List. NAME IN FULL. AGE. SEX. IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES OR IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS. ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.

FAMILY NAME. GIVEN NAME. YRS. MOS.

1	Westcott	Family	36	F	M	New Portland Conn.	Oct 20, 1894	
2	Sherwood	Betty	35	F	S	Boston Mass.	March 1st 1895	
3								
4								
5								
6								
7								
8								
9								
10								
11								
12								
13								
14								
15								
16								
17								
18								
19								
20								
21								
22								
23								
24								
25								
26								
27								
28								
29								
30								

IMPORTANT NOTICE: 1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out naturalization papers. 2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable reference may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship. 3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival. 4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS (FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

21

August 5th 1930.

Majoric

sailing from Southampton

, July 30th. , 1930, Arriving at port of New York.

No. on List	NAME IN FULL FAMILY NAME GIVEN NAME	AGE Yrs. Mos.	SEX M F	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE)	IF NATURALIZED GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
1	Westcott	36	M	New Portland Conn.	Oct 20th 1894	
2	Sherwood	35	F	Boston Mass.	March 1st 1895	
3						
4						
5						
6						22 West 72d. St. New York
7						
8						
9						
10						
11						
12						
13						
14	Westcott Emily	36	F	M New Portland Conn.	Oct 20th 1894	320 E 47th St New York City
15	Sherwood Betty	35	F	S Boston Mass.	March 1st 1895	490 Park Avenue New York City
16						
17						
18						
19						
20						
21						
22						
23						
24						
25						
26						
27						
28						
29						
30						

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.**
1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
 2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
 3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
 4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

sailing from

, 19 .., Arriving at port of

NAME IN FULL

ACCE

IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION, OR
IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND
PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE)

IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT
WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS,
AND DATE OF PAPERS.

ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES:

FAMILY NAME

GIVEN NAME

Yum. Mon

11. 12. 13. 14. 15. 16. 17. 18. 19. 20. 21. 22. 23. 24. 25. 26. 27. 28. 29. 30. 31. 32. 33. 34. 35. 36. 37. 38. 39. 40. 41. 42. 43. 44. 45. 46. 47. 48. 49. 50. 51. 52. 53. 54. 55. 56. 57. 58. 59. 60. 61. 62. 63. 64. 65. 66. 67. 68. 69. 70. 71. 72. 73. 74. 75. 76. 77. 78. 79. 80. 81. 82. 83. 84. 85. 86. 87. 88. 89. 90. 91. 92. 93. 94. 95. 96. 97. 98. 99. 100. 101. 102. 103. 104. 105. 106. 107. 108. 109. 110. 111. 112. 113. 114. 115. 116. 117. 118. 119. 120. 121. 122. 123. 124. 125. 126. 127. 128. 129. 130. 131. 132. 133. 134. 135. 136. 137. 138. 139. 140. 141. 142. 143. 144. 145. 146. 147. 148. 149. 150. 151. 152. 153. 154. 155. 156. 157. 158. 159. 160. 161. 162. 163. 164. 165. 166. 167. 168. 169. 170. 171. 172. 173. 174. 175. 176. 177. 178. 179. 180. 181. 182. 183. 184. 185. 186. 187. 188. 189. 190. 191. 192. 193. 194. 195. 196. 197. 198. 199. 200. 201. 202. 203. 204. 205. 206. 207. 208. 209. 210. 211. 212. 213. 214. 215. 216. 217. 218. 219. 220. 221. 222. 223. 224. 225. 226. 227. 228. 229. 230. 231. 232. 233. 234. 235. 236. 237. 238. 239. 240. 241. 242. 243. 244. 245. 246. 247. 248. 249. 250. 251. 252. 253. 254. 255. 256. 257. 258. 259. 260. 261. 262. 263. 264. 265. 266. 267. 268. 269. 270. 271. 272. 273. 274. 275. 276. 277. 278. 279. 280. 281. 282. 283. 284. 285. 286. 287. 288. 289. 290. 291. 292. 293. 294. 295. 296. 297. 298. 299. 300. 301. 302. 303. 304. 305. 306. 307. 308. 309. 310. 311. 312. 313. 314. 315. 316. 317. 318. 319. 320. 321. 322. 323. 324. 325. 326. 327. 328. 329. 330. 331. 332. 333. 334. 335. 336. 337. 338. 339. 340. 341. 342. 343. 344. 345. 346. 347. 348. 349. 350. 351. 352. 353. 354. 355. 356. 357. 358. 359. 360. 361. 362. 363. 364. 365. 366. 367. 368. 369. 370. 371. 372. 373. 374. 375. 376. 377. 378. 379. 380. 381. 382. 383. 384. 385. 386. 387. 388. 389. 390. 391. 392. 393. 394. 395. 396. 397. 398. 399. 400. 401. 402. 403. 404. 405. 406. 407. 408. 409. 410. 411. 412. 413. 414. 415. 416. 417. 418. 419. 420. 421. 422. 423. 424. 425. 426. 427. 428. 429. 430. 431. 432. 433. 434. 435. 436. 437. 438. 439. 440. 441. 442. 443. 444. 445. 446. 447. 448. 449. 450. 451. 452. 453. 454. 455. 456. 457. 458. 459. 460. 461. 462. 463. 464. 465. 466. 467. 468. 469. 470. 471. 472. 473. 474. 475. 476. 477. 478. 479. 480. 481. 482. 483. 484. 485. 486. 487. 488. 489. 490. 491. 492. 493. 494. 495. 496. 497. 498. 499. 500. 501. 502. 503. 504. 505. 506. 507. 508. 509. 510. 511. 512. 513. 514. 515. 516. 517. 518. 519. 520. 521. 522. 523. 524. 525. 526. 527. 528. 529. 530. 531. 532. 533. 534. 535. 536. 537. 538. 539. 540. 541. 542. 543. 544. 545. 546. 547. 548. 549. 550. 551. 552. 553. 554. 555. 556. 557. 558. 559. 560. 561. 562. 563. 564. 565. 566. 567. 568. 569. 570. 571. 572. 573. 574. 575. 576. 577. 578. 579. 580. 581. 582. 583. 584. 585. 586. 587. 588. 589. 590. 591. 592. 593. 594. 595. 596. 597. 598. 599. 600. 601. 602. 603. 604. 605. 606. 607. 608. 609. 610. 611. 612. 613. 614. 615. 616. 617. 618. 619. 620. 621. 622. 623. 624. 625. 626. 627. 628. 629. 630. 631. 632. 633. 634. 635. 636. 637. 638. 639. 640. 641. 642. 643. 644. 645. 646. 647. 648. 649. 650. 651. 652. 653. 654. 655. 656. 657. 658. 659. 660. 661. 662. 663. 664. 665. 666. 667. 668. 669. 670. 671. 672. 673. 674. 675. 676. 677. 678. 679. 680. 681. 682. 683. 684. 685. 686. 687. 688. 689. 690. 691. 692. 693. 694. 695. 696. 697. 698. 699. 700. 701. 702. 703. 704. 705. 706. 707. 708. 709. 710. 711. 712. 713. 714. 715. 716. 717. 718. 719. 720. 721. 722. 723. 724. 725. 726. 727. 728. 729. 730. 731. 732. 733. 734. 735. 736. 737. 738. 739. 740. 741. 742. 743. 744. 745. 746. 747. 748. 749. 750. 751. 752. 753. 754. 755. 756. 757. 758. 759. 760. 761. 762. 763. 764. 765. 766. 767. 768. 769. 770. 771. 772. 773. 774. 775. 776. 777. 778. 779. 780. 781. 782. 783. 784. 785. 786. 787. 788. 789. 790. 791. 792. 793. 794. 795. 796. 797. 798. 799. 800. 801. 802. 803. 804. 805. 806. 807. 808. 809. 810. 811. 812. 813. 814. 815. 816. 817. 818. 819. 820. 821. 822. 823. 824. 825. 826. 827. 828. 829. 830. 831. 832. 833. 834. 835. 836. 837. 838. 839. 840. 841. 842. 843. 844. 845. 846. 847

[illegible]

1st Aug. 2nd 1930 on vessel

~~District Court Hildesheim 1877~~

5370 Pershing Ave St Louis Mo.

as above.

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

13

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

26

13

MAJESTIC

sailing from

CHERBOURG 30th July 1930

, 19 , Arriving at port of

New York 5th August 1930

, 19

No.
on
List

NAME IN FULL

AGE

SEX

IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR
IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND
PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE)IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT
WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS,
AND DATE OF PAPERS

ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES

FAMILY NAME

GIVEN NAME

YRS. MOS.

MAJESTIC

1

2

3

4 Ferrer

6 Ferrer

8

7 Whitney

8 Whitney

9 Elias

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19 Nemoray

20

21

22

23

24

25

26

27

28

29

30

177 E Ave.

do

177 E Ave.

177 E Ave.

177 E Ave.

177 E Ave.

177 E Ave.

177 E Ave.

177 E Ave.

177 E Ave.

177 E Ave.

177 E Ave.

177 E Ave.

177 E Ave.

177 E Ave.

177 E Ave.

177 E Ave.

177 E Ave.

177 E Ave.

177 E Ave.

177 E Ave.

177 E Ave.

177 E Ave.

177 E Ave.

177 E Ave.

177 E Ave.

177 E Ave.

177 E Ave.

177 E Ave.

IMPORTANT NOTICE.

1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

10

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

27

10

sailing from *CHINA*, *19*, Arriving at port of *NEW YORK*

| No. on List | NAME IN FULL
FAMILY NAME GIVEN NAME | AGE | SEX | IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE) | IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS. | ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES |
|-------------|--|----------------|-----|---|---|-------------------------------------|
| 1 | LYON | Anna | 52 | F S Oct 3rd. 1877. St. Louis, Mo. | | 200, Park Ave. New York, N.Y. |
| 2 | ROSE | Rose | | | By Parents | 350, Sheridan Rd. Chicago, Ill. |
| 3 | ROSE | Louis H. | | M M Apr 21st. 1881. St. Louis, Mo. | | do. |
| 4 | SALOMON | Peggy | | | | 12, West 25th St. New York, N.Y. |
| 5 | SMITH | Charles A. | 74 | M W Nov 18th. 1881. Cleveland, Ohio. | | 151, E. 11th Ave. Cleveland, O. |
| 6 | SIMON | Simon | | M S Jul 2nd. 1881. New York, N.Y. | | 50, West 1st Ave. New York, N.Y. |
| 7 | SMITH | Helen | | F S Jan 1st. 1881. Dukane Pa. | | 125, Stratford Ave. Pittsburgh, Pa. |
| 8 | STRAUS | Flora S. | | F S Mar 1st. 1881. New York, N.Y. | | 21, East 72nd St. New York, N.Y. |
| 9 | STRAUS | Harold | | M S Mar 1st. 1881. New York, N.Y. | | do. |
| 10 | STRAUS | Joseph | | M S Apr 25th. 1881. New York, N.Y. | | do. |
| 11 | TOMKINS | William | | M S Mar 1st. 1881. New York, N.Y. | | 15, E. 10th Ave. New York, N.Y. |
| 12 | TOMKINS | William | | M S Mar 1st. 1881. New York, N.Y. | | do. |
| 13 | TOMKINS | Barbara | | F S Mar 1st. 1881. New York, N.Y. | | do. |
| 14 | VAN HORN | John | | M S June 30th. Newmart News, Va. | | 100, S. 1st Ave. East Orange, N.J. |
| 15 | WALTON | Carrie | | F S Jan 1st. 1881. New York, N.Y. | Dist Court?? | 1, Saturn St. Los Angeles, Cal. |
| 16 | WERTHMER | Ruth | | F S June 1st. 1889. New York | | 112, Fifth Ave. New York, N.Y. |
| 17 | WINSLOW | Herbert | | M S Jan 1st. 1881. New York, N.Y. | | 10, Cornhill St. Boston, Mass. |
| 18 | WINSLOW | Herbert | | M S Jan 1st. 1881. New York, N.Y. | | do. |
| 19 | HURD | Harold | | M S Jan 1st. 1881. New York, N.Y. | | 100, West 7th St. New York, N.Y. |
| 20 | HURD | Constantine A. | | M S Apr 11th. 1881. New York, N.Y. | | do. |
| 21 | ALDEN | Henry B. | | M S Jan 2nd. 1881. Springfield, Mass. | | 100, West 7th St. New York, N.Y. |
| 22 | BLUMBERG | Sally | | F S Jan 1st. 1881. New York, N.Y. | | Clifton Place Hudson, N.Y. |
| 23 | MILLER | Carolyn | | F S Sep 1st. 1881. New York, N.Y. | | 315, West 70th St. New York, N.Y. |
| 24 | RIESENFIELD | Helen | | F S Mar 1st. 1881. New York, N.Y. | | Paces Ferry Rd. Atlanta, Ga. |
| 25 | SMITH | Edward | | M S Sep 1st. 1881. Birmingham, Ala. | | -do- |
| 26 | SMITH | Ethel | | F S Mar 2nd. 1881. Birmingham, Ala. | | -do- |
| 27 | SMITH | Charles | | M S Apr 11th. 1881. Birmingham, Ala. | | -do- |
| 28 | SMITH | Arthur | | M S Mar 2nd. 1881. Birmingham, Ala. | | -do- |
| 29 | SMITH | Edward | | M S Mar 1st. 1881. Birmingham, Ala. | | -do- |
| 30 | WINDISCH | Frederick | | M S Oct 2nd. 1881. Cincinnati, O. | | 12, Grand St. Park, New York, N.Y. |

Line 4 Salomon [†]Peggy did not embark.
 Line 17 Winslow, Herbert Duplicated sheet 12. Line 1.
 Line 18 Winslow, ----- Duplicated Sheet 12 Line 2.

.....Purser.

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
 2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
 3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
 4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS (FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number

28

-5 AUG 1920
ATTEST

S. S.

sailing from

CHERBOURG

, 20th JULY

, 1920.

Arriving at port of

NEW YORK

| No. on List | NAME IN FULL
FAMILY NAME GIVEN NAME | AGE
Yrs. Mos. | SEX | MARRIED OR SINGLE | IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE). | IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS. | ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES |
|-------------|--|------------------|-----|-------------------|---|---|--|
| 1 | ALDEN | Leopold L. | 59 | M | M | Sep 3rd. 1861. Viola. Ills. | 1100, East 7th Ave, Denver, Col. |
| 2 | ALDEN | Joseph L. | 57 | F | M | Oct 19th. 1862. Cedarville. O. | do. |
| 3 | ALDEN | Harriet L. | 55 | F | M | Jan 28th. 1863. Cedarville. O. | do. |
| 4 | ALLISON | Wilfred. | 25 | M | M | Dec 10th. 1894. San Antonio. Tex. | 112, East Ave, Austin. Tex. |
| 5 | ALLISON | Ann. | 23 | F | M | Dec 10th. 1894. Austin. Tex. | do. |
| 6 | BARLOW | Elley. | 51 | F | M | Feb 12th 1863 Hulnaville Pa. | East Highland Piedmont Alabama |
| 7 | THOMPSON | Barbara. | 37 | F | M | Nov 15th 1892 Henry Clay Delaware | -do- |
| 8 | MAYS | Laura. | 34 | F | S | Mar 18th. 1886. Cedarville. O. | Marietta Georgia. |
| 9 | BEIL | Richard P. | 21 | M | M | Dec 1st. 1898. Austin Texas | 402. San Antonio St. Austin. Tex. |
| 10 | MANTIN | Gregory S. | 22 | M | S | Nov 1st. 1897. Newark New Jersey, | 325, Roseville. Ave, Newark. N.J. |
| 11 | BRACH | George C. | 52 | M | M | Nov 1st. 1868. Wallingford. Conn. | 37, East 64th St. New York. N.Y. |
| 12 | BEINFELD | Abel P. | 57 | M | M | Jan 21st. 1863. San Francisco. Cal. | Kohl Building, San Francisco, Cal. |
| 13 | BEINFELD | Adalbert E. | 17 | M | S | By Parents. | do. |
| 14 | BINFORD | Lloyd T. | 23 | M | M | Dec 10th. 1896. Rock Holt. Mass. | 1731. Peabody Ave, Memphis. Tenn. |
| 15 | BOARDMAN | Lucy E. | 50 | F | S | Jul 15th. 1870. Phenix. R.I. | 101. Orchard St. New Bedford. Mass. |
| 16 | BROCK | C. Wesley. | 49 | M | M | Jun 10th. 1871. Port Chester. N.Y. | 236, Lakewood Ave, Mt. Vernon. N.Y. |
| 17 | BROOKS | Marion H. | 25 | F | M | Dec 25th. 1894. East Orange. N.J. | 1120, Fifth Ave. New York. N.Y. |
| 18 | BROOKS | John. | 3 | M | S | Oct 24th. 1899. New York. N.Y. | do. |
| 19 | BROOKS | David H. | 1 | M | S | By Parents. | do. |
| 20 | BUCK | Walter P. | 19 | M | S | Feb 13th 1911 Baltimore Md. | Proctorland Ave. Baltimore. Md. |
| 21 | BUTLER | Grace. | 49 | F | M | Oct 11th 1871. New York. N.Y. | 45, East 32nd St. New York. N.Y. |
| 22 | BUTLER | Sally. | 22 | F | S | Jan 24th 1900. New York. N.Y. | do. |
| 23 | CARTER | David S. | 60 | M | M | Jan 1st. 1860. New York. N.Y. | 1740. Jefferson Ave, Grosse Point. Mich. |
| 24 | CRAIG | Elna. | 32 | F | S | Mar 14th 1898 Mount Jackson. | 204, Chester 12th Bldg, Cleveland. O. |
| 25 | CUSHMAN | Arthur W. | 49 | M | M | Jun 2nd. 1871. Somerville. Mass. | 773, Bryant Ave, Winetka. Ill. |
| 26 | DE LONG | Gladys. | 37 | F | S | Oct 11th. 1882. Council Bluffs. Iowa. | De Haven Park. Minneapolis. Minn. |
| 27 | DIXON | Fitz E. | 42 | M | M | Jan 12th. 1878. Philadelphia. Pa. | Elkins Park. Pa. |
| 28 | DIXON | Eleanor W. | 34 | F | M | Apr 10th. 1886. Philadelphia. Pa. | do. |
| 29 | DIXON | Eleanor. | 16 | F | S | Aug 15th. 1903. Newport. R.I. | do. |
| 30 | DIXON | Fitz E. | 40 | M | S | Aug 1st. 1883. Winter Harbor. Me. | do. |

Line 3 Alden Henry. B. Duplicated sheet 10. Line 21.

.....Purser.

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

14

U S DEPT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

S. S. JETIC

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

29

Number

19

sailing from CLEVELAND Jul, 30th, 1930, Arriving at port of New York August 5th 1930

| No.
on
List | NAME IN FULL
FAMILY NAME GIVEN NAME | AGE
Yrs. Mos. | SEX
M F | IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR
IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND
PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE). | IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT
WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS,
AND DATE OF PAPERS. | ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES |
|-------------------|--|------------------|------------|---|---|---|
| 1 | Hoxsey John | 61 | M | Paterson NJ | April 17 1869 | 11 Wall Street
New York City |
| 2 | Franzen August | 67 | M | | 1895 Superior Court of New York City | 222 W 59th St New York City |
| 3 | French David | 70 | M | N.Weymouth Mass | Mar 24 1860 | 159 Lyndecker Street BRIDGEWOOD NJ |
| 4 | French Wilburta | 85 | F | Ravina NY | Mar 11 1875 | as above |
| 5 | Hershowitz Mollie | 44 | F | New York NY | Dec 9 1886 | 230 E 54th St New York City |
| 6 | Dawson Ralph | 46 | M | Brooklyn NY | Apr 16 1884 | 140 Broadway New York City |
| 7 | Greve Geraldine | 35 | F | Des Moines Iowa | Sep 10 1895 | 230 E 48th St New York City |
| 8 | Stroock Moses | 64 | M | New York City | Aug 15 1866 | 417 Park Avenue New York City |
| 9 | Stroock Mollie | 56 | F | New York City | April 24 1874 | 417 Park Avenue New York City |
| 10 | Deutsch Rosalind | 29 | F | Louisville Kenty | Aug 8 1901 | 130 West 54th New York City. |
| 11 | Sievking Senta | 30 | F | | District Court New York Sept. 1927 | California Rd Mt Vernon New York. |
| 12 | Denmark Remer | 49 | M | Valdosta Ga | Oct 19 1881 | c/o Firsch Denmark & Lorel
BRIDGEWOOD NJ |
| 13 | Meyer Alice E | 51 | F | New York NY | June 22 1878 | WHITFIELD N.Y. |
| 14 | Armstrong Frank | 20 | M | Evanston Ill | Apr. 6 1910 | 308 Sheridan Road WINNETKA ILL |
| 15 | Armstrong Jean C | 48 | F | Ryegate Vt | May 25 1882 | as above. |
| 16 | Armstrong Jean | 19 | F | Evanston Ill | June 2 1911 | as above. |
| 17 | Demral Florence | 25 | F | Lexington Ky | Apr 23 1905 | 95 Hampton Court Lexington Ky |
| 18 | Taylor Maud | 51 | F | Bradford Iowa | June 9th 1879 | 30 5th Avenue
New York |
| 19 | Straus Mattie A | 59 | F | Little Rock Ark | Oct 1 1871 | 65 5th Avenue New York City |
| 20 | Hills Caroline | 70 | F | Wilmington Vt | 11 Oct 1860 | 80 Fisher Avenue Newton Highlands
Mass. |
| 21 | Stewart George | 34 | M | | By parents citizenship. | Pleasant Valley Wheeling W.Va |
| 22 | Stewart Douglas | 30 | M | Louisville Ky | Oct 1887 | as above |
| 23 | Conroy Ralph | 34 | M | Spack NY | Nov 14 1876 | East Orange N.J. |
| 24 | Clark John C. | 12 | M | Hampton N.Y. | Aug. 27th 1917 | 30 Riverside Drive New York. |
| 25 | Weis Oscar | 40 | M | | Dist. Court Danville Ill. 1912. | Danville Illinois. |
| 26 | Norr Ruby | 40 | F | Palestine Texas | Dec 24 1890 | 588 West End Avenue
New York City |
| 27 | Miller Ernest | 42 | M | La Rue Ohio | April 9 1888 | 417 Park Avenue New York City |
| 28 | Paine George | 38 | M | Hillsboro NY | Sep 14 1892 | 230 Park Avenue New York City |
| 29 | Pierce Theron | 45 | M | St Louis Mo. | Dec 21st 1884 | 132 E 19th St New York City |
| 30 | Euler Helen | 39 | F | | By Parents | 177 E Avenue Rochester N.Y. |

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

9

Form 520
DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

14-008

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number

30

-5 AUG 1950

9

S.

sailing from

CHERRY

20th JULY

1930, Arriving at port of

NEW YORK

AND ST

No
on
List

NAME IN FULL

AGE

SEX

MARRIED OR
SINGLEIF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR
IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND
PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT
WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS,
AND DATE OF PAPERS.

ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES

FAMILY NAME

GIVEN NAME

Yrs. Mos.

| | | | | | | | | |
|----|----------|--------------|----|---|---|--|-------------------------------------|--|
| 1 | FOX | Helena | 1 | F | S | Dec 21st. 1911 | Phila. Pa. | Phila. Pa. |
| 2 | MORGAN | Anna | 34 | F | S | June 1st. 1922. Federal Court, Philadelphia, Pa. | 228 W Lindley Ave Phila Pa. | |
| 3 | HART | H. Sullivan | 50 | M | M | Sep 2nd. 1900. | Clinton, Iowa. | Washington, Ills. |
| 4 | HART | Cora | 40 | F | M | Nov 22nd. 1900. | ALABAMA, Ala. | do. |
| 5 | HART | Elizabeth | 20 | F | S | Jul 23rd. 1910. | Chicago, Ills. | do. |
| 6 | HART | Pauline | 19 | F | S | Jun 2nd. 1912. | Chicago, Ills. | do. |
| 7 | HAYMAN | Florence | 41 | F | M | Nov 1st. 1900. | San Francisco, Cal. | 1800, Lexington Rd. Berkeley Hills, Cal. |
| 8 | HOLMES | Mary C. | 60 | F | M | Through Father. | 6827, Bennett Ave, Chicago, Ills. | |
| 9 | HOLMES | Helena | 29 | F | S | Aug 23rd. 1900. | Chicago, Ills. | do. |
| 10 | LEVINSON | Alfred | 50 | M | M | Jan 5th. 1910. Federal Court, New York, N.Y. | 9, East 12th St. R. Scarsdale, N.Y. | |
| 11 | LEWY | Bertha F. | 40 | F | M | Jul 7th. 1900. | Syracuse, N.Y. | 2300, Lincoln Park West, Chicago, Ills. |
| 12 | LEWY | Charles | 30 | M | M | Nov 10th. 1900. | Chicago, Ills. | do. |
| 13 | LEWY | Judith A. | 20 | F | S | Mar 7th. 1900. | Chicago, Ills. | do. |
| 14 | LEWY | Charles | 10 | M | S | Apr 2nd. 1917. | Chicago, Ills. | do. |
| 15 | LEWY | George M. | 20 | M | S | Feb 10th 1900. | Chicago, Ills. | 5271, Cornell Ave, Chicago, Ills. |
| 16 | LYON | Frances | 30 | F | M | Jan 1st. 1900. | New York, N.Y. | Dolina Road, Scarsdale, N.Y. |
| 17 | LYON | Jean | 10 | F | S | 1910. | New Rochelle, N.Y. | do. |
| 18 | LYON | Peggy | 10 | F | S | 1910. | New Rochelle, N.Y. | do. |
| 19 | LYON | Louis | 30 | M | M | Aug 19th 1849 | Zanesville Ohio | 375, S. Madison, Pasadena, Cal. |
| 20 | LYON | Addie | 70 | F | M | March 1857 | New York, N.Y. | do. |
| 21 | MARSDEN | George | 40 | M | M | May 1st. 1900. | Berkley, Cal. | 101, Orchard St. New Bedford, Mass. |
| 22 | MARSDEN | Mary E. | 52 | F | M | Aug 12th. 1900. | Fiskville, Cal. | do. |
| 23 | MILLER | Charlotte S. | 35 | F | M | Aug 7th. 1900. | Chicago, Ills. | Clifton Place, Appleton, Wis. |
| 24 | MILLS | Silas R. | 60 | M | M | Nov 1st. 1900. | S. Williamson, Mass. | 65 Fisher Ave Highland Mass. |
| 25 | MORGAN | Archie | 30 | M | M | July 25th 1906 | New York, N.Y. | 100, East 1st St. New York, N.Y. |
| 26 | MORGAN | Ruth | 30 | F | S | Oct 12th 1870 | Staatsburg, N.Y. | do. |
| 27 | PELWICK | Rose | 20 | F | S | Through Father's Naturalization. | | |
| 28 | WALCOTT | Wilhelmina | 41 | F | S | Nov 2nd. 1900. | South Bend, Ind. | 21, Waverly Place, New York, N.Y. |
| 29 | PIERCE | Walter | 50 | M | M | Aug 7th. 1900. | Boston, Mass. | 79, Bay State Rd, Boston, Mass. |
| 30 | PIERCE | Wallace L. | 19 | M | S | Mar 1st. 1912. | Boston, Mass. | do. |

Line 27 Pelwick Rose. Duplicated sheet 8 Line 21.

W. H. ... Purser.

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

8

FORM 630
DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number

31

19

MAJESTIC

sailing from

CHERBOURG 30th July 1930

, 19 , Arriving at port of New York 5th August 1930

| No. on List | NAME IN FULL
FAMILY NAME GIVEN NAME | AGE
Yrs. Mos. | SEX | IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE). | IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS. | ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES |
|-------------|--|------------------|-----|---|---|--|
| 1 | Garden Robert | 74 | M | M | 1903
Circuit Court of chm. at Philadelphia | 22 E 30th St New York City |
| 2 | Turner Lee | 37 | F | | Wilkes Barre Pa Nov 8 1892 | 20 Concorde Street
New York City |
| 3 | Butterworth Forrest | 33 | M | | New York NY Feb 20th 1892 | NYE - New York |
| 4 | Butterworth Eva | 35 | F | | Oxford N.C. Dec 19 1895 | NYE - New York |
| 5 | Butterworth Rochester George | 15 | M | | New York Oct 19 1917 | NYE - New York |
| 6 | Butterworth Mary | 47 | F | | Milwaukee Wis June 1 1883 | 24 5th Avenue New York City |
| 7 | Mason Ella | 34 | F | | Glen Falls NY Nov 11 1896 | 308 E 79th St New York City |
| 8 | Atterbury Harriet HARRIET | 38 | F | | Battle Creek Mich Oct 23 1895 | Grosbe Point Farms
1401 W 4th St
Astor St
CHICAGO ILL |
| 9 | Newberry Helen | 37 | F | | Battle Creek Mich Dec 7 1893 | |
| 10 | Speed Leats | 50 | M | | Louisville Kent Sept 23 1879 | 815 Park Avenue New York City |
| 11 | Speed Florence | 43 | F | | Richmond N.Y. Aug 1 1901 | 815 Park Avenue New York City |
| 12 | Clark Edith | 44 | F | | By virtue of parent's citizenship | Weather House
Ocean Drive BROOKLYN R.I. |
| 13 | Reedish George | 36 | M | | Somerset N.Y. June 30 1894 | 2101 Locust St St Louis Mo |
| 14 | Johnson Crawford Edith | 30 | F | | New York Oct 28 1899 | 180 W. 58th St New York City |
| 15 | Johnson Clark | 59 | M | | Seranton Pa Jan 28 1871 | 4 E 95th St New York City |
| 16 | Clark John | 39 | M | | Binghamton NY Nov 3 1891 | 90 Riverside Drive New York City |
| 17 | Clark Estelyn | 30 | F | | Almira NY Jan 27 1900 | as above |
| 18 | Clark John Jnr | 15 | M | | Binghamton NY Sep 26 1915 | as above |
| 19 | Durland Daniel | 57 | M | | Jamaica NY Sep 7 1872 | 170 W. 78th St New York City |
| 20 | Plankington Elizabeth | 19 | F | | Milwaukee Wis Nov 8 1910 | 1114 5th Ave New York City |
| 21 | Felswick Rose | 29 | F | | By virtue of parents citizenship | 67 Park Avenue New York City |
| 22 | Vogeler William J | 51 | M | | Baltimore Md Nov 27 1878 | 403 Fairside Ave YONKERS NY |
| 23 | Schoen Abraham | 56 | M | | By virtue of parents citizenship | 121 Duane St New York City |
| 24 | Liggett Violet | 40 | F | | Philadelphia Pa Dec 7 1890 | 38 W 59 St New York City |
| 25 | Watkins Florence | 27 | F | | Winona Minn Nov 9 1903 | WINONA MINN |
| 26 | Pratt Helen | 33 | F | | New Bedford Ma July 9 1897 | Parklane Hotel New York City |
| 27 | Mabon Margaret | 40 | F | | Portland Me May 13 1890 | 101 W 55 St New York City |
| 28 | Mabon Margaret | 1 | F | | New York NY May 1 1918 | as above |
| 29 | Barnes Sylvan | 42 | M | | New York NY Sep 21 1886 | 911 Park Avenue New York City |
| 30 | Barnes Margaret | 32 | F | | New York NY Sept 25 1898 | as above |

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, J. H. Beaman, Surgeon of the MAJESTIC, SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Thirty-five years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of L.R.C.P. & S. EDIN; L.R.P.S. GLASGOW., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, eight in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 15 AUG 1914 day of 1914,
at NEW YORK.

J. H. Beaman
SURGEON

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens named herein must be noted on the manifest and upon this affidavit as requested.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

| | | |
|------------------|-------------------|---|
| African (black). | Greek. | Roumanian |
| Armenian. | Hebrew. | Russian. |
| Bohemian. | Herzegovinian. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Bosnian. | Irish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Bulgarian. | Italian (North). | Scotch. |
| Chinese. | Italian (South). | Servian. |
| Croatian. | Japanese. | Slovak. |
| Cuban. | Korean. | Slovenian. |
| Dalmatian. | Lithuanian. | Spanish. |
| Dutch. | Magyar. | Spanish American. |
| East Indian. | Mexican. | Syrian. |
| English. | Montenegrin. | Turkish. |
| Finnish. | Moravian. | Welsh. |
| Flemish. | Pacific Islander. | West Indian (other than Cuban). |
| French. | Polish. | |
| German. | Portuguese. | |

List

16

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, shall be listed on this (yellow) sheet for the listing of

S. S. "MAJESTIC" Passengers sailing from CHERBOURG, July 30th, 1930

| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 |
|-------------|---|--|------------------|-----|-------------------|-----------------------|---|--|----------------|--|-------------------------|------------|----------------|--|
| No. on List | HEAD-TAX STATUS
(This column for use of Government officials only) | NAME IN FULL
Family name Given name | Age
Yrs. Mos. | Sex | Married or single | Calling or occupation | Able to—
Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground) Write | Nationality
(Country of which citizen or subject) | Race or people | Place of birth
Country City or town | Immigration Visa Number | Issued at— | Date | * Last permanent residence
Country City or town |
| 1 | TRANSIT | HERSCOVICI | Solomon | 35 | M | Housewife | Yes German | Yes Roumanian | do | Platze | 14 PV | Paris | July 24th/1930 | do |
| 2 | TRANSIT | HERSCOVICI | Clara | 35 | F | Housewife | Yes do | Yes Roumanian | do | do | 14 | Paris | July 24th/1930 | do |
| 3 | UNDER 16 | HERSCOVICI | Jack | 9 | M | Child | Yes Roumanian | Yes Roumanian | do | Bucharest | 14 | Paris | July 24th/1930 | do |
| 4 | UNDER 16 | HERSCOVICI | Marcel | 6 | M | Child | No Child | No Roumanian | do | do | 14 | Paris | July 24th/1930 | do |
| 5 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

Total passengers
U. S. citizens
Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List

The entries on this sheet must be ~~rewritten~~ rewritten or printed.

NEW YORK

6th. AUGUST 1930, 19

33

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Ed White MASTER of the MAJESTIC, from SOUTHAMPTON, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing lists or Manifest Sheets, eight in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Ed White

MASTER

Sworn to before me this 5 day of AUG 1920, 19
at NEW YORK.

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 3 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien on arrival, as, for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply policeman, painter, hotelier, farmer, or other indefinite designations.

A duty tax should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the owner who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and correct time should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and port city clerks during the physical examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or languages the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people upon arrival.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and port city clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing under the head (race) entry does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head (country) entry does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race must properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Veneto, and Liguria; and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that temporary companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (Whether having a ticket to each final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not Yes or No in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

REVISIONARY PROVISIONS

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, W. H. Beaumont, Surgeon of the MAJESTIC, SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had Thirty-five years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of L.R.C.P. & S. EDIN: L.F.P.S. GLASGOW., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, eight in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

34

W. H. Beaumont
SURGEON

Sworn to before me this 5 AUG 1925 day of 19
at NEW YORK.

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

Note: If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route to the condition of cases of the aliens must be reported on the next affidavit before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

| | | |
|------------------|-------------------|---|
| African (black). | Greek. | Roumanian |
| Armenian. | Hebrew. | Russian. |
| Bohemian. | Herzegovinian. | Ruthenian (Russiak). |
| Bosnian. | Irish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Bulgarian. | Italian (North). | Scotch. |
| Chinese. | Italian (South). | Servian. |
| Croatian. | Japanese. | Slovak. |
| Cuban. | Korean. | Slovenian. |
| Dalmatian. | Lithuanian. | Spanish. |
| Dutch. | Magyar. | Spanish American. |
| East Indian. | Mexican. | Syrian. |
| English. | Montenegrin. | Turkish. |
| Finnish. | Moravian. | Welsh. |
| Flemish. | Pacific Islander. | West Indian (other than Cuban). |
| French. | Polish. | |
| German. | Portuguese. | |

15

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, shall be listed on this (yellow) sheet in the following order:

S. S. MAJESTIC

Passengers sailing from

О А Б В Г Д Е

JULY 20th, 1930

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

| | |
|----------------------------|-------|
| Total passengers | _____ |
| U. S. citizens | _____ |
| Aliens | _____ |

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK

6th. AUGUST 1930

19

35

Note.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: "Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbeliefs in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character."

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, E. A. White MASTER, of the MAJESTIC, from SOUTHAMPTON, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 247 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

E. A. White
MASTER

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____ 5 AUG. 1930, 19
at NEW YORK.

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head and status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, lather, polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply an occupation, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designation.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and primary clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*What language or languages spoken*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exception is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or languages of the alien is to be read and should be signed. It is not to be read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifest should be carefully reviewed by inspectors and primary clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing under the heading of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the heading of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Lomelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence, regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. A foreign residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence.

The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether coming a ticket to each final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, his or her, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of \$20, and if yes, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be included among the assets of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not, Yes or No, in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1891-1892, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 24 to 30.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, W. H. Deamont, Surgeon of the U.S. STEAMSHIP, SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have had thirty-five years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of L.R.C.P. & S. EDIN: L.F.P.S. GLASGOW. and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, eight in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

36

Sworn to before me this 5 AUG 1927 day of 1927, 19
NEW YORK.

at _____

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE: - If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

| | | |
|------------------|-------------------|---|
| African (black). | Greek. | Roumanian. |
| Armenian. | Hebrew. | Russian. |
| Bohemian. | Herzegovinian. | Ruthenian (Russiak). |
| Bosnian. | Irish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Bulgarian. | Italian (North). | Scotch. |
| Chinese. | Italian (South). | Servian. |
| Croatian. | Japanese. | Slovak. |
| Cuban. | Korean. | Slovenian. |
| Dalmatian. | Lithuanian. | Spanish. |
| Dutch. | Magyar. | Spanish American. |
| East Indian. | Mexican. | Syrian. |
| English. | Montenegrin. | Turkish. |
| Finnish. | Moravian. | Welsh. |
| Flemish. | Pacific Islander. | West Indian (other than Cuban). |
| French. | Polish. | |
| German. | Portuguese. | |

List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States.
This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. MAJESTIC Passengers sailing from QUEENSBURG, JULY 30th, 1930

| No. on List | HEAD-TAX STATUS
(This column for use of Government officials only) | NAME IN FULL
Family name Given name | Age
Yrs. Mos. | Sex | Married or single | Calling or occupation | Able to—
Read Write | Nationality
(Country of which citizen or subject) | Race or people | Place of birth
Country City or town | Immigration Visa Number | Issued at— | Date | *Last permanent residence
Country City or town |
|-------------|---|--|------------------|-----|-------------------|-----------------------|------------------------|--|----------------|--|-------------------------|--------------|------------|---|
| 1 | ADMITTED | OUTATOFF Paul | 39 | M | M | Engineer | Yes | Russian | Russian | Russia Tallinn | N.I. 9368 | Berlin | July 24/30 | Russia Moscow |
| 2 | ADMITTED | OUTATOFF Anna | 33 | F | M | Housewife | Yes | Russian | Russian | Russia Tallinn | N.I. 9368 | Berlin | July 24/30 | Russia Moscow |
| 3 | UNDER 16 | OUTATOFF Kira | 9 | F | S | Child | Yes | Russian | Russian | Russia Tallinn | N.I. 9368 | Berlin | July 24/30 | Russia Moscow |
| 4 | DIPLOMAT | FEARHEAD Wilfrid | 43 | M | M | Official | Yes | S. Africa | British | England Manchester | N.I. 117 | Johannesburg | May 27/30 | S. Africa Johannesburg |
| 5 | DIPLOMAT | FEARHEAD Mabel | 39 | F | M | Housewife | Yes | S. Africa | British | England Manchester | N.I. 117 | Johannesburg | May 27/30 | S. Africa Johannesburg |
| 6 | | TSATBAROV Helene | 21 | F | M | Housewife | Yes | Yugosl. | Yugosl. | Yugosl. Bitoly | N.I. 478 | Zurich | July 28/30 | Yugosl. Crapari |
| 7 | | RUPPERT Jakob | 21 | M | S | Farmer | Yes | Swiss | Swiss | Switzerl. Teufen | N.I. 478 | Zurich | July 15/30 | Switzerl. Teufen |
| 8 | | PROSEVITCH Alex | 23 | M | S | Farmer | Yes | Yugosl. | Yugosl. | Yugosl. Crapari | N.I. 478 | Zurich | July 23/30 | Yugosl. Crapari |
| 9 | | BOSCH Johannes | 56 | M | M | Farmer | Yes | Swiss | Swiss | Switzerl. Messlen | N.I. 478 | Zurich | July 18/7 | Switzerl. Flawil |
| 10 | | BOSCH Elisabeth | 52 | F | M | Housewife | Yes | Swiss | Swiss | Switzerl. Messlen | N.I. 478 | Zurich | July 18/7 | Switzerl. Flawil |
| 11 | | BOSCH Anna | 23 | F | S | Housewife | Yes | Swiss | Swiss | Switzerl. Messlen | N.I. 478 | Zurich | July 18/7 | Switzerl. Flawil |
| 12 | | BOSCH Frieda | 18 | F | S | Housewife | Yes | Swiss | Swiss | Switzerl. Messlen | N.I. 478 | Zurich | July 18/7 | Switzerl. Flawil |
| 13 | UNDER 16 | BOSCH Berta | 13 | F | S | Child | Yes | Swiss | Swiss | Switzerl. Messlen | N.I. 478 | Zurich | July 18/7 | Switzerl. Flawil |
| 14 | ADMITTED | SALSOVICH Boris | 33 | M | M | Engineer | Yes | Russian | Russian | Russia Grozny | N.I. 9423 | Berlin | July 25/30 | Russia Grozny |
| 15 | ADMITTED | STEPANOFF Nicolas | 34 | M | M | Engineer | Yes | Russian | Russian | Russia Grozny | N.I. 9423 | Berlin | July 25/30 | Russia Grozny |
| 16 | ADMITTED | BOLOLAICHOUK Alex | 24 | M | M | Engineer | Yes | Russian | Russian | Russia Grozny | N.I. 9423 | Berlin | July 25/30 | Russia Grozny |
| 17 | ADMITTED | EDENOV Liborion | 25 | M | M | Engineer | Yes | Russian | Russian | Russia Grozny | N.I. 9423 | Berlin | July 25/30 | Russia Grozny |
| 18 | ADMITTED | ZAREFF Valentin | 36 | M | M | Engineer | Yes | Russian | Russian | Russia Grozny | N.I. 9423 | Berlin | July 25/30 | Russia Grozny |
| 19 | ADMITTED | SHLEGEL Ernst | 36 | M | M | Engineer | Yes | Russian | Russian | Russia Grozny | N.I. 9423 | Berlin | July 25/30 | Russia Grozny |
| 20 | | LOBOH Reim | 35 | F | M | Housewife | Yes | Polish | Hebrew | Poland Lodz | N.I. 30 | Warsaw | July 16/30 | Poland Lodz |
| 21 | | STADELMANN Frank | 18 | M | S | Farmer | Yes | Swiss | Swiss | Switzerl. Arth | N.I. 295 | Zurich | July 18/30 | Switzerl. Arth |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | HOVAGIMIAN Mendonli | 24 | F | M | Housewife | Yes | Syrian | Armenian | Turkey Khartoum | N.I. 1 | Bordeaux | July 7/30 | France Bordeaux |
| 25 | | PAIKOVITS Jesse | 52 | F | M | Housewife | Yes | Hungarian | Magyar | Hungary Alsosomlyó | N.I. 23 | Budapest | July 9/30 | Hungary KEROZTES |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

Sheet 14 Line 22 Gales G. Not on Board.
Sheet 14 Line 23 Gales G. Not on Board.
Sheet 14 Line 26 Fearnhead W. Duplicated Sheet 14 Line 4.Total passengers
U. S. citizens
Aliens* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of names will be found on the back of this sheet.

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK

6th, AUGUST 1930/9

37

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, W. J. Keenan, Surgeon of the U. S. S. Albatross, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Thirty-five years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of

and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, eight in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 5 day of AUG, 1930,

at NEW YORK.

W. J. Keenan
(Signature of Surgeon)

(Signature of Notary Public)

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

| | | |
|------------------|-------------------|---|
| African (black). | Greek. | Roumanian. |
| Armenian. | Hebrew. | Russian. |
| Bohemian. | Herzegovinian. | Ruthenian (Russiak). |
| Bosnian. | Irish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Bulgarian. | Italian (North). | Scotch. |
| Chinese. | Italian (South). | Servian. |
| Croatian. | Japanese. | Slovak. |
| Cuban. | Korean. | Slovenian. |
| Dalmatian. | Lithuanian. | Spanish. |
| Dutch. | Magyar. | Spanish American. |
| East Indian. | Mexican. | Syrian. |
| English. | Montenegrin. | Turkish. |
| Finnish. | Moravian. | Welsh. |
| Flemish. | Pacific Islander. | West Indian (other than Cuban). |
| French. | Polish. | |
| German. | Portuguese. | |

S

State
SECC

C H E R B U R

JULY 30th., 1930

Ar

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

| | |
|----------------------------|-------|
| Total passengers | _____ |
| U. S. citizens | _____ |
| Aliens | _____ |

ST
States
SECO
Ar

Ar

16

No
on

Lee

1

2

3

4

5

15

12

1

1

!

1

1

1

1

1

1

1

1

1

100

1

1997

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Ed White MASTER of the QUESTIO, from the vessel, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, eight in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Ed White
MASTER

Sworn to before me this 5 AUG 1931 day of 19,
at NEW YORK.

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head of status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under a year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other full-time designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Place of birth and date*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what has been said for, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground?" In answering this question the language of the law should be used, and the alien should be read the law. If an alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully checked by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy north of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Friulia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marche, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. This is important for statistical purposes that statistics be compiled accurately showing country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Intended destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (tick it) or No (do not tick it).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case individual or family the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be included among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1884-1887, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 30.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers on the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, W. H. Beaman, Surgeon of the MAJESTIC, SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had Thirty-five years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M.B.P. & S. EDIN. L.F.P.S. GLASGOW, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, eight in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

40

W. H. Beaman
SURGEON

Sworn to before me this 5 AUG 1922 day of 19

at NEW YORK.

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

| | | |
|------------------|-------------------|---|
| African (black). | Greek. | Roumanian. |
| Armenian. | Hebrew. | Russian. |
| Bohemian. | Herzegovinian. | Ruthenian (Russiak). |
| Bosnian. | Irish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Bulgarian. | Italian (North). | Scotch. |
| Chinese. | Italian (South). | Servian. |
| Croatian. | Japanese. | Slovak. |
| Cuban. | Korean. | Slovenian. |
| Dalmatian. | Lithuanian. | Spanish. |
| Dutch. | Magyar. | Spanish American. |
| East Indian. | Mexican. | Syrian. |
| English. | Montenegrin. | Turkish. |
| Finnish. | Moravian. | Welsh. |
| Flemish. | Pacific Islander. | West Indian (other than Cuban). |
| French. | Polish. | |
| German. | Portuguese. | |



S

State
SEC

A

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port or a port of continental United States, shall be for the taking of

S. S. MAJESTIC

Passengers sailing from

, 19

No
of
L...

| | |
|----------------------------|-------|
| Total passengers | _____ |
| U. S. citizens | _____ |
| Aliens | _____ |

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

41

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer

SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK

AUGUST 1930

1930

| 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | 30 | 31 | 32 | 33 | 34 | 35 | 36 |
|-------------|--|---|---|---------------------------|---|--|---|------------------------------------|--|---|---|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|
| No. on List | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came | Final destination
(*intended future permanent residence) | Whether having a ticket to such final destination | By whom was passage paid? | Whether in possession of \$20. and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address | Purpose of coming to United States | Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States | Whether alien intends to become a resident of the United States | Whether alien intends to become a permanent resident of the United States | Whether alien intends to become a naturalized citizen of the United States | Whether alien intends to become a naturalized citizen of the United States | Whether alien intends to become a naturalized citizen of the United States | Whether alien intends to become a naturalized citizen of the United States | Whether alien intends to become a naturalized citizen of the United States | Whether alien intends to become a naturalized citizen of the United States | Whether alien intends to become a naturalized citizen of the United States | Whether alien intends to become a naturalized citizen of the United States | Whether alien intends to become a naturalized citizen of the United States |
| | | State City or town | | | | Yes or No Year or period of years Where? | | | | | | | | | | | Feet Inches | Color of Hair Eyes | Color of | Marks of identification |
| 1 | Brother W. Sourasky, 102, rue General Drubbel, Antwerp. | Mexico City Mexico | no | Self | Yes | yes 15th. Jun. 30 | In Transit to Mexico | Yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | 5 8 | Dark Brn. Brn. | Nil | |
| 2 | Brother in law | Mexico do | no | Husband | No | yes 13th. Jun. 30 | -do- | Yes | do | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | 5 4 | Dark Blk. Brn. | Nil | |
| 3 | Uncle do | Mexico do | no | Accomp. Father | No | yes 13th. Jun. 30 | -do- | Yes | do | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | - - | Dark Blk. Brn. | Nil | |
| 4 | Uncle do | Mexico do | no | Accomp. Father | No | yes 13th. Jun. 30 | -do- | Yes | do | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | - - | Dark Brn. Brn. | Nil | |
| 5 | Uncle do | Mexico do | no | Accomp. Father | No | yes 13th. Jun. 30 | -do- | Yes | do | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | - - | Dark Brn. Brn. | Nil | |
| 6 | Friend do | Mexico do | no | Employer | No | yes 13th. Jun. 30 | -do- | Yes | do | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | 5 7 | Yell Blk. Blk. | Nil | |
| 7 | wife, Sumiko Kobayashi, 1321, Kiharayama, Amoi, Tokyo | Japan Tokyo | yes | Jap. Govt. | yes | no - - | In Transit to Japan | Yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | 5 2 | shallow blk br | none | |
| 8 | father, Mr David Tenock, 2060, Gars, Durand | New Zealand ex France | yes | father | yes | no - - | In Transit to New Zealand | Yes | 1 mth | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | 5 11 | fair br bl | none | |

Note.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching doctrine in opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assassination or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individual or officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, E. K. White MASTER of the MAJESTIC, from SOUTHAMPTON, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly WEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 214 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Chowse

MASTER

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____ 5 AUG 1930, 19
at _____ NEW YORK _____

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language for, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Place or people).—See list of places printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as shown in list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 30.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, A. Beaumont, Surgeon of the MAJESTIC, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Thirty-five years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the State of New York, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, eight in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

42

A. Beaumont
SURGEON

Sworn to before me this 5 AUG 1927 day of 1927,
at NEW YORK.

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

| | | |
|------------------|-------------------|---|
| African (black). | Greek. | Roumanian. |
| Armenian. | Hebrew. | Russian. |
| Bohemian. | Herzegovinian. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Bosnian. | Irish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Bulgarian. | Italian (North). | Scotch. |
| Chinese. | Italian (South). | Servian. |
| Croatian. | Japanese. | Slovak. |
| Cuban. | Korean. | Slovenian. |
| Dalmatian. | Lithuanian. | Spanish. |
| Dutch. | Magyar. | Spanish American. |
| East Indian. | Mexican. | Syrian. |
| English. | Montenegrin. | Turkish. |
| Finnish. | Moravian. | Welsh. |
| Flemish. | Pacific Islander. | West Indian (other than Cuban). |
| French. | Polish. | |
| German. | Portuguese. | |

ST
States.
SECO

Arm

S. S.

MAJESTIC

Passengers sailing from

S O U T H A F R I C A

JULY 30th

1930.

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

Total passengers

U. S. citizens

Aliens

ST
ates.
ECON
Arr

ates,
ECOS

4rr

6th. AUGUST

19 20.

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

43

| No. | on | List |
|-----|----|------|
| 1 | | |
| 2 | | |
| 3 | | |
| 4 | | |
| 5 | | |
| 6 | | |
| 7 | | |
| 8 | | |
| 9 | | |
| 10 | | |
| 11 | | |
| 12 | | |
| 13 | | |
| 14 | | |
| 15 | | |
| 16 | | |
| 17 | | |
| 18 | | |
| 19 | | |
| 20 | | |
| 21 | | |
| 22 | | |
| 23 | | |
| 24 | | |
| 25 | | |
| 26 | | |
| 27 | | |
| 28 | | |
| 29 | | |
| 30 | | |
| 31 | | |
| 32 | | |
| 33 | | |
| 34 | | |
| 35 | | |
| 36 | | |
| 37 | | |
| 38 | | |
| 39 | | |
| 40 | | |
| 41 | | |
| 42 | | |
| 43 | | |
| 44 | | |
| 45 | | |
| 46 | | |
| 47 | | |
| 48 | | |
| 49 | | |
| 50 | | |
| 51 | | |
| 52 | | |
| 53 | | |
| 54 | | |
| 55 | | |
| 56 | | |
| 57 | | |
| 58 | | |
| 59 | | |
| 60 | | |
| 61 | | |
| 62 | | |
| 63 | | |
| 64 | | |
| 65 | | |
| 66 | | |
| 67 | | |
| 68 | | |
| 69 | | |
| 70 | | |
| 71 | | |
| 72 | | |
| 73 | | |
| 74 | | |
| 75 | | |
| 76 | | |
| 77 | | |
| 78 | | |
| 79 | | |
| 80 | | |
| 81 | | |
| 82 | | |
| 83 | | |
| 84 | | |
| 85 | | |
| 86 | | |
| 87 | | |
| 88 | | |
| 89 | | |
| 90 | | |
| 91 | | |
| 92 | | |
| 93 | | |
| 94 | | |
| 95 | | |
| 96 | | |
| 97 | | |
| 98 | | |
| 99 | | |
| 100 | | |

14-420

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, E. White MASTER of the MAJESTIC, from SOUTHAMPTON, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, eight in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

E. White

MASTER

Sworn to before me this 5 day of AUG. 1930, 19
at NEW YORK.

Immigration Officer.

14-430

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Trend-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designation. A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Ability to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If an alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the heading of country does not mean "French" by race or people and, similarly, "French" appearing under the heading of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 30.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, W. H. Beaman, Surgeon of the MAJESTIC, SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Thirty-five years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of LEOP. & EDW. LIPS. GLASGOW, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, eight in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

11

W. H. Beaman
SURGEON

Sworn to before me this 5 day of May, 1910,
at NEW YORK.

(Signature and title of Immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE:—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

| | | |
|------------------|-------------------|---|
| African (black). | Greek. | Roumanian. |
| Armenian. | Hebrew. | Russian. |
| Bohemian. | Herzegovinian. | Ruthenian (Russiak). |
| Bosnian. | Irish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Bulgarian. | Italian (North). | Scotch. |
| Chinese. | Italian (South). | Servian. |
| Croatian. | Japanese. | Slovak. |
| Cuban. | Korean. | Slovenian. |
| Dalmatian. | Lithuanian. | Spanish. |
| Dutch. | Magyar. | Spanish American. |
| East Indian. | Mexican. | Syrian. |
| English. | Montenegrin. | Turkish. |
| Finnish. | Moravian. | Welsh. |
| Flemish. | Pacific Islander. | West Indian (other than Cuban). |
| French. | Polish. | |
| German. | Portuguese. | |

ST

States,
SECON

Arr

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, shall be listed on this (yellow) sheet.

S. S.

MAJETIC

Passengers sailing from SOUTHAMPTON

JULY 30th, 1930

| | |
|----------------------------|-------|
| Total passengers . . . . . | ..... |
| U. S. citizens . . . . . | ..... |
| Aliens . . . . . | ..... |

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK

6th. AUG., 19 20.

45

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who believes in or is supposed to organize government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assassination or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, E. K. White MASTER of the MAJESTIC, from SOUTHAMPTON, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, eight in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

E. K. White MASTER

Sworn to before me this 5 AUG. 1930 day of 19,
at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Lombray, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1904-1907, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 30.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE

1955.11.11

46

M. H. [illegible]
SURGEON

at _____ NEW YORK.

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the persons must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

16-630

5-

STA

States, or
SECOND-

Arriv

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, shall be subject to examination by the immigration authorities, and the following information shall be furnished to the immigration authorities for the listing of such aliens:

S. S. MAJESTIC. *Passengers sailing from*

500. 12. 15. 61

112 Y. K. Kwon and J. S. Lee

, 19x

Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence at any one place for a year or more.

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK

-6th. AUGUST

. 193.

47

[illegible]

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or who teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assault or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14-434

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ER White MASTER of the QUESTIC, from NEW YORK, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 225 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 5 day of May, 1930, at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designation.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by no means properly came under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Liguria) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 35.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspectors and others in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

EXPLANATORY TABLE

(Printed in England) 14-607

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. MAJESTIC

sailing from NEW YORK

30th July 1930, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK 5th August 1930.

19
W. & S. Ltd.

| No. on List | NAME IN FULL
FAMILY NAME GIVEN NAME | AGE
Yrs. Mos. | SEX | IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE). | IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS. | ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES. |
|-------------|--|------------------|-----|---|---|--------------------------------------|
| 1 | BELLUZ | | | | | |
| 2 | BELLUZ | | | | | |
| 3 | BELLUZ | | | | | |
| 4 | BELLUZ | | | | | |
| 5 | BELLUZ | | | | | |
| 6 | BALINE | JOHN | 40 | ✓ | 11705 B. Ave. 1st Cr. 1st Cr. 1926 | POCAHONTAS Pa. |
| 7 | BRIEN | JOSE | 30 | ✓ | Smaha Ave. 4th September 1899 | 54 1/2 Street New York. |
| 8 | FERRELLER | DAVID | 61 | ✓ | Supreme Court. New York Date unknown | 858 Lincoln Pl. New York City |
| 9 | FERRELLER | ELA | 58 | ✓ | By marriage | do. do. |
| 10 | BARCIA | MANUEL | 58 | ✓ | Supreme Ct. 1st Cr. 1st Cr. 1926 | 34 1st Ave. 37 Frisco Cal. |
| 11 | HINTON | KATHERINE M. E. | 51 | ✓ | Charlottesville Va. 1st June 1876 | Belgers Fortage. P.O. Balt. Cy Md. |
| 12 | HINTON | Mae W. | 47 | ✓ | Oakfield Me. 22nd December 1882 | MILWAUKEE Wisc. |
| 13 | KASS | SAM | 58 | ✓ | Supreme Ct. New York 1920 | 1415 West Washn. Md. New York C. |
| 14 | LOW | LEE | 52 | ✓ | New York 11 Feb 1926 | 1449 47th St. Brooklyn NY |
| 15 | MORGAN | BOULTON | 57 | ✓ | Carrolltown Ohio 18th September 1872 | 1209 Doyer Ave. DEVER Ohio |
| 16 | McCarthy | HUGH S. | 37 | ✓ | Uniontown Pa 31st December 1892 | 915 Maryland Ave. Pittsburg Pa. |
| 17 | PEARSON | JOHN | 23 | ✓ | Houston Tex. 22nd December 1906 | 620 St Adams St. Georgia Pa. |
| 18 | PEARSON | Genevieve | 21 | ✓ | Kankakee Ill 5th May 1909 | do. do. |
| 19 | PHILIPS | THE TORRANCE | 49 | ✓ | By virtue of father's citizenship | 301 Huron Road
Kalamazoo Mich. |
| 20 | PHILIPS | IRENE | 37 | ✓ | Greenbay Wis 30th June 1893 | do. |
| 21 | RUBIN | Harold H. | 30 | ✓ | Supreme Ct. Brooklyn NY 1927 | 15 Moore St. New York City |
| 22 | ROATH | KATELLA | 40 | ✓ | Wetmore Org. 8th April 1893 | 173 St Las Palmas Ave Los Angeles |
| 23 | ROATH | Edna | 17 | ✓ | Los Angeles 4th December 1912 | do. |
| 24 | ROSO | Lydia | 33 | ✓ | BY MARRIAGE | 504 W. 40th St. New York. |
| 25 | RIDEL | Vick | 29 | ✓ | County Ct. Brooklyn NY 20th July 1926 | 171 Bay 23rd Brooklyn NY |
| 26 | RIDEL | ROSE | 22 | ✓ | Fort West NY 13th December 1907 | do. |
| 27 | SKUPCA | JOHN | 42 | ✓ | Common Pleas Ct. Cleveland Ohio. 1914 | 12829 Lakeshore Dr. Bretenhahl Ohio. |
| 28 | SKUPCA | Mary | 28 | ✓ | Post Office Ct. Cleveland Ohio Mar 1920 | do. |
| 29 | SMITH | SAMUEL E. | 59 | ✓ | Marshall Cy W. Va. 1st November 1871 | 931 4th St. NW NEW PHILA. OHIO. |
| 30 | SMITH | ROSA | 55 | ✓ | Bridgeport Ohio 15th July 1875 | do. do. |

Sheet 11 Line 1 Belluz P. See Sheet 13 Line 21. Sheet 11 Line 2 Belluz L. See Sheet 13 Line 22. Sheet 11 Line 3 Belluz R. See Sheet 13 Line 23
Sheet 11 Line 4 Belluz V. See Sheet 13 Line 24. Sheet 11 Line Lechner 2. See Sheet 13 Line 25.

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Purser.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

(Printed in England) 14-007

S. S. "MAJESTIC" sailing from CHERBOURG, JULY 30th, 1930, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK 6th. AUGUST 1930

| No.
OR
LAST | NAME IN FULL
FAMILY NAME GIVEN NAME | AGE
YRS. MOS. | SEX
M F | MARRIED OR
SINGLE | IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR
IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND
PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE). | IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT
WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS,
AND DATE OF PAPERS. | ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES |
|-------------------|--|------------------|------------|----------------------|---|---|--|
| 1 | ERANTZ
Anelaine | 52 | F | M | Aug. 23/1877 Dover Ohio | | 352 Iron Ave Dover Ohio |
| 2 | PARKER
Henry | 53 | M | M | New Brunswick N.J. Dec. 17/1880 | | 185 College Ave New Brunswick N.J. |
| 3 | PARKER
Alice | 53 | F | M | New Brunswick N.J. Feb. 15/1880 | | 185 College Ave New Brunswick N.J. |
| 4 | CELLURALE
Felix | 37 | M | S | | Supreme Court. Pittsburg Pa 1922 | 414 Sixth Ave Pittsburgh Pa. |
| 5 | ERSON
Bertha | 49 | F | S | | Through father | 8546 Broadway Oakland Cal. |
| 6 | ANDERSON
Ernest | 58 | M | M | | Through father | 531 West Lawrence St. Helena Mont |
| 7 | ANDERSON
Martha | 45 | F | M | New York 24th October 1884 | | 531 West Lawrence St. Helena Mont |
| 8 | KOCH
Joseph | 38 | M | M | | Lake Superior Court Hammond Ind. 1921 | 1317 Roberts Ave Whiting Ind. |
| 9 | KOCH
Anna | 38 | F | M | | Through marriage | 1317 Roberts Ave Whiting Ind. |
| 10 | KIMBALL
Alice | 55 | F | S | Evanston Ill. Dec. 1/1874 | | 543 E. 19th St. Long Beach Cal. |
| 11 | KIMBALL
Florence M. | 51 | F | S | Evanston Ill. June 24/1878 | | 543 E 19th St. Long Beach Cal. |
| 12 | LATHROP
Lucy | 58 | F | M | Grand Rapids Mich. Aug. 20/1871 | | 2520 Hillside Ave Berkeley Cal. |
| 13 | LEWIS
Turner | 43 | M | M | Philadelphia Pa. July 21/1888 | | 1784 Church St. Washington D.C. |
| 14 | LEWIS
Maaga | 30 | F | M | Roanoke Va. July 18/1885 | | 1784 Church St. Washington D.C. |
| 15 | MARLOW
Harriett | 50 | F | S | | Trenton N.J. Common Pleas Crt. about 1882 | Trenton N.J. 30 Delaware View Ave. |
| 16 | HERSCHOWSKY
Philip | 52 | M | M | | Supreme Court First District New York | 75 W. 180th St. New York |
| 17 | HERSCHOWSKY
Fadine | 44 | F | M | | Through marriage | 75 W. 180th St. New York |
| 18 | SOLANSKY
Abel | 47 | M | M | | | 63 West 74th St. New York |
| 19 | SOLANSKY
Sophia | 44 | F | M | | | 63 West 74th St. New York |
| 20 | YORKE
Walter | 45 | M | M | | Long Island City May 28th 1928 | 55-27th St. Jackson Heights L.I. |
| 21 | YORKE
Margaret | 36 | F | M | New York Dec. 10/1893 | | 55-27th St. Jackson Heights L.I. |
| 22 | YOUNG
Grace | 40 | F | S | Wentworth Ohio March 11/1891 | | 25500 Euclid Ave Euclid Ohio |
| 23 | MAHON
Anna | 53 | F | S | Liberty Ohio Nov. 17/1876 | | 3505 E. 147th Cleveland Ohio |
| 24 | PROCTOR
Winnie | 48 | F | M | Denver Col. Feb. 6/1881 | | 812 W.P. Storey Bldg. Los Angeles Cal. |
| 25 | STEINHILBER
Nettie | 74 | F | M | Chicago Ill. April 10/1856 | | do do |
| 26 | PANZO
Guiseppe | 57 | M | S | | Pittsburg Pa. District Crt. 1900 | 414 Sixth Ave Pittsburgh Pa. |
| 27 | PANZO
Nicholas | 32 | M | S | Pittsburg Pa. 17th August 1897 | | 414 Sixth Ave Pittsburgh Pa. |
| 28 | ELBAESSER
Herman | 67 | M | M | | Probate Court.
Cincinnati Ohio Oct. 10th 1891 | Cincinnati Ohio Palace Hotel |
| 29 | MLAWSKY
Abraham | 49 | M | M | | Supreme Court New York
District Crt. | 188 Allen St. New York |
| 30 | TSATBARONIS
Theodore | 36 | M | M | | Philadelphia March 25/1928 | 5139 Irving St. Philadelphia Pa. |

Sheet 9 Line 2 Parker H. Not on Board Sheet 9 Line 3 Parker A. Not on Board. Sheet 9 Line 18 Solansky A. See Sheet 13 Line 26.
Sheet 9 Line 19 Solansky E. See Sheet 9 Line 19. Sheet 9 Line 22 Young G. See Sheet 4 Line 6.
Sheet 9 Line 23. Mahon E. See Sheet 3 Line 29.

W. H. H. H.
Purser

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

(Printed in England) 14-997

S. S. "MAJESTIC" sailing from CHERBOURG, July 30th, 1930, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK 16th AUGUST, 1930

| No. on List | NAME IN FULL
FAMILY NAME GIVEN NAME | AGE
Yrs. Mos. | Sex | IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE). | IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS. | ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES. |
|-------------|--|------------------|-----|---|---|--|
| 1 | CURELO | 55 | F | | By marriage 1914 | 2845 Seventh Ave., L.I. N.Y. |
| 2 | CANTORE | 51 | M | | New York 1911 | 386 Broadway, Long Island N.Y. |
| 3 | CANTORE | 42 | F | New York 1888 | | 386 Broadway, Long Island N.Y. |
| 4 | FAKER | 36 | M | | Onondaga County Court, Syracuse N.Y. 1927 | 510 Marcellus St., Syracuse N.Y. |
| 5 | ANGHERETTI | 43 | M | | Taylorville Ill. Circuit Crt. 28th Aug 1929 | LANGVILLE. Ill. |
| 6 | KOCZON | 36 | M | Buffalo | Buffalo N.Y. 1915 City Court | 777 Kensington Ave, Buffalo N.Y. |
| 7 | DUPEE | 28 | F | Joliet Ill., Jan. 14/1902 | | 26 W. 9th St., New York N.Y. |
| 8 | HILL | 35 | M | Rossmore Virginia, Aug. 28/1903 | | 102 E. 38th St., New York N.Y. |
| 9 | CELLA | 41 | M | Aug. 25/1888 Providence R.I. | | 514 Broadway, Providence R.I. |
| 10 | CELLA | 39 | F | | 1915, on husband's papers | 514 Broadway, Providence R.I. |
| 11 | CELLA | 5 | M | Aug. 21/1926 Providence R.I. | | 514 Broadway, Providence R.I. |
| 12 | CONLEY | 37 | M | Buffalo N.Y., Oct. 15/1893 | | 141 Congress, Buffalo, N.Y. |
| 13 | CHRISTIANSON | 51 | F | | Through marriage, Atlanta Georgia, Febr. 28/1921 | 430-19th Ave., E. Duluth Minn.
Home: 430 N. 19th Ave., East Duluth, Minn. |
| 14 | AMUNDSON | 24 | F | Hayward Wisc. 2nd Jan. 1906 | | 47 Avalon Road, Milton Mass. |
| 15 | HAYNES | 42 | M | Hyde Park, Boston, Mass. Sept. 5/1897 | | 301-12th Ave., East Superior Wisc. |
| 16 | JACOBS | 39 | F | Hayward Wisc., Dec. 24/1901 | | 43 South West Street, Indianapolis Ind. |
| 17 | LAZARIDES | 41 | M | | Tanton Mass., 1927 Superior Crt. | 1335 Linda Vista Ave., Pasadena Cal |
| 18 | PLACE | 38 | M | Milwaukee Wisc., Dec. 15/1894 | | 1335 Linda Vista Ave., Pasadena Cal |
| 19 | PLACE | 30 | F | Mont Vernon, New York, Febr. 28/1891 | | 120 West Chester Square, Bronx NY. |
| 20 | WEISS | 59 | M | | 1899 14th Sept. Common Pleas Crt. New Jersey
Supreme Court. Springfield Mass.
1915 | Home: 3 Greenwood St., Springfield Mass. |
| 21 | GLATH | 40 | M | | New York 1905 Supreme Court. | 35-11th Avenue, Flushing N.Y. |
| 22 | WIGOD | 49 | M | | | 2321 W. 11th St., Cleveland Ohio |
| 23 | MARONZAK | 33 | M | Chenango Pa., May 9/1897 | | Garrison-on-Hudson N.Y. |
| 24 | MURRAY | 34 | F | Garrison N.Y., Sept. 5/1895 | | Garrison-on-Hudson N.Y. |
| 25 | MURRAY | 5 | M | | Through Parents | Garrison-on-Hudson N.Y. |
| 26 | MURRAY | 5 | F | | Through Parents | Garrison-on-Hudson N.Y. |
| 27 | KALENECHN | 36 | M | Brooklyn N.Y. 1906 | Supreme Crt. Brooklyn N.Y. 1906 | Don: Josef F. Kalenborn
Hamilton Bridge Li. |
| 28 | BAILEY | 60 | F | North Troy V. 23rd Sept 1899 | | 2701 Durant Ave. Berkeley Cal. |
| 29 | DEKAVAN | 38 | F | Oratio Mich. 24th July 1902 | | 728 W. Laurence St. Lansing Mich. |
| 30 | FOGADOR | 19 | M | Warren O. 1st Feb 1911 | | 1243 South St. Warren O. |

Sheet 10 Line 1 Curelo A. Not on Board. Sheet 10 Line 2 Cantore A. Not on Board. Sheet 10 Line 3 Cantore C. Not on Board.
Sheet 10 Line 13 Cella L. Not on Board. Sheet 10 Line 15 Haynes W. Not on Board. Sheet 10 Line 18 Place R. See Sheet 3 Line 22.
Sheet 10 Line 19 Place M. See Sheet 3 Line 23. Sheet 10 Line 24. Murray V. See Sheet 3 Line 15. Sheet 10 Line 25 Murray M. See Sheet 3 Line 16.
Sheet 10 Line 26 Murray J. See Sheet 3 Line 17.

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.—
- Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
 - Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
 - Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
 - List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Wan Gunning

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number

12

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

51

S.S. MAJESTIC sailing from CHERBOURG 30th July 1930, 19, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK 5th August 1930, 19

| No. on List | NAME IN FULL | AGE | Sex | IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE). | IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS. | ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES. |
|-------------|--------------|------------|-----------|---|---|--|
| | FAMILY NAME | GIVEN NAME | Yrs. Mos. | | | |
| 1 | TOOLEY | Ralph | 29 | m | Dover Ohio 25th July 1861 | 522 Norster Ave. Dover Ohio |
| 2 | TOOLEY | Emma | 14 | f | Bowestown Wis 4th March 1886 | do. |
| 3 | TOOLEY | Flora | 13 | f | Dover Ohio 15th March 1911 | do. |
| 4 | TOOLEY | Oliver | 11 | m | Dover Ohio 18th August 1919 | do. |
| 5 | TOOLEY | Marjorie | 10 | f | Dover Ohio 10th July 1907 | do. |
| 6 | TOOLEY | Mary | 21 | f | Dover Ohio 16th March 1909 | do. |
| 7 | THASTMAN | Isidore | 34 | f | Wabasha Minn 28th Sept 1903 | 542 E 79 St. New York City
District Nursing Assoc.
City Hall, Columbus Ohio. |
| 8 | STUBBS | Jane | 39 | f | Chelsea Mich 4th August 1871 | 542 Norster Ave. Dover Ohio. |
| 9 | WHINIS | Joe Albert | 39 | m | Dover Ohio 15th September 1870 | do. |
| 10 | WHINIS | Mary | 38 | f | Lewisburg Ohio 23rd October 1871 | do. |
| 11 | WALK | Henry | 39 | m | Albany NY 1st November 1870 | 127 Main Ave. Albany NY |
| 12 | WHITBACH | Erasmus A | 39 | m | Fairville NJ 19th December 1867 | RIVERFALLS Wis. |
| 13 | WHITBACH | Cortruse A | 39 | f | Fairview Ill 14th March 1869 | do. |
| 14 | BAVENA | Max | 44 | m | | Supposed Nat. Exp. 1st 1. 1917
E 6TH ST. ALBANY NY |
| 15 | CAUSHER | Alma | 39 | f | | BY MARRIAGE
do. |
| 16 | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | |

Don Grunwald

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number **2**

(United in England) 14-607

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS (FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

52

S. S.

MAJESTIC

sailing from

SOUTHAMPTON

JULY 30

, 19 30, Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK

AUGUST

, 19 30.

| No. on List | NAME IN FULL
FAMILY NAME | GIVEN NAME | AGE
Yrs. Mos. | SEX | MARRIED OR SINGLE | IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE). | IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS. | ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES. |
|-------------|-----------------------------|------------------|------------------|-----|-------------------|---|---|--|
| 1 | JOHN | Thomas | 67 | m | m | Mar 3rd, 1863, Portsmouth, Ohio | | Trumbull Cy.
Warren, Ohio. |
| 2 | JOHN | Mary A | 62 | f | m | Dec 6th, 1866, Warren, Ohio. | | do |
| 3 | MAJESTIC | Sara | 60 | f | s | | | |
| 4 | BAJOCZEWSKI | Karel | 16 | m | s | Jan 18th, 1914, Philadelphia, Pa. | | 503 S. 20th St. Newark N.J. |
| 5 | HOLT | Thomas Clayton | 49 | m | s | Mar 12th, 1881, St. Albans, Vt. | | 39, Broadway, New York City. |
| 6 | AVERY | Melrose | 42 | m | m | Brunswick Ga. Jan 8th 1898 | | Dandhill Rd. West Ashwell N.O. |
| 7 | AVERY | Eva M | 36 | f | m | Chicago Ill. 5th Feb 1894 | | do. |
| 8 | CORSE
HOGGK | Frank M | 64 | m | m | Woodham Mass. 22nd Feb 1866 | | Woodham Hgts. Mass.
133 Atlantic Street
Atlantic Mass. |
| 9 | DAVIES | David I | 49 | m | m | | Common Pleas Court, Canton Ohio.
10th August 1917 | |
| 10 | DAVIES | Archie D | 45 | f | m | | By marriage | do. |
| 11 | DAVIES | S. Edgar | 17 | m | s | | By virtue of Father's citizenship. | do. |
| 12 | DAVIES | K. Mary | 4 | f | s | Atlantic. Mass 30th August 1925 | | do. |
| 13 | FRYER | Paula Margaret | 66 | f | s | New York 13th April 1864 | | 9 Lafayette Avenue.
Ossining N.Y. |
| 14 | FRYER | Eleonore Gustava | 49 | f | s | New York. Feb 7th 1881 | | do. |
| 15 | FOLEY | Jessie | 57 | f | m | | By Marriage. | 84 Saratoga Avenue
Yonkers N.Y. |
| 16 | GILMAN | Harold J | 28 | m | s | Saginaw Mich. 16th August 1901 | | Capital University.
Columbus Ohio. |
| 17 | JANIS | Sarah | 69 | f | s | Oaukosh Wis. 22nd December 1859 | | 98 High Street Oaukosh Wis. |
| 18 | LEVY | Sadye | 60 | f | m | New York 25th Sept 1890 | | 177 Van Street. Brooklyn N.Y |
| 19 | NILSON | Clara | | | | | | |
| 20 | JOHN | Florence M | 40 | f | m | | By marriage. | 540 Fort Washington Ave.
New York City. |
| 21 | WHITE | Thomas J | 32 | m | s | | Detroit Mich. Wayne Cty. Circuit Ct. 1923. | 5282 Lincoln Ave. Detroit Mich. |
| 22 | STUART | Edward | | | | | | |
| 23 | SWED | Charles W | 48 | m | s | New York City 3rd November 1881 | | 317 West 22nd St. New York City |
| 24 | HARRIS | Edward | 50 | m | m | Balden Cal. 8th December 1880 | | c/o P.P. Behring & Co.
15 More Street New York City. |
| 25 | HARRIS | Maria L | 46 | f | m | 2nd Mile Mo. 28th Feb 1894 | | do. |
| 26 | HARRIS | Edwera | 14 | f | s | | By virtue of Father's Citizenship | do. |
| 27 | HEIN | Jacob | 58 | m | m | | New York. District Ct. 31st Mar 1923. | 948 45th Street Brooklyn NY. |
| 28 | Barker | Chris | 44 | m | m | Holland Mich. 18th April 1886 | | Oakleigh Road.
Grand Rapids Mich. |
| 29 | BOYCE | Frank | 22 | m | s | Hatley N.J. 3rd March 1908 | | 95 Hawthorne Ave. Hatley N.J |
| 30 | BUTLER | Thomas P. | 42 | m | s | | S. Frisco Cal. 6th July 1926 District Ct. | 130 Park Ave. PARK CITY. |

Sheet 2 Line 3 McKee S. See Sheet 5 Line 10. Sheet 2 Line 19 Nilson O. Not on Board.
Sheet 2 Line 22 Gilman E.A. Not on Board.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
PARSER

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number

4

53

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

(Printed in England) 14-607

S. S. MAJESTIC sailing from SOUTHAMPTON, 30th. JULY, 1930, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK 6th. AUGUST, 1930
W. & S. Ltd.

| No.
of
List. | NAME IN FULL. | | AGE. | SEX. | MARRIED OR
SINGLE. | IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR
IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND
PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE). | IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT
WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS,
AND DATE OF PAPERS. | ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES. |
|--------------------|---------------|-----------------|-----------|------|-----------------------|---|---|-----------------------------------|
| | FAMILY NAME. | GIVEN NAME | YRS. Mos. | | | | | |
| 1 | STEIN | WILLIAM | 44 | m | m | | County Ct. Bronx N.Y. 23rd Nov 1924 | 2837 Gd. Concourse.
Bronx N.Y. |
| 2 | STEIN | Frances | 35 | f | m | Brooklyn N.Y. 17th Aug. 1894 | | do. ✓ |
| 3 | THOMPSON | Mary A | 57 | f | s | Stratham N.H. 27th July 1873 | | 3 Grove Street Exeter. N.H. |
| 4 | MARCH | Dottie Belle | 66 | f | w | Ann Arbor Mich. 6th Dec. 1864 | | do. |
| 5 | TUNIS | Edward. John R. | 40 | m | m | Cambridge Mass. 7th December 1889 | | Rowayton Ave. ROWAYTON. Conn. |
| 6 | YOUNG | Grace E | 49 | f | s | Bandusky O. March 11th 1881 | | 25900 Euclid Ave. EUCLID O. |
| 7 | YANOWSKI | IEO | 28 | m | m | Pateron N.J. 27th Nov 1901 | | 212 Madison Ave. Pateron N.J. |
| 8 | Yanowski | Eleanor | 28 | f | m | do 19th Dec. 1901 | | do. |
| 9 | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | |

37

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Wm. G. Goringham

(Printed in England) 14-607

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S.

MAJESTIC

sailing from

SCOT AMPTON

JULY 30th

19

30

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

AUGUST

6th.

19

30.

| No. on List. | NAME IN FULL.
FAMILY NAME. GIVEN NAME. | AGE
Yrs. Mos. | SEX
M F | IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE). | IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS. | ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES. |
|--------------|---|------------------|------------|---|---|--------------------------------------|
| 1 | BAILLY | 52 | f | Mar 24th, 1870, Oakland, Cal. | | 2436, 40 West Ave, Berkeley, Cal. |
| 2 | BISSELL | 71 | f | Oct 17th, 1896, Brookfield, N.Y. | | 2, Frainger St, Rochester, N.Y. |
| 3 | BLUM | 78 | f | wd Sept 24th, 1851, Oshkosh, Wisc. | | 812, 1st St, Oshkosh, Wisc. |
| 4 | BREED | 78 | f | Apr 18th, 1902, Lynn, Mass. | | 29 Beacon Hill Avenue, Lynn, Mass. |
| 5 | CAMPBELL | 61 | f | wd July 28th, 1869, Philadelphia, Pa. | | 1224, Allen Ave St, Frankford, Pa. |
| 6 | RHODES | 54 | f | Jan 27th, 1876, Philadelphia, Pa. | | 1226, Fillmore St, Frankford, Pa. |
| 7 | RHODES | 52 | f | Mar 7th, 1878, Philadelphia, Pa. | | do |
| 8 | WERT | 73 | f | wd | by virtue of late husband's naturalization. | 721, Leiper St, Frankford, Pa. |
| 9 | LOCKWOOD | 39 | f | New York July 5th 1850 | | 122 E 76th St, New York City. |
| 10 | LOOMIS | 40 | m | Flatbush N.Y. 23rd August 1890 | | do |
| 11 | LOOMIS | 40 | f | Litchfield Conn 29th July 1890 | | do |
| 12 | MACDONELL | 56 | f | Jan 1st, 1873, Philadelphia, Pa. | | LINFIELD Pa. |
| 13 | EBERT | 54 | f | wd | by virtue of husband's naturalization. | 1304, Adams St, Philadelphia, Pa. |
| 14 | EBERT | 18 | f | June 3rd, 1912, Philadelphia, Pa. | | do |
| 15 | EBERT | 22 | m | June 6th, 1908, Philadelphia, Pa. | | do |
| 16 | WARD | 61 | f | Mar 30th, 1862, Br. Armel, Ala. | | 1710 Springhill Avenue, Mobile, Ala. |
| 17 | WARD | 25 | m | Mar 8th, 1905, Cedar, Ala. | | do |
| 18 | HOFFMAN | 40 | f | December 7th, 1889, Phoenixville, Pa. | | 5015 Spruce Avenue, Philadelphia Pa. |
| 19 | JOHNS | 20 | m | Dec 20th, 1910, Philadelphia, Pa. | | 200 Wyncoote Road, Jenkinstown Pa. |
| 20 | GREENWALD | 56 | m | XXXXXXXXXXXX | Nov 21st, 1912, Common Pleas, Jersey City. | 363, Kearny Ave, Kearny, N.J. |
| 21 | GREENWALD | 55 | f | wd | By marriage | do |
| 22 | WOLFFSON | 33 | f | wd | By virtue of Father's Citizenship. | do |
| 23 | GARCIA | 55 | m | 1875, San Francisco, Cal. | | 846, 5th Ave, San Francisco, Cal. |
| 24 | GARCIA | 55 | f | May 18th, 1875, Stockton, Cal. | | do |
| 25 | KISS | 46 | m | wd | Supreme Court July 1914, San Francisco, 742, 27th Ave, San Francisco, Cal. | |
| 26 | KISS | 46 | f | wd | By marriage | do |
| 27 | KISS | 21 | m | 17th Dec, 1908, New York City. | | do |
| 28 | MURCHIO | 24 | m | wd | By virtue of Father's citizenship | do |
| 29 | HIVELY | 60 | f | Nov 24th, 1869, Chester, Pa. | | 902, E 20th St, Chester, Pa. |
| 30 | KOPPA | 46 | m | wd | 1910 Superior Court, N.Y.C. | 43 E 84th St, New York City. |

Sheet 1 Line 1 Bailey C. See Sheet 10 Line 28. Sheet 1 Line 23 Garcia M See Sheet 11 Line 9.
Sheet 1 Line 24 Garcia C. Not on Board.

Purser

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number

55

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS (FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

(Printed in England) 14-007

S. S. MAJESTIC

sailing from

SD UTHAMPTON

30th July 1939

Arriving at Port of New York

5th August 1939

19
W. & H. Ltd.

| No. on List | NAME IN FULL
FAMILY NAME. GIVEN NAME. | AGE
Yrs. Mos. | SEX
M. F. | MARRIED OR SINGLE | IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE). | IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS. | ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES. |
|-------------|--|-------------------|--------------|-------------------|--|---|---------------------------------------|
| 1 | Beckaert | Hector | | | | | |
| 2 | Beckaert | MELANY | | | | | |
| 3 | Beckaert | MARY | | | | | |
| 4 | BOORSTEIN | ABRAHAM | 49 | m | m | Hudson N.D. County Crt. 1912 | 655 Broad Ave. Ridgefield N.J. |
| 5 | BOORSTEIN | RACHAEL | 49 | f | m | BY MARRIAGE | DO. DO. |
| 6 | GREENHOFER | Anna | 49 | f | m | By virtue of Father's citizenship | 25 Pomona Ave. Newark N.J. |
| 7 | EDENBERGER | REGINALD Charles | 44 | m | m | do do | 2120 41st Street Oakland Cal. |
| 8 | HEER | Etta | 61 | f | m | Lancaster Pa. 6th Nov. 1869 | 108 E. King St. Lancaster Pa. |
| 9 | LUNDQUIST | Martin | 52 | m | m | Minneapolis Minn. District Crt. about 1906 | 3235 Lindale Ave. Minneapolis. Minn. |
| 10 | LUCKETT | Thomas | 53 | m | m | Washington D.C. 8th March 1877 | 1415 Crotchen St. Washington D.C. |
| 11 | LUCKETT | Ruth T. | 24 | f | m | do 28th May 1906 | do. |
| 12 | MONNIN | Joseph | 37 | m | m | Buffalo N.Y. 5th June 1893 | NIAGARA Falls N.Y. |
| 13 | MONNIN | Helen | 33 | f | m | Youngstown Ohio 13th April 1897 | do. |
| 14 | MONNIN | Lorraine M. | 2 | f | m | Niagara Falls N.Y. 6th August 1928 | do. |
| 15 | MURRAY | Veronica F. | 35 | f | m | Garrison N.Y. 5th September 1895 | Garrison Hudson N.Y. |
| 16 | MURRAY | Michael H.C. | 8 | m | m | By virtue of Father's Citizenship | do. |
| 17 | MURRAY | Ruth F. | 5 | f | m | do do | do. |
| 18 | WARMAN | Perceval Walter | 50 | m | m | Chattanooga Tenn. 15th Nov. 1920 Dist. Crt. | South Pittsburg Tenn |
| 19 | WARMAN | Brenda Alice | 50 | f | m | BY Marriage. | do. |
| 20 | WARMAN | Geoffrey Perceval | 15 | m | m | By virtue of Father's Citizenship | do. |
| 21 | WARMAN | Margaret E. | 15 | f | m | do. do. | do. |
| 22 | PLACE | Richard J. | 38 | m | m | Milwaukee Wis. 18th December 1892 | 1335 Linda Vista Ave. Pasadena Cal. |
| 23 | PLACE | Marjorie M. | 39 | f | m | Mt. Vernon N.Y. 28th Feb by 1891 | do. |
| 24 | PATECK | Frank | 47 | m | m | New Orleans La. District Crt 1912 | COVINGTON. LA. |
| 25 | PATECK | Pauline | 47 | f | m | By marriage. | do. |
| 26 | PATECK | Bertha | 23 | f | m | Covington La. 27th July 1907 | 4140 77th Street Jackson Heights L.I. |
| 27 | PEPPLER | Ruby A. | 62 | f | m | Oregon N.Y. 29th July 1868 | |
| 28 | PEPPLER | James | 54 | m | m | Baltimore Md. 16th April 1876 | 2553 West North Ave. Baltimore. Md. |
| 29 | MARTIN MAISON | Edna K. | 55 | f | m | Liberty O. 17th Nov. 1876 | 3265 E. 147 Street Cleveland O. |
| 30 | STANLEY | Baillie | 55 | f | w | Newark N.J. 15th Jan. 1875 | 196 Roseville Ave. Newark N.J. |

Sheet 3 Line 1 Beckaert H. See Sheet 5 Line 13. Sheet 3 Line 2 Beckaert M. See Sheet 5 Line 14.
Sheet 3 Line 3 Beckaert M. See Sheet 5 Line 15.

Parser

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, J. B. H. Beaumont, Surgeon of the MAJESTIC, SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have had Thirty-five years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of L.R.C.P. & S. EDIN: L.F.P.S. GLASGOW., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Two in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

56

Sworn to before me this 5th day of August, 1930
at NEW YORK.

J. B. H. Beaumont
SURGEON

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

| | | |
|------------------|-------------------|---|
| African (black). | Greek. | Roumanian. |
| Armenian. | Hebrew. | Russian. |
| Bohemian. | Herzegovinian. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Bosnian. | Irish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Bulgarian. | Italian (North). | Scotch. |
| Chinese. | Italian (South). | Servian. |
| Croatian. | Japanese. | Slovak. |
| Cuban. | Korean. | Slovenian. |
| Dalmatian. | Lithuanian. | Spanish. |
| Dutch. | Magyar. | Spanish American. |
| East Indian. | Mexican. | Syrian. |
| English. | Montenegrin. | Turkish. |
| Finnish. | Moravian. | Welsh. |
| Flemish. | Pacific Islander. | West Indian (other than Cuban). |
| French. | Polish. | |
| German. | Portuguese. | |

Wm. Greenough

List

Tourist Third Cabin

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States (light blue) sheet is for the listing of

NON IMMIGRANT

S. S.

MAJESTIC

Passengers sailing from

NEW YORK JULY 30th,

1930

| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | | | |
|-------------|---|--------------|------------|-----------|-----|-----------------------|----------|--|---|------------------|----------------|--------------|---|---|---|---------------------------|----------------|
| No. on List | HEAD-TAX STATUS
(This column for use of Government officials only) | NAME IN FULL | | Age | Sex | Calling or occupation | Able to— | | Nationality.
(Country of which citizen or subject) | † Race or people | Place of birth | | Issued | | Data concerning verifications of landings, etc.
(This column for use of Government officials only) | *Last permanent residence | |
| | | Family name | Given name | Yrs. Mos. | | | Read | Read what language (or if exemption claimed, on what ground) | | | Write | Country | City or town, State, Province or District | Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit number
(Prefix number with QIV, NOIV, PV, or RP and give section of act involved) | | Place | Date |
| 1 | TRANSIT | CHONOBSKI | George | 27 | M | M Doctor. | Yes | French | Yes | Poland | Polish | Poland | MI 8975 | Warsaw | June 17/30 | Poland | Warsaw |
| 2 | TRANSIT | CHONOBSKI | Victoria | 25 | F | M Housewife | Yes | English | Yes | Poland | Polish | Honhaden | MI 8976 | Warsaw | June 17/30 | Poland | Warsaw |
| 3 | | FORNER | Estelle. | 28 | F | S Stenographer. | Yes | English | Yes | Gt. Brit. | Hebrew. | England. | MI 6629 | London. | Jul. 1st. 1930. | U.S.A. | Brooklyn, N.Y. |
| 4 | TRANSIT | HUBATA | Ignacio. | 40 | M | S Merchant. | Yes | Spanish. | Yes | Mexico. | Mexican. | Guadalajara. | Mexico. | Guadalajara. | Mexico. | Mexico. | Guadalajara. |
| 5 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.Total passengers
U. S. citizens
Aliens

Lise

57

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK., AUGUST, 5TH., 1930.

626

14-424

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, E. J. White, Master of the MAJESTIC, from SOUTHAMPTON, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

E. J. White
Master

Sworn to before me this 5th day of August, 1930
at NEW YORK.

Immigration Officer.

14-420

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of Technical Advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language for, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Place of birth).—The State, Province, or District of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (Serial number of document presented).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV," "NQIV," "PV," or "RP," as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as Section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (Verifications of landing, etc.).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, state, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject. If such country is other than that whence alien came, address should include street and number.

Column 18 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (Whether going to join relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 30.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE: 1924

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, J. E. H. Beaumont, Surgeon of the MAJESTIC, SAILING THEREWITH, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had Thirty-five years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of
L.R.C.P. & S. EDIN: L.F.P.S. GLASGOW., and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Two in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 5th day of August, 1930
at NEW YORK.

J. E. H. Beaumont
SURGEON

58

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

| | | |
|------------------|-------------------|---|
| African (black). | Greek. | Roumanian. |
| Armenian. | Hebrew. | Russian. |
| Bohemian. | Herzegovinian. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Bosnian. | Irish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Bulgarian. | Italian (North). | Scotch. |
| Chinese. | Italian (South). | Servian. |
| Croatian. | Japanese. | Slovak. |
| Cuban. | Korean. | Slovenian. |
| Dalmatian. | Lithuanian. | Spanish. |
| Dutch. | Magyar. | Spanish American. |
| East Indian. | Mexican. | Syrian. |
| English. | Montenegrin. | Turkish. |
| Finnish. | Moravian. | Welsh. |
| Flemish. | Pacific Islander. | West Indian (other than Cuban). |
| French. | Polish. | |
| German. | Portuguese. | |

Beaumont

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

59

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK., WEST, 5th, 1930.

2

14-48

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, E. J. White, Master, of the MAJESTIC, from SOUTHAMPTON, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Two in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

E. J. White

MASTER

Sworn to before me this 5th day of August, 1930
at NEW YORK.

Immigration Officer.

16-430

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of Technical Advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following questions: "Read what language (or, if exemption be claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be given. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or peoples given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully reviewed by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." The State, Province, or District of Birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (*Serial number of document presented*).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV," "NIV," "PV," or "RP," as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as Section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (*Verifications of landing, etc.*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, state, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (*Place of destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1924-1927, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 30.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within one year, and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE: 1929

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, J. E. H. Brummitt, Surgeon of the MAJESTIC, SAILING THEREWITH, do
 solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have had thirty-five
 years' experience as a Physician
 and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of
L.R.C.P. & S. EDIN. I.F.P.S. GLASGOW., and that I have made a personal examination of
 each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing lists or Manifest Sheets, Six
 in number, according
 to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
 condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 5th day of August, 1930
 at NEW YORK.

J. E. H. Brummitt
SURGEON

60

Note — If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
 If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

| | | |
|------------------|-------------------|---|
| African (black). | Greek. | Roumanian. |
| Armenian. | Hebrew. | Russian. |
| Bohemian. | Herzegovinian. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Bosnian. | Irish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Bulgarian. | Italian (North). | Scotch. |
| Chinese. | Italian (South). | Servian. |
| Croatian. | Japanese. | Slovak. |
| Cuban. | Korean. | Slovenian. |
| Dalmatian. | Lithuanian. | Spanish. |
| Dutch. | Magyar. | Spanish American. |
| East Indian. | Mexican. | Syrian. |
| English. | Montenegrin. | Turkish. |
| Finnish. | Moravian. | Welsh. |
| Flemish. | Pacific Islander. | West Indian (other than Cuban). |
| French. | Polish. | |
| German. | Portuguese. | |

11

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port or a port of continental United States. This report shall be filed with the collector of customs at the port of arrival.

S. S. Passengers sailing from 19

| No. on List | HEAD-TAX STATUS | NAME IN FULL | | Age | | Sex | Married or single | Calling or occupation | Able to— | | | Nationality. Country of which citizen or subject | Race or people | Place of birth | | Immigration Visa. Passport No. or Reentry Permit number | Issued | Date | Data concerning verification of landings, etc. | Last permanent residence | |
|-------------|-----------------|--------------|------------|------|------|-----|-------------------|-----------------------|----------|--|-------|--|----------------|----------------|---|---|--------|------|--|--------------------------|---|
| | | Family name | Given name | Yrs. | Mos. | | | | Read | Read what language or conversation (name, or what words) | Write | | | Country | City or town, State, Province or District | | | | | Country | City or town, State, Province or District |
| 1 | TRANSIT | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 2 | TRANSIT | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

Total passengers
U. S. citizens
Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this act does not include a residence in a foreign country for a period of more than one year.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
TOURIST THIRD-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

List 11
The entries on this list must be typewritten or printed

61

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, AUGUST 5TH, 1930.

| No. on List | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came, or if none there, then in country of which a citizen or subject. | Final destination
(Intended future permanent residence) | | By whom was passage paid?
(Whether alien paid for own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person or by any corporation, society, union, party, or government) | Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where?
(Last residence only) | | | Whether going to join a relative or friend; state name and complete address, and if relative, exact relationship | Purpose of coming to United States | | Whether a polygamist | Whether an anarchist | Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbeliefs in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. | Condition of health, mental and physical | Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause | Height | | Color of—
Hair Eyes | Marks of identification | | | | |
|-------------|--|--|---|---|---|---|-------------------------|--------|--|------------------------------------|---|----------------------|----------------------|--|--|---|---|------|------------------------|-------------------------|--------|----|----|------|
| | | Foreign country via (port of departure) | In U. S. A., its territories or possessions
State City or town | | | Yes or No | Year or period of years | Where? | | Date of last departure | Whether alien intended to remain in the United States | | | | | | Whether alien intended to leave the United States | Feet | | | Inches | | | |
| 1 | father, Olhamler V. Jensen, St. Jorgens Alle 11, Copenhagen, m/v "Nordpol" | | yes | self | yes | yes | 1928 | N.Y.C. | 1928 | 17, Battery Place, New York, N.Y. | 10 | 10 | 10 | 10 | 10 | 10 | 10 | 10 | 5 | 6 | fair | br | bl | none |
| 2 | mother, Mrs. Sarah Jensen, A.Y. Al, Valmesley St., Broadstairs, Kent, m/v "Nordpol" | | yes | self | yes | yes | 1930 | N.Y.C. | 1930 | 17, Battery Place, New York, N.Y. | 10 | 10 | 10 | 10 | 10 | 10 | 10 | 10 | 5 | 5 | fair | br | bl | none |
| 3 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 31 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 32 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 33 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 34 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 35 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 36 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 37 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbeliefs in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, *E. P. White*, Master, of the MAJESTIC, from SOUTHAMPTON, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ~~swear~~ that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *522* in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

E. P. White
MASTER

Sworn to before me this *5th* day of *August*, 19*30*
at NEW YORK.

Immigration Officer.

16-430

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of Technical Advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.
Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Column 8 (*able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.
Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.
Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of English, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Place of birth*).—The State, Province, or District of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (*Serial number of document presented*).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV," "NqIV," "IV," or "RP," as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as Section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (*Verifications of landing, etc.*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, state, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*If whom, and how, paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 30.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been extended and deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR OFFICE OF IMMIGRATION

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, J. L. H. Beaumont, Surgeon of the MAJESTIC, SAILING THEREWITH, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have Thirty-five years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of
L.R. 2. & 3. 114. U.S. CLASS., and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Six in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 5th day of August, 1930
at NEW YORK.

J. L. H. Beaumont
SURGEON

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

| | | |
|------------------|-------------------|---|
| African (black). | Greek. | Roumanian. |
| Armenian. | Hebrew. | Russian. |
| Bohemian. | Herzegovinian. | Ruthenian (Russiak). |
| Bosnian. | Irish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Bulgarian. | Italian (North). | Scotch. |
| Chinese. | Italian (South). | Servian. |
| Croatian. | Japanese. | Slovak. |
| Cuban. | Korean. | Slovenian. |
| Dalmatian. | Lithuanian. | Spanish. |
| Dutch. | Magyar. | Spanish American. |
| East Indian. | Mexican. | Syrian. |
| English. | Montenegrin. | Turkish. |
| Finnish. | Moravian. | Welsh. |
| Flemish. | Pacific Islander. | West Indian (other than Cuban). |
| French. | Polish. | |
| German. | Portuguese. | |

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, 1906-1954, CONTINUED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of said insular possessions.

S. S. MAJESTIC. Passengers sailing from SOUTHAMPTON, JULY 30th, 1930.

| 1 | | 2 | | 3 | | 4 | | 5 | | 6 | | 7 | | 8 | | 9 | | 10 | | 11 | | 12 | | 13 | | 14 | | 15 | |
|-------------------|---|--------------|------------------------|------|------|-----|-------------------|-----------------------------|----------|--|-------|---|------------------|----------------|---|---|-------------|--------------------|---|---------------------------|---|----|--|----|--|----|--|----|--|
| No.
on
List | HEAD-TAX
STATUS
(This column
for use of
Government
officials only) | NAME IN FULL | | Age | | Sex | Married or single | Calling
or
occupation | Able to— | | | Nationality.
(Country of
which citizen
or subject) | † Race or people | Place of birth | | Immigration Visa,
Passport Visa, or
Resentry Permit
number
(Prefix number, with
QIV, NQIV, PV, or
RP and give section
of act involved) | Issued | | Data concerning
verifications of
landings, etc.
(This column for use
of Government
officials only) | *Last permanent residence | | | | | | | | | |
| | | Family name | Given name | Yrs. | Mos. | | | | Read | Read what language (or
if exemption claimed,
on what ground) | Write | | | Country | City or town,
State, Province
or District | | Place | Date | | Country | City or town,
State, Province
or District | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | TRANSIT | WEBB | Gladys Mary | 46 | | f | wd | housekeeper | yes | English | yes | Gt. Brit | English | England | Windsor | 87 | London | July 21st,
1930 | England | London | | | | | | | | | |
| 2 | TRANSIT | WEBB | Evelyn Mary | 19 | | f | s | Student. | yes | English | yes | India | English | India | Bombay | 89 | London | July 21st
1930 | England | London | | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | UNDER 18 | WEBB | George Francis Herbert | 15 | | m | s | Student. | yes | English | yes | India | English | India | Bombay | 88 | London | July 21st
1930 | England | London | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | TRANSIT | STODART | Derek Hunter | 15 | | m | s | Student. | yes | English | yes | Gt. Brit | English | England | Chesham | 86 | London | July 21st
1930 | England | London | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | TRANSIT | STODART | Lamy Elizabeth | 17 | | f | s | Student. | yes | English | yes | Gt. Brit | English | England | Amersham | 85 | London | July 21st
1930 | England | London | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | TRANSIT | HOMWOOD | William Russell | 45 | | m | s | draper | yes | English | yes | Gt. Brit | English | England | London | 261 | London | July 21st
1930 | England | London | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | TRANSIT | ADDIS | May Beatrice | 30 | | f | m | housewife | yes | English | yes | Gt. Brit | English | England | Southampton | 261 | Southampton | July 21st
1930 | England | Southampton | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | UNDER 18 | ADDIS | Benjamin | 1 | | m | s | child | no | - | no | Gt. Brit | English | England | Southampton | 261 | Southampton | July 21st
1930 | England | Southampton | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

| | |
|----------------------------|-------|
| Total passengers | ----- |
| U. S. citizens | ----- |
| Aliens | ----- |

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
TOURIST THIRD-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, AUGUST 5TH., 1930.

List **10**
The entries of this list
be typewritten
63

| No. on List | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came, or if none there, then in country of which a citizen or subject. | Final destination
(*Intended future permanent residence) | | By whom was passage paid?
<small>(Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, association, or government)</small> | Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where?
<small>(Last residence only)</small> | | Whether going to join a relative or friend; state name and complete address, and if relative, exact relationship | Purpose of coming to United States | | Whether a polygamist | Whether an anarchist | Whether a member of a subversive organization, or whether he advocates the overthrow of the Government, or whether he advocates the destruction of property, or whether he advocates the assassination of public officials, or whether he advocates the unlawful destruction of property, or whether he advocates the unlawful assault or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. | Condition of health, mental and physical | Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause | Height | | Complexion | Color of— | | Marks of identification | |
|-------------|--|---|---|--|---|--|-------------------------|--|------------------------------------|------------------------|----------------------|----------------------|--|--|---|--|--|------------|-----------|--------|-------------------------|------|
| | | Foreign country via port of departure | In U. S. A., its territories or possessions
State City or town | | | Yes or No | Year or period of years | | Where? | Date of last departure | | | | | | Length of time alien intended to remain in the United States | Whether alien intends to be in the United States | | Feet | Inches | | Hair |
| 1 | sister, Mrs Morton Moncrieff, Hillcote, Moriton, Leves. | England | | yes self | yes | no | | | | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | 5 | 4 | fair | br | gr | none |
| 2 | aunt do | England | | yes mother | no | | | | | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | 5 | 6 | fair | br | gr | none |
| 3 | aunt do | England | | yes mother | no | | | | | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | 5 | 6 | fair | br | gr | none |
| 4 | friend do | England | | yes mother | no | | | | | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | 5 | 2 | fair | br | hazel | none |
| 5 | friend do | England | | yes mother | no | | | | | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | 5 | 4 | fair | br | bl | none |
| 6 | mother, Mrs Kate Horwood, 345, Lordship Lane, London, E.C. 22. | England | | yes self | yes | no | | | | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | 5 | 8 | med | br | hazel | none |
| 7 | father, William Gayton, 10, Dock St, Southampton. | N.Y. | | no self | yes | no | | | | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | 5 | 3 | dk | br | br | none |
| 8 | grandfather do | England | | no mother | no | | | | | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | | | | | | |

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbeliefs in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, E. H. White, Master, of the MAJESTIC, from SOUTHAMPTON, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 522 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

MASTER

Sworn to before me this 5th day of August, 1930
at NEW YORK.

Immigration Officer.

14-430

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of Technical Advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.
Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.
Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.
Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, in this regard, manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of race or people by race or people, and similarly "French" appearing under the head of race or people by race or people, should be corrected by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Place of birth).—The state, province, or district of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (Serial number of document presented).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV," "NIV," "PV," or "RV," as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Recentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as Section 3 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (Verifications of landing, etc.).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, state, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject. If such country is other than that whence alien came, address should include street and number.

Column 18 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1924-1927, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (Whether going to join relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 30.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, J. E. H. Beaumont, Surgeon of the MAJESTIC SAILED TO NEW YORK, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had thirty-five (state whether Surgeon, making them, or employed by
others, or as the case may be) years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of
L.R. 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 7, 8, 9, 10, 11, 12, 13, 14, 15, 16, 17, 18, 19, 20, 21, 22, 23, 24, 25, 26, 27, 28, 29, 30, 31, 32, 33, 34, 35, 36, 37, 38, 39, 40, 41, 42, 43, 44, 45, 46, 47, 48, 49, 50, 51, 52, 53, 54, 55, 56, 57, 58, 59, 60, 61, 62, 63, 64, 65, 66, 67, 68, 69, 70, 71, 72, 73, 74, 75, 76, 77, 78, 79, 80, 81, 82, 83, 84, 85, 86, 87, 88, 89, 90, 91, 92, 93, 94, 95, 96, 97, 98, 99, 100, 101, 102, 103, 104, 105, 106, 107, 108, 109, 110, 111, 112, 113, 114, 115, 116, 117, 118, 119, 120, 121, 122, 123, 124, 125, 126, 127, 128, 129, 130, 131, 132, 133, 134, 135, 136, 137, 138, 139, 140, 141, 142, 143, 144, 145, 146, 147, 148, 149, 150, 151, 152, 153, 154, 155, 156, 157, 158, 159, 160, 161, 162, 163, 164, 165, 166, 167, 168, 169, 170, 171, 172, 173, 174, 175, 176, 177, 178, 179, 180, 181, 182, 183, 184, 185, 186, 187, 188, 189, 190, 191, 192, 193, 194, 195, 196, 197, 198, 199, 200, 201, 202, 203, 204, 205, 206, 207, 208, 209, 210, 211, 212, 213, 214, 215, 216, 217, 218, 219, 220, 221, 222, 223, 224, 225, 226, 227, 228, 229, 230, 231, 232, 233, 234, 235, 236, 237, 238, 239, 240, 241, 242, 243, 244, 245, 246, 247, 248, 249, 250, 251, 252, 253, 254, 255, 256, 257, 258, 259, 260, 261, 262, 263, 264, 265, 266, 267, 268, 269, 270, 271, 272, 273, 274, 275, 276, 277, 278, 279, 280, 281, 282, 283, 284, 285, 286, 287, 288, 289, 290, 291, 292, 293, 294, 295, 296, 297, 298, 299, 300, 301, 302, 303, 304, 305, 306, 307, 308, 309, 310, 311, 312, 313, 314, 315, 316, 317, 318, 319, 320, 321, 322, 323, 324, 325, 326, 327, 328, 329, 330, 331, 332, 333, 334, 335, 336, 337, 338, 339, 340, 341, 342, 343, 344, 345, 346, 347, 348, 349, 350, 351, 352, 353, 354, 355, 356, 357, 358, 359, 360, 361, 362, 363, 364, 365, 366, 367, 368, 369, 370, 371, 372, 373, 374, 375, 376, 377, 378, 379, 380, 381, 382, 383, 384, 385, 386, 387, 388, 389, 390, 391, 392, 393, 394, 395, 396, 397, 398, 399, 400, 401, 402, 403, 404, 405, 406, 407, 408, 409, 410, 411, 412, 413, 414, 415, 416, 417, 418, 419, 420, 421, 422, 423, 424, 425, 426, 427, 428, 429, 430, 431, 432, 433, 434, 435, 436, 437, 438, 439, 440, 441, 442, 443, 444, 445, 446, 447, 448, 449, 450, 451, 452, 453, 454, 455, 456, 457, 458, 459, 460, 461, 462, 463, 464, 465, 466, 467, 468, 469, 470, 471, 472, 473, 474, 475, 476, 477, 478, 479, 480, 481, 482, 483, 484, 485, 486, 487, 488, 489, 490, 491, 492, 493, 494, 495, 496, 497, 498, 499, 500, 501, 502, 503, 504, 505, 506, 507, 508, 509, 510, 511, 512, 513, 514, 515, 516, 517, 518, 519, 520, 521, 522, 523, 524, 525, 526, 527, 528, 529, 530, 531, 532, 533, 534, 535, 536, 537, 538, 539, 540, 541, 542, 543, 544, 545, 546, 547, 548, 549, 550, 551, 552, 553, 554, 555, 556, 557, 558, 559, 560, 561, 562, 563, 564, 565, 566, 567, 568, 569, 570, 571, 572, 573, 574, 575, 576, 577, 578, 579, 580, 581, 582, 583, 584, 585, 586, 587, 588, 589, 590, 591, 592, 593, 594, 595, 596, 597, 598, 599, 600, 601, 602, 603, 604, 605, 606, 607, 608, 609, 610, 611, 612, 613, 614, 615, 616, 617, 618, 619, 620, 621, 622, 623, 624, 625, 626, 627, 628, 629, 630, 631, 632, 633, 634, 635, 636, 637, 638, 639, 640, 641, 642, 643, 644, 645, 646, 647, 648, 649, 650, 651, 652, 653, 654, 655, 656, 657, 658, 659, 660, 661, 662, 663, 664, 665, 666, 667, 668, 669, 670, 671, 672, 673, 674, 675, 676, 677, 678, 679, 680, 681, 682, 683, 684, 685, 686, 687, 688, 689, 690, 691, 692, 693, 694, 695, 696, 697, 698, 699, 700, 701, 702, 703, 704, 705, 706, 707, 708, 709, 710, 711, 712, 713, 714, 715, 716, 717, 718, 719, 720, 721, 722, 723, 724, 725, 726, 727, 728, 729, 730, 731, 732, 733, 734, 735, 736, 737, 738, 739, 740, 741, 742, 743, 744, 745, 746, 747, 748, 749, 750, 751, 752, 753, 754, 755, 756, 757, 758, 759, 760, 761, 762, 763, 764, 765, 766, 767, 768, 769, 770, 771, 772, 773, 774, 775, 776, 777, 778, 779, 780, 781, 782, 783, 784, 785, 786, 787, 788, 789, 790, 791, 792, 793, 794, 795, 796, 797, 798, 799, 800, 801, 802, 803, 804, 805, 806, 807, 808, 809, 810, 811, 812, 813, 814, 815, 816, 817,

Sworn to before me this 5th day of August, 1930
at NEW YORK.

J. H. Beaman
SURGEON

NOTE—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the alien must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

| | | |
|------------------|-------------------|--|
| African (black). | Greek. | Roumanian. |
| Armenian. | Hebrew. | Russian. |
| Bohemian. | Herzegovinian. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Bosnian. | Irish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians,
Danes, and Swedes). |
| Bulgarian. | Italian (North). | Scotch. |
| Chinese. | Italian (South). | Servian. |
| Croatian. | Japanese. | Slovak. |
| Cuban. | Korean. | Slovenian. |
| Dalmatian. | Lithuanian. | Spanish. |
| Dutch. | Magyar. | Spanish American. |
| East Indian. | Mexican. | Syrian. |
| English. | Montenegrin. | Turkish. |
| Finnish. | Moravian. | Welsh. |
| Flemish. | Pacific Islander. | West Indian (other than
Cuban). |
| French. | Polish. | |
| German. | Portuguese. | |

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

65

[illegible]

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14-420

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, *E. H. White*, Master, of the MAJESTIC, from SOUTHAMPTON, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly *swear* that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *22* in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

E. H. White

MASTER

Sworn to before me this *5th* day of *August*, 19*30*
at *NEW YORK*,

Immigration Officer.

14-430

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of Technical Advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of government officials only.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widow), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*). The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationery engineer, housewares engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Ability to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following questions: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*). Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which alien or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and similarly "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Place of birth*). The State, Province, or District of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (*Serial number of document presented*).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV," "NQIV," "PV," or "RP," as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Temporary Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as Section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (*Verifications of landing, etc.*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, state, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject. If such country is other than that whence alien came, address should include street and number.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure*). The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894, 1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 30.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE: 1924

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, J. C. M. Beaumont, Surgeon of the MAJESTIC
solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had Thirty-five
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of
Lt. D. A. H. J. B. G. G. G., and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 5th day of August, 1936.
at NEW YORK.

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the persons must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

| | | |
|------------------|-------------------|--|
| African (black). | Greek. | Roumanian. |
| Armenian. | Hebrew. | Russian. |
| Bohemian. | Herzegovinian. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Bosnian. | Irish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians,
Danes, and Swedes). |
| Bulgarian. | Italian (North). | Scotch. |
| Chinese. | Italian (South). | Servian. |
| Croatian. | Japanese. | Slovak. |
| Cuban. | Korean. | Slovenian. |
| Dalmatian. | Lithuanian. | Spanish. |
| Dutch. | Magyar. | Spanish American. |
| East Indian. | Mexican. | Syrian. |
| English. | Montenegrin. | Turkish. |
| Finnish. | Moravian. | Welsh. |
| Flemish. | Pacific Islander. | West Indian (other than
Cuban). |
| French. | Polish. | |
| German. | Portuguese. | |

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of said insular possessions, shall be subject to examination by the proper authorities of the United States. This (light blue) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. MAULE, II Passengers sailing from COCHIN, JULY 30th, 1920.

yes English yes S. Africa
Group 10
- 8/5/30

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

The entries on this sheet
be typewritten or printed.

67

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member or is affiliated with any organization or organization and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful resulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, E. J. White, Master, of the MAJESTIC, from SOUTHAMPTON, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Six in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

E. J. White
MASTER
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 5th day of August, 1930
at NEW YORK.

Immigration Officer.

14-490

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of Technical Advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or U (unmarried).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Ability to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption be claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Question 8 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully reviewed by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Place of birth*).—The State, Province, or District of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (*Serial number of document presented*).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV," "NIV," "IV," or "RP," as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as Section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (*Verifications of landing, etc.*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, state, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject. If such country is other than that whence alien came, address should include street and number.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join other a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 26.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of alien. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been excluded and deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE: 1924

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, J. G. H. Beaumont, Surgeon of the U. S. S. Albatross, SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 11 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of L.R.C.P. & S. EDIN. L.D.S. GLASGOW., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Six in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

68

Sworn to before me this 5th day of August, 1930
at NEW YORK.

J. G. H. Beaumont
SURGEON

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any change that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

| | | |
|------------------|-------------------|---|
| African (black). | Greek. | Roumanian. |
| Armenian. | Hebrew. | Russian. |
| Bohemian. | Herzegovinian. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Bosnian. | Irish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Bulgarian. | Italian (North). | Scotch. |
| Chinese. | Italian (South). | Servian. |
| Croatian. | Japanese. | Slovak. |
| Cuban. | Korean. | Slovenian. |
| Dalmatian. | Lithuanian. | Spanish. |
| Dutch. | Magyar. | Spanish American. |
| East Indian. | Mexican. | Syrian. |
| English. | Montenegrin. | Turkish. |
| Finnish. | Moravian. | Welsh. |
| Flemish. | Pacific Islander. | West Indian (other than Cuban). |
| French. | Polish. | |
| German. | Portuguese. | |



LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, including passengers of foreign post, a port of continental United States, and a port of continental United States.

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (light blue) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. MAJESTIC

Passengers sailing from

JULY 30th _____, 1930.

| 1 | | 2 | | 3 | | 4 | | 5 | | 6 | | 7 | | 8 | | 9 | | 10 | | 11 | | 12 | | 13 | | 14 | | 15 | |
|-------------|---|-----------------------|------------|------|------|--------------|-------------------|-----------------------|------------|--|------------|--|------------------|----------------|---|---|-----------------|------|---|---------------------------|---|----|--|----|--|----|--|----|--|
| No. on List | HEAD-TAX STATUS
(This column for use of Government officials only) | NAME IN FULL | | Age | | Sex | Married or single | Calling or occupation | Able to -- | | | Nationality
(Country of which citizen or subject) | † Race or people | Place of birth | | Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit number
(Prefix number with QIV, NQIV, PV, or RP and give section of act involved) | Issued | | Data concerning verifications of landings, etc.
(This column for use of Government officials only) | *Last permanent residence | | | | | | | | | |
| | | Family name | Given name | Yrs. | Mos. | | | | Read | Read what language (or if exemption claimed, on what ground) | Write | | | Country | City or town, State, Province or District | | Place | Date | | Country | City or town, State, Province or District | | | | | | | | |
| TRANSIT | BRECO. OPT | Jemie | 44 | f | s | teacher | yes | English | yes | English | English | England | Manchester | Sec 3 (2) | June 24th, 1930 | England | Walsall | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| TRANSIT | BELL | Eileen Joan | 34 | f | m | housewife | yes | English | yes | English | English | England | Boston | Sec 2 (2) | Apr 10th, 1930 | S. Africa | Capetown | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| TRANSIT | BOAG | Margaret Anne | 38 | f | m | housewife | yes | English | yes | English | Scotch | Scotland | Aberlour | Sec 3 (2) | July 8th, 1930 | Scotland | Aberlour | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| TRANSIT | BUCKLE | May Elizabeth | 28 | f | s | cashier | yes | English | yes | English | English | England | Dartford | Sec 3 (2) | May 28th, 1930 | England | Dartford | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | CALL | Mary | 52 | f | s | housekeeper | yes | English | yes | English | English | England | Durham | Sec 3 (2) | May 15th, 1930 | England | Durham | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | CLAYMAN | Dora | 36 | f | s | dressmaker | yes | English | yes | English | Hebrew | England | Manchester | Sec 3 (2) | July 8th, 1930 | England | Manchester | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| TRANSIT | COLES | Margaret Edith | 23 | f | s | clerk | yes | English | yes | English | English | England | Cambridge | Sec 3 (2) | June 5, 1930 | England | Ilford | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| TRANSIT | COLES | Edith Mary | 24 | f | s | teacher | yes | English | yes | English | English | England | Corleston | Sec 3 (2) | May 28th, 1930 | England | Poole | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| TRANSIT | EVANS | David John | 36 | m | m | schoolmaster | yes | English | yes | English | English | Wales | Aberdare | Sec 3 (2) | July 16th, 1930 | England | Leeds | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 TRANSIT | HILL | Charles William | 28 | m | s | merchant | yes | English | yes | English | English | England | Leeds | Sec 3 (2) | May 22nd, 1930 | England | Donford | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 TRANSIT | JEFFREY | Walter Thomas | 23 | m | s | nurseryman | yes | English | yes | English | English | England | Donford | Sec 3 (2) | June 27th, 1930 | England | London | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 TRANSIT | KWIN | Adolph | 61 | m | m | clothing | yes | English | yes | English | Hebrew | Russia | Kovno | Sec 3 (2) | June 21st, 1930 | England | London | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | KOLSKY | Esther | 65 | f | m | housewife | no | U.S. resident | no | Poland | Hebrew | Russia | Skernicwitz | Sec 3 (2) | July 12th, 1930 | England | London | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | LIPSYC | Joseph | 62 | f | m | housewife | no | U.S. citizen | no | Poland | Hebrew | Russia | Skernicwitz | Sec 3 (2) | July 24th, 1930 | England | Leeds | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 TRANSIT | MCKENHILL | Louis | 50 | m | m | clothing | yes | English | yes | English | English | England | Leeds | Sec 3 (2) | July 15th, 1930 | England | Hemel Hempstead | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 TRANSIT | MILSON | Maud | 50 | f | s | matron | yes | English | yes | English | English | England | Bradford | Sec 3 (2) | July 9th, 1930 | Belgium | Antwerp | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | MITTENTAG | Isaac Szmul | 50 | m | m | baker | yes | German | yes | Poland | German | Poland | Warsaw | Sec 3 (2) | July 15th, 1930 | Wales | Cardiff | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | MORGAN | David | 71 | m | m | retired | yes | English | yes | English | Welsh | Wales | Cardiff | Sec 3 (2) | July 15th, 1930 | Wales | Cardiff | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | MORGAN | Mary Ann | 73 | f | m | housewife | yes | English | yes | English | English | Wales | Cardiff | Sec 3 (2) | July 15th, 1930 | Wales | Cardiff | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| TRANSIT | MARSHHEAD | Reginald Sperling | 43 | m | s | doctor | yes | English | yes | English | English | England | Tavistock | Sec 3 (2) | July 14th, 1930 | England | Woreham | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 DIPLOMAT | PARDERY | Norman Henry | 25 | m | m | chemist | yes | English | yes | Australia | English | Australia | Moruya | Sec 3 (2) | July 22nd, 1930 | England | Harpender | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| TRANSIT | PASSEY-ADAMS | Dorothy Theodora | 33 | f | s | teacher | yes | English | yes | English | English | England | London | Sec 3 (2) | July 14th, 1930 | England | Southampton | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| TRANSIT | ROCHE | Kathleen Agnes Gladys | 25 | f | s | teacher | yes | English | yes | English | Irish | I.F.S. | Clonmel | Sec 3 (2) | July 5th, 1930 | England | Birmingham | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 TRANSIT | SAMSON | Barnett | 57 | m | m | retired | yes | English | yes | Russia | Russian | Russia | Lupts | Sec 3 (2) | July 16th, 1930 | England | London | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 TRANSIT | SAMSON | Leah | 53 | f | m | housewife | yes | English | yes | Russia | Lithuanian | Russia | Ukmerge | Sec 3 (2) | July 16th, 1930 | England | London | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 TRANSIT | SAMSON | Sidney | 17 | m | s | Student | yes | English | yes | English | English | England | London | Sec 3 (2) | July 16th, 1930 | England | London | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| TRANSIT | DEON | Edith Frances | 47 | f | s | teacher | yes | English | yes | India | English | India | Bombay | Sec 3 (2) | July 14th, 1930 | England | Winchester | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 TRANSIT | EMITS | Daniel Bresler | 26 | m | m | Student | yes | English | yes | S. Africa | Dutch | S. Africa | Capetown | Sec 3 (2) | July 4th, 1930 | S. Africa | Stellenbush | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 TRANSIT | EMITS | Adina | 21 | f | m | Student | yes | English | yes | S. Africa | Dutch | S. Africa | Riversdale | Sec 3 (2) | July 4th, 1930 | S. Africa | Stellenbush | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 TRANSIT | STORREY | Ernest | 56 | m | s | solicitor | yes | English | yes | English | English | England | London | Sec 3 (2) | July 2nd, 1930 | England | London | | | | | | | | | | | | |

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of names will be found on the back of this sheet.

| | |
|----------------------------|-------|
| Total passengers | _____ |
| U. S. citizens | _____ |
| Aliens | _____ |

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
TOURIST THIRD-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, ALBANY, 5TH, 1930.

List

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

61

| No. on List | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came, or if none there, then in country of which a citizen or subject. | Final destination
(*Intended future permanent residence) | In U. S. A. its territories or possessions | By whom was passage paid? | Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; state name and complete address, and if relative, exact relationship | Purpose of coming to United States | Whether a polygamist | Whether an anarchist | Whether coming to receive an order, appointment, or discharge in the United States | Whether arrested and deported within one year | Whether arrested and deported at any time | Condition of health, mental and physical | Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause | Height | Color of— | Marks of identification |
|-------------|--|---|--|---|--|--|------------------------------------|---|---|---|---|---|--|---|-------------|-----------|---------------------------|
| | | Foreign country or port of departure | State City or town | Whether having a ticket to such final destination | Yes or No | Year or period of years | Where? | Whether alien intended to remain in country where he is now, or whether he is to be employed in the United States | Whether alien intended to remain in country where he is now, or whether he is to be employed in the United States | Whether alien intended to remain in country where he is now, or whether he is to be employed in the United States | Whether alien intended to remain in country where he is now, or whether he is to be employed in the United States | Whether alien intended to remain in country where he is now, or whether he is to be employed in the United States | | | Feet Inches | Hair Eyes | |
| 1 | mother, Sarah Jane Beecroft, The Haven, The Grove, Westchester, N.Y. | England | Westchester, N.Y. | self | yes | no | - | brother, George Arthur Beecroft, 942, Bay Ave, Point Pleasant, N.J. | yes | no | no | no | no | no | 10 | 5 1 | dk br br none |
| 2 | mother, Katherine Anderson, The Moorings, Forham, Colchester, England | England | Colchester, England | self | yes | no | - | brother, Daniel Barker, 1201, Madison St., N.Y.C. | yes | no | no | no | no | no | 10 | 5 7 | fair br gr none |
| 3 | son, David Wilson, 100, William Road, Kilmarnock, Scotland | Scotland | Kilmarnock, Scotland | self | yes | no | - | brother, Daniel Barker, 1201, Madison St., N.Y.C. | yes | no | no | no | no | no | 10 | 5 3 | fair br gr none |
| 4 | father, Daniel Barker, 54, Elm of Clives St., Dartmouth, England | England | Dartmouth, England | self | yes | no | - | sister, Elizabeth Barker, 100, Madison St., N.Y.C. | yes | no | no | no | no | no | 10 | 5 6 | med br hazel none |
| 5 | brother, Henry John Call, 2, Mount St., Barking, Surrey, England | England | Barking, Surrey, England | self | yes | no | - | sister, Elizabeth Barker, 100, Madison St., N.Y.C. | yes | no | no | no | no | no | 10 | 5 0 | fair br gr none |
| 6 | father, Benjamin Clayman, 106, Smedley St., Manchester, England | England | Manchester, England | self | yes | no | - | brother, Daniel Barker, 1201, Madison St., N.Y.C. | yes | no | no | no | no | no | 10 | 5 5 | fair br gr none |
| 7 | father, Sydney Barker, 58, Castle View, Limerick, Ireland | Ireland | Limerick, Ireland | self | yes | no | - | brother, Daniel Barker, 1201, Madison St., N.Y.C. | yes | no | no | no | no | no | 10 | 5 5 | fair br hazel none |
| 8 | father, John Barker, 1, Lakeside, Bournemouth, England | England | Bournemouth, England | self | yes | no | - | brother, Daniel Barker, 1201, Madison St., N.Y.C. | yes | no | no | no | no | no | 10 | 5 9 | fair br hazel none |
| 9 | brother, Mr George Lawrence, 10, Station Rd., London, England | England | London, England | self | yes | no | - | wife, Mrs. Mildred Barker, 35, Sidney St., West Essex, Co. N.J. | yes | no | no | no | no | no | 10 | 5 3 | dk br br none |
| 10 | father, Charles William Hill, 184, Jack Lane, Leeds, England | England | Leeds, England | self | yes | no | - | brother, Daniel Barker, 1201, Madison St., N.Y.C. | yes | no | no | no | no | no | 10 | 5 8 | fair br gr none |
| 11 | father, Walter Charles Jeffrey, 72, Birbeck Rd., Romford, England | England | Romford, England | self | yes | no | - | brother, Daniel Barker, 1201, Madison St., N.Y.C. | yes | no | no | no | no | no | 10 | 5 6 | fair br br twisted finger |
| 12 | sister, Mrs. Bernstein, 50, Hampton Rd., London, E. 7, England | England | London, E. 7, England | self | yes | no | - | sister, Mrs. Bernstein, 50, Hampton Rd., London, E. 7, England | yes | no | no | no | no | no | 10 | 5 4 | dk gr br none |
| 13 | daughter, Mrs. Rebecca Cohen, 14, Arthur St., London, E. 1, England | England | London, E. 1, England | self | yes | no | - | son, Mr. Isaac Cohen, 1635, Poplar Ave., New York, N.Y. | yes | no | no | no | no | no | 10 | 5 0 | dk blk br none |
| 14 | husband, Mr. Abram Lipsitz, 55, St. George St., London, E. 1, England | England | London, E. 1, England | self | yes | no | - | son, Mr. Isaac Cohen, 1635, Poplar Ave., New York, N.Y. | yes | no | no | no | no | no | 10 | 5 0 | fair br br none |
| 15 | wife, Mrs. Hannah McFarrell, 1, Meadow Valley Rd., Leeds, England | England | Leeds, England | self | yes | no | - | Knickerbocker Hotel, New York City, N.Y. | yes | no | no | no | no | no | 10 | 5 8 | fair br gr none |
| 16 | friend, Katherine Anderson, The Moorings, Forham, Colchester, England | England | Colchester, England | self | yes | no | - | friend, Theodore Hallow, 1015, 11th St., New York, N.Y. | yes | no | no | no | no | no | 10 | 5 10 | dk blk hazel none |
| 17 | wife, Mrs. Hanna Mittertag, 65, Kievanstrasse, Antwerp, Belgium | Belgium | Antwerp, Belgium | self | yes | no | - | brother, Daniel Barker, 1201, Madison St., N.Y.C. | yes | no | no | no | no | no | 10 | 5 6 | fair br br none |
| 18 | granddaughter, Margaret Moran, 125, Laletant St., Cardiff, Wales | Wales | Cardiff, Wales | self | yes | no | - | sister, Mrs. Bernstein, 50, Hampton Rd., London, E. 7, England | yes | no | no | no | no | no | 10 | 5 7 | fair gr bl scar over eye |
| 19 | do | N.Y. | N.Y. | Accomp. husband | yes | no | - | sister/law do | yes | no | no | no | no | no | 10 | 5 4 | fair gr bl none |
| 20 | brother, Owen Morshead, Windsor Castle, England | England | Windsor Castle, England | self | yes | no | - | sister, Mrs. Bernstein, 50, Hampton Rd., London, E. 7, England | yes | no | no | no | no | no | 10 | 5 10 | fair gr bl none |
| 21 | friend, Alice Packham, 9, Crossways, Harpenden, Herts, England | England | Harpenden, Herts, England | self | yes | no | - | c/o New Jersey Experimental Station, New Brunswick, N.J. | yes | no | no | no | no | no | 10 | 5 8 | dk br br none |
| 22 | mother, Josephine Passey-Alex, 62, Angelsea St., Southampton, England | England | Southampton, England | self | yes | no | - | brother, Victor Allen, 122, Riverside Ave., Madison, N.J. | yes | no | no | no | no | no | 10 | 5 2 | fair br bl none |
| 23 | cousin, Miss Kathleen, 15, Upper Irish Town, Bournemouth, England | England | Bournemouth, England | self | yes | no | - | aunt, Mrs. Ellen Lowndes, 602, Broadway, Brooklyn, N.Y. | yes | no | no | no | no | no | 10 | 5 6 | fair br hazel none |
| 24 | son, Mrs. George Samson, 107, Lower Marsh, London, S.E. 1, England | England | London, S.E. 1, England | self | yes | no | - | aunt, Mrs. Eva Baker, 602, Arch St., Philadelphia, Pa. | yes | no | no | no | no | no | 10 | 5 0 | med gr br none |
| 25 | son do | N.Y. | N.Y. | Accomp. husband | yes | no | - | do | yes | no | no | no | no | no | 10 | 5 2 | med br br none |
| 26 | brother do | N.Y. | N.Y. | Accomp. father | yes | no | - | do | yes | no | no | no | no | no | 10 | 4 4 | med br br none |
| 27 | sister, Miss Mary Simon, 20b, Hampstead, London, N.W. 2, England | England | Hampstead, London, N.W. 2, England | self | yes | no | - | brother, Charles John Simon, 1914, University of Illinois, Urbana, Ill. | yes | no | no | no | no | no | 10 | 5 4 | fair br hazel none |
| 28 | father, Daniel Smith, Moorreesburg, S. Africa | S. Africa | Moorreesburg, S. Africa | self | yes | no | - | do | yes | no | no | no | no | no | 10 | 5 9 | dk br br none |
| 29 | father/law do | N.Y. | N.Y. | Accomp. husband | yes | no | - | do | yes | no | no | no | no | no | 10 | 5 8 | dk br br none |
| 30 | sister, Miss Annie Stoneham, 10, Abbey Crescent, Torquay, England | England | Torquay, England | self | yes | no | - | friend, Mr. Benj. Caraj, 219, 54th St., New York C. | yes | no | no | no | no | no | 10 | 5 9 | fair br gr none |

Note.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person, who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, E. J. White, Master, of the MARITIC, from SOUTHAMPTON, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 22 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Ch. White
MASTER.

Sworn to before me this 5th day of August, 1930
at NEW YORK.

Immigration Officer.

14-430

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of Technical Advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.
Column 3 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Column 7 (*Read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.
Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Question 8 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.
Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).
WEST INDIAN
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.
SPANISH AMERICAN
"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.
AFRICAN (BLACK)
"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.
ITALIAN (NORTH)
The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."
Column 11 (*Place of birth*).—The State, Province, or District of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.
Column 12 (*Serial number of document presented*).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV," "NIV," "IV," or "IV," as appropriate, to designate whether it is quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as Section 4 (a).
Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.
Column 14 (*Verifications of landing, etc.*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.
Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, state, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.
Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."
Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject. If such country is other than that whence alien came, address should include street and number.
Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.
Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).
Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.
Column 21 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.
Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place (city or town) of last departure. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.
Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.
Columns 24 to 30.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within one year and the signature of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, *J. E. H. Deacon*, Surgeon of the MAJESTIC, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had *12* years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *State of New York*, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *Six* in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this *August* day of *1930*,
at *NEW YORK*.

J. E. H. Deacon
SURGEON

70

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

| | | |
|------------------|-------------------|---|
| African (black). | Greek. | Roumanian. |
| Armenian. | Hebrew. | Russian. |
| Bohemian. | Herzegovinian. | Ruthenian (Rusniak). |
| Bosnian. | Irish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Bulgarian. | Italian (North). | Scotch. |
| Chinese. | Italian (South). | Servian. |
| Croatian. | Japanese. | Slovak. |
| Cuban. | Korean. | Slovenian. |
| Dalmatian. | Lithuanian. | Spanish. |
| Dutch. | Magyar. | Spanish American. |
| East Indian. | Mexican. | Syrian. |
| English. | Montenegrin. | Turkish. |
| Finnish. | Moravian. | Welsh. |
| Flemish. | Pacific Islander. | West Indian (other than Cuban). |
| French. | Polish. | |
| German. | Portuguese. | |

Tourist Third Cabin

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States (This light blue sheet is for the listing of

S. S. MAJESTIC

Passengers sailing from

SOUTHAMPTON

JULY 30th 1930

| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 |
|-------------|---|--|------------------|-----|-------------------|--|------------------------|--|------------------|---|---|----------------------|---|--|
| No. on List | HEAD-TAX STATUS
(This column for use of Government officials only) | NAME IN FULL
Family name Given name | Age
Yrs. Mos. | Sex | Married or single | Calling or occupation | Able to—
Read Write | Nationality
(Country of which citizen or subject) | † Race or people | Place of birth
Country City or town, State, Province or District | Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit number
(Prefix number with QIV, NOIV, PV, or RP and give section of act involved) | Issued
Place Date | Data concerning verifications of landings, etc.
(This column for use of Government officials only) | *Last permanent residence
Country City or town, State, Province or District |
| 1 | | TESEN Carl | 24 | m | s | coopersmith yes | Danish yes | Denmark | Scand | Denmark Fredericia RP.599922 | Washington | Mar 5th, 1930 | | U.S.A. New York |
| 2 | | LOCHHEAD-DOYLE Edie | 41 | f | m | housewife yes | English yes | U.S. Brit. | English | England Bristol RP.621303 | Washington | June 18th, 1930. | | U.S.A. Old Orchard, N.J. |
| 3 | | WOM William Douglas | 29 | m | s | mechanic yes | English yes | U.S. Brit | English | England Carlisle RP.592235 | Washington | Apr. 19th, 1930. | | U.S.A. New York |
| 4 | | GRIFFITH William | 51 | m | m | domestic yes | English yes | U.S. Brit | Welsh | Wales Caerfyrddin RP.599609 | Washington | May 3rd, 1930. | | U.S.A. New York |
| 5 | | GRIFFITH Mary Jane | 43 | f | m | housewife yes | English yes | U.S. Brit | Welsh | Wales Mostyn RP.599310 | Washington | Apr. 12th, 1930. | | U.S.A. New York |
| 6 | | HALCOMB Harriet | 51 | f | m | housewife yes | English yes | U.S. Brit | English | England Liverpool RP.523773 | Washington | Apr. 12th, 1930. | | U.S.A. Brooklyn, N.Y. |
| 7 | U.S. CIT. | HALCOMB Frederick | 61 | m | m | | | U.S.A. | | By Virtue of Parents Citizenship. | | May 2nd, 1930 | | U.S.A. Corona, N.J. |
| 8 | | BROWN Arthur | 44 | m | m | seaman yes | English yes | U.S. Brit | English | England Wolvehampton RP.599118 | Washington | Feb 14th, 1930 | | U.S.A. Los Angeles, Cal. |
| 9 | | NOVATY Louise | 37 | f | m | housewife yes | English yes | Yugoslavia | Servian | Yugoslavia Bezkerek RP.565193 | Washington | May 26th, 1930 | | U.S.A. New York |
| 10 | | BLAKE Arthur Cyril | 27 | m | s | engineer yes | English yes | U.S. Brit | English | England Northampton RP.611823 | Washington | Feb 12th, 1930 | | U.S.A. Philadelphia, Pa. |
| 11 | | CROWNER Minerva | 43 | f | m | housewife yes | English yes | U.S. Brit | English | England Leicester RP.504821 | Washington | May 2nd, 1930 | | U.S.A. San Francisco, Cal. |
| 12 | | DAVIS Hilda Marion | 30 | f | s | doctor yes | English yes | U.S. Brit | English | England London RP.599218 | Washington | Mar 27th, 1930 | | U.S.A. Detroit, Mich. |
| 13 | | KOWALCZYK Frances | 31 | f | m | housewife yes | Polish yes | Poland | Polish | Poland Przasnysz RP.578538 | Washington | Apr. 15th, 1930 | | U.S.A. Reading, Pa. |
| 14 | U.S. CIT. | KOWALCZYK Jasina | 6 | f | s | | | U.S.A. | | Born at Detroit, Mich. Sept. 28th, 1922. | | | | U.S.A. Reading, Pa. |
| 15 | | WILKINS Michael | 55 | m | wd | retire. yes | Polish yes | Poland | Polish | Poland Koszew RP.599007 | Washington | Apr. 15th, 1930 | | U.S.A. Reading, Pa. |
| 16 | | WILKINS Sophie | 25 | f | s | domestic yes | Polish yes | Poland | Polish | Poland Wilhelmshafen RP.560008 | Washington | Apr. 15th, 1930 | | U.S.A. Reading, Pa. |
| 17 | | WILKINS Reginald Harry | 30 | m | m | applicant yes | English yes | S. Africa | English | S. Africa Capetown RP. | | | | U.S.A. New York City |
| 18 | | ANDERSON Cyril | 25 | m | s | salesman yes | English yes | U.S. Brit. | English | England Bournemouth RP.607977 | Washington | June 5th, 1930. | | U.S.A. New York City |
| 19 | | ANDERSON Victor | 24 | m | m | engineer yes | English yes | U.S. Brit. | English | England Leeds RP.617900 | Washington | June 5th, 1930. | | U.S.A. New York City |
| 20 | | BISHOP Richard | 30 | m | s | | | U.S. Brit. | English | England Leeds RP.617900 | Washington | June 5th, 1930. | | U.S.A. New York City |
| 21 | | MOVLAN Clara | 22 | f | m | U.S. wife yes | English yes | Switzerland | Swiss | Switzerland Lausanne RP.569859 | Washington | Mar 5th, 1930. | | U.S.A. Los Angeles |
| 22 | U.S. CIT. | VANDERHARTEN Julian | 25 | m | m | U.S. Nat. at Detroit, Mich. (District Ct.) | | U.S.A. | | July 18th, 1928. | | | | U.S.A. Detroit, Mich. |
| 23 | | VANDERHARTEN Helene | 22 | f | m | U.S. wife yes | Dutch yes | Holland | Dutch | Holland Savangent RP. 560293 | Washington | Feb. 28th, 1930. | | U.S.A. Detroit, Mich. |
| 24 | U.S. CIT. | VANDERHARTEN Helene | 2 | f | s | | | U.S.A. | | By Virtue of Father's Citizenship. | | | | U.S.A. Detroit, Mich. |
| 25 | | WILKINS Robert | 27 | m | s | clerk yes | English yes | U.S. Brit. | Irish | Ireland Belfast RP.589206 | Washington | Apr. 14th, 1930. | | U.S.A. Detroit, Mich. |
| 26 | | WILKINS George | 41 | m | m | butler yes | English yes | U.S. Brit. | English | England Hatfield RP.609449 | Washington | Apr. 21st, 1930. | | U.S.A. Santa Barbara, Cal. |
| 27 | | KERR James | 28 | m | m | secretary yes | English yes | U.S. Brit. | Scotch | Scotland Boston RP.615625 | Washington | June 3rd, 1930. | | U.S.A. Gladstone, N.J. |
| 28 | | KERR Kathleen | 29 | f | m | U.S. wife yes | English yes | U.S. Brit. | English | England Scriven RP.616065 | Washington | June 4th, 1930. | | U.S.A. Gladstone, N.J. |
| 29 | | Sheet 6. Line 17. BISHOP Reginald Harry to Sheet 6 Line 10. (Application.) | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | Sheet 6. Line 20. BISHOP Victor to Sheet 1A. Line 27. | | | | | | | | | | | | |

Total passengers
U. S. citizens
Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

S

74

Arriving at Port of

YORK

AUGUST 5TH., 1930.

Note.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbeliefs in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—430

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, E. P. White, Master, of the MAESTRO, from SOUTHAMPTON, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 528 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

E. P. White
MASTER.

Sworn to before me this 5th day of August, 1951
at NEW YORK.

Immigration Officer.

14-420

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of Technical Advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 3 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel turner, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others. A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it. Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 8 (Nationality).—Question 8 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

HISPANIC-AMERICAN

"Hispanic American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i.e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i.e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Place of birth).—The State, Province, or District of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town. Column 12 (Serial number of document presented).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV," "NQIV," "PV," or "RP," as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as Section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (Verifications of landing, etc.).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, state, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject. If such country is other than that whence alien came, address should include street and number.

Column 18 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1884, 1887, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (Whether going to join relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 30. These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

2

Ticket Third Cabin

2

BUREAU OF
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

72

S. S. MAJESTIC

Sailing from

NEW YORK

JULY 30th

1920

Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK

ALBANY

5th

1920

| No.
on
List | NAME IN FULL | | AGE
Yrs. Mos. | Sex | Married
or Single | IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR
IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND
PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE). | IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT
WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS,
AND DATE OF PAPERS. | ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES |
|-------------------|--------------|------------------|------------------|-----|----------------------|---|---|--|
| | FAMILY NAME | GIVEN NAME | | | | | | |
| 1 | MAJESTIC | Jonathon Charles | 10 | m | m | Feb 5th, 1910, Philadelphia, Pa. | | 6931 Hegerman St Philadelphia, Pa. |
| 2 | MAJESTIC | Charles | 62 | m | m | June 6th 1868 Phila. Pa. | | 6931, Hegerman St, Philadelphia, Pa. |
| 3 | MAJESTIC | Katherine | 63 | f | m | May 4th 1867 New York City | | do |
| 4 | MAJESTIC | Millie | 34 | f | m | | By Marriage | 412 Angler Place, Atlanta, Ga. |
| 5 | MAJESTIC | Asher | 3 | m | s | Atlanta Ga. Sept 5th 1927 | | do |
| 6 | MAJESTIC | Edith | 54 | f | s | Dec 11th, 1870, Newark, N.J. | | 512, E. Mt. Airy Ave., Mt. Airy, Philadelphia. |
| 7 | MAJESTIC | Hannah | 57 | f | s | May 9th, 1873, Philadelphia, Pa. | | Box 3, Woodlyn, Del. Co. Pa. |
| 8 | MAJESTIC | Estell M | 46 | f | wd | Mar 12th 1884 Penns Creek, Pa. | | 13, Depot St, Lewistown, Pa. |
| 9 | MAJESTIC | Helen M | 21 | f | s | Mar 7th 1909 Lewistown, Pa. | | do |
| 10 | MAJESTIC | Marriett | 17 | f | s | Jan 12th 1913 Lewistown, Pa. | | do |
| 11 | MAJESTIC | Edward | 51 | m | m | | July 28th, 1919, District Court, Denver, Col. | Superior Boulder |
| 12 | MAJESTIC | Katherine | 25 | f | s | Nov 5th, 1904, Waterbury, Conn. | | 113, Wadsworth Ave., Waterbury, Conn. |
| 13 | MAJESTIC | William F | 56 | m | m | Aug 11th, 1873, Reading, Pa. | | 70, Park Ave., Bloomfield, N.J. |
| 14 | MAJESTIC | Carrie G | 50 | f | m | Aug 22nd, 1879, Reading, Pa. | | do |
| 15 | MAJESTIC | Sarah G | 19 | f | s | Mar 11th, 1911, Reading, Pa. | | do |
| 16 | MAJESTIC | James | | m | m | | | Male Place, Bladstone, N.J. |
| 17 | MAJESTIC | James | | m | m | | | do |
| 18 | JACOBS | Samuel W | 35 | m | m | Mar 26th, 1890, New York, N.Y. | | 30 Seaman Avenue, New York, N.Y. |
| 19 | JACOBS | Esther | 25 | f | s | | By Virtue of Fathers Citizenship | do |
| 20 | GOULD | William | 32 | m | m | Aug 6th, 1897, Philadelphia, Pa. | | 206, E. Broad St, Mt. Pleasant, Iowa. |
| 21 | GOULD | Evelyn | 35 | f | m | Dec 31st 1894 Verona New Jersey | | do |
| 22 | HUBBARD | Albert | 50 | m | m | | Sept 26th, 1906, Superior Court, Chicago Ill. | 6725 N. Maplewood Avenue |
| 23 | HUBBARD | Winifred | 45 | f | m | Mar 5th, 1885, Medira, N.Y. | | Chicago, Ill. |
| 24 | HOOPER | Robert | 28 | m | m | | Mar 4th, 1919, District Ct New Haven Conn | 470, Harvard Ave, New Haven, Conn. |
| 25 | HOOPER | Gladys | 27 | f | m | | April 30th 1930 Dist Ct Newhaven Conn | do |
| 26 | HEDDON | Norman | 40 | m | m | | E.D. un. 1918, Glasgow, Mont. County Ct. | 9823, Victoria Ave, Southgate, Cal. |
| 27 | HEDDON | Gertrude E | 35 | f | m | | by virtue of husband's nationality. | do |
| 28 | HEDDON | Marilyn | 12 | f | s | Glasgow Montana March 24th 1918 | By Virtue of Husbands Citizenship | do |
| 29 | HANSON | Thrine | 52 | f | m | | By Virtue of Husbands Citizenship | Hayward, Wisc. |
| 30 | HACKELM | Susan E | 36 | f | m | | | 820, S. Scoville Ave, Oak Park, Ill. |

Sheet 2. Line 16. KERR to Sheet 6. Line 27.
Sheet 2. Line 17. KERR James. to Sheet 6. Line 28...

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.**—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

3

Tourist Third Cabin

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number

3

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

73

S. S. MAURELIC

Sailing from

SOUTH BEND

JULY 30th

19 30

Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK

AUGUST 5th

19 30

| No. on List | NAME IN FULL | | AGE | Sex | IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE). | IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS. | ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES. |
|-------------|---------------|----------------|-----------|-----|---|---|---|
| | FAMILY NAME | GIVEN NAME | Yrs. Mos. | | | | |
| 1 | GILBB | Olive | 46 | f | s | | |
| 2 | GUINAT | Madeline | 36 | f | s | Dec 1st, 1894, Altham, Mass. | 2508, Berweme Ave, Berkeley, Cal. |
| 3 | GUINAT | Florence | 31 | f | s | Apr 24th, 1899, Altham, Mass. | 70, Church St, Altham, Mass. |
| 4 | | | | | | | |
| 5 | GOLDEN | Irma | 39 | f | s | Mar 4th, 1891, Troy, N.Y. | 41, 114 trest Troy, N.Y. |
| 6 | FERARO | Palma | 32 | f | s | Mar 24th, 1898, Canajoharie, N.Y. | do do |
| 7 | DEMOLE | Margaret J | 55 | f | s | July 2nd, 1874, Jefferson Co. Pa. | 9, Church St, Uniontown, Pa. |
| 8 | DEMOLE | Elizabeth | 57 | f | m | | |
| 9 | CASSIN | Katherine | 48 | f | s | July 10th, 1861, Philadelphia, Pa. | 8951, S. Normal St., Chicago, Ill.
4043 Baltimore Avenue
Phila. Pa. |
| 10 | CAVALACH | John | 29 | m | m | Oct 6th, 1900, Chicago, Ill. | 350, N. Michigan Ave, Chicago, Ill. |
| 11 | CUMMINGS | Edith | 34 | f | s | Apr 7th, 1896, San Francisco, Cal. | 34, Allys Terr, San Francisco, Cal. |
| 12 | CASSIDY | Rose | 47 | f | s | Jan 10th, 1880, Brangwine, Pa. | Summit
Chadds Ford, Pa. |
| 13 | BYCE | Francis Albert | 55 | m | m | Saginaw Michigan Nov 26th 1874 | Erard Lodge, Mich. |
| 14 | BYCE | Elise Corothea | 47 | f | m | | By Virtue of Husbands Citizenship
do |
| 15 | BYCE | Frank Wilhem | 15 | m | s | Onaway Mich July 29th 1914 | do |
| 16 | BYCE | John Alden | 6 | m | s | Onaway Mich. Jan 16th 1922 | do |
| 17 | DEMOLE | Victor | | m | m | | |
| 18 | BALINGHAM | John Wilson | 39 | m | m | Sept. 14th. 1870 Buffalo, Minn. | 60, North street, Saco, Me.
Sisseton, S.D. |
| 19 | BALINGHAM | Tora O | 46 | f | m | March 23rd 1884 Whitehall, N.Y. | do |
| 20 | BALY | Ida F | 46 | f | m | | May 11th, 1922, Dist. Court, Boston, Mass. |
| 21 | CHILB | Emilie J | 41 | f | d | Louisville Ky. Sept 21st. 1888 | 2, Autumn St, Boston, Mass.
Canterbury Hotel, Boston, Mass. |
| 22 | BALIEL | Aida C | 64 | f | wd | Feb 1st, 1864, New York, N.Y. | 83, Washington Place, New York, N.Y. |
| 23 | BYKEMTT | Wilfred B | 38 | m | s | Wilkinson Ind July 15th 1892 | 1114, Main St, Anderson, Ind. |
| 24 | BYKEMTT | Theta | 41 | f | s | Wilkinson Ind. Dec 27th 1889 | Barton Hotel, Indianapolis, Ind. |
| 25 | BALDWIN | Earls | 32 | f | m | Aug 27th, 1897, Providence, R.I. | 6, Hawthorne Ave, Cranston, R.I. |
| 26 | HOOKMAN | Grace E | 30 | f | s | | By Virtue of Fathers Citizenship
825, Woodville Ave, Oak Park, Ill. |
| 27 | VAN DER HAGEN | Julien | 25 | m | m | | June 26th, 1922, Eastern District Court, Detroit, 11243, Mack Ave, Detroit, Mich. |
| 28 | VAN DER HAGEN | Helene | 2 | f | s | | do |
| 29 | HYME | Lillian C | 25 | f | m | July 2nd, 1905, New York, N.Y. | 63, Ellsworth Ave, New Haven, Conn. |
| 30 | HYME | Philip J | 28 | m | m | May 6th, 1902, Philadelphia, Pa. | do |

Sheet 3. Line 4. GARDNER R. NOT ON BOARD.
 " 3. " 11. CUMMINGS Edith. to Sheet C7 Line 22.
 " 3. " 17. DEMONOFF Victor. to " 6. Line 19.
 " 3. " 27. VANDERHAGEN Julien. to Sheet 6. Line 22.
 " 3. " 28. VANDERHAGEN Helene. to " 6. " 24. PURSER.

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
 2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
 3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
 4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

71

S. S. MAJESTIC Sailing from SUTHERLY, JULY 30th, 1930, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, AUGUST 5th, 1930

| No. on List | NAME IN FULL | AGE | Sex | IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE). | IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS. | ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES. |
|-------------|--------------|----------------|-----------|---|---|--|
| | FAMILY NAME | GIVEN NAME | Yes, Mos. | | | |
| 1 | SULLIVAN | Marjorie | 33 | f m | July 11th, 1897, Tyler, Texas. | 600, 113th St., Apt. 12a, New York, N.Y. |
| 2 | WYLIE | Ethel | 49 | f s | By Virtue of Fathers Citizenship | 3624, Kales Ave., Oakland, Cal. |
| 3 | WILLIAMS | Edith | 50 | f s | 1875, Oct. 10, Baltimore, Md. | 1024, 2nd St., Bloomington, Ind. |
| 4 | HITCHCOCK | Gladys | 26 | f s | Oct 24th, 1903, Little Rock, Ark. | 210, Olive Street, St. Louis, Mo. |
| 5 | WEST | Ann A. Tina | 57 | f m | Nov 26th, 1872, Nile, I.Y. | West 412, 10th St., Plainfield, N.J. |
| 6 | TUCK | Rose B | 50 | f s | Lee Maine April 25th 1880 | 330, Union St., San Francisco, Cal. |
| 7 | TUCK | Dorothy I | 28 | f s | Lee Maine April 30th 1902 | Inyo County, California, Cal. |
| 8 | TAYLOR | James | 23 | m m | May 1870, District Court, Brooklyn, N.Y. | 1104, 1 2nd St., Brooklyn, N.Y. |
| 9 | TARR | Roderic | 17 | m m | Jan. 1st, 1872, Biddeford, Maine | 208, South St., Biddeford, Me. |
| 10 | SYLVEY | Cora | 52 | f s | May 16th, 1878, Philadelphia, Pa. | 4956, State St., Dixiel Ave., Pa. |
| 11 | STEFFEN | Madeline | 28 | f s | Mar 20th, 1902, San Francisco, Cal. | 2, Edgewood Rd., Mill Valley, Calif. |
| 12 | SMITH | May | 58 | f s | Jan 20th, 1872, Wimerski, Del. | 162, E. Walnut Lane, Philadelphia, Pa. |
| 13 | SHIMMARD | Theodore | 54 | m m | Aug 10th, 1875, Waukegan, Ill. | 9, Chelsea Parade South, Norwich, Conn. |
| 14 | SWAIN | William | 59 | m m | Bethel Springs Tenn Oct 14th 1870 | 408 Mo Cala Ave Knoxville Tenn. |
| 15 | SWAIN | Bessie | 50 | f m | Wenchester Tenn Sept 29th 1879 | do |
| 16 | SWAIN | Sarah Frances | 9 | f s | Memphis Tenn June 28th 1921 | do |
| 17 | RAKER | John | 68 | m m | Jan 1st, 1862, Rakers, Pa. | 601 St Johns St Allentown, Pa. |
| 18 | RAKER | Netella | 51 | f m | June 5th, 1879, Mt. Aetna, Pa. | do |
| 19 | RAKER | Roberta | 26 | f s | Mar 10th, 1904, Faylor, Pa. | do |
| 20 | RAKER | Conrad | 17 | m s | Oct 12th, 1912, Allentown, Pa. | do |
| 21 | POWERS | Marie | 30 | f s | Aug 24th, 1909, Baltimore, Md. | 5 Melvin Ave Catonsville Md. |
| 22 | POWERS | Hilda | 23 | f s | Oct 20th, 1906, Baltimore, Md. | -do- |
| 23 | PROUT | William George | 51 | m m | Aug 25th, 1908, Passenger, Mich. Circuit Ct. | 12760, Broadway, Detroit, Mich. |
| 24 | WILKINS | Agnes | 54 | f s | Oct 20th, 1875, Oxford, I.Y. | Roanoke 18, 10th St., Wilesley, Mass. |
| 25 | PHILLIPS | Walter | 62 | f m | July 20th, 1868, Orange, I.Y. | 4140, 77th St., Jackson Heights, I.Y. |
| 26 | OLSEN | Hannah | 52 | f m | June 10th, 1916, Hayward, Calif. | Hayward, Calif. |
| 27 | ROMAN | Vicktor Louis | 70 | m m | Apr 12th, 1860, Baltimore, Md. | 30, Tribune St., Concord, N.E. |
| 28 | ROMAN | Mira Louise | 30 | f s | Nov 16th, 1899, Baltimore, Md. | do |
| 29 | MILNE | Jessica | 60 | f m | Nov 1st, 1869, Brooklyn, I.Y. | 312, E 18th St., New York City. |
| 30 | MARTINE | Alice | 50 | f s | Apr 11th, 1930, Dist. Court, Los Angeles, Cal. | 1714, Iver St., Hollywood, Cal. |

Sheet 1 Line 3. WILLIAMS Edith. to C4A Line 8.
" 1 " 8. TAYLOR James. NOT ON BOARD.
" 1 " 9. TARR Roderic. to C4A Line 3.
" 1 " 25. PRUITTER Rubie. NOT ON BOARD.
" 1 " 26. OLSEN Hannah. DUPLICATED (See Sheet 5. Line 7. PURSER.

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

4 Tourist Third Cabin

U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number

75

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. MAJESTIC Sailing from SOUTH AMERICA, JULY 1930, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK AUGUST 5th, 1930.

| No. on List | NAME IN FULL | AGE | Sex | IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE). | IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS. | ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES. |
|-------------|-----------------------------|------------------|-----|---|---|--|
| FAMILY NAME | GIVEN NAME | Yrs. Mos. | | | | |
| 1 | CALY | Anna Kay | 14 | f wd | June 24th, 1896, Indianapolis, Pa. | 805, Oak Street, Indiana, Pa. |
| 2 | GIBBS | Elizabeth | 24 | f s | June 30th, 1906, Lake Larch, I.C. | Lake Larch, I.C. |
| 8 | GILLES | Ida P | 52 | f wd | Sept 27th, 1877, Asheville, N.C. | Keesport
421, Chestnut St., Verandah, Pa. |
| 4 | WOODRUFF | Lorita | 22 | f s | Oct 12th 1907 Minneapolis, Minn. | 130, Church St., Mt. Airy, I.C. |
| 5 | JOHNSTON | Anna Bird | 59 | f s | Apr 12th 1871, Apollo, Pa. | 318, 1st St., Apollo, Pa. |
| 6 | LINDSAY | Jennie Day | 47 | f m | Sep 30th 1872 Fayette City, Pa. | 225, Washington Ave., Bridgeport, Conn. |
| 7 | WHEELER | Gertrude | 25 | f s | July 17th, 1905, Magnolia, Ky. | Magnolia, Ky. |
| 8 | WAGNER | Florence B | 30 | f s | Aug 1st, 1896, New Bethlehem, Pa. | New Bethlehem, Pa. |
| 9 | ACUFF | John Thomas | 30 | m m | Oct 24th, 1874, Milledale, Ind. | 206, E. Main St., Bloomington, Ind. |
| 10 | ACUFF | Lottie M | 49 | f m | June 26th, 1880, Fort Snator, Ind. | do |
| 11 | PERKINS | Fred C | 33 | m m | Dec 12th 1896 Miller, N.Y. | 420, E. South St., Carlisle, Pa. |
| 12 | PERKINS | Edith I | 38 | f m | July 1st 1892 Springville, N.Y. | do |
| 13 | PERKINS Machaack | Joy | 31 | f s | Mar 19th, 1899, Lyle, Minn. | 403, E. Allegheny St., Austin, Minn. |
| 14 | PERKINS | Thomas L. S. | 35 | m m | Oct 2nd, 1894, Vicksburg, Miss. | 806, E. Lincoln St., Evans, Ill. |
| 15 | BRADY | Jeanette Cecelia | 30 | f wd | May 8th, 1874, Spring, N.Y. | 23, Washington St., Cumberland, Md. |
| 16 | HOLCOMB | Ella C | 64 | f wd | do | 141, Mine St., Mt. Airy, I.C. |
| 17 | CLARK | Mary Alice | 36 | f s | Mar 13th 1894 Indiana, Pa. | 935, Philadelphia St., Indiana, Pa. |
| 18 | WATSON | Alleen | 25 | f s | Aug 26th, 1905, Horse Cave, Ky. | Lynch, Ky. |
| 19 | TATE | William | 47 | m s | do | do, Ill. |
| 20 | MURPHY | Mildred | 22 | f s | Jan 1st, 1906, Philadelphia, Pa. | 5949, Passau Rd., Philadelphia, Pa. |
| 21 | WAL | Williamfred | 17 | f s | June 8th, 1911, Grosse, Mich. | 1530, Hill St., Ann Arbor, Mich. |
| 22 | STURGEON | James I | 37 | m s | Nov 1st, 1872, Boston, Mass. | 41, Court St., Boston, Mass. |
| 23 | FINNEY | Emile | 58 | m m | E.D. Un. 1921, County 100, Brooklyn, N.Y. | Mayfield, Ky. |
| 24 | KIMBY | Edith A | 50 | f m | By Virtue of Husbands Citizenship | do |
| 25 | BAKER | Irene | 60 | f m | April 24th 1870 Astoria, Ore. | 37 Hazel St Chambersburg, Pa. |
| 26 | BAKER | James Murray | 38 | m m | March 31st 1897 Chambersburg, Pa. | Wells College A. Cora, N.Y. |
| 27 | BAKER | Mary | 33 | f m | May 25th 1897 Chambersburg, Pa. | do |
| 28 | BAKER | James | 6 | m s | April 10th 1924 Philadelphia, Pa. | do |
| 29 | CONNELL | Arla | 55 | f m | Jan 17th, 1896, Ayoca, Pa. | 120, Clark St., State College, Pa. |
| 30 | SULLIVAN | Thomas | 63 | m m | Oct 6th, 1893, Scranton, Pa. County Court. | 923, Gibson St., Scranton, Pa. |

Sheet 4. Line 14. PALFREY Thomas. NOT ON BOARD.
" 4. " 19. TATE William. Sheet 34A Line 23.
" 4. " 22. STURGEON James. to Sheet 34A. Line 1.

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

5

Tourist Third Cabin

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number

76

5

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S.

MAINE

Sailing from

JULY 30th

JULY 30th

, 1930, Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK

AUGUST 5th

, 1930.

| No. on List. | NAME IN FULL | AGE | Sex | IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE). | IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS. | ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES. |
|--------------|--------------|------------------|-----------|---|---|---|
| | FAMILY NAME. | GIVEN NAME. | Yes. Mos. | | | |
| 1 | EBERT | Paul F. | 40 | m | Apr 15th, 1890. | 30, 1 Woster Ave, Waverly, Ohio |
| 2 | EBERT | Irene | 38 | f | June 10th, 1891. | do |
| 3 | EBERT | Paul | 9 | m | July 11th, 1921. | do |
| 4 | HUDGINS | Daniel Edward | 23 | m | May 27th, 1907. | Long Beach, Calif., U.S. |
| 5 | LILLEY | Arthur | 45 | m | Aug 2th, 1884, St. Paul, Minn. | 2174, Princeton Ave, St. Paul, Minn. |
| 6 | PARSONS | Ide | 38 | f | Dec 2nd, 1891, Springfield, Ill. | 6119, Venice St, Los Angeles, Calif. |
| 7 | OLSEN | Hannah | 53 | f | | Box 160, Hayward, Wisconsin. |
| 8 | HANSEN | Thrina | 35 | f | | Hayward, Wisc. |
| 9 | BARRETT | Albert | 69 | m | wd | Apr 24th, 1900, Lincoln, Nebr. County Court |
| 10 | BARRETT | Edith | 29 | f | s | July 31. 1930, New York, N.Y. |
| 11 | PATRICK | Sadie | 41 | f | m | By Marriage |
| 12 | BIXBY | Margaret Frances | 26 | f | s | Feb 25th, 1904, Montclair, N.J. |
| 13 | LADD | Edith | 51 | f | m | By Marriage |
| 14 | MOSELY | James | 61 | m | s | Supreme E.D. Un. 1890, Bridgeport, Conn. |
| 15 | PEEK | Edna Porter | 40 | f | m | By Virtue of Fathers Citizenship |
| 16 | JURBY | Charles | 17 | m | s | Jan 11th, 1913, St. Louis, Mo. |
| 17 | SAUNDERS | Frederick | 37 | m | m | Supreme Court New York City July 1918 |
| 18 | SMITH | William Edwin | 64 | m | wd | February 1907, New York, N.Y. Supreme |
| 19 | MADZILKA | Yakov Felix | 36 | m | m | 1921 E.D. Un Co. Court Wilkes Barre, Pa. |
| 20 | WYATT | Mina Portarop | 45 | f | wd | July 12th, 1884, Hopkirk, Mass. |
| 21 | JOHNSTON | Marion E | 32 | f | m | Sept 15th, 1897, Arlington, Mass. |
| 22 | JOHNSTON | George E | 2 | m | s | May 1st 1927 Arlington Mass. |
| 23 | JOHNSTON | Thomas J | 5 | m | s | Aug 4th 1924 Arlington Mass. |
| 24 | SEGALL | Isaiah | 22 | m | s | Mar 6th, 1908, Pittsburg, Pa. |
| 25 | WOLF | Douglas | 49 | m | s | Oct 1st, 1880, New York, N.Y. |
| 26 | HYMAN | Lillian C | 26 | f | s | July 2nd, 1906, New York, N.Y. |
| 27 | HYMAN | Philip | 24 | m | s | Aug 6th, 1902, Philadelphia, Pa. |
| 28 | Albrecht | Anna | 29 | f | s | Watertown Ill. June 20th. 1901 |
| 29 | Brooks | Frances | 58 | f | m | Moriches New York Oct 25th 1871 |
| 30 | Brooks | Ernest | 20 | m | s | Brooklyn New York Sept. 9th 1909 |

Sheet 5 Line 1. EBERT Paul F. to C 7 Line 26. *Frederick Saunders*
 " 5 " 2. EBERT Irene. to C 7 " 27. " 27.
 " 3 " 3. EBERT Paul W. to C 7 " 28. " 28.
 " 5. " 4. HUDGINS Daniel. to C 2 " 2. " 2.
 " 5. " 6. PARSONS Ida. to C 5 " 15. " 15.
 " 5. " 8. HANSEN Thrina. to 2 " 29. " 29.
 " 5. " 26. HYMAN Lillian. to 3 " 29. " 29.
 " 5. " 27. HYMAN Philip. to 3 " 30. " 30.

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
 2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
 3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
 4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Tourist Third Cabin

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S.S. **MAJESTIC** Sailing from **Southampton** July 30th, 1930, Arriving at Port of **New York** August 5th, 1930.

| No. on List | NAME IN FULL | | AGE | SEX | IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE) | | IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS | ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES |
|-------------|--------------|------------|-----------|-------------------|--|----------------------|--|--|
| | FAMILY NAME | GIVEN NAME | Yrs. Mos. | MARRIED OR SINGLE | | | | |
| 1 | Chamberlain | Edna | 29 | F | S | Fort Fairfield Maine | Sept 12th 1900 | 569 S. Fremont Ave
Los Angeles California |
| 2 | Cardani | Francesco | 40 | M | M | | | New Phila Ohio County Ct Mar 4th 1921 Box 52 Wainwright Ohio |
| 3 | Charles | Belle | 54 | F | M | Westford New York | Nov 24th 1875 | 51 Prospect St Westwood New Jersey |
| 4 | Dawson | Joseph | 28 | M | S | New York City | Mar 22nd 1902 | 303 E 30th St New York City |
| 5 | Dawson | John | 62 | M | M | | | New York City Superior Ct Oct 8th 1891 -do- |
| 6 | Dawson | Cecilia | 60 | F | S | | | By Marriage -do- |
| 7 | Fraille | Jennie | 49 | F | S | Union New York | Sept 24th 1880 | Johnson City New York |
| 8 | Johnson | Ella | 46 | F | S | Union New York | July 16th 1884 | -do-
2145 77th St
Brooklyn New York,
383 Placer Ave Idaho Falls
Idaho |
| 9 | Freiberg | Isidore | 47 | M | M | | | New York Supreme Court May 5th 1916 |
| 10 | George | John | 58 | M | W | St Paul Kansas | Nov 23rd 1871 | By Virtue of Parents Citizenship -do- |
| 11 | George | Peter. A | 65 | M | W | | | |
| 12 | George | Nicholas | 59 | M | M | Sheldon New York | Jan 24th 1871 | North Java New York.
14525 Clifton Blvd
Ladewood Ill. |
| 13 | Wilcox | Daniel | 26 | M | M | Zion City Illinois | Aug. 22nd 1903 | -do-
22 North Randolph Circle
Poughkeepsie N.Y.
132 2nd Avenue
Gloversville New York
401 Lancaster Ave
Haverford Pa. |
| 14 | Wilcox | Violette | 26 | F | M | Allentown Pa. | Aug. 4th 1903 | |
| 15 | Gannon | Mary | 30 | F | S | Poug Rapou N.Y. | June 2nd 1890 | By Virtue of Fathers Citizenship |
| 16 | Mackie | Hecla | 33 | F | S | | | |
| 17 | Reincke | William | 28 | M | S | Cape May N.J. | Aug 24th 1902 | |
| 18 | Harrington | Emelia | 55 | F | M | Brooklyn N.Y. | Feb 23rd 1875 | 904 Try Ave Brooklyn N.Y. |
| 19 | Harrington | Loretta | // | F | S | Brooklyn N.Y. | Nov 11th 1897 | do |
| 20 | Knudson | John | 41 | M | M | Ruthven Iowa | Dec 14th 1888 | Liberty Missouri
5131 S 39th Avenue
Omaha Nebraska |
| 21 | Ryck | Alida | 32 | F | M | | | By Marriage -do- |
| 22 | Ryck | George | 6 | M | S | Omaha Nebraska | July 29th 1924 | |
| 23 | Shaw | Margaret | 26 | F | S | Glenshaw Pa. | Nov 9th 1905 | Box 101 Glenshaw Pa. |
| 24 | Tilley | Nellie | 33 | F | S | | | Elkhart Ind Circuit Ct March 1929 |
| 25 | Wright | Elva | 44 | F | S | New Haven Conn | Mar 19th 1886 | Goshen Ind.
298 Liberty St
Long Branch. N.J. |
| 26 | Wright | Mildred | 46 | F | S | New Haven Conn | July 10th 1888 | -do- |
| 27 | Bishop | Richard | 14 | M | S | | | By Parents Citizenship 27 W 55th St New York City |
| 28 | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | |

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this manifest United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a part of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS (FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

78

S. S. MALESLIC Sailing from CHERBOURG on July, 30th, 1920, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK August 5th, 1920.

| No.
ON
LIST | NAME IN FULL | | AGE | | SEX | MARRIAGE
ON BOARD | IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR
IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND
PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE). | IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT
WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS,
AND DATE OF PAPERS. | ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES. |
|-------------------|--------------|------------|------|------|-----|----------------------|---|---|--|
| | FAMILY NAME | GIVEN NAME | Yrs. | Mon. | | | | | |
| 1 | MUSCAT | Joseph | 35 | | M | | | District Court San Francisco California
Sept 15th 1926 | 2434 San Bruno ave SAN FRANCISCO Cal |
| 2 | PEIRSON | Myrtle | 27 | | F | | August 22nd 1902 PHILA. Pa | | Mother - Mrs. Chas. Peirson
PITTSBURGH Pa (Morrowfield Hotel) |
| 3 | PARTI | John | 21 | | M | | THROOP Ia 1900 August, 2nd. 1909. | | 2696 Grand ave CLEVELAND Ohio |
| 4 | ROSENBLATT | Morris | 31 | | M | | BROOKLYN NY January 1st 1909 | | 113 W. 72nd St. PLAINFIELD NJ |
| 5 | RESNICK | David | 27 | | M | | ST. LOUIS Mo. April 4th 1903 | | 370 - 7th ave NEW YORK NY |
| 6 | SILVERMAN | Leah | 41 | | F | | | NEW YORK June 6th 1928 | 1180 50th St. BROOKLYN NY |
| 7 | STEINER | Samuel | 43 | | M | | | Supreme Court BROOKLYN NY June 20th 1927 | 529 Monroe St. BROOKLYN NY |
| 8 | SCHWAB | Edgard | 39 | | M | | | Cincinnati Ohio
US District Court 1916 Jan. 19th 1916 | 725 North Crescent ave CINCINNATI Oh |
| 9 | TUGENDER | Dawid | 31 | | M | | | Supreme Court
NEW YORK NY September 23rd 1926 | 835 East 155th St. BRONX NY |
| 10 | YARROW | Madeline | 33 | | F | | | By Marriage | 46 Charlet St. ASHEVILLE N.C |
| 11 | YARROW | Jacqueline | 7 | | F | | Asheville NC 1923 June 1st | | 46 Charlet St. ASHEVILLE NC |
| 12 | Ash | Katherine | 21 | | F | | Sept 8th 1908 Brooklyn New York | | Bound Brook New Jersey
110 Highland Ave |
| 13 | Battoock | Julia | 37 | | F | | Feb 17th 1893 Roxbury Mass. | | Yonkers N.Y.
3112 Colfax Ave South |
| 14 | Berry | Alice | 38 | | F | | April 21st 1897 Minneapolis Minn. | | Minneapolis Minn.
2246 Lincoln St N.E. |
| 15 | Bailey | Gordon | 43 | | M | | April 3rd 1887 Maple Kansas | | Minneapolis Minn. |
| 16 | Bigelow | Charles | 58 | | M | | Aug 25th 1861 Arlington Ill | | 15 Pearl St Denver Colorado |
| 17 | Colby | Stoddard | 30 | | M | | New York City Nov 27th 1899 | | 359 E 50th New York City |
| 18 | Colby | Elsie | 27 | | F | | S. Orange New Jersey Jan 19th 1903 | | -do- |
| 19 | Colla | Clara | 37 | | F | | New York City Feb 5th 1893 | | 3830 Sedgwick Ave
New York City |
| 20 | Caldwell | Roy | 39 | | M | | Feb 13th 1891 Newport Ky. | | 10111 Eureka St
Lansing Michigan |
| 21 | Caldwell | Fearl | 37 | | F | | May 26th 1893 Newport Ky. | | -do- |
| 22 | Cummings | Edith | 28 | | F | | July 19th 1902 San Francisco Calif. | | 34 Atalaya Terrace San Francisco
California. |
| 23 | Smith | Rpy | 43 | | M | | June 8th 1887 Nickerson Kansas | | 2740 1st Avenue So.
Minneapolis Minn |
| 24 | Waldron | Gordon | 32 | | M | | Sept 29th 1897 New York City | | 216 E 36th St New York City
Truckee Nevada Co.
California |
| 25 | Du Bois | Bertha | 28 | | F | | April 28th 1902 Calrksville Calif. | | F.O. Box 186 Dover Ohio |
| 26 | Ebert | Paul | 40 | | M | | April 16th 1890 Hontzdale Pa , | | -do- |
| 27 | Ebert | Trane | 39 | | F | | June 10th 1891 Menkato Minn | | -do- |
| 28 | Ebert | Paul | 9 | | M | | July 11th 1921 Lancaster Ohio | | -do- |
| 29 | Eckhaus | albert | 38 | | M | | | July 2nd 1918 Camp Kearney California | 404 South Ash St Spokane
Washington |
| 30 | Friedland | Sara | 35 | | F | | Oct 19th 1894 New York City | | 832 Manida St New York City |

Sheet C 7 Line 6. SILVERMAN Leah. NOT ON BOARD.
Sheet C 7 Line 7. STEINER Samuel. NOT ON BOARD.

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Tourist Third Cabin

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S.S. MAJESTIC Sailing from C.H.R.E.C.U.R.G. on, July 30th, 1920, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, August 5th, 1920

| No. on List | NAME IN FULL | | AGE | | SEX | MAR-
RIAGE
OR
SINGLE | IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR
IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND
PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE). | IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT
WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS,
AND DATE OF PAPERS. | ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES. |
|-------------|--------------|--------------|------|------|-----|-------------------------------|---|---|--|
| | FAMILY NAME | GIVEN NAME | Yrs. | Mos. | | | | | |
| 1 | TRACZUK | Michael | 34 | | M | | | NEW YORK April 1925 District Court | 2650 Carpenter St. HALT RACH Mich. |
| 2 | TYSON | William S. | 27 | | M | S | N.C.
Greenville February 10th 1903 | | GREENVILLE NC. |
| 3 | TUTTLE | Jean | 40 | | F | S | September 27th 1890 Hastings Nebraska | | 2589 ROSE St/ Berkeley Cal. |
| 4 | WHITE | Dorothy | 26 | | F | S | Jan 18th 1904 New York City | | 367 W. 45th St. NEW YORK CITY |
| 5 | WEINERSTROM | Lillian | 25 | | F | S | Feb 4th 1908 Cleveland Ohio | | 1180 Melbourne Rd Cleveland Ohio |
| 6 | WEINERSTROM | Marie | 23 | | F | S | | | Allen Jann Inc.
500 Light Ave NEW YORK CITY |
| 7 | WEINERSTROM | Mildred | 23 | | F | S | Nov 4th 1906 Cleveland Ohio | | Allen Jann Inc.
580 Light Ave NEW YORK CITY |
| 8 | WEISSMAN | Davis | 66 | | M | M | | N.Y.
District court BROOKLYN Oct. 1899 | 208 - 85th St. BROOKLYN BEACH LI NY |
| 9 | WASSEM | Josephine M. | 25 | | F | S | Dover Ohio November 4th 1904 | | 132 West 8th St. DOVER Ohio |
| 10 | WOESSNER | John M. | 54 | | M | M | PITTSBURGH Pa June 25th 1876 | | 1320 Rescue St. NS. PITTSBURGH Pa |
| 11 | WOLF | Gertrude | 26 | | F | S | DETROIT Mich. December 12th 1903 | | 548 So Dragon Ave DETROIT Mich. |
| 12 | WERNER | William | 22 | | M | S | | by fathers papers
District Court San Francisco California
October 17th 1929 | 1136 Sherman Ave NEW YORK |
| 13 | AZZOPARDI | Benjamin | 25 | | M | S | | | 2817 Phopp St. SAN FRANCISCO Cal. |
| 14 | ARBITER | Victor | 22 | | M | S | Yonkers NY September 9th 1907 | | Plainfield Ave 912 PLAINFIELD NJ |
| 15 | BINGAMAN | Jean | 20 | | M | S | Oakland Cal. 1910 June, 22nd. | | 1037 Hubert Road OAKLAND Cal. |
| 16 | COOK | Howard | 15 | | M | S | NEW ROCHELLE NY April 4th 1915 | | 52 Wall St. NEW YORK NY |
| 17 | COOK | Lawson | 16 | | F | S | NEW ROCHELLE August 21st 1914 | | 52 Wall St. NEW YORK NY |
| 18 | DIUDAK | John | 26 | | M | M | | Chicago Ill. Circle court 1902 | 1711 47th St. CHICAGO Ill. |
| 19 | EISEN | Rose | 29 | | F | S | | Supreme court NEWARK NJ 1930 March 10th | 224 Prince St. NEWARK NJ |
| 20 | FRENCH | David Willie | 20 | | M | M | NEW YORK NORTH Mass. March 24th 1860 | | 159 Lydecker St. ENGLEWOOD NJ |
| 21 | FRENCH | Wilburta | 25 | | F | M | REXINA NY March 11th 1875 | | 159 Lydecker St. ENGLEWOOD NJ |
| 22 | FIELD | Marion D. | 53 | | F | M | NEPONSET Ill. August 23rd 1877 | | 441 Barker Ave PEORIA Ill. |
| 23 | FIELD | Helen F. | 25 | | F | S | BROOKLYN NY August 7th 1904 | | 441 Barker Ave PEORIA Ill; |
| 24 | FIELD | Mary V. | 19 | | F | S | PEOBIA Ill. May 8th 1911 | | 441 Barker Ave PEORIA Ill. |
| 25 | GERBER | Ignatz | 60 | | M | M | | 1926 | 40 Central St. WILLESKY Mass. |
| 26 | GERBER | Margaret | 20 | | F | S | | 1926 | 40 Central St. WILLESKY Mass. |
| 27 | JANOWITZ | Isabel | 32 | | F | S | HAZLETON Pa. June 13th 1898 | | 214 Stratford road BROOKLYN NY |
| 28 | MEHALEK | Ellen | 29 | | F | S | Minneapolis Minn. Dec. 12th 1900 | | 2300 NICOLLET Ave NEW YORK NY ?? |
| 29 | MARL | Grace K. | 29 | | F | S | Medford Mass. May 27th 1901 | | 16 Myrtle St. MEDFORD Mass. |
| 30 | MOHN | Hilchen | 22 | | F | S | WARSAW NY October 18th 1907 | | 414 Sewell Ave ASHURY Park NJ |

Sheet C6. Line 6. WEINERSTROM Marie. NOT ON BOARD.
" C6 " 18. DIUDAK John. NOT ON BOARD.
" C6 " 20. FRENCH David. NOT ON BOARD.
" C6 " 21. FRENCH Wilburta. NOT ON BOARD.
" C6 " 25. GERBER Ignatz. NOT ON BOARD.
" C6 " 26. GERBER Margaret. NOT ON BOARD.

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Tourist Third Cabin

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Report on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number

UNITED STATES OF AMERICA

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS (FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

80

S. S. MAJESTIC Sailing from PHILADELPHIA JULY 30th, 1930, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK August 5th, 1930.

| No.
on
List. | NAME IN FULL | | AGE
Yrs. Mos. | Sex | MARRIED
OR
SINGLE | IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR
IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND
PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE). | IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT
WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS,
AND DATE OF PAPERS. | ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES. |
|--------------------|--------------|----------------------------|------------------|-----|-------------------------|---|---|---|
| | FAMILY NAME. | GIVEN NAME. | | | | | | |
| 1 | MURPHY | Edith | 57 | F | S | SA-CIN IN Ohio Sept. 10th 1899 | | 1860 Spruce Av. Dover Ohio |
| 2 | BOOK | Edith Sadie | 26 | F | C | Feb 26th. 1904 Royalton New York | | 476 Clinton Av Brooklyn N.Y. |
| 3 | MAGNEY | Herbert | 50 | M | M | MALDEN CHIC Feb. 10th 1880 | | 2610 Malvia BRIDGEVIEW Cal. |
| 4 | MCHALEK | Mary | 31 | F | S | MILWAUKEE WIS Jan 10th 1899 | | 2740 First ST MINNEAPOLIS Minn |
| 5 | MCHALEK | Mary | 31 | F | S | MILWAUKEE WIS Jan 10th 1899 | | 2740 First ST MINNEAPOLIS Minn |
| 6 | MILLER | Mollie | 35 | F | S | MILWAUKEE WIS Feb. 1st 1895 | | 216 1/2 1st Av East Liberty Pittsburgh Pa |
| 7 | MURPHY | Joseph | 30 | M | S | MILWAUKEE WIS. Dec. 18th 1899 | | 2 Sutherland Pl. Brighton Mass |
| 8 | WETZEL | Emitz | 53 | M | S | | County Ct Indianapolis Ind.
September 13th. 1919 | 516 State Life Building
INDIANAPOLIS Ind. |
| 9 | NAUMANN | Wick | 70 | M | M | BRIDGEVIEW | Court of Common Pleas Oct 24th 1896 Cleveland Ohio | 3195 West 92nd Cleveland Ohio |
| 10 | NAUMANN | Elizabeth | 55 | F | M | KIRBY Ohio June 5th 1875 | | 3195 West 92nd Cleveland Ohio
French Corral
COLONY California |
| 11 | O'CONNOR | Martha | 56 | F | S | SAN FRANCISCO Cal May 7th 1872 | | COLONY California |
| 12 | O'CONNOR | Arthur | 54 | M | S | SAN RAFAEL Cal Jan 15th 1876 | | SAN RAFAEL Cal. |
| 13 | O'LOUGHLIN | Beatrice | 28 | F | F | Feb 26th 1902 Maple Lake Minn. | | 315 West 19th New York City N.Y. |
| 14 | PEACOCK | Lottie | 57 | F | M | JULY 27th 1872 Auburn New York. | | 1401 Wrights Bldg. Houston Texas |
| 15 | PARSONS | Marion | 40 | F | M | PHILADELPHIA Pa April 1st 1890 | | 6842 Harby Av Merchantville N.J. |
| 16 | RITTERMAN | Paula R. | 39 | F | S | NEW YORK City July 10th 1901 | | 455 W 34 New York City |
| 17 | ROBERTS | Dean Louise | 18 | F | S | ATLANTA Ind March 2nd 1913 | | 3845 Washington Blvd. INDIANAPOLIS Ind. |
| 18 | SKORA | Hymen | 44 | M | W | | Supreme Court of New York Sept, 13th 1924 | 1547 Dougfellow Av New York City NY |
| 19 | SCHONWILLER | Barrie N. | 60 | F | M | BRIDGEVIEW | By Marriage | 2609 Emerson Av s. MINNEAPOLIS Minn. |
| 20 | SOLOVAY | Ada | 31 | F | S | Feb 1st 1899 New York City | | 66 West 88th St New York City |
| 21 | SIEGLE | Herman | 62 | M | SS | NEWCASTLE Pa Aug 14th 1867 | | Herman Siegle 229 E. Sinceln Av Newcastle Pa |
| 22 | SIEGLE | Louis | 69 | M | M | NEWCASTLE Pa Aug. 7th 1860 | | 337 Somer Str Leetonia Ohio |
| 23 | SMITH | Samuel | 36 | M | M | BENWOOD W. Va Feb 14th 1891 | | 801 14th St. N.W. New Philadelphia Ohio |
| 24 | SMITH | Rosa | 36 | F | M | BRIDGEPORT Ohio JULY 16th 1895 | | 801 14th St. W. Va New Philadelphia Ohio |
| 25 | STEELE | Samuel | 43 | M | M | | CHAMBERS N.Y. Supreme Court Date Unknown | 529 Monroe Str Brooklyn N.Y. |
| 26 | SCHENKLE | Florence | 47 | F | M | SAYLORBURGH Pa Jan 12th 1893 | | 7241 Highland Av BYWOOD Pa |
| 27 | SEGALL | Jacob | 48 | M | M | | U.S. Court DISTRICT Pa 1914 | 5415 Jackson Str Pittsburgh Pa |
| 28 | SEGALL | Netty | 42 | F | M | | | 5445 Jackson Str Pittsburgh Pa |
| 29 | SAT TERRY | William William | 48 | M | M | BRIDGEVIEW | Portage Wisconsin District Ct
Date unknown | 1-9 Ninth Str S. Fargo N.Dak. |
| 30 | SMITH | Frank | 16 | M | S | EVANSTON Ill Feb. 13th 1914 | | 215 West Rustic Lodge MINNEAPOLIS Minn. |

Sheet 11. Line 1. MORGAN
Sheet 11. Line 5. MC CA
Sheet 11. Line 6. MILLS

NOT ON BOARD.
Mr. to Sheet 11. Line 16
to Sheet 11. Line 17.

Handled Smith

Sheet 05. Line. 1. MORGAN Samuel. NOT ON BOARD.
 " 05 " 5. MC CARTHY Mr. to Sheet 11. Line 16
 " 05 " 6. MILLER Edith. to Sheet C3A Line 17.
 " 05 " 23. SMITH Samuel. to Sheet 11. 29
 " 05 " 24. SMITH Rosa. to " 11. 30
 " 05 " 27. SEGALL Jacob. NOT ON BOARD.
 " 05 " 28. SEGALL Netty. NOT ON BOARD.

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
 2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
 3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
 4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Tourist Third Cabin

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. MAJESTIC.

Sailing from CHERBOURG, July, 30th, 1930, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, August, 8th, 1930

81

| No. on List | NAME IN FULL | | AGE | SEX | MARRIED OR SINGLE | IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE). | IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS. | ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES. |
|-------------|--------------|------------|-----|-----|-------------------|---|---|---|
| | FAMILY NAME | GIVEN NAME | | | | | | |
| 1 | Frost | Mottie | 28 | F | S | March 15th 1902 Oakland Calif. | | 320. North Fulton St
Fresno Calif. |
| 2 | Hudgins | Daniel | 23 | M | S | May 28th 1907 Marion. N.C. | | Marion. N.C.
1565 Union Trust Building |
| 3 | Homer | Warren | 30 | M | S | March 31st 1900 Cleveland Ohio | | Cleveland Ohio
1779 Dupont South
Minneapolis Minn. |
| 4 | Johnston | Natalie | 18 | F | S | St Paul Minn | | Jan 21st 1912 |
| 5 | Johnston | Virginia | 20 | F | S | St Paul Minn | | May 7th 1910 |
| 6 | Kepple | Catherine | 34 | F | S | Jan 22nd 1896 Richmond Kansas | | -do-
2630 West Douglas
Denver Colorado |
| 7 | Hanff | Lea | 41 | F | S | Nov 28th 1888 Elkins W Va. | | 15 Pearl Denver Colorado |
| 8 | Hanff | Winifred | 12 | F | S | Oct 10th 1918 Elkins W Va. | | -do-
171, Mountain Way,
Rutherford, N.J.
185 P.O. Box |
| 9 | Koues | Janet | 31 | F | S | Rutherford, N.J. January, 14th. 1899. | | New Phila. Ohio
College of Agriculture |
| 10 | Kaserman | Berman | 65 | M | S | April 30th 1865 New Phila. Ohio | | Davis California
127 S. Orange Ave |
| 11 | Kapp | Frederick | 35 | M | S | | Dist. Court San Francisco Feb 6th 1928 | Newark N.J.
237 Grand Avenue
Grantwood New Jersey |
| 12 | Lilien | Dora | 46 | F | M | | Supreme Court Newark N.J. 1928 | 70 Lincoln Ave Grantwood N.J.
1093 4th Avenue |
| 13 | Madden | Walter | 29 | M | S | Sept 27th 1900 New York City | | New Kensington Pa |
| 14 | Theis | Valentine | 22 | M | S | Jan 29th 1908 Teaneck New Jersey | | 24 Cedar Place Yonkers N.Y.
2400 Portland Avenue
Minneapolis Minn. |
| 15 | Nathanson | Tillie | 32 | F | M | | By Marriage | 2302 S Kolina St Chicago Ill. |
| 16 | McDonald | Mariet | 64 | F | S | July 24th 1866 Yonkers N.Y. | | 311 Ave C Sterling Ill. |
| 17 | Mill | Lea | 19 | F | S | Feb 1st 1911 Boston Minn. | | -do- |
| 18 | Motycka | Anthony | 23 | M | S | Dec 11th 1906 Phila Pa. | | 162 Sage St Bridgeport Conn.
3957 Gouverneur Avenue
Bronx New York. |
| 19 | Mc Cloy | Isabel | 25 | F | S | Feb 14th 1905 Sterling Ill. | | 7659 West 62nd Place
Argo Ill.
6 Noble St |
| 20 | Mc Cloy | Sean | 22 | F | S | Feb 17th 1908 Sterling Ill | | Westfield Mass. |
| 21 | Onder | Stephen | 32 | M | S | Feb 17th 1898 Bridgeport Conn | | -do- |
| 22 | Pinard | Anelie | 46 | F | S | April 7th 1884 New York City | | 853 St Nicholas Ave New York City
323 T St N.W.
Washington D.C. |
| 23 | Tate | William | 47 | M | S | | Superior Court Hawaii July 1922
District Court Western Hampden Mass.
Oct 17th 1903 | 1424 Broadway Buffalo N.Y. |
| 24 | Popo | Andrew | 52 | M | M | | | |
| 25 | Popo | Mary | 52 | F | M | | By Husbands Papers | |
| 26 | Richardson | Samuel | 38 | M | M | Aug 29th 1891 New York City | | |
| 27 | Greene | Thelma | 30 | F | S | April 19th 1900 Washington D.C. | | |
| 28 | Ruba | Vincentz | 35 | M | M | | Supreme Ct Buffalo N.Y Feb 1st 1922 | |
| 29 | Rubi | Joan | | | | | | |
| 30 | Sanzone | Paul | 24 | M | S | | Dist Ct Hennepin County
Minneapolis Oct 20th 1927 | 425 Filmore St
Minneapolis Minn. |

Sheet C 3A Line 29. to C 3A Line 30. PURSER.

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.**—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS (FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

82

S. S. MAJESTIC Sailing from CHERBOURG on July 30th, 1930, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, August 5th, 1930

| No. on List | NAME IN FULL
Family Name Given Name | AGE
Yrs. Mos. | Sex | IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE). | IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS. | ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES. |
|--|--|------------------|-----|---|---|---|
| 1 | CLARKEN Alfred | 34 | M | | District Court NEW YORK October 1928 | 116 Nassau St. NEW YORK CITY |
| 2 | HENNIG Gertrude D. | 26 | F | Detroit Mich. May 28th 1904 | Cleveland Ohio Probate Court
November 1895 | Miss Gertrude Hennig D.
705 South Rademacher DETROIT Mich. |
| 3 | HERTRICH Henri | 54 | M | | By V irtue of Husband s Citizenship | 8218 Fovea ave CLEVELAND Ohio |
| 4 | HERTRICH Marie | 53 | F | | | 8218 Fovea ave CLEVELAND Ohio |
| 5 | HUNTLEY Gertrude | 34 | F | North Branch Minn. 1896 Jan. 13th | | North Branch Minn. |
| 6 | HOOPINGARNER Viola G. | 38 | F | NILES Ohio Febr. 24th 1891 | | 760 East Front ST. DOVER Ohio |
| 7 | HAZEITON Lydia Louise | 57 | F | Lansing Iowa October 29th 1873 | | 4008 Sheridan ave S. MINNEAPOLIS Min |
| 8 | HUTCHINS Bertha Stubbs | 50 | F | Gloucester Co. Va May 16th 1880 | | 704 Cathedral st. BALTIMORE Md |
| 9 | HOOGLOP Bertha E. | 24 | F | Gloucester Co. Va February 23rd 1906 | | 704 Cathedral st. BALTIMORE Md |
| 10 | HOOGOPIAN Vartanosh | 38 | F | | By Mar riage | Wrentham Mass. |
| 11 | HOOGLOP Frederick | 23 | M | New York city July 17th. 1906 | | 333 West End ave NEW YORK CITY |
| 12 | HUBSTIN Mary | 30 | F | New York state BROOKLYN Dec. 7th 1900 | | 8728 94th st. WOODHAVEN NY |
| 13 | JACOBS Olive | 28 | F | Wayward Mass. December 24th 1901 | | 301 14th ave E. SUPERIOR Minn. |
| 14 | JENTES Oneda | 19 | F | DOVER Ohio November 6th 1910 | | 115 Prospect st. DOVER Ohio |
| 15 | KATZ Meyer T. | 30 | M | | Supreme court Manhattan April 15th 1920
Father's papers | 1262 Lafayette ave BRONX NY |
| 16 | KATZ Rose H. | 24 | F | | Father's papers Supr. court
Manhattan June 10th 1921 | 1262 Lafayette ave BRONX NY |
| 17 | KLEMBOR Alex | 35 | M | | | 324 Forest ave SYNDHURST NY |
| 18 | LANG Anabelle | 45 | F | Winfield Ka sas
February 4th 1885 | | 1441 Clay st. SAN FRANCISCO Cal. |
| 19 | LATTING Helen | 22 | F | Grand Ledge Mich. June 20th 1907 | | GRAND LEDGE Mich. |
| 20 | HARTWELL Helen | 23 | F | Detroit Mich. December 18th 1906 | | 7505 Dexter Blvd DETROIT Mich. |
| 21 | LEVINE Emma | 25 | F | | Eastern dist. Ct
BROOKLYN NY 1911 Exact date unknown | 3803 Church ave BROOKLYN NY |
| 22 | LEYENDECKER Richard A. | 29 | M | New York NY November 22nd 1900 | | 790 Riverside Drive NEW YORK CITY |
| 23 | LEWIS Hattie K. | 58 | F | St. Paul Minn. April 10th 1872 | | 2120 Adlrich S. Minneapolis
Minn. |
| 24 | LEVY Abraham M. | 58 | M | New York August 25th 1871 | | 220 Beverly Rd BROOKLYN NY |
| 25 | LEVY Ida | 57 | F | New York Dec 29th 1872 | | 220 Beverly Rd BROOKLYN NY |
| 26 | LEVY Samuel K. | 36 | M | New York March 31st 1894 | | 1694 Nostrand ave BROOKLYN NY |
| 27 | LEVY Florence | 27 | F | New York July 11th. 1903 | | 1694 Nostrand ave BROOKLYN NY |
| 28 | MEAD Katherine | 18 | F | NEW YORK. Bronxville Oct 21st. 1908 | | BRONXVILLE NY 53 Park Avenue |
| 29 | MEAD Edwina | 18 | F | NEW YORK City. Nov 29th. 1911 | | BRONXVILLE NY 53 Park Avenue |
| 30 | TASHIAN Douren | 44 | M | | PHILA. Pa | 314 Penna Bldg. PHILADELPHIA Pa |
| <p>Sheet C4. Line 1. CLARKEN Alfred. NOT ON BOARD.</p> <p>" C4 " 12. HUBSTIN Mary. NOT ON BOARD.</p> <p>" C4 " 13. JACOBS Olive. NOT ON BOARD.</p> <p>" C4 " 17. KLEMBOR Alex. NOT ON BOARD.</p> <p>" C4 " 30. TASHIAN Douren. NOT ON BOARD.</p> | | | | | | |

IMPORTANT NOTICE - 1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS (FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number
83
C3

S. S. MAJESTIC Sailing from CHEROKEE on July 30th, 1920, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, August 5th, 1920

| No.
on
List | NAME IN FULL | | AGE | | Sex | Married
or Single | IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR
IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND
PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE). | IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT
WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS,
AND DATE OF PAPERS. | ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES. |
|-------------------|--------------|-------------------|------|------|-----|----------------------|---|---|---|
| | FAMILY NAME | GIVEN NAME | Yrs. | Mos. | | | | | |
| 1 | AMUNDSON | Hilda | 24 | | F | S | Wayward Miss. Jan. 2nd 1906 | | 420 No. 10th ave S. DULUTH Minn. |
| 2 | BEIKNAP | Margaret V.R. | 27 | | F | S | Dover Ohio May 16th 1903 | | 109 Superior st. DOVER Ohio |
| 8 | BOAK | Josephine | 49 | | F | M | November 19th 1891 Pa Allegheny | | OAK MONT Pa |
| 4 | BOAK | Roberta | 21 | | F | S | Bellevue Pa September 28th 1908 | | OAKMONT Pa |
| 5 | BAIN | Miss Elizabeth H. | 60 | | F | S | | mother's
through marriage when she was 9 y. old | 1401 Heights Bld HOUSTON Texas |
| 6 | BEIN | Rosa | 24 | | F | S | Omaha Nebraska Jan. 1st 1894 | | 3/2 Amos Philadelphia Pa |
| 7 | BAJICE | Gaetano | 48 | | M | M | | California
Superior court SAN LEO June 13th 1911 | 315 Lake st. SAN FRANCISCO Cal. |
| 8 | BLASON | T. | 44 | | F | S | | | 3/2 Polytechnic hospital NEW YORK C. |
| 9 | BILAZARIAN | SURPURY | 38 | | F | M | | By Marriage | 53 Cottage St Franklin Mass. |
| 10 | BLATT | Max | 49 | | M | M | | New York City Supreme Ct Nov 2nd 1901 | 139 North Clark st. CHICAGO Ill. |
| 11 | BALLIN | Samuel Ross | 27 | | M | S | | 1924
Supreme court Kings county NY. April 24th | 1004 Union st. Union.
BROOKLYN NY |
| 12 | BENDER | Lola A. | 49 | | F | S | Phila. Pa July 5th 1891 | | 7241 Highland ave BEYWOOD Pa |
| 13 | BAKER | Florence | 36 | | F | S | Sabins Cal. Sept. 20th 1893 | | 2610 Etna st. OAKLAND California |
| 14 | BIRNBAUM | Anne | 24 | | F | S | | East dist. NY October 1928 | 1072 Rogers ave BROOKLYN NY |
| 15 | BEDFORD | Hope V. | 32 | | F | S | Anderson Ind. June 17th 1898 | | 916 N. Capitol ave INDIANAPOLIS Ind. |
| 16 | CHRISTIANSEN | Bergitte | 51 | | F | M | | 5th division
Dist. court Minnesota October 27th 1897 | 430 N. 10th ave S. DULUTH Minn. |
| 17 | CLEWELL | Charles T. | 59 | | M | M | New Phila. Ohio May 23rd 1871 | | CANTON Ohio R.F.D. 1 |
| 18 | CLEWELL | Callie | 57 | | F | M | Mapleton Ohio Feb 12th 1873 | | CANTON Ohio R.F.D.1 |
| 19 | CONN | Anna Marie | 40 | | F | S | January 1st 1891 Mc DONALD Pa | | 516 Race st. DOVER Ohio |
| 20 | CLAUSEN | Hilda | 25 | | F | S | | | 842 Paile ave NEW YORK CITY |
| 21 | CHEVALIER | Theresa | 61 | | F | M | | | 1406 Euclid ave BERKLEY Cal. |
| 22 | CHEVALIER | Ragnhild | 30 | | F | S | October 18th 1899 | | 1406 Euclid ave BERKLEY Cal. |
| 23 | DENNY | Alice D. | 33 | | F | M | Bloomington Ind. Dec. 8th 1896 | | Ind.
3726 N. Meridian st. INDIANAPOLIS |
| 24 | FIGGE | Theodore | 72 | | M | M | | District Ct Chadron Nebraska. 1888 | 4436 Aldrich ave S. MINNEAPOLIS Minn. |
| 25 | EVERETT | Edward | 27 | | M | S | Aug 26th 1902 Topeka Kansas | | 315 N. 19th st. NEW YORK CITY |
| 26 | PARLEY | Mary | 23 | | F | L | April 24th 1907 New York City | | 1108 Boy Ridge Parkway BROOKLYN NY |
| 27 | GOLDBERG | Isabel | 46 | | F | S | | By Fathers Papers | 1704 Grand ave NEW YORK CITY NY |
| 28 | GUTTMAN | Eugene | 32 | | M | M | | June 4th 1927 Supreme court BRONY NY | 939 Intervale ave NEW YORK CITY |
| 29 | GREEN | Regina | 49 | | F | S | New Rochella NY Aug 17th 1881 | | 26 Highland ave NEW ROCHELLE NY |
| 30 | TSCHAEN | Alfonse | 60 | | M | M | | US Distrikt court NEW HAVEN Conn.
Dec. 12th 1919 | 65 - 5th st. DEREY Conn. |

Sheet 03. Line. 1. AMUNDSON Hilda. NOT ON BOARD.
" 03 " 6. BRIEM ROSE. NOT ON BOARD.
" 03 " 8. BRASOL T. NOT ON BOARD.
" 03 " 16. CHRISTIANSEN Bergitte. NOT ON BOARD.
" 03 " 20. CLAUSEN Hilda. NOT ON BOARD.
" 03 " 21. CHEVALIER Theresa. NOT ON BOARD.
" 03 " 22. CHEVALIER Ragnhild. NOT ON BOARD.

PURSER.

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

C3

Tourist Third Cabin

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record of this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS (FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. C. H. A. Sailing from CHEROKEE July 20th, 1920, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK August 15th, 1920

81

| No.
of
List | NAME IN FULL | | AGE | | Sex | IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR
IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND
PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE) | | IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT
WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS,
AND DATE OF PAPERS. | ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES |
|-------------------|--------------|------------|------|-----|-----|--|------------------------|---|---|
| | FAMILY NAME | GIVEN NAME | Yrs. | Mo. | | | | | |
| 1 | Sturgis | James | 57 | | M | Nov 13th 1872 | Boston Mass. | | 61 Court St Boston Mass. |
| 2 | Travis | Helen | 30 | | F | May 29th 1900 | Peekskill N.Y. | | 616 Highland Avenue
Peekskill New York. |
| 3 | Tarr | Roderic | 56 | | M | Jan 2nd 1874 | Biddeford Maine | | 208 St Biddeford Maine |
| 4 | Tajak | Wawzeniec | 41 | | M | | | July 30th 1921 Supreme Ct Yonkers N.Y. | 82 Maple St Yonkers N.Y. |
| 5 | Vavroch | Louis | 63 | | M | | | Oct 3rd 1895 Circuit Ct Chicago Ill. | 1535 S. Kildare Avenue
Chicago Ill. |
| 6 | Vavroch | Albina | 56 | | F | | | By Husbands papers | -do- |
| 7 | Whiting | Mildred | 33 | | F | Sept 23rd 1896 | Jersey City New Jersey | | 39 Summitt Ave Brookline Mass. |
| 8 | Williams | Edith | 55 | | F | May 28th 1875 | Western Springs Ill. | | 1024 E 3rd Street
Bloomington Indiana. |
| 9 | Waale | Nathalie | 43 | | F | | | By Fathers papers | 2373 Oregon Avenue
Long Beach California |
| 10 | Wroth | Benjamin | 42 | | M | Nov 10th 1887 | Chestertown Md. | | Chestertown Md. |
| 11 | Wehle | Harry | 42 | | M | Nov 8th 1887 | Louisville Ky. | | Met. Museum of Arts |
| 12 | Wehle | Kate | 46 | | F | Jan 22nd 1884 | Moorhead Minn | | 82nd St & 5th Avenue New York City |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | -do- |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | |

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

U.S. Department of Labor

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, J. C. H. BEAUMONT, Surgeon of the MAJESTIC, SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have had Thirty-five years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of L.R.C.P. & S. EDIN: L.F.P.S. GLASSOW., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ten in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

85

Sworn to before me this 5 AUG 1920 day of NEW YORK, 19

J. C. H. Beaumont
SURGEON

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

| | | |
|------------------|-------------------|---|
| African (black). | Greek. | Roumanian. |
| Armenian. | Hebrew. | Russian. |
| Bohemian. | Herzegovinian. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Bosnian. | Irish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Bulgarian. | Italian (North). | Scotch. |
| Chinese. | Italian (South). | Servian. |
| Croatian. | Japanese. | Slovak. |
| Cuban. | Korean. | Slovenian. |
| Dalmatian. | Lithuanian. | Spanish. |
| Dutch. | Magyar. | Spanish American. |
| East Indian. | Mexican. | Syrian. |
| English. | Montenegrin. | Turkish. |
| Finnish. | Moravian. | Welsh. |
| Flemish. | Pacific Islander. | West Indian (other than Cuban). |
| French. | Polish. | |
| German. | Portuguese. | |

Wm. G. ...

D

United
ing of

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

List

The entries on this sheet must
be typewritten or printed.

86

Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK

5 AUG 1930

19

| 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | 30 | 31 | 32 | 33 | 34 | 35 | 36 | |
|-------------------|--|---|--|--|--|--|---|------------------------------------|---|--|---|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|
| No.
on
List | The name and complete address of nearest
relative or friend in country whence
alien came | Final destination
(*Intended future permanent residence) | Whether having a ticket
to such final destination | By whom
was
passage paid?
(Whether alien paid his
own passage, whether paid
by relative, whether paid by
any other person, or by any
corporation, society, associa-
tion, or government) | Whether in possession of \$50.
and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the
United States; and if so,
when and where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and
if so, what relative or friend, and his
name and complete address | Purpose of coming to United States | Whether alien intends to return to
country whence he came after
his temporary stay in the United States | Length of time alien intends to
remain in the United States | Whether alien intends to become a
citizen of the United States | Whether alien is or has been or is
about to be employed by or in the
United States | Whether alien is or has been or is
about to be employed by or in the
United States | Whether alien is or has been or is
about to be employed by or in the
United States | Whether alien is or has been or is
about to be employed by or in the
United States | Whether alien is or has been or is
about to be employed by or in the
United States | Whether alien is or has been or is
about to be employed by or in the
United States | Whether alien is or has been or is
about to be employed by or in the
United States | Whether alien is or has been or is
about to be employed by or in the
United States | Whether alien is or has been or is
about to be employed by or in the
United States | Whether alien is or has been or is
about to be employed by or in the
United States |
| | | State | City or town | | | Yes
or
No | If yes—
Year or
period of
years | Where? | | | | | | | | | Feet
Inches | Color of—
Hair Eyes | Complexion | Marks of identification | |
| 1 | Mother Matza Mazalbow
3 Rue Kadry mozaren Rey
Alexandrie Egp | Egypt | Alexandrie | Yes | 170.00 | No | No | No | Yes | 2 months | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 6 | brown brown brown None |
| 2 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbeliefs in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, E. J. White MASTER of the MAJESTIC, from SOUTHAMPTON, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 17 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

E. J. White

Sworn to before me this 5 AUG. 1930 day of 19
at NEW YORK

MASTER

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply an engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 26.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, J. C. H. BEAUMONT, Surgeon of the MAJESTIC, SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had Thirty-five years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of L.R.C.P. & S. EDIN: L.F.P.S. GLASGOW, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ten in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

87

Sworn to before me this 5 day of AUG, 1930

at NEW YORK

J. C. H. Beaumont
SURGEON

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

| | | |
|------------------|-------------------|---|
| African (black). | Greek. | Roumanian. |
| Armenian. | Hebrow. | Russian. |
| Bohemian. | Herzegovinian. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Bosnian. | Irish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Bulgarian. | Italian (North). | Scotch. |
| Chinese. | Italian (South). | Servian. |
| Croatian. | Japanese. | Slovak. |
| Cuban. | Korean. | Slovenian. |
| Dalmatian. | Lithuanian. | Spanish. |
| Dutch. | Magyar. | Spanish American. |
| East Indian. | Mexican. | Syrian. |
| English. | Montenegrin. | Turkish. |
| Finnish. | Moravian. | Welsh. |
| Flemish. | Pacific Islander. | West Indian (other than Cuban). |
| French. | Polish. | |
| German. | Portuguese. | |

Reuter Form

List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States.

REMARKS: This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. MAJESTIC. Passengers sailing from CHEROKEE JULY / 30th, 1930

| No. on List | HEAD-TAX STATUS
(This column for use of Government officials only) | NAME IN FULL
Family name Given name | Age
Yrs. Mos. | Sex | Married or single | Calling or occupation | Able to—
Read Write | Nationality.
(Country of which citizen or subject) | † Race or people | Place of birth
Country City or town | Immigration Visa Number | Issued at—
Date | *Last permanent residence
Country City or town |
|-------------|---|--|------------------|-----|-------------------|-----------------------|------------------------|---|------------------|--|-------------------------|----------------------------|---|
| 1 | | DAKIC Nikola | 35 | M | M | Laborer | Yes | Croatian | Yes Yugoslav. | Serbian Croatia Brest 18 | 520150x | Washington May 22nd 1930 | U.S.A. Harrisburgh |
| 2 | | COSMACOS Spiro | 32 | M | S | Laborer | Yes | Bulgarian | Yes Bulgarian | Bulgaria Brest 24 | 520098 | Washington Aug 8th 1929 | U.S.A. Pontiac Mich |
| 3 | | REZNIK Marjor | 33 | F | M | Housewife | Yes | Polish | Yes Poland | Poland Brest 24 | 570523 | Washington March 7th 1930 | U.S.A. Bonnet Brook |
| 4 | U.S. CIT. | REZNIK Andrew | 11 | M | S | Student | U.S.C. | | | U.S.C. | | | |
| 5 | U.S. CIT. | POLESNIK Cornelius | 36 | M | M | Carpenter | Yes | U.S.C. | | U.S.C. | | | |
| 6 | | POLESNIK Kataryna | 34 | F | M | Housewife | Yes | Polish | Yes Poland | Poland Brest 29 | 555913 | Washington Dec 13th 1929 | U.S.A. Newark N.J. |
| 7 | | SWIESICKI Szymon | 38 | M | M | Laborer | Yes | Polish | Yes Poland | Poland Brest 29 | 58 920 | Washington March 14th 1930 | U.S.A. South River |
| 8 | | SKYMASZEK Marja | 42 | F | S | | Yes | Polish | Yes Poland | Poland Brest 29 | 520058 | Washington Aug 7th 1929 | U.S.A. Jersey City |
| 9 | | RZACA Paliks | 40 | M | S | Laborer | Yes | English | Yes Poland | Poland Brest 29 | 563063 | Washington Feb 7th 1930 | U.S.A. New Jersey |
| 10 | | KRAMAR Anna | 48 | F | M | Housewife | Yes | Yugosl. | Yes Yugoslav. | Slovenia Brest 29 | 592720 | Washington April 10th 1930 | U.S.A. Cleveland Ohio |
| 11 | | GONTYLA Jozef | 51 | M | M | Farmen | Yes | Polish | Yes Poland | Poland Brest 29 | 614748 | Washington June 2nd 1930 | U.S.A. Newark N.Y. |
| 12 | | BRUCKNER Christian | 40 | M | M | | Yes | German | Yes German | Yugoslav. Brest 38 | 529761 | Washington Sept 6th 1929 | U.S.A. New York N.Y. |
| 13 | | BRUCKNER Magdalema | 37 | F | M | Housewife | Yes | German | Yes German | Yugoslav. Brest 38 | 529236 | Washington Sept 13th 1929 | U.S.A. New York NY |
| 14 | UNDER 10 | BRUCKNER Helen | 7 | F | S | | Yes | German | Yes German | Yugoslav. Brest 38 | 529236 | Washington Sept 13th 1929 | U.S.A. New York NY |
| 15 | U.S. CIT. | BRUCKNER Christian | 5 | M | S | | | U.S.C. | | U.S.C. | | | |
| 16 | | KOZYKOZKA Josefa | 38 | F | M | Housewife | Yes | Polish | Yes Poland | Poland Brest 29 | 597564 | Washington April 29th 1930 | U.S.A. Stanish Mich |
| 17 | | RADEKO Yenas | 44 | F | M | Housewife | Yes | Hungarian | Yes Magyar | Hungary Brest 29 | 549489 | Washington Nov 23rd 1929 | U.S.A. Detroit Mich |
| 18 | | SZILVASI Szymon | 31 | F | M | Housewife | Yes | Hungarian | Yes Czechosl | Hungary Brest 29 | 571814 | Washington March 11th 1930 | U.S.A. Cleveland Ohio |
| 19 | U.S. CIT. | SZILVASI Samuel | 6 | M | S | | | U.S.C. | | U.S.C. | | | |
| 20 | | TROPP Antoniete | 30 | F | M | Housewife | Yes | Yugoslav. | Yes Yugoslav. | Slovenia Brest 38 | 610105 | Washington May 22nd 1930 | U.S.A. Cleveland Ohio |
| 21 | U.S. CIT. | TROPP George | 5 | M | S | | | U.S.C. | | U.S.C. | | | |
| 22 | U.S. CIT. | TROPP Edward | 19 | M | S | | | U.S.C. | | U.S.C. | | | |
| 23 | | CASANOVA Filome | 32 | F | M | Housewife | Yes | English | Yes Spain | Czechosl Brest 38 | 610227 | Washington May 22nd 1930 | U.S.A. Newark N.Y. |

| | |
|------------------|-------|
| Total passengers | . . . |
| U. S. citizens | . . . |
| Aliens | . . . |

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

264

United
King of

List

NEW YORK

6 AUG 1930

19

88

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, E. White, MASTER of the MAJESTIC, from BOUTHAMPTON, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 5 AUG 1930 day of 19 at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example, civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Friuli) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place, city or town of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (Whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, J. C. H. BEAUMONT, Surgeon of the MAJESTIC, SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had Thirty-five years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of L.R.C.P. & S. EDIN: L.F.P.S. GLASGOW., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Ten in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

89

Sworn to before me this 5 AUG 1920, 19

J. C. H. Beaumont
SURGEON

at NEW YORK

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

| | | |
|------------------|-------------------|---|
| African (black). | Greek. | Roumanian. |
| Armenian. | Hebrew. | Russian. |
| Bohemian. | Herzegovinian. | Ruthenian (Rusniak). |
| Bosnian. | Irish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Bulgarian. | Italian (North). | Scotch. |
| Chinese. | Italian (South). | Servian. |
| Croatian. | Japanese. | Slovak. |
| Cuban. | Korean. | Slovenian. |
| Dalmatian. | Lithuanian. | Spanish. |
| Dutch. | Magyar. | Spanish American. |
| East Indian. | Mexican. | Syrian. |
| English. | Montenegrin. | Turkish. |
| Finnish. | Moravian. | Welsh. |
| Flemish. | Pacific Islander. | West Indian (other than Cuban). |
| French. | Polish. | |
| German. | Portuguese. | |

14-522

U.16

Quota Technical advisor

U.16

List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States.
This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. MAJESIC . Passengers sailing from CHERBOURG JULY 30th, 1930

| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 |
|-------------|---|--|------------------|-----|-------------------|-----------------------|------------------------|--|------------------|--|-------------------------|------------|---------------|--|
| No. on List | HEAD-TAX STATUS
(This column for use of Government officials only) | NAME IN FULL
Family name Given name | Age
Yrs. Mos. | Sex | Married or single | Calling or occupation | Able to—
Read Write | Nationality
(Country of which citizen or subject) | † Race or people | Place of birth
Country City or town | Immigration Visa Number | Issued at— | Date | * Last permanent residence
Country City or town |
| 1 | | BUCHNER | 22 | M | | Farmer | Yes German Yes | Austria | Austrian | Austria Heustift | 31 | Vienna | July 2nd 1930 | Austria Heustift |
| 2 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

Total passengers
U. S. citizens
Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

List

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

90

Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK

5 AUG. 1930

19

| 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | 30 | 31 | 32 | 33 | 34 | 35 | 36 | | | | | | | |
|-------------|--|---|--------------|---|---|--|--|------------------------------------|--------|---|--|---|------|---|--|----------------------|----------------------|---|--|---|--------|------|-----------|-------------------------|-------|-------|------|
| No. on List | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came | Final destination
(*Intended future permanent residence) | | Whether having a ticket to such final destination | By whom was passage paid?
(Whether there paid by alien, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by an organization, society, business, public, or governmental) | Whether in possession of \$20. and if not, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | | | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address | Purpose of coming to United States | | | Whether alien intended to become a citizen of the United States | Ever in prison or in institution or under bond for any crime or violation of law, or whether suspended by court? (If so, which?) | Whether a polygamist | Whether an anarchist | Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. | Condition of health, mental and physical | Deformed or crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause | Height | | Color of— | Marks of identification | | | |
| | | State | City or town | | | | Yes or No | If yes—
Year or period of years | Where? | | Length of time alien intended to remain in the United States | Whether alien intended to become a citizen of the United States | Feet | | | | | | | | Inches | Hair | | | Eyes | | |
| 1 | Father: Josef Buchfaler
Paul. Neustift Austria | Pa | Bath | Yes | SEE Q 23 | Yes | No | No | No | Uncle
Paul Haftl Bath Pa | No | Always | Yes | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 9 | fair | brown | brown | None |
| 2 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14-535

0.16

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, E. White MASTER of the MAJESTIC, from BOUTHAMPTON, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing thereunto, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, an in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 5 AUG. 1930 day of 19, 19
at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example, civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply seaman, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Ability to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "Franco" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hibernian alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 26.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such resumption should be given.

IMMIGRATION SERVICE OFFICE

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, J. C. H. BEAUMONT, Surgeon of the MAJESTIC, SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had Thirty-five years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of L.R.C.P. & S. EDIN: L.F.P.S. GLASGOW., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ten in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

91

Sworn to before me this 5 AUG 1920, 19
at NEW YORK

SURGEON

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

| | | |
|------------------|-------------------|---|
| African (black). | Greek. | Roumanian. |
| Armenian. | Hebrew. | Russian. |
| Bohemian. | Herzegovinian. | Ruthenian (Russiak). |
| Bosnian. | Irish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Bulgarian. | Italian (North). | Scotch. |
| Chinese. | Italian (South). | Servian. |
| Croatian. | Japanese. | Slovak. |
| Cuban. | Korean. | Slovenian. |
| Dalmatian. | Lithuanian. | Spanish. |
| Dutch. | Magyar. | Spanish American. |
| East Indian. | Mexican. | Syrian. |
| English. | Montenegrin. | Turkish. |
| Finnish. | Moravian. | Welsh. |
| Flemish. | Pacific Islander. | West Indian (other than Cuban). |
| French. | Polish. | |
| German. | Portuguese. | |

Quota

List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (white) sheet is for the listing of

QUOTA PASSENGERS

S. S.

MAJESTIC

Passengers sailing from

CHERBOURG JULY 30th

1930

| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 |
|-------------|---|--|------------------|-----|-------------------|-----------------------|------------------------|--|------------------|--|-------------------------|------------|-----------------|--|
| No. on List | HEAD-TAX STATUS
(This column for use of Government officials only) | NAME IN FULL
Family name Given name | Age
Yrs. Mos. | Sex | Married or single | Calling or occupation | Able to—
Read Write | Nationality
(Country of which citizen or subject) | † Race or people | Place of birth
Country City or town | Immigration Visa Number | Issued at— | Date | * Last permanent residence
Country City or town |
| X | | MATZA Sultana | 19 | F | S | | Yes English | Yes Egypt | Heb | Egypt Alexandria | Q. 3 | Alexandria | July 30th 1930 | Egypt Alexandria |
| X | | MATZA Clara | 17 | F | S | | Yes English | Yes Egypt | Heb | Egypt Alexandria | Q. 5 | Alexandria | July 30th 1930 | Egypt Alexandria |
| X | | MATZA Victoria | 15 | F | S | | Yes English | Yes Egypt | Egyptian | Egypt Alexandria | Q. 4 | Alexandria | July 30th 1930 | Egypt Alexandria |
| X | | BONOVIC Rosina | 15 | F | S | Milener | Yes German | Yes Yugoslav | German | Yugoslavia Zemun | Q. 843 | Belgrade | May 20th 1930 | Yugoslavia Zemun |
| 5 | | POLATSEK Josef | 20 | M | M | | Yes Hungarian | Yes Hungary | Heb | Hungary Ibrany | Q. 9 | Budapest | July 7th 1930 | Hungary Ibrany |
| 6 | | ALMA Giovanni | 22 | M | S | | Yes Maltese | Yes Malta | Maltese | Malta Musta | Q. 57029 | Valetta | July 14th 1930 | Malta Musta |
| 7 | | ONELLO Emanuele | 22 | M | S | Laborer | Yes Maltese | Yes Malta | Maltese | Malta Rabate | Q. 57030 | Valetta | July 14th 1930 | Malta Rabate |
| 8 | | WILLENT Giuseppe | 17 | M | S | | Yes Maltese | Yes Malta | Maltese | Malta Musta | Q. 57024 | Valetta | July 11th 1930 | Malta Musta |
| 9 | | LIANA Philipac | 20 | M | S | Clark | Yes English | Yes Persia | Iranian | Persia Rezaich | Q. 99 | Teheran | March 19th 1930 | Persia Teheran |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

Total passengers
U. S. citizens
Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

List
The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 5 AUG. 1930, 19

92

| 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | 30 | 31 | 32 | 33 | 34 | 35 | | |
|-------------|--|---|--|---|--|--|---|------------------------------------|----------------------|----------------------|---|---|--|---|--------------------------|------------|---------------------------|-------------------------|-------|-------|---------------------------------------|
| No. on List | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came | Final destination
(*Intended future permanent residence) | By whom was passage paid?
(Whether also paid by relative, whether paid by corporation, society, union, public, or government) | Whether having a ticket to such final destination | Whether in possession of \$1. and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address | Purpose of coming to United States | Whether a polygamist | Whether an anarchist | Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. | Whether alien has been previously deported from the United States | Condition of health, mental and physical | Deformed or crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause | Height
Feet
Inches | Complexion | Color of—
Hair
Eyes | Marks of identification | | | |
| 1 | Mother Matza Mazaltow
3 Rue Kadryharren | NY New York | Yes | Yes | No | No | Father Moise Matza
13 School Str Glen cove State
New York | No | Always | Yes | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 5 | brown | brown | brown | None |
| 2 | Alexandrie Egypt
Mother Matza Mazaltow
3 Rue Kadryharren Alexandrie | NY New York | Yes | Yes | No | No | Father Moise Matza
13 School Str Glen cove State
New York | No | Always | Yes | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 4 | br | br | br | None |
| 3 | Mother Matza Mazaltow
3 Rue Kadryharren Alexandrie | NY New York | Yes | Yes | No | No | Father Moise Matza
13 School Str Glen cove State
New York | No | Always | Yes | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 4 | br | br | br | None |
| 4 | Father Franz Borovic
Zemun Yugoslavia | Cal Los Angeles | Brother | Yes | No | No | Brother Franjo Borovic
1717 S. Foremont Av Alhambra
Los Angeles Cal | No | Always | Yes | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 4 11 | fair | brown | brown | None |
| 5 | Mr Hermann Polatsok
Ibrany Szobloos Hungary | NY New York | Prepaid | Yes | No | No | Mrs Jennie Leitchman Polatsok
398 E. 8th Str New York | No | Always | Yes | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 4 | fair | brown | blue | None |
| 6 | Mother Maria Anna Galles
123 Sda Bicerin Musta Malta Mich | Detroit Mich | Self | Yes | No | No | Brother Giuseppe Galles
685 Congress M.E. Detroit Mich | No | Always | Yes | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 5 1/2 | dark | brown | brown | Tattooed
on arms
legs and chest |
| 7 | Father Paolo Benello
85 Sda Collegie Rabate Malta Mich | Detroit Mich | Self | Yes | No | No | Brother Carmelo Benello
214 Abbott Str Detroit Mich | No | Always | Yes | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 8 | dark | black | brown | None |
| 8 | Father Giovanni Camilleri
68 Sda Speranza Musta Malta | California | Self | Yes | No | No | Uncle Carlo Azzeperardi
P.O.B. 121 Salinas Ca. U.S.A. | No | Always | Yes | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 4 | dark | brown | brown | thick
eyebrow |
| 9 | Father Geliana
Hama dan Persia | Ill Chicago | Self | Yes | No | No | Brother Simon Geliana
1617 W. Well Str Chicago Ill | No | Always | Yes | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 7 | dark | brown | brown | None |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, J. C. H. BEAUMONT, Surgeon of the MAJESTIC, SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had Thirty-five years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of L.R.C.P. & S. EDIN: L.F.P.S. GLASGOW, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ten in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

93

Sworn to before me this 5 day of AUG. 1930, 19

SURGEON

at NEW YORK

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

| | | |
|------------------|-------------------|---|
| African (black). | Greek. | Roumanian. |
| Armenian. | Hebrew. | Russian. |
| Bohemian. | Herzegovinian. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Bosnian. | Irish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Bulgarian. | Italian (North). | Scotch. |
| Chinese. | Italian (South). | Servian. |
| Croatian. | Japanese. | Slovak. |
| Cuban. | Korean. | Slovenian. |
| Dalmatian. | Lithuanian. | Spanish. |
| Dutch. | Magyar. | Spanish American. |
| East Indian. | Mexican. | Syrian. |
| English. | Montenegrin. | Turkish. |
| Finnish. | Moravian. | Welsh. |
| Flemish. | Pacific Islander. | West Indian (other than Cuban). |
| French. | Polish. | |
| German. | Portuguese. | |

Non quota technical admission

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, shall be listed on this (white) sheet.

NON QUOTA TECHNICAL ADVISOR

S. S.

MAJESTIC

Passengers sailing from

CHERBOURG JULY 30th

1930

| | |
|------------------|-------|
| Total passengers | ..... |
| U. S. citizens | ..... |
| Aliens | ..... |

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

of

List

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

5 AUG. 1930 19

94

Note.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, E. White, MASTER of the MAJESTIC, from BOUTHAMPTON, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ten in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

E. White

MASTER

5 AUG. 1930

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19
at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

14-430

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.
Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply assembler, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifest, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.
Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.
Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or H-drew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).
WEST INDIAN.
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.
SPANISH AMERICAN.
"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.
AFRICAN (BLACK).
"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.
Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.
Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if so, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1881-1887, Philadelphia.
Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 30.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, J. C. H. BEAUMONT, Surgeon of the MAJESTIC, SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWear that I have had Thirty-five years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of L.R.P.S. & F.R.C.S. GLASGOW, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ten in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

95

Sworn to before me this 5 AUG 1907 day of 19, 19

NEW YORK

at

SURGEON

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

| | | |
|------------------|-------------------|---|
| African (black). | Greek. | Roumanian. |
| Armenian. | Hebrew. | Russian. |
| Bohemian. | Herzegovinian. | Ruthenian (Rusniak). |
| Bosnian. | Irish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Bulgarian. | Italian (North). | Scotch. |
| Chinese. | Italian (South). | Servian. |
| Croatian. | Japanese. | Slovak. |
| Cuban. | Korean. | Slovenian. |
| Dalmatian. | Lithuanian. | Spanish. |
| Dutch. | Magyar. | Spanish American. |
| East Indian. | Mexican. | Syrian. |
| English. | Montenegrin. | Turkish. |
| Finnish. | Moravian. | Welsh. |
| Flemish. | Pacific Islander. | West Indian (other than Cuban). |
| French. | Polish. | |
| German. | Portuguese. | |

16-420

Non quota

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of said insular possessions.

NON, JOTA

S. S.

MAJESTY

Passengers sailing from

CHERBOURG...JULY...1942

19

| 1 | | 2 | | 3 | | 4 | | 5 | | 6 | | 7 | | 8 | | 9 | | 10 | | 11 | | 12 | | 13 | | 14 | | 15 | |
|-------------|---|--------------|------------|------|------|-----|-------------------|-----------------------|----------|---|-------|---|------------------|----------------|--------------|-------------------------|------------|---------------|----------------------------|--------------|--|----|--|----|--|----|--|----|--|
| No. on List | HEAD-TAX STATUS
(This column for use of Government officials only) | NAME IN FULL | | Age | | Sex | Married or single | Calling or occupation | Able to— | | | Nationality.
(Country of which citizen or subject) | † Race or people | Place of birth | | Immigration Visa Number | Issued at— | Date | * Last permanent residence | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | Family name | Given name | Yrs. | Mos. | | | | Read | Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground) | Write | | | Country | City or town | | | | Country | City or town | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | ADMITTED | LIGHTMAN | SAID | 17 | | M | S | Seaman | Yes | English | Yes | English | English | England | Southampton | 67-31 | | July 1st 1900 | England | Southampton | | | | | | | | | |
| 2 | | SAID | | 15 | | M | S | Student | Yes | English | Yes | English | English | England | Southampton | 54 | | July 1st 1900 | England | Southampton | | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | | SAID | | 17 | | M | S | Student | Yes | English | Yes | English | English | England | Southampton | 54 | | July 1st 1900 | England | Southampton | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | U.S. CIT. | TRIP IN | | | | M | M | | | | | | | | | | U.S.C. | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | ADMITTED | TRIP IN | | | | M | M | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | KHOLES | | 17 | | M | S | Student | Yes | English | Yes | English | English | England | Southampton | 54 | | July 1st 1900 | England | Southampton | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | HACOPIAN | | 17 | | M | S | Student | Yes | English | Yes | English | English | England | Southampton | 54 | | July 1st 1900 | England | Southampton | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | HACOPIAN | | 17 | | M | S | Student | Yes | English | Yes | English | English | England | Southampton | 54 | | July 1st 1900 | England | Southampton | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | HACOPIAN | | 17 | | M | S | Student | Yes | English | Yes | English | English | England | Southampton | 54 | | July 1st 1900 | England | Southampton | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | U.S. CIT. | HACOPIAN | | 17 | | M | S | Student | Yes | English | Yes | English | English | England | Southampton | 54 | | July 1st 1900 | England | Southampton | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

GREENSON Reginald Charles 22 M S Seaman yes English yes R English English 1858 Southampton Eng May 23-1900 England Southampton

18.5 Med. imp. OK. Money order 15/6 for head tax attached

Quote Visa 18588 attached Southampton - May 23-1900

| | |
|----------------------------|---|
| Total passengers | 1 |
| U. S. citizens | 1 |
| Aliens | 0 |

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

ted
of

ed
of



AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, E. J. White MASTER the MAJESTIC, from SOUTHAMPTON, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 11 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

E. J. White

MASTER

Sworn to before me this 5 AUG 1930 day of 19

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

14-430

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question

the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully reviewed by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race should properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, South or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1895, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 26.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

RECEIVED AUGUST 1930

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, **J. C. H. BEAUMONT**, Surgeon of the **MAJESTIC**, SAILING THEREWITH, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have had **Thirty-five** years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of
L.R.C.P. & S. EDIN: L.F.P.S. GLASGOW., and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, **Ten** in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

97

5 AUG. 1920

SURGEON

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19

at **NEW YORK**

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

| | | |
|------------------|-------------------|--|
| African (black). | Greek. | Roumanian. |
| Armenian. | Hebrew. | Russian. |
| Bohemian. | Herzegovinian. | Ruthenian (Russiak). |
| Bosnian. | Irish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians,
Danes, and Swedes). |
| Bulgarian. | Italian (North). | Scotch. |
| Chinese. | Italian (South). | Servian. |
| Croatian. | Japanese. | Slovak. |
| Cuban. | Korean. | Slovenian. |
| Dalmatian. | Lithuanian. | Spanish. |
| Dutch. | Magyar. | Spanish American. |
| East Indian. | Mexican. | Syrian. |
| English. | Montenegrin. | Turkish. |
| Finnish. | Moravian. | Welsh. |
| Flemish. | Pacific Islander. | West Indian (other than
Cuban). |
| French. | Polish. | |
| German. | Portuguese. | |

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, must be listed on this (white) sheet.

S. S. MAJAK 10 Passengers sailing from SOUTHEAST, JULY 1930, 1930

| No. on List | HEAD-TAX STATUS
(This column for use of Government officials only) | NAME IN FULL
Family name Given name | Age
Yrs. Mos. | Sex
M F | Calling or occupation | Able to—
Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground) | Nationality
(Country of which citizen or subject) | Race or people | Place of birth
Country City or town | Immigration Visa Number | Issued at— | Date | *Last permanent residence
Country City or town |
|-------------|---|--|------------------|------------|-----------------------|---|--|----------------|--|-------------------------|------------|-----------------|---|
| 1 | | GRYBOWSKI | 27 | f | housewife | yes | Polish | Polish | Poland Jablonska | 3146 | Warsaw | May 10th, 1930 | Poland Jablonska |
| 2 | U.S. CIT. | GRYBOWSKI | 2 | f | | | U.S.A. | ET | Poland | 4275 | Warsaw | Jul. 17th, 1930 | Poland Wielystok |
| 3 | | ZAKUSKI | 20 | m | tailor | yes | Yiddish | yes | Poland | 1009 | Warsaw | July 18th, 1930 | Poland Zloczow |
| 4 | | BARAN | 54 | f | housekeeper | yes | Polish | yes | Poland | 2162 | Warsaw | May 7th, 1930 | Poland Miesztowice |
| 5 | | GRZYBOWSKI | 47 | f | housewife | yes | Polish | yes | Poland | 3162 | Warsaw | May 7th, 1930 | Poland Miesztowice |
| 6 | UNDER 18 | JERZY | 8 | m | school | yes | Polish | yes | Poland | | | | |
| 7 | U.S. CIT. | JERZY | 15 | f | | | U.S.A. | | Poland | | | | |
| 8 | U.S. CIT. | JERZY | 13 | m | | | U.S.A. | | Poland | | | | |
| 9 | | | 40 | f | joiner | yes | English | | Poland | | | | |

Total passengers
U. S. citizens
Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

List
The entries on this sheet must
be typewritten or printed.

98

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, AUGUST 5th, 1940.

| 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | 30 | 31 | 32 | 33 | 34 | 35 | 36 | | |
|-------------|--|--|---|---|---|---|---|--|----------------------|----------------------|--|--|---|--------------------------|---------------------------|-------------------------|----|-----|------|----|----|------|
| No. on List | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came | Final destination
(* Intended future permanent residence) | Whether having a ticket to such final destination | By whom was passage paid?
(Whether also paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government) | Whether in possession of \$50. and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?
If yes—
Yes or No
Year or period of years
Where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address | Purpose of coming to United States
Whether alien intends to remain in United States
Length of time alien intends to remain in United States
Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States
Date of previous or subsequent admission to United States
Whether alien is subject to deportation
Whether alien is subject to exclusion
Whether alien is subject to removal
Whether alien is subject to deportation
Whether alien is subject to exclusion
Whether alien is subject to removal | Whether a polygamist | Whether an anarchist | Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbeliefs in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. | Condition of health, mental and physical | Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause | Height
Feet
Inches | Color of—
Hair
Eyes | Marks of identification | | | | | | |
| 1 | brother/law, Chaim Przesakiewicz, 67, Bedford St., New York, N.Y. | N.Y. New York | yes | see Q 23 | no | no | husband, Iser Greenberg, 67, Bedford St., New York, N.Y. | no | permitt | yes | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 6 | med | bl | bl | none |
| 2 | uncle do | N.Y. New York | yes | father | no | no | father do | no | permitt | yes | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 3 | med | br | br | none |
| 3 | sister, Malka Blaz, 1088, Lexington St., Brooklyn, N.Y. | N.Y. Brooklyn | yes | father | no | no | father, Chaim Zalusky, 1088, Lexington St., Brooklyn, N.Y. | no | permitt | yes | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 3 | med | br | br | none |
| 4 | brother, Yetta Mandel, 101, Market St., Passaic, N.Y. | N.Y. Passaic | yes | father | no | no | daughter, Yetta Mandel, 101, Market St., Passaic, N.Y. | no | permitt | yes | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 4 8 | med | br | br | none |
| 5 | father, Andrzej Wazybowski, Popow Peseichne, Poland. | Mich. Detroit | yes | husband | yes | 1930 | husband, Jan Jerzy, 2350, Medbury Ave., Detroit, Mich. | no | permitt | yes | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 4 | fair | br | br | none |
| 6 | grandfather do | Mich. Detroit | yes | father | no | no | father do | no | permitt | yes | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 4 4 | fair | br | br | none |
| 7 | grandfather do | Mich. Detroit | yes | father | no | no | father do | no | permitt | yes | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 4 4 | fair | br | br | none |
| 8 | grandfather do | Mich. Detroit | yes | father | no | no | father do | no | permitt | yes | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 4 4 | fair | br | br | none |
| 9 | brother, Yetta Mandel, 101, Market St., Passaic, N.Y. | N.Y. Passaic | yes | father | no | no | daughter, Yetta Mandel, 101, Market St., Passaic, N.Y. | no | permitt | yes | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 4 8 | med | br | br | none |
| 10 | father, Andrzej Wazybowski, Popow Peseichne, Poland. | Mich. Detroit | yes | husband | yes | 1930 | husband, Jan Jerzy, 2350, Medbury Ave., Detroit, Mich. | no | permitt | yes | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 4 | fair | br | br | none |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbeliefs in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER, OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, John H. Rue, **MASTER** of the **MAJESTIC**, from **BOUTHAMPTON**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 27 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

John H. Rue

MASTER

Sworn to before me this 5 day of AUG, 1930,

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

14-420

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Headmaster status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien on arrival, as, for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*How to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following questions: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what grounds)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Holmow alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to that portion of the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friendly steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 26.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, J. C. H. BEAUMONT, Surgeon of the MAJESTIC, SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had Thirty-five years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of

99

L.R.C.P. & S. EDIN: L.F.P.S. GLASGOW., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ten in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 5 day of AUG. 1930, 19
at NEW YORK

J. C. H. Beaumont
SURGEON

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

| | | |
|------------------|-------------------|---|
| African (black). | Greek. | Roumanian. |
| Armenian. | Hebrew. | Russian. |
| Bohemian. | Herzegovinian. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Bosnian. | Irish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Bulgarian. | Italian (North). | Scotch. |
| Chinese. | Italian (South). | Servian. |
| Croatian. | Japanese. | Slovak. |
| Cuban. | Korean. | Slovenian. |
| Dalmatian. | Lithuanian. | Spanish. |
| Dutch. | Magyar. | Spanish American. |
| East Indian. | Mexican. | Syrian. |
| English. | Montenegrin. | Turkish. |
| Finnish. | Moravian. | Welsh. |
| Flomish. | Pacific Islander. | West Indian (other than Cuban). |
| French. | Polish. | |
| German. | Portuguese. | |

The entries on the sheet must be typewritten or printed.

100

[illegible]

Note.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member or is affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, E. F. White **MASTER** the **MAJESTIC**, from **SOUTHAMPTON**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 27 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

E. F. White

MASTER

5 AUG. 1930

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19

at **NEW YORK**

Immigration Officer.

14-120

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully reviewed by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Lomelin) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friends; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 26.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

IMMIGRATION PRINTING OFFICE

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, J. C. H. BEAUMONT, Surgeon of the MAJESTIC, SAILING THEREWITH, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have had Thirty-five
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of
L.R.C.P. & S. EDIN: L.F.P.S. GLASGOW., and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ten in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

101

Sworn to before me this 5 AUG 1922 day of 19,
NEW YORK
at _____

J. C. H. Beaumont
SURGEON

Verif.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

| | | |
|------------------|-------------------|---|
| African (black). | Greek. | Roumanian. |
| Armenian. | Hebrew. | Russian. |
| Bohemian. | Herzegovinian. | Ruthenian (Russiak). |
| Bosnian. | Irish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Bulgarian. | Italian (North). | Scotch. |
| Chinese. | Italian (South). | Servian. |
| Croatian. | Japanese. | Slovak. |
| Cuban. | Korean. | Slovenian. |
| Dalmatian. | Lithuanian. | Spanish. |
| Dutch. | Magyar. | Spanish American. |
| East Indian. | Mexican. | Syrian. |
| English. | Montenegrin. | Turkish. |
| Finnish. | Moravian. | Welsh. |
| Flemish. | Pacific Islander. | West Indian (other than Cuban). |
| French. | Polish. | |
| German. | Portuguese. | |

Form 8001
DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
EMPLOYMENT SERVICE

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of said insular possessions, shall be listed on this (white) sheet.

Passengers sailing from

COULAMPTON

JULY 20th

19 30

TRANSIT
TRANSIT

Total passengers

U. S. citizens

Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

34-42

14

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer

STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

102

Note.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or resists to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbeliefs in or opposition to organized government or who teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, White, MASTER of the MAJESTIC, from BOUTHAMPTON, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Signature

MASTER

Sworn to before me this 5 AUG 1920 day of 19 at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

36-480

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Port of origin*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Time to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully reviewed by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing under head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Italian alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, Northern South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1884, 1887, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Column 28 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, J. C. H. BEAUMONT, Surgeon of the MAJESTIC, SAILING THEREWITH, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had Thirty-five years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of
L.R.C.P. & S. EDIN: L.F.P.S. GLASGOW., and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Ten in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

103

Sworn to before me this _____ day of 5 APR, 19____,
at NEW YORK

Beaumont
SURGEON

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

| | | |
|------------------|-------------------|---|
| African (black). | Greek. | Roumanian. |
| Armenian. | Hebrew. | Russian. |
| Bohemian. | Herzegovinian. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Bosnian. | Irish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Bulgarian. | Italian (North). | Scotch. |
| Chinese. | Italian (South). | Servian. |
| Croatian. | Japanese. | Slovak. |
| Cuban. | Korean. | Slovenian. |
| Dalmatian. | Lithuanian. | Spanish. |
| Dutch. | Magyar. | Spanish American. |
| East Indian. | Mexican. | Syrian. |
| English. | Montenegrin. | Turkish. |
| Finnish. | Moravian. | Welsh. |
| Flemish. | Pacific Islander. | West Indian (other than Cuban). |
| French. | Polish. | |
| German. | Portuguese. | |

13

Form 5001
DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States. This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S.

K. A. J. E. S. T. I. C.

Passengers sailing from

SOUTHAMPTON

JULY 30th, 1930.

| No. on List | HEAD-TAX STATUS
(This column for use of Government officials only) | NAME IN FULL
Family name Given name | Age
Yrs. Mos. | Sex | Calling or occupation | Able to—
Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground) | Nationality
(Country of which citizen or subject) | † Race or people | Place of birth
Country City or town | Immigration Visa Number | Issued at— | Date | * Last permanent residence
Country City or town |
|-------------|---|--|------------------|-----|-----------------------|---|--|------------------|--|-------------------------|------------|------------------|--|
| 1 | | BERG Elizabeth | 65 | f | housewife | yes English | yes U.S.A. | English | England London | 577205 | Washington | Mar 20th, 1929 | U.S.A. Ashley, Pa. |
| 2 | | SIMPSON Erie T. | 24 | m | chauffeur | yes English | yes U.S.A. | English | England Swerage | 567559 | Washington | Apr 11th, 1930 | U.S.A. Akron |
| 3 | U.S. CIT. | SIMPSON Eugene | 22 | f | housewife | yes English | yes U.S.A. | English | U.S.A. Woodfield | 589065 | Washington | married Aug 1927 | U.S.A. Akron |
| 4 | | STANTON Maurice | 45 | m | joiner | yes English | yes U.S.A. | English | England Newburgh | | | | U.S.A. Lake Worth, Fla. |
| 5 | | LUBAS Franciszek | 39 | m | laborer | yes Polish | yes Poland | Polish | Poland Ozibarow | 522026 | Washington | Aug 14th, 1929 | U.S.A. Detroit, Mich. |
| 6 | | POTANSKI Aleksander | 35 | m | barber | yes Polish | yes Poland | Polish | Poland Piotnica | 599246 | Washington | May 2nd, 1930 | U.S.A. Newark, N.J. |
| 7 | | POTANSKI Anna | 33 | f | housewife | yes Polish | yes Poland | Polish | Poland Piotnica | 600076 | Washington | May 6th, 1930 | U.S.A. Newark, N.J. |
| 8 | U.S. CIT. | POTANSKI Marja | 10 | f | school | yes Polish | yes U.S.A. | Polish | Poland Piotnica | | | | |
| 9 | U.S. CIT. | POTANSKI Alexander | 8 | m | school | yes Polish | yes U.S.A. | Polish | Poland Piotnica | | | | |
| 10 | | SZYMKA Antoni | 31 | m | laborer | yes Polish | yes Poland | Polish | Poland Piotnica | 579547 | Washington | Mar 28th, 1930 | U.S.A. Buffalo, N.Y. |
| 11 | | CHLOSTA Pawel | 48 | m | laborer | yes Polish | yes Poland | Polish | Poland Piotnica | 619685 | Washington | June 10th, 1930 | U.S.A. North Bridge, Mass. |
| 12 | | KRZYWY Antoni | 28 | m | laborer | yes Polish | yes Poland | Polish | Poland Piotnica | 616551 | Washington | Apr 10th, 1930 | U.S.A. Cincinnati |

Line 4. STANTON MAURICE T. SHEET NO. 16 LINE. 10.

PUB. R.

Total passengers

U. S. citizens

Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

110

| No.
on
List | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came | State | City or town | Whether having a ticket to such final destination | By whom was passage paid?
<small>(Whether alien paid his own passage; whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by an association, society, municipality, or government)</small> | Whether in possession of \$50. and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?

If yes—
Yes or No Year or period of years Where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address | Purpose of coming to United States
<small>Whether alien desires to become a permanent resident of the United States; whether he desires to remain a temporary alien; whether he is coming to the United States as a stowaway; whether he is coming to the United States as a seaman; whether he is coming to the United States as a merchant sailor; whether he is coming to the United States as a crew member of a ship; whether he is coming to the United States as a passenger on a ship; whether he is coming to the United States as a passenger on an aircraft; whether he is coming to the United States as a passenger on a motor vehicle; whether he is coming to the United States as a passenger on a train; whether he is coming to the United States as a passenger on a bus; whether he is coming to the United States as a passenger on a ferry; whether he is coming to the United States as a passenger on a cable car; whether he is coming to the United States as a passenger on a trolley; whether he is coming to the United States as a passenger on a streetcar; whether he is coming to the United States as a passenger on a tramway; whether he is coming to the United States as a passenger on a railway; whether he is coming to the United States as a passenger on a road; whether he is coming to the United States as a passenger on a waterway; whether he is coming to the United States as a passenger on a canal; whether he is coming to the United States as a passenger on a bridge; whether he is coming to the United States as a passenger on a tunnel; whether he is coming to the United States as a passenger on a viaduct; whether he is coming to the United States as a passenger on a culvert; whether he is coming to the United States as a passenger on a dam; whether he is coming to the United States as a passenger on a levee; whether he is coming to the United States as a passenger on a dike; whether he is coming to the United States as a passenger on a dyke; whether he is coming to the United States as a passenger on a weir; whether he is coming to the United States as a passenger on a lock; whether he is coming to the United States as a passenger on a gate; whether he is coming to the United States as a passenger on a sluice; whether he is coming to the United States as a passenger on a mill race; whether he is coming to the United States as a passenger on a mill stream; whether he is coming to the United States as a passenger on a mill pond; whether he is coming to the United States as a passenger on a mill dam; whether he is coming to the United States as a passenger on a mill race; whether he is coming to the United States as a passenger on a mill stream; whether he is coming to the United States as a passenger on a mill pond; whether he is coming to the United States as a passenger on a mill dam;</small> | Length of time alien expects to remain in the United States | Whether alien has been previously deported from the United States | Condition of health, mental and physical | Deformed or crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause | Height Feet Inches | Complexion | Color of— Hair Eyes | Marks of identification | | | | | |
|-------------------|--|-------|--------------|---|--|---|---|---|--|---|---|--|---|--------------------|------------|---------------------|-------------------------|------|------|-----|----|------|
| 1 | daughter, Mrs Olive Smith,
Flint Cottage, Otterspool, Watford, Pa. | Pa. | Ashley | yes | self | May 1928 | yes | son, Mr John Berg,
1116 Locust St., Philadelphia, Pa. | no | permt | yes | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 4 | fair | br | bl | none |
| 2 | Mother Mrs. Alice Briteman,
403, Caledonian Rd., London E.7. | Ohio | Lodi | yes | self | Cyprus | yes | Mr James Morse,
R.R.D. 1, Lodi, Ohio. | no | permt | yes | no | no | no | no | god | no | 5 10 | fair | br | gr | |
| 3 | do | Ohio | Lodi | yes | husband | - yes | no | do | no | permt | - | no | no | no | no | good | no | 4 10 | fair | bld | bl | more |
| 4 | wife, Maria Szeluga,
44, Adams St., Wykhar, | Kia | Lake North | yes | self | yes | yes | 1920/30 Fla. box 184a, S. Ed St., Lake North Fla. | no | permt | yes | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 10 | dk | br | br | nre |
| 5 | wife, Monika Lukas,
Swilse, Mrowlex, Poland | Mich | Detroit | yes | self | yes | yes | 1920 Mich. 6244, Canthe Ave, Detroit, Mich. | no | permt | yes | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 5 | dk | br | br | none |
| 6 | brother, Mikolaj Szmicel,
w. Blotina, p. Jarczyn. | N.J. | Newark | yes | self | yes | yes | 1907/80 N.J. 302, 18th Ave, Newark, N.J. | no | permt | yes | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 5 | fair | bld | gr | none |
| 7 | brother law do | N.J. | Newark | yes | husband | = yes | 1912/30 N.J. | do | no | permt | yes | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 1 | fair | bld | gr | none |
| 8 | uncle do | N.J. | Newark | yes | father | = UNITE | do | do | no | permt | - | no | no | no | no | good | no | | | | | |
| 9 | uncle do | N.J. | Newark | yes | father | = UNITE | do | do | no | permt | - | no | no | no | no | good | no | | | | | |
| 10 | father, Antoni Szeluga,
Zielona, p. Mawa. | N.Y. | Buffalo | no | self | yes | yes | 1905/30 P. 27, Buffalo, N.Y. | no | permt | yes | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 5 | dk | br | gr | none |
| 11 | mother, Agnieszka Chlosta,
w. Wojcira, po w. Dabrowa. | Mass | North Bridge | no | self | yes | yes | 1901/30 Mass. Providence Rd. N. Bridge, Mass. | no | permt | yes | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 6 | fair | bld | br | none |
| 12 | friend, Anna Chlosta,
w. Wojcira, po w. Dabrowa. | Ohio | Cincinnati | no | self | yes | yes | 1901/30 Ohio Cincinnati | no | permt | yes | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 6 | fair | bld | br | none |

NOTE.— Full text of question 24 issue follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who believes in or is disposed to organize, government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, E. N. White MASTER of the MAJESTIC, from SOUTHAMPTON, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ten in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

E. N. White

MASTER

Sworn to before me this _____ day of 5 AUG 1930, 19
at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

24-420

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by name might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Limestone) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 26.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

105

S.S.

MAJESTIC

sailing from

CHERPOURG on July 30th

, 1930

Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK

5 AUG 1930

| No. of List | NAME IN FULL | AGE | SEX | IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE) | IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS. | ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES. |
|-------------|--------------|-----------------|-----|--|---|-------------------------------------|
| FAMILY NAME | GIVEN NAME | Yrs. Mos. | | | | |
| 1 | SHEPHER | Mrs Vera | 28 | F M | January 1927 CLEVELAND Ohio - 14015 Hale ave CLEVELAND Ohio | Husband - Sheper Frank |
| 2 | PERSIN | Jemie | 38 | F M | Cleveland Ohio September 1920 | Husband - Persin John |
| 3 | MAYER | Fanny | 42 | F M | Cleveland Ohio by husband | Husband - Frank Mayer |
| 4 | MARTUNOWICZ | Anthony | 41 | M M | Brooklyn NY December 1929 | 6732 Edna ave CLEVELAND Ohio |
| 5 | YAVIEL | Michal | 35 | M M | Brooklyn NY December 1929 | 210 Green st BROOKLYN NY |
| 6 | KRUCKA | WALTER | 33 | M S | Scranton Pa June 20th 1928 | 184 Green st BROOKLYN NY |
| 7 | DAINOW | Sidney | 31 | M M | Philadelphia 1929 Pa. | 539 Grace st. OLD FARGE Pa |
| 8 | POTUCEK | Stefan | 50 | M M | | 1804 N. Franklin st. PHILA. Pa |
| 9 | POTUCEK | Judita | 45 | F M | | CHICAGO Ill. |
| 10 | KEGER | Frank | 21 | M M | CLEVELAND Ohio 1909 | 2003 1st St. CHICAGO Ill. |
| 11 | GIAIER | Angelo | 40 | M S | CAMP COSTER Mich. 1918 | Mr Joseph Keger |
| 12 | GOLDBERG | Hyman | 40 | M M | NEW YORK July 30th 1918 | 3739 N. 140th st. CLEVELAND Ohio |
| 13 | TRENTIN | Dasolina | 41 | F M | CHICAGO Ill; April 1921 | DETROIT Michigan |
| 14 | CASTELLO | Luigi | 41 | M M | CHICAGO Ill. 1922 | Husband - Trentin Humbert |
| 15 | ATARIAN | Bagdesar | 43 | M S | NEW YORK 1928 | 114-13 Forestville ave CHICAGO Ill. |
| 16 | DE REZZO | Giovanni | 60 | M M | Trenton NJ September 9th 1927 | Wife - Castello Elisabetta |
| 17 | BUGNI | Francesca | 44 | F M | Bessence Mich. 1903 | Watt ave 114- 26 CHICAGO Ill. |
| 18 | MARGHERIO | Domenica | 37 | F M | HERVIN Illinois 1930 February | 304 West 21st st. NEW YORK |
| 19 | MARGHERIO | Lena | 13 | F S | Herwin Ill. | 37 Wilson st. TRENTON NJ |
| 20 | MARGHERIO | Mary | 9 | F S | | WAKEFIELD Mich. Box 145 |
| 21 | CASTAGNA | Domenica | 48 | F M | Orient Ill. December 7th 1928 | Box 228 HERVIN Ill. |
| 22 | SAVANT | Pietro | 38 | M M | Williamson Co. Ill. 1916 | Box 228 HERVIN Ill. |
| 23 | SAVANT | Battista | 8 | M M | | Box 518 ORIENT Illinois |
| 24 | PANETTI | Giuseppe | 48 | M M | QUINCY Pa. 1923 | JOHNSON CITY Ill. |
| 25 | LUIGI | Maria | 42 | F M | SCRANTON Pa 1918 | JOHNSON CITY Ill. |
| 26 | GADO | E. Beniamino | 26 | M S | 113 March 25th 1898 HARTFORD Conn. | LUZERNE Pa |
| 27 | KOVACS | Frank | 41 | M M | Cincinnati 1921 | 1010 Black st. JESSUP Pa |
| 28 | KOVACS | Elisabeth | 32 | F M | | 113 Prospect ave WEST HARTFORD Conn |
| 29 | KOVACS | Elisabeth Irene | 6 | F S | | 1076 Wilstach st. CINCINNATI Ohio |
| 30 | PARANELLI | Filippo | 33 | M S | JESSUP Pa June 29th 1927 | 1076 Wilstach st. CINCINNATI Ohio |

See 13. GOLDBERG, HYMAN TO SHEET NO. 10 Line 10.

IMPORTANT NOTICE.

1. Great care should be taken *not* to place, on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

106

S.S. MAJESTIC

sailing from CHERBOURG on July 30th

, 19 30 Arriving at Port of NEW YORK 5 AUG 1927

19

Number

| No.
or
List. | NAME IN FULL | | AGE | SEX | IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR
IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND
PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE) | IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT
WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS,
AND DATE OF PAPERS. | ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES. |
|--------------------|--------------|--------------|-----------|-----|--|---|--|
| | FAMILY NAME | GIVEN NAME | Yrs. Mos. | | | | |
| 1 | ANGELONI | Luigi | 31 | M | S | Jessup Pa June 19th 1929 | JESSUP Pa 17 1/2 11 Ave. |
| 2 | SKOLEN | Andrej | 40 | M | M | | 409 Steador st. WHITING Ind. |
| 3 | SIKSOVA | VOJTKO Marie | 25 | F | M HOMESTEAD Pa March 5th 1904 | | Father - Paul Vojtko
511 E. 5th ave HOMESTEAD Pa |
| 4 | VAIRO | Nicola | 44 | M | M | St. Paul March 17th 1920
District court RAMSEY COUNTY | Brother - Giuseppe Vairo
936 East 21st st. BRONX NY |
| 5 | GIROSO | Joseph | 49 | M | M | Westchester Pa. March 1928 Court Unknown. | WILMINGTON Del. |
| 6 | MARCHIG | Mario | 34 | M | M | Indiana Pa. March 2nd 1927 | ISELIN Pa Box 145 |
| 7 | CUDRIG | Tommaso | 47 | M | M | Indiana Pa July 1929 | ISELIN Pa Box 12 |
| 8 | INNOCENTI | Silvio | 44 | M | M | Pittsburgh Pa April 1917 | 917 Broad ave BELLE VERNON Pa |
| 9 | GALLETI | Guido | 29 | M | M | Spring Valley Ill. July 14th 1901 | CHERRY Illinois |
| 10 | SMITH | Ant. | 33 | M | S | Chicago Ill. February 11th 1927
District Court | 1320 S. Harvey ILLINOIS |
| 11 | DADAIEN | John | 27 | M | M | Davenport Iowa Sept. 22nd 1926 | 1322 Esplanade ave DAVENPORT Iowa |
| 12 | MEROS | Drak | 30 | M | M | Cedar Rapids Iowa June 5th 1929 | 122 1/2 1st ave EAST CEDAR RAPIDS Iowa |
| 13 | BORTNIK | Paulina | 37 | F | M | | Ave A. SHATFORD Conn. |
| 14 | BORTNIK | Robert | 2 | M | S | | Ave A. SHATFORD Conn. |
| 15 | WAHL | Helen | 44 | F | M | | 781 S. 18th st. NEWARK NJ |
| 16 | WAHL | Mariam | 7 | F | S | | 781 S. 18th st. NEWARK NJ |
| 17 | CARRARA | Giuseppe | 45 | M | M | New York city 1928 | 774 E. 22nd St. NEW YORK CITY |
| 18 | ANDEL | Leopold | 41 | M | M | PROVIDENCE R.I. 1923 | 37 Chaffee st. PROVIDENCE RI |
| 19 | CASADEI | Fronza | 39 | M | M | Detroit Mich. June 18th 1918 | 780 Dombreis st. DETROIT Mich. |
| 20 | CASADEI | Alice | 28 | F | M | Detroit Mich. 1922 | 780 Dombreis st. DETROIT Mich. |
| 21 | CASADEI | Horence | 6 | F | S | 1924 | 780 Dombreis st. DETROIT Mich. |
| 22 | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | |

- IMPORTANT NOTICE. -1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

107

S.S. MAJESTIC

sailing from CHERBOURG on July 30th

, 1930. Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

5 AUG 1930

| No. on List | NAME IN FULL
FAMILY NAME | GIVEN NAME | AGE | SEX | IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE) | IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS. | ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES. |
|-------------|-----------------------------|------------|-----|-----|--|---|---|
| 1 | RASCHCOFF | Roma | 33 | M | M | DETROIT Mich. Febr. 9th 1925 | 14045 Orleans st. DETROIT Mich. |
| 2 | RASCHCOFF | Eugenia | 39 | F | M | DETROIT Mich. F 1929 | 14045 Orleans st DETROIT Mich. |
| 3 | BABULA | Marjanna | 16 | F | S | DETROIT Mich. June 26th 1914 | Sister - Josefa Piechota
136 Columbus st. BRIDGEPORT Conn.
Duluth Minn. |
| 4 | LANGIEWICZ | Adolph | 46 | M | S | during military service 1918
Iowa Des Moines | 5217 Vedena st. VICTOR LANGIEWICZ
husband - Jan Zezula |
| 5 | ZEZULA | Catherine | 41 | F | M | by husband | 792 Clinton st. BUFFALO NY |
| 6 | KORNICKI | Wasył | 43 | M | M | Providence RI December 1913 | R.F.D. 1 MOONCOCKET RI |
| 7 | HOMA | Anna | 18 | F | S | New York NY May 1912 - 1st. | 95 Pittsford NEW YORK CITY |
| 8 | POP | Charles G. | 15 | M | S | Detroit May 15th 1915 | 1930 Dearing st. DETROIT Mich. |
| 9 | NAKONECZNA | Anna | 38 | F | M | Supreme court Lansing Mich. Jan. 1923 | 1834 Seal ave LAUSING Mich. |
| 10 | NAKONECZNA | Danna | 3 | F | S | January 1926 | 1834 Seal ave LAUSING Mich. |
| 11 | KORNIG | Wash | 62 | M | M | | 632 Mc Ilvain st. CHESTER Pa |
| 12 | KORNIG | Anna | 54 | F | M | | 632 Mc Ilvain st CHESTER Pa |
| 13 | SOLAR | Ilija | 45 | M | M | Steelton Pa February 10th 1925 | 1101 - 9th st HARRISBURG Pa |
| 14 | KRIEFSKI | Joseph | 55 | M | M | January 1905 WILKES BARRE Pa | 15 W. Main st. NANTICOKE Pa |
| 15 | YUDNIG | Louis | 48 | M | M | CLEVELAND Ohio 1913 | Life - JUDNIG Frances
1041 E. 74th st. CLEVELAND Ohio |
| 16 | CHRISTOFF | Peter | 38 | M | S | | Friend - George Panayotoff
Post Bands QUANTICO Va |
| 17 | WISNIEWSKA | Amelja | 16 | F | S | CHICAGO OHIOPEE Mass. 8th March 1914 | Father - Aleksander WISNIEWSKI
35 Hallet st BRIDGEPORT Conn. |
| 18 | WISNIEWSKA | Stanislawa | 15 | F | S | OHIOPEE March 8th 1916 | Father - Aleksander Wisniewski
35 Hallet st BRIDGEPORT Conn. |
| 19 | MARTINIC | Ivana | 46 | F | M | Cleveland Ohio July 1908 | Husband Martincio Anton
5919 Proser ave CLEVELAND Ohio |
| 20 | ZGONE | Mary | 41 | F | M | Cleveland Ohio March 1920 | Husband - Zgone Joe
1123 E. 71 st. CLEVELAND Ohio |
| 21 | LAUTIZAR | Mary | 38 | F | M | Cleveland Ohio March 1929 | Husband - Lautizar Louis
1193 E. 60th st. CLEVELAND Ohio |
| 22 | LAUTIZAR | Hermine | 13 | F | S | U.S.C. born | Father - Lautizar Louis
1193 E. 60th st. CLEVELAND Ohio |
| 23 | BRODNIK | Mary | 32 | F | M | August 1926 | Husband - Brodnik Joe
1152 E. 61st CLEVELAND Ohio |
| 24 | BRODNIK | Joe | 8 | M | S | U.S.C. born | Father - Brodnik Joe
1152 E. 61st St CLEVELAND Ohio |
| 25 | SALTZ | Simon | 48 | M | M | District court NYork cit. May 6th 1929 | 155 Ligde st. NEW YORK CITY |
| 26 | PONIKIEWSKI | Michal | 51 | M | M | Supreme court CHICAGO March 21st 1924 | 1836 Petterson Bld CHICAGO Ill. |
| 27 | TARKAR | Fanny | 37 | F | M | by husband Cleveland Ohio 1920 | Husband - Tarkar Lawrenz
15811 Huntmer st CLEVELAND Ohio |
| 28 | TARKAR | Lorenz | 13 | M | S | Cleveland August 19th 1916 | Father - Tarkar Lawrenz
15811 Huntmer st CLEVELAND Ohio |
| 29 | ADAMIC | John | 49 | M | M | August 13th 1916 Cleveland Ohio | Son - Adamio John
1085 E. 66th st Cleveland Ohio |
| 30 | ADAMIC | Julia | 43 | F | M | by husband citizenship | Brother - Adamio John- Son
1085 E. 66th st CLEVELAND Ohio |

IMPORTANT NOTICE. -1. Great care should be taken not to place, on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

12

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

108

Number

12

S. S.

KAMJIC

sailing from

SUNSHINE

, JULY 30th, 1930, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

ALONG 5, 1930.

W. & S. Ltd.

| No.
on
List | NAME IN FULL | | AGE | Sex | MARRIED OR
SINGLE | IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR
IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND
PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE). | IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT
WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS,
AND DATE OF PAPERS. | ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES. |
|-------------------|--------------|--------------|-----|-----|----------------------|---|---|------------------------------------|
| | FAMILY NAME | GIVEN NAME | | | | | | |
| 1 | RUZ | Marie | 31 | f | m | Nov 14th, 1878, Marshall, Mich. | | 793, Michigan Ave., Lansing, Mich. |
| 2 | WITTS | Charles | 27 | m | m | | | 382, St. Joseph Court, Wis. Ind. |
| 3 | SIMES | Clarence | 35 | f | m | | | do |
| 4 | CHAMBERLAIN | Jacob | 40 | m | m | | | 340, 111th St., Cleveland, Ohio. |
| 5 | LEWIS | Albert | 42 | m | m | May 10th, 1920, Detroit, Mich. | 295, Foster Ave., Detroit, Mich. | |
| 6 | HALL | Robert | 54 | m | m | Dec 1st, 1910, New York, N.Y. | 207, 1st Ave., New York, N.Y. | |
| 7 | CHAMBERLAIN | Albert Edwin | 40 | m | m | Nov 20th, 1928, Scranton, Pa. | 119, 1st Lincoln Ave., Scranton, Pa. | |
| 8 | WADSWORTH | Joseph | 18 | m | s | Oct 25th, 1911, Cleveland, Ohio. | | 611, Niagara Ave., Buffalo, N.Y. |
| 9 | KIMURA | John | 35 | m | m | Nov 1st, 1914, New York, N.Y. | | 111, Pleasant St., New York, N.Y. |
| 10 | RYC | Frank | 41 | m | m | June 1st, 1917, Buffalo, N.Y. | | 246, Federal St., Buffalo, N.Y. |
| 11 | POJ YOSHI | Albert | 26 | m | s | Dec 18th, 1927, Detroit, Mich. | 6037, Chere St., Detroit, Mich. | |
| 12 | SHIMAZU | Aiko | 37 | f | m | Nov 1st, 1900, New York, N.Y. | | 21, Cherry St., New York, N.Y. |
| 13 | LEE | John | 21 | m | s | Nov 1st, 1909, Philadelphia, Pa. | | 2901, 4th St., Philadelphia, Pa. |
| 14 | LEE | John | 21 | m | s | | | |
| 15 | LEE | John | 21 | m | s | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | |

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.**—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
 2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
 3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
 4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S. S. MAJESTIC

WHITE STAR

arrived August 6, 1930

, 192 ,

M.,

from 109

| No | NAME OF ALIEN | MANIFEST | | NUMBER OF ALIENS | | CAUSE OF DETENTION | DISPOSITION | DISCHARGED | | | MEALS | | |
|-----|---------------------------------|----------|---------|-----------------------|---------------------|--------------------|--|--------------|------|------------------|-----------|--------|--------|
| | | Group | Number | One year old or under | Older than one year | | | By Inspector | Date | Time | Breakfast | Dinner | Supper |
| 45m | 1 STAINHORPE Maurice | 10:40 | 16 10 | 1 | | TRANSIT TO FLA. | Wife Ethel So. W. Lake Worth Fla. | John | 8/6 | 1 ³⁵ | - | 1 | - |
| 47f | 2 JERZY Genowefa | " | 16 5/8 | 4 | | TEL FOR \$ | R.P. Huet. John 2200 Broadway St Detroit Mich John 8/6 10 ¹⁵ | | | | 8 | | |
| 8m | Edmond | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15f | Wildoria | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13m | Jan | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19f | 3 MATZA Siltana | 11:30 | C15 1/3 | 3 | | TO CALL | Father Morris 50 S. 10 St Bklyn, N.Y. | John | 8/6 | 12 ⁴⁰ | - | 3 | - |
| 17f | Olara | | | | | | Do | | | | | | |
| 15f | Victoria | | | | | | Do | | | | | | |
| 15f | 4 Borovic Rasna 4 ²⁰ | C5 4 | | 1 | | Tel for \$ | Lino. Frank 222 S. 11 St. N.Y. we have inquired. John 8/6 10 ¹⁰ | | | | 2 | 2 | 2 |

T.D.

MAJESTIC

8/6/30

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No.

S. S. MAJESTIC

WHITE STAR

arrived

AUGUST 6, 1930, 19

M.,

, from

110

| Index No. | NAMES | MANIFEST | | CAUSE OF DETENTION. | INSPECTOR | ACTIONS OF THE BOARD OF SPECIAL INQUIRY. | | | | | | | | | | DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS. | | DEPORTED. | | MEALS. | | | | | | | |
|-----------|-----------------------------|----------|-------------|--------------------------|--------------|--|-------|--------|-------------|-------|--------|-----------|-------|---------|-------|------------------------------------|--|-------------------------|-------|--------|--------|------------|---------|---------|---|---|---|
| | | GROUP. | No. Passes. | | | DEF. EXCL. | | | REHEARINGS. | | | ADMITTED. | | | | DATE. | RECORD No. | ORDERS. | DATE. | SHIP. | OFTEN. | BREAKFAST. | DINNER. | SUPPER. | | | |
| | | | | | | Date. | Page. | Sec'y. | Date. | Page. | Sec'y. | Date. | Page. | Sec'y. | Time. | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 541 1 | BARDACH Estera | 16 | 4 | POL. L.P.C. P.D. | 10:40 DALLIA | | | | | | | | | 8/6 20 | 22 | 11 ³⁰ | A | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23m 2 | PRICHEVITCH Alexa 2 Cab. | 14 | 8 | JUGO. SLAV IMPROP. VISA. | " ZAHAPH | | | | | | | | | 8/6 110 | 21 | 11 ³⁰ | 4-13
no 6.11 & 1 PC acc'd antag. 6.11 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29m 3 | KAULIK Alexandro 2 Cab. | 15 | 13 | RUSS. DOUBT. SEC. 3/2 | " DALLIA | 8/6 111 | 11 | | | | | | | | | | 99186/382 | 8/11/30-2 ³⁰ | | | | | | 5 | 6 | 5 | |
| 31m 4 | OVICHIRNIKOFF Pierre 2 Cab. | 15 | 11 | " " " " | " " | 8/6 52 | 50 | | | | | | | 8/6 84 | 50 | 4 ²⁰ | 99186/360 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30m 5 | KOUZMAN Nicolas | 15 | 24 | " " " " | " " | 5/7 68 | 60 | | | | | | | 8/7 17 | 21 | 4 ⁰⁰ | 99186/371 | | | | | | | | 1 | 2 | 1 |
| 32m 6 | ANGER Fritz | 15 | 12 | " " " " | " " | 8/7 79 | 60 | | | | | | | 8/7 13 | 21 | 4 ⁰⁰ | 99186/366 | | | | | | | | 1 | 2 | 1 |
| 55m 7 | ILYISOFF Evsey | 15 | 12 | " 2 " " | " " | 8/6 52 | 50 | | | | | | | 8/6 84 | 50 | 4 ²⁰ | 99186/360 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 38m 8 | FRIDMAN David | 15 | 17 | " " " " | " " | 8/7 84 | 60 | | | | | | | 8/7 21 | 21 | 4 ⁰⁰ | 99186/367 | | | | | | | | 1 | 2 | 1 |
| 30m 9 | MARKOFF Nicolas | 15 | 16 | " " " " | " " | 8/6 1 | CC | | | | | | | 8/6 23 | CC | 2 ⁰⁰ | 99186/351 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 36m 10 | ROMANOFF Nikou | 15 | 21 | " " " " | " " | 8/6 11 | CC | | | | | | | 8/6 46 | CC | 3 ⁰⁰ | 99186/352 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 45m 11 | ABARBANEL Michel | 15 | 28 | " " " " | " " | 8/6 10 | CC | | | | | | | 8/6 51 | 50 | 3 ⁰⁰ | 4 (months) | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30m 12 | TICHOMIROFF Jean | 15 | 23 | " " " " | " " | 8/6 16 | CC | | | | | | | 8/6 81 | CC | 4 ¹⁰ | 99186/356 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28m 13 | SMIRNOFF Boris | 15 | 29 | " " " " | " " | 8/6 25 | CC | | | | | | | 8/6 83 | CC | 4 ¹⁵ | 99186/355 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26m 14 | ARBOKOFF Alexander | 15 | 30 | " " " " | " " | 8/6 30 | CC | | | | | | | 8/6 85 | CC | 4 ¹⁵ | 99186/353 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 35m 15 | SPARBER Chaim | 15 | 28 | " " " " | " " | 8/7 87 | 60 | | | | | | | 8/7 19 | 21 | 4 ⁰⁰ | 99186/377 | | | | | | | | 1 | 2 | 1 |
| 32m 16 | JAKOVENKO Andrei | 15 | 26 | " " " " | " " | 8/7 99 | 60 | | | | | | | 8/7 11 | 21 | 4 ⁰⁰ | 99186/369 | | | | | | | | 1 | 2 | 1 |
| 32m 17 | KORNILOFF Domestrius | 15 | 22 | " " " " | " " | 8/7 104 | 60 | | | | | | | 8/7 9 | 21 | 4 ⁰⁰ | 99186/370 | | | | | | | | 1 | 2 | 1 |
| 2. 18 | PEROUCHIN Alexandre | 15 | 20 | " " " " | " " | 8/7 109 | 60 | | | | | | | 8/7 7 | 21 | 4 ⁰⁰ | 99186/374 | | | | | | | | 1 | 2 | 1 |
| 43m 19 | GROSSMAN Michel | 15 | 18 | " " " " | " " | 8/7 114 | 60 | | | | | | | 8/7 5 | 21 | 4 ⁰⁰ | 99186/368 | | | | | | | | 1 | 2 | 1 |
| 28m 20 | NAUMOFF Constantine | 15 | 2 | " " " " | " " | 8/7 118 | 60 | | | | | | | 8/7 23 | 21 | 4 ⁰⁰ | 99186/372 | | | | | | | | 1 | 2 | 1 |
| 32m 21 | MIKAELIAN Sedvak | 15 | 15 | " " " " | " " | 8/6 35 | CC | | | | | | | 8/6 88 | CC | 4 ³⁰ | 99186/354 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30m 22 | LVOFF Jules | 15 | 3 | " " " " | " " | 8/6 40 | CC | | | | | | | 8/6 87 | CC | 4 ³⁰ | 99186/357 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30m 23 | KONDRATIEFF Nicolas | 15 | 5 | " " " " | " " | 8/6 55 | CC | | | | | | | 8/6 89 | CC | 3 ⁵⁰ | 99186/358 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 31 24 | Dimitrieff Basile | 15 | 4 | " " " " | " " | 8/6 44 | ad | | | | | | | | | | no 6.11 & 1 PC acc'd antag. 6.11 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 31m 25 | DOUBACHEVSKY Anton | 15 | 6 | " " " " | " " | 8/6 44 | ad | | | | | | | | | | 99186/382 | 8/11/30-2 ³⁰ | | | | | | | 5 | 6 | 5 |
| 9m 26 | OULATOFF Paul | 14 | 1/3 | " Doubt. CITIZEN L...C. | " ZAHAPH | 8/6 26 | ad | | | | | | | 8/6 50 | 50 | 3 ⁰⁰ | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 33f | Anna | | | Do | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9f | Zinaida | | | Do | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27m 27 | KUCHTO Paul | 15 | 7 | " DOUBT. SEC. 3/2 | " DALLIA | 8/6 44 | ad | | | | | | | | | | no 6.11 & 1 PC acc'd antag. 6.11 | | | | | | | | 5 | 6 | 5 |

S. S. MAJESTIC

WHITE STAR

arrived

August 6, 1930

, 19

M...

, from

111

| Index No. | NAMES. | MANIFEST. | | CAUSE OF DETENTION. | INSPECTOR. | ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY. | | | | | | | | | | DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS. | | DEPORTED. | | MEALS. | | | | |
|-----------|--|-----------|--------------|---------------------------|--------------|---|-------|--------|-------------|-------|--------|-----------|-------|--------|-----------------|------------------------------------|----------------------------------|-----------|-------|--------|----------|------------|---------|---------|
| | | GROUP. | No. PERSONS. | | | DEF.—EXCL. | | | REHEARINGS. | | | ADMITTED. | | | | DATE. | RECORD NO. | ORDERS. | DATE. | SHIP. | OFFICER. | BREAKFAST. | DINNER. | SUPPER. |
| | | | | | | Date. | Page. | Sec'y. | Date. | Page. | Sec'y. | Date. | Page. | Sec'y. | Time. | | | | | | | | | |
| 28m 29 | VACHTER Alexander E Cab. | 15 | 27 | RUSS. DOUBT. SEC. 3/2 | 10:40 DELATT | 8/7 | 116 | | | | | 8/7 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30m 29 | MAXIMOFF Nicolai " | 15 | 10 | " " " " | " " | 8/6 | 42 | do | | | | 8/6 | 84 | do | 4 ²⁰ | 99186/360 | no 8/6 N & P C used antiq tra co | | - | 1 | - | - | | |
| 33m 30 | KLIMOFF Arrady " | 15 | 8 | " " " " | " " | 8/6 | 44 | ad | | | | | | | | 99186/382 | 8/11/30-2 ³⁰ | | 5 | 6 | 5 | - | | |
| 21m 31 | MORSCHOFF Pierre " | 15 | 15 | " " " " | " SCARRI | 8/6 | 61 | CC | | | | 8/6 | 92 | CC | | 99186/361 | | | - | 1 | - | - | | |
| 30m 32 | ILYN Nicolas " | 15 | 9 | " " " " | " DALLAI | 8/6 | 66 | CC | | | | 8/6 | 93 | CC | | 99186/362 | no 8/6 N & P C used antiq tra co | | - | 1 | - | - | | |
| 28m 33 | AROULIN Naoum " | 15 | 1 | " " " " | " " | 8/6 | 44 | as | | | | | | | | 99186/382 | 8/11/30-2 ³⁰ | | 5 | 6 | 5 | - | | |
| 36m 34 | KHCKOULIA Voldemar " | 15 | 11 | " " " " | " SCARRI | 8/6 | 70 | CC | | | | 8/6 | 90 | CC | 4 ²⁰ | 99186/364 | | | - | 1 | - | - | | |
| 29m 35 | SIDORA Alexander " | 15 | 12 | " " " " | " " | 8/6 | 48 | CC | | | | 8/6 | 94 | CC | 4 ²⁰ | 99186/359 | | | - | 1 | - | - | | |
| 24m 36 | ^K NICOLAITAROUF ^K Alexander ^{RE} 2 Cab. | 14 | 16 | " " " " | " ZAHATH | 8/7 | 141 | EC | | | | 8/7 | 31 | X | 4 ²⁰ | 99186/373 | | | | 1 | 2 | 1 | - | |
| 34m 37 | STEPANOFF Nicolas " | 14 | 15 | " " " " | " " | 8/7 | 136 | EC | | | | 8/7 | 29 | X | 4 ²⁰ | 99186/378 | | | | 1 | 2 | 1 | - | |
| 21m 38 | MATZA Barach | C 35 | 1 | EGYPT NO VISA DOUBT. VIS. | " " | 8/6 | 129 | X | | | | 8/6 | 147 | X | 4 ²⁰ | 99186/389 | | | - | 1 | - | - | | |
| 35m 39 | SHLEGEL Earnst 2 Cab. | 14 | 19 | RUSS. DOUBT. SEC. 3/2 | " " | 8/7 | 130 | EC | | | | 8/7 | 127 | X | 4 ²⁰ | 99186/376 | | | | 1 | 2 | 1 | - | |
| 33m 40 | SAMSONOFF Boris " | 14 | 14 | " " " " | " " | 8/7 | 74 | EC | | | | 8/7 | 15 | X | 4 ²⁰ | 99186/375 | | | | 1 | 2 | 1 | - | |
| 36m 41 | ZAREFF Valentin " | 14 | 18 | " " " " | " " | 8/6 | 66 | do | | | | 8/6 | 86 | do | 4 ²⁰ | 99186/365 | | | - | 1 | - | - | | |
| 38m 42 | EDEMSKY ^{Likarion}
Lekorice " | 14 | 17 | " " " " | " " | 8/6 | 75 | CC | | | | 8/6 | 91 | CC | 4 ²⁰ | 99186/363 | n Q 4 X 6) | | - | 1 | - | - | | |
| 26m 43 | SPETS Daniel | 7 | 28/29 | SP. VISA | 11:15 FLANN | 8/6 | 117 | X | | | | 8/6 | 117 | X | 1 ¹⁵ | | | | - | 2 | - | - | | |
| 21f | Adina | | | | do | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19m 44 | KHOUBESSERTIAN Hovhannes | C 10 | 6 | ARMENIAN VISA | 11:45 " | | | | | | | 8/6 | 136 | X | 2 ¹⁵ | | | | - | 1 | - | - | | |
| 1 45 | LICHTMAN Elizabeth ^a | C10 | 1 | RUMANIAN UNDER 16 UNACCP. | 11:00 " | | | | | | | 8/6 | 123 | X | 1 ³⁵ | | | | - | 1 | - | - | | |

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT

[illegible]

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, imposing a fine of \$10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

[illegible]

14-1613

Printed & Sold by A. L. Russell, Inc.
Form 689-11-27

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW
PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Port of New York

August 8

AUG 12 1930

301930

I, master of the British _____, August 8 _____, 1930
from port of Southampton _____, S. S. Majestic _____
(Nationality.)
changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 1024

Number of seamen deserted

| | |
|-----------------------------|---|
| Number of seamen discharged | 1 |
|-----------------------------|---|

Seamen left in hospital (or died)

| | |
|---|---|
| Number of seamen signed on at this port | 1 |
|---|---|

Total crew this date 1020

The above-named vessel arrived at this port August 5th 1930 192, consigned to White Star Line; is now lying at Pier 59 NR expected to sail August 8 1930, and is via United States port of - this voyage was New York First port of call in United States

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

112

| Name. | Age. | Nationality. | When and where signed on. |
|-----------|------|--------------|---------------------------------|
| McCormick | J | 20 | British Southamton 23 July 1930 |
| Rogers | F | 50 | British do 29 July 1930 |
| Tomba | A | 28 | Italian do 30 July 1930 |
| Reggiani | A | 28 | Italian do 29 July 1930 |

RECEIVED

18

~~RECORDED~~

14.1418

VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

an officer by the representatives of any vessel having such alien-
ized States.

1930, from the port of Southampton

III

| (1) | (2) | (3) | (4) | (5) |
|-------------------------------------|-----------------------------|-----|-----|---------|
| Date paid
to agent at
arrival | Whether
absentio
road | Age | Sex | Race* |
| 0 | Y.S. | 59 | M | English |
| 0 | Jo | 62 | Jo | do |
| lo | Jo | 61 | Jo | Scotch |
| lo | do | 61 | do | English |
| Jo | do | 46 | do | do |
| do | Jo | 42 | do | do |
| Jo | Jo | 38 | Jo | Irish |
| do | do | 36 | do | English |
| do | do | 36 | do | do |
| do | do | 36 | do | do |
| do | do | 39 | do | Scotch |
| do | do | 34 | do | English |
| do | do | 46 | do | Irish |
| do | do | 56 | do | English |
| do | do | 26 | do | do |
| do | do | 24 | do | do |
| do | do | 23 | do | do |
| Jo | do | 46 | Jo | Irish |
| do | Jo | 43 | UO | English |
| do | Jo | 40 | do | do |
| do | do | 43 | do | do |
| do | do | 47 | do | do |
| do | do | 35 | do | do |
| do | do | 53 | do | do |
| do | do | 56 | do | Scotch |
| do | do | 40 | do | English |
| do | do | 40 | do | do |
| do | do | 40 | do | do |
| Jo | do | 52 | do | do |
| Jo | do | 51 | do | do |

Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct list of rates on bank interest

is paid for by a line of Ten Dollars for each alien. See other side.



LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE V

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S.S. Majestic, arriving at New York, 5th August, 1930.

| (1) | (2) | (3) | (4) | (5) | (6) | (7) |
|--------------|--|--------------------------------|------------------------------|--------------------|-------|---|
| NAME IN FULL | No. of
seaman's
identification
card | Length
service
at
sea | POSITION IN SHIPS
COMPANY | SHIPPED OR ENGAGED | Where | Whether to be
off or on discharge
port of arrival |
| Family name. | Given name. | | | | | |

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

113

OFFICE OF
COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION
ELLIS ISLAND
NEW YORK HARBOR, N. Y.
August 7th, 1930.

Commissioner of Immigration,
Ellis Island, N.Y.

Inspector MAX KIRK reports that the Master of the
British SS "MAJESTIC", of the White Star Line, which arrived here
on AUGUST 5th, 1930, failed to detain on board, for inspection
by him, the following named member of the crew:-

Albert Foster, 37, British, Steward.

The inspection of the crew of this vessel began at
12:45 p.m. on August 5th, 1930, and continued until 5:50 p.m. on
the same day.

Inspector in Charge,
Boarding Division.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

| Name. | Age. | Nationality. | When and where signed on. |
|------------|------|--------------|-----------------------------|
| Ferguson R | 23 | British | Southampton 23rd July, 1930 |

When and where signed on.

McDonald
McDonald
McDonald
McDonald
McDonald

Printed in England.

Line
Owners
Local Agents
14-100

Sheet 1.

Vessel S.S. Majestic, arriving at New York, 5th August, 1930, from the port of Southampton

114

ANSWERING REFER TO
No.

OFFICE OF
COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION
ELLIS ISLAND
NEW YORK HARBOR, N. Y.
August 7th, 1930.

Commissioner of Immigration,
Ellis Island, NYH.

Inspector MAX KLEIN reports that the Master of the British SS "MAJESTIC", of the White Star Line, which arrived here on AUGUST 5th, 1930, failed to detain on board, for inspection by him, the following named member of the crew:-

Albert Foster, 37, British, Steward.

The inspection of the crew of this vessel began at 12:45 p.m. on August 5th, 1960, and continued until 5:30 p.m. on the same day.

Inspector in Charge,
Boarding Division.

When and where signed on.

Printed in England

Line

Ωπρθγ

Local Agents
14-1240

Immagiant Inspector

* See list of races on back hereof

NOTE: Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns 1, (5), (6) and 7 is punishable by a fine of Ten Dollars for each alien. See other side.



LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 114

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel *S.S. Majestic*, arriving at *New York*, 5th August, 1930, from the port of *Southampton*

114

| (2) | (3) | (4) | (5) | (6) | (7) | (8) | (9) | (10) | (11) | (12) | (13) | (14) | (15) |
|--------------|--|--------------------------------------|-------------------------------|--------------------|---|----------------------------|-----|------|------|-------------|---------|--------|---|
| NAME IN FULL | No. of
seaman's
identification
card | Length
of
service
at
sea | POSITION IN SHIP'S
COMPANY | SHIPPED OR ENGAGED | Whether to be paid
off or discharged at
port of arrival | Whether
able to
read | Age | Sex | Race | Nationality | Height | Weight | Physical marks,
peculiarities, or
disease |
| Family name. | Given name. | | | When | Where | | | | | | | | |
| White | Amelice | ✓ | Commander | 30th July 1930 | So. Lon | NO | YES | 54 | M | English | British | 5.9 | 185 |
| Howlinson | Marie | ✓ | Asst do | do | do | do | do | 51 | do | do | do | 5.7 | 154 |
| Monostie | John | ✓ | Chief Mate | do | do | do | do | 51 | do | Scotch | do | 5.9 | 175 |
| Stubbs | Lydenham | ✓ | 1st do | do | do | do | do | 51 | do | English | do | 5.6 | 148 |
| Alexander | David | ✓ | 2nd do | do | do | do | do | 46 | do | do | do | 5.9 | 168 |
| THOMPSON | LESLIE | ✓ | 3rd do | do | do | do | do | 42 | do | do | do | 5-8 | 180 |
| Rutherford | William | ✓ | 4th do | do | do | do | do | 35 | do | Irish | do | 5.7 | 156 |
| Young | Alfred | ✓ | 5th do | do | do | do | do | 36 | do | English | do | 6.0 | 176 |
| Thompson | William | ✓ | 6th do | do | do | do | do | 36 | do | do | do | 5.7 | 158 |
| Beaumont | James | ✓ | Surgeon | do | do | do | do | 59 | do | Scotch | do | 5.10 | 172 |
| Bunt | Thomas | ✓ | Asst do | do | do | do | do | 54 | do | English | do | 5.7 | 168 |
| Syrie | Arthur | ✓ | Purser | do | do | do | do | 48 | do | Irish | do | 5.7 | 150 |
| HAYWOOD | MALLACE | ✓ | 2nd do | do | do | do | do | 56 | do | ENGLISH | do | 5-7 | 145 |
| Brown | Edward | ✓ | ASST PURSER | 30th July 1930 | So. Lon | NO | YES | 28 | M | English | BRITISH | 5.10 | 185 |
| Wilson | Claude | ✓ | Purser's Clerk | do | do | do | do | 25 | do | do | do | 5.9 | 150 |
| Jones | Maurice | ✓ | do | do | do | do | do | 24 | do | do | do | 5.8 | 164 |
| Rehman | Harold | ✓ | do | do | do | do | do | 33 | do | do | do | 6.0 | 168 |
| Wells | Thomas | ✓ | Bar tender | do | do | do | do | 46 | do | Irish | do | 5.9 | 165 |
| Land | Alfred | ✓ | do do | do | do | do | do | 43 | do | English | do | 6.0 | 168 |
| Luskien | James | ✓ | do do | do | do | do | do | 40 | do | do | do | 5.7 | 168 |
| Fisher | Walter | ✓ | Boatman | do | do | do | do | 43 | do | do | do | 5.10 | 170 |
| Earl | Mersey | ✓ | do do | do | do | do | do | 47 | do | do | do | 5.9 | 162 |
| Frederick | Bertram | ✓ | do do | do | do | do | do | 35 | do | do | do | 6.0 | 172 |
| Winton | Freddie | ✓ | Waiter at table | do | do | do | do | 53 | do | do | do | 5.8 | 160 |
| McDonald | Donald | ✓ | do | do | do | do | do | 56 | do | Scotch | do | 5.11 | 188 |
| Simons | Ernest | ✓ | Fire watchman | do | do | do | do | 40 | do | English | do | 5.7 | 152 |
| Everson | Charles | ✓ | do | do | do | do | do | 49 | do | do | do | 6.2 | 210 |
| Anderson | William | ✓ | do | do | do | do | do | 55 | do | do | do | 5.9 | 175 |
| Reir | Archibald | ✓ | Storekeeper | do | do | do | do | 51 | do | do | do | 5.7 | 170 |

When and where issued on.

Printed in England.

Line

Owners

Local Agents
14-1540

Immigration Inspector



* See list of rates on back hereof.

Notes: Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns 10, 11, 12, 13, 14, and 15 is punishable by a fine of Ten Dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, _____, of the _____, do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.
I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration
Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this _____

day of _____, 19 _____

Master, First or Second Officer

Immigrant Inspector

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. - The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (north). | Turkish. |
| Italian (south). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian (except Cuban). |

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 2

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

115

Vessel *Majestic*

, arriving at

New York

5th August

, 19

from the port of

Southampton

| (1)
No.
on
list | (2)
NAME IN FULL
Family name. Given name. | (3)
No. of
seaman's
identification
card | (4)
Length
of
service
at
sea | (5)
POSITION IN SHIP'S
COMPANY | (6)
SHIPPED OR ENGAGED
When Where | (7)
Whether to be paid
off or discharged at
port of arrival | (8)
Whether
able to
read | (9)
Age | (10)
Sex | (11)
Race | (12)
Nationality | (13)
Height | (14)
Weight | (15)
Physical marks,
peculiarities, or
disease |
|--------------------------|---|---|---|--------------------------------------|---|--|-----------------------------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------------|-----------------|----------------|---|
| 1 | Thorn William | ✓ | | Printer | 30th July 1930 | do | do | 51 | M | English | British | 6.0 | 173 | |
| 2 | Sealley James | ✓ | | do | do | do | do | 37 | do | do | do | 5.6 | 158 | |
| 3 | Franklin Charles | ✓ | | do | do | do | do | 40 | do | do | do | 5.9 | 188 | |
| 4 | Middlemiss Leslie | ✓ | | do | do | do | do | 38 | do | do | do | 5.5 | 140 | |
| 5 | MADDER CLAYTON | ✓ | | do | do | do | do | 40 | do | do | do | 5.9 | 156 | |
| 6 | Jupe Frank | ✓ | | do | do | do | do | 31 | do | do | do | 5.7 | 150 | |
| 7 | Dixon Edward | ✓ | | do | do | do | do | 23 | do | do | do | 6.0 | 160 | |
| 8 | Bushell Henry | ✓ | | Salmon Dockman & A.B. | do | do | do | 54 | do | do | do | 5.9 | 168 | |
| 9 | Milner John | ✓ | | L.C. & A.B. | do | do | do | 20 | do | do | do | 5.8 | 145 | |
| 10 | Vine Henry | ✓ | | do | do | do | do | 20 | do | do | do | 5.9 | 156 | |
| 11 | Fillinger James | ✓ | | do | do | do | do | 13 | do | do | do | 5.9 | 158 | |
| 12 | Lorris Frederick | ✓ | | do | do | do | do | 22 | do | do | do | 5.1 | 172 | |
| 13 | Atkins William | ✓ | | do | do | do | do | 38 | do | do | do | 5.9 | 150 | |
| 14 | Foreman George | ✓ | | do | do | do | do | 36 | do | do | do | 5.10 | 165 | |
| 15 | Grimes George | ✓ | | Window Cleaner & A.B. | do | do | do | 48 | do | do | do | 6.0 | 175 | |
| 16 | Wingrove Edward | ✓ | | do | do | do | do | 32 | do | do | do | 6.0 | 164 | |
| 17 | Coates Alfred | ✓ | | A. B. | do | do | do | 36 | do | do | do | 5.8 | 154 | |
| 18 | Wills Louis | ✓ | | do | do | do | do | 22 | do | do | do | 5.1 | 160 | |
| 19 | Fitzgerald Frederick | ✓ | | do | do | do | do | 44 | do | do | do | 5.6 | 145 | |
| 20 | Taylor Leonard | ✓ | | do | do | do | do | 21 | do | do | do | 5.9 | 157 | |
| 21 | Murray Alfred | ✓ | | do | do | do | do | 32 | do | do | do | 5.8 | 150 | |
| 22 | Full Richard | ✓ | | do | do | do | do | 30 | do | do | do | 5.10 | 174 | |
| 23 | Crocker John | ✓ | | A.B. | 30th July 1930 | do | do | 30 | M | English | British | 5.8 | 156 | |
| 24 | Silvey George | ✓ | | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | 5.9 | 152 | |
| 25 | Biffin Leonard | ✓ | | do | do | do | do | 19 | do | do | do | 5.9 | 158 | |
| 26 | McLOUGHLIN SIDNEY | ✓ | | do | do | do | do | 26 | do | do | do | 5.9 | 157 | |
| 27 | Mailey Frederick | ✓ | | do | do | do | do | 49 | do | do | do | 5.7 | 145 | |
| 28 | Salter John | ✓ | | do | do | do | do | 49 | do | do | do | 5.8 | 157 | |
| 29 | Evans Leslie | ✓ | | do | do | do | do | 25 | do | do | do | 5.7 | 145 | |
| 30 | Speake James | ✓ | | do | do | do | do | 31 | do | do | do | 5.9 | 167 | |

Printed in England.

Line

Owens

Local Agents
14-1340



* See list of cases on back hereof.
Note: Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (1), (5), (6) and (7) is punishable by a fine of Ten Dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, _____, of the _____, do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.
I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration
Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this _____

day of _____, 19 _____

Master, First or Second Officer

Immigrant Inspector

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (north). | Turkish. |
| Italian (south). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian (except Cuban). |

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

116

Vessel S.S. Majestic, arriving at New York, 5th August, 1930, from the port of Southampton

| (1) | (2) | (3) | (4) | (5) | (6) | (7) | (8) | (9) | (10) | (11) | (12) | (13) | (14) | (15) |
|-------------|--------------|-------------------------------------|--------------------------|----------------------------|--------------------|---|----------------------|-----|------|-------|-------------|---------|--------|---|
| No. on list | NAME IN FULL | No. of seaman's identification card | Length of service at sea | POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY | SHIPPED OR ENGAGED | Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival | Whether able to read | Age | Sex | Race* | Nationality | Height | Weight | Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease |
| | Family name. | Given name. | | | When | Where | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | 30th July 1930 | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | Dawson | William | ✓ | A. B. | 1930 | So'ton | NO | YES | 31 | M | English | British | 5.10 | 175 |
| 2 | Harris | Frederick | ✓ | do | do | do | do | do | 44 | do | do | do | 6.1 | 186 |
| 3 | Johnston | James | ✓ | do | do | do | do | do | 51 | do | Scotch | do | 5.2 | 134 |
| 4 | Duby | Charles | ✓ | do | do | do | do | do | 23 | do | English | do | 5.8 | 154 |
| 5 | Madlane | Thomas | ✓ | do | do | do | do | do | 56 | do | do | do | 5.9 | 167 |
| 6 | Blaney | Thomas | ✓ | do | do | do | do | do | 41 | do | do | do | 5.8 | 165 |
| 7 | Allison | Albert | ✓ | do | do | do | do | do | 40 | do | do | do | 5.9 | 150 |
| 8 | Williams | Robert | ✓ | do | do | do | do | do | 60 | do | Welsh | do | 5.10 | 183 |
| 9 | Wall | Mark | ✓ | do | do | do | do | do | 60 | do | English | do | 5.11 | 173 |
| 10 | Lawrence | Francis | ✓ | do | do | do | do | do | 35 | do | do | do | 6.0 | 178 |
| 11 | King | William | ✓ | do | do | do | do | do | 30 | do | do | do | 5.7 | 145 |
| 12 | Hire | John | ✓ | do | do | do | do | do | 41 | do | do | do | 5.9 | 165 |
| 13 | Anderson | George | ✓ | do | do | do | do | do | 44 | do | Scotch | do | 5.9 | 164 |
| 14 | Jelliff | Jack | ✓ | do | do | do | do | do | 29 | do | English | do | 5.8 | 156 |
| 15 | Fay | Albert | ✓ | do | do | do | do | do | 30 | do | do | do | 5.9 | 162 |
| 16 | Boas | Newton | ✓ | Sailor | do | do | do | do | 22 | do | do | do | 5.9 | 165 |
| 17 | Bromby | Richard | ✓ | A. B. | do | do | do | do | 20 | do | do | do | 5.8 | 156 |
| 18 | Reil | James | ✓ | do | do | do | do | do | 44 | do | Irish | do | 5.9 | 152 |
| 19 | Lace | Charles | ✓ | do | do | do | do | do | 32 | do | English | do | 5.7 | 145 |
| 20 | Watnam | Henry | ✓ | do | do | do | do | do | 47 | do | Welsh | do | 5.8 | 165 |
| 21 | ADAIR | JAMES | ✓ | do | do | do | do | do | 27 | do | Scotch | do | 5.9 | 158 |
| 22 | Burns | Michael | ✓ | do | do | do | do | do | 46 | do | Irish | do | 5.9 | 178 |
| 23 | Ditsen | Frederick | ✓ | do | do | do | do | do | 23 | do | English | do | 5.7 | 156 |
| 24 | Blament | Edward | ✓ | do | do | do | do | do | 20 | do | do | do | 5.9 | 152 |
| 25 | Barrenson | Stephen | ✓ | O. S. | do | do | do | do | 16 | do | do | do | 5.7 | 140 |
| 26 | Charlwood | Horace | ✓ | do | do | do | do | do | 16 | do | do | do | 5.6 | 142 |
| 27 | Finchell | Vivian | ✓ | do | do | do | do | do | 17 | do | do | do | 5.8 | 140 |
| 28 | Tanner | William | ✓ | do | do | do | do | do | 15 | do | do | do | 5.4 | 130 |
| 29 | Rumsey | Edward | ✓ | Bridge Boy | do | do | do | do | 15 | do | do | do | 5.2 | 126 |
| 30 | Edits | Charles | ✓ | do | do | do | do | do | 16 | do | do | do | 5.3 | 134 |

Printed in England.

Line

Owners

Local Agents
10/330

OK 30

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof

Notes: Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (1), (5), (6) and (7) is punishable by a fine of Ten Dollars for each alien. See other side.



AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, _____, of the _____, do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.
I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration
Rule 10 which appear below.

Master, First or Second Officer

Sworn to before me this _____

day of _____, 19____

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Rusniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (north). | Turkish. |
| Italian (south). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian (except Cuban). |

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel *Majestic*, arriving at *New York*, 5th August, 1930, from the port of *Southampton*

117

| (1)
No.
on
list | (2)
NAME IN FULL
Family name. Given name. | (3)
No. of
seaman's
identification
card | (4)
Length
of
service
at
sea | (5)
POSITION IN SHIP'S
COMPANY | (6)
SHIPPED OR ENGAGED
When Where | (7)
Whether to be paid
off or discharged at
port of arrival | (8)
Whether
able to
read | (9)
Age | (10)
Sex | (11)
Race* | (12)
Nationality | (13)
Height | (14)
Weight | (15)
Physical marks,
peculiarities, or
disease |
|--------------------------|---|---|---|--------------------------------------|---|--|-----------------------------------|------------|-------------|---------------|---------------------|----------------|----------------|---|
| | | | | | 30th July | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | Medwell Charles | ✓ | | Deck Boy | 1930 Sp'ton | NO | YES | 16 | M | English | British | 5.0 | 124 | |
| 2 | Walker Charles | ✓ | | do | do do | do | do | 16 | do | do | do | 5.2 | 134 | |
| 3 | Ayley Charles | ✓ | | M.R. Steward | do do | do | do | 43 | do | do | do | 5.10 | 165 | |
| 4 | Gibson George | ✓ | | do | do do | do | do | 21 | do | do | do | 5.7 | 145 | |
| 5 | Thomson John | ✓ | | 1st Wireless Operator | do do | do | do | 39 | do | do | do | 5.8 | 158 | |
| 6 | Jacobs Alfred | ✓ | | 2nd do | do do | do | do | 40 | do | do | do | 5.10 | 162 | |
| 7 | Gurbutt John | ✓ | | 3rd do | do do | do | do | 38 | do | do | do | 5.9 | 160 | |
| 8 | Baker Aubrey | ✓ | | 4th do | do do | do | do | 30 | do | do | do | 6.2 | 206 | |
| 9 | Cotgrove Percy | ✓ | | 5th do | do do | do | do | 31 | do | do | do | 5.8 | 160 | |
| 10 | DONE WILLIAM | ✓ | | Bandmaster | do do | do | do | 35 | do | do | do | 5.9 | 164 | |
| 11 | KLEE JOHN | ✓ | | Bandman | do do | do | do | 28 | do | do | do | 5.10 | 168 | |
| 12 | MOORE WILFRED | ✓ | | do | do do | do | do | 44 | do | do | do | 5.11 | 174 | |
| 13 | COLLIER JAMES | ✓ | | do | do do | do | do | 27 | do | do | do | 5.10 | 178 | |
| 14 | MARTIN FRANCIS | ✓ | | do | do do | do | do | 26 | do | do | do | 5.8 | 144 | |
| 15 | SHARPE JAMES | ✓ | | do | do do | do | do | 43 | do | do | do | 5.7 | 160 | |
| 16 | INCLEDON WILLIAM | ✓ | | do | do do | do | do | 26 | do | do | do | 5.10 | 158 | |
| 17 | SOOTHILL HENRY | ✓ | | do | do do | do | do | 24 | do | do | do | 5.6 | 148 | |
| 18 | GIBSON HARRY | ✓ | | Bandmaster | do do | do | do | 34 | do | do | do | 5.8 | 158 | |
| 19 | SHARPE FREDERICK | ✓ | | do | do do | do | do | 22 | do | do | do | 5.10 | 154 | |
| 20 | CORFIELD THOMAS | ✓ | | Bandman | do do | do | do | 29 | do | do | do | 6.0 | 174 | |
| 21 | GIBBS ALAN | ✓ | | do | do do | do | do | 26 | do | do | do | 5.8 | 154 | |
| 22 | HALL WILLIAM | ✓ | | do | do do | do | do | 41 | do | do | do | 5.4 | 152 | |
| 23 | FORD RICHARD | ✓ | | Leader | do do | do | do | 26 | do | do | do | 5.5 | 150 | |
| 24 | MAGUIRE CHARLES | ✓ | | Pianist | do do | do | do | 35 | do | do | do | 5.6 | 148 | |
| 25 | MOSS FRANK | ✓ | | Drummer Reception Officer | do do | do | do | 26 | do | do | do | 5.11 | 156 | |
| 26 | OUROUSOW Serge | ✓ | | | do do | do | do | 53 | do | Russian | Russian | 5.10 | 168 | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

Printed in England.

Date

Signature

Local Agent
14 1930

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof

Notes: Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6) and (7) is punishable by a fine of Ten Dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, _____, of the _____, do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.
I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration
Rule 10 which appear below.

Master, First or Second Officer

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|------------------|--|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians,
Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (north). | Turkish. |
| Italian (south). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian (except Cuban). |

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel *Majestic*, arriving at *New York*, *5th August*, 19*30*, from the port of *Southampton* **118**

| (1)
No.
on
list | (2)
NAME IN FULL | | (3)
No. of
seaman's
identification
card | (4)
Length
of
service
at
sea | (5)
POSITION IN SHIP'S
COMPANY | (6)
SHIPPED OR ENGAGED | | (7)
Whether to be paid
off or discharged at
port of arrival | (8)
Whether
able to
read | (9)
Age | (10)
Sex | (11)
Race | (12)
Nationality | (13)
Height | (14)
Weight | (15)
Physical marks,
peculiarities, or
disease |
|--------------------------|---------------------|-------------|---|---|--------------------------------------|---------------------------|--------|--|-----------------------------------|------------|-------------|--------------|---------------------|----------------|----------------|---|
| | Family name. | Given name. | | | | When | Where | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | 30th July
1930 | So'ton | NO | YES | 59 | M | English | British | 5.8 | 175 | |
| 1 | Wolff | Jose h | ✓ | | Chief Engineer | | | do | do | 50 | do | do | do | 5.9 | 162 | |
| 2 | Duffin | James | ✓ | | Asst do | do | do | do | do | 48 | do | Welsh | do | 5.9 | 168 | |
| 3 | Williams | John | ✓ | | Sen 2 Engineer | do | do | do | do | 47 | do | English | do | 5.7 | 154 | |
| 4 | Brown | Joseph | ✓ | | Int 1 | do | do | do | do | 44 | do | do | do | 5.9 | 160 | |
| 5 | Forbes | Albert | ✓ | | Jun 2 | do | do | do | do | 43 | do | do | do | 5.11 | 176 | |
| 6 | Mill | William | ✓ | | Sen 3 | do | do | do | do | 48 | do | Welsh | do | 5.8 | 178 | |
| 7 | Davies | Evan | ✓ | | Int 3 | do | do | do | do | 44 | do | English | do | 5.9 | 154 | |
| 8 | DAVIES | ALEXANDER | ✓ | | Jun 3 | do | do | do | do | 40 | do | English | do | 6.0 | 168 | |
| 9 | Lichtfoot | James | ✓ | | Sen 4 | do | do | do | do | 44 | do | Irish | do | 6.0 | 170 | |
| 10 | Byrne | Henry | ✓ | | Int 4 | do | do | do | do | 49 | do | English | do | 5.10 | 165 | |
| 11 | Taylor | William | ✓ | | Jun 4 | do | do | do | do | 36 | do | Irish | do | 5.8 | 158 | |
| 12 | Davidson | Richard | ✓ | | Sen A/2 | do | do | do | do | 41 | do | English | do | 6.0 | 173 | |
| 13 | HEATON | John | ✓ | | do | do | do | do | do | 38 | do | Scotch | do | 5.10 | 176 | |
| 14 | Cairnie | Thomas | ✓ | | Int A/2 | do | do | do | do | 43 | do | Welsh | do | 5.10 | 210 | |
| 15 | Jones | Frederick | ✓ | | do | do | do | do | do | 44 | do | do | do | 5.9 | 175 | |
| 16 | Giblett | Hugh | ✓ | | Jun A/2 | do | do | do | do | 34 | do | English | do | 5.7 | 154 | |
| 17 | Clarke | Frank | ✓ | | do | do | do | do | do | 39 | do | do | do | 5.9 | 160 | |
| 18 | Issey | John | ✓ | | Sen A/3 | do | do | do | do | 33 | do | do | do | 5.5 | 144 | |
| 19 | Price | William | ✓ | | do | do | do | do | do | 33 | do | do | do | 5.3 | 138 | |
| 20 | Wilson | Harold | ✓ | | Int A/3 | do | do | do | do | 37 | do | do | do | 5.9 | 165 | |
| 21 | Harris | Henry | ✓ | | do | do | do | do | do | 32 | do | do | do | 5.9 | 160 | |
| 22 | Wise | Richard | ✓ | | Jun A/3 | do | do | do | do | 32 | do | do | do | 5.8 | 165 | |
| 23 | Hodgkinson | Henry | ✓ | | do | do | do | do | do | 31 | do | do | do | 6.0 | 178 | |
| 24 | Ahier | James | ✓ | | Sen A/4 | do | do | do | do | 34 | do | Scotch | do | 5.9 | 152 | |
| 25 | Grant | James | ✓ | | do | do | do | do | do | 38 | do | English | do | 5.8 | 156 | |
| 26 | Deville | William | ✓ | | Int A/4 | do | do | do | do | 30 | do | do | do | 5.9 | 165 | |
| 27 | Farnell | Henry | ✓ | | do | do | do | do | do | 30 | do | do | do | 5.7 | 145 | |
| 28 | Trew | Leonard | ✓ | | Jun A/4 | do | do | do | do | 29 | do | do | do | 5.8 | 150 | |
| 29 | Rodway | Frederick | ✓ | | do | do | do | do | do | 58 | do | Welsh | do | 5.9 | 175 | |
| 30 | Snowdon | Llewellyn | ✓ | | Ex do | do | do | do | do | | | | | | | |

N. M. OFFICE
29 JUL 1930
SOUTH

Printed in England.

Line

Owner

Local Agents
14 1930

* See list of races on back hereof

NOTE: Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (9), (10), (11) and (12) is punishable by a fine of Ten Dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, _____, of the _____, do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.
I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration
Rule 10 which appear below.

Master, First or Second Officer

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

Immigrant Inspector

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzogovinian. | Spanish American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (north). | Turkish. |
| Italian (south). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian (except Cuban). |

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

119

Vessel S.S. "Majestic", arriving at New York, 5th August, 1930, from the port of Southampton

| (1) | (2) | (3) | (4) | (5) | (6) | (7) | (8) | (9) | (10) | (11) | (12) | (13) | (14) | (15) | |
|-------------|--------------------|-------------------------|-------------------------------------|--------------------------|---|--------------------|---|----------------------|------|------|-------|--------------------|---------|--------|---|
| No. on list | NAME IN FULL | | No. of seaman's identification card | Length of service at sea | POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY | SHIPPED OR ENGAGED | Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival | Whether able to read | Age | Sex | Race* | Nationality | Height | Weight | Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease |
| | Family name. | Given name. | | | | When | Where | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | 30th July | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | Maigh | Thomas | ✓ | | Sen 5 Engineer | 1930 | So'ton | NO | YES | 35 | M | Scotch | British | 5.9 | 165 |
| 2 | Thwaites | Henry | ✓ | | do do | do | do | do | do | 41 | do | English | do | 5.8 | 156 |
| 3 | Laycock | Harold | ✓ | | do do | do | do | do | do | 35 | do | do | do | 5.8 | 167 |
| 4 | Wilson | James Gordon | ✓ | | Ex do | do | do | do | do | 39 | do | do | do | 5.9 | 178 |
| 5 | Edwards | John | ✓ | | Int 5 | do | do | do | do | 32 | do | do | do | 6.0 | 186 |
| 6 | Groves | Frederick | ✓ | | do do | do | do | do | do | 32 | do | do | do | 5.9 | 164 |
| 7 | Fullerton | Alfred | ✓ | | do do | do | do | do | do | 32 | do | do | do | 5.11 | 175 |
| 8 | Addie | George | ✓ | | Jun 5 | do | do | do | do | 32 | do | do | do | 5.8 | 156 |
| 9 | Poynter | Geoffrey | ✓ | | do do | do | do | do | do | 35 | do | do | do | 5.9 | 162 |
| 10 | Rastin | Richard | ✓ | | do do | do | do | do | do | 29 | do | do | do | 5.7 | 146 |
| 11 | Fox | Stanhope | ✓ | | Sen 6 | do | do | do | do | 28 | do | do | do | 5.10 | 164 |
| 12 | Leyland | Richard | ✓ | | do do | do | do | do | do | 28 | do | do | do | 5.8 | 154 |
| 13 | McDonald | William | ✓ | | Ex do | do | do | do | do | 27 | do | do | do | 5.6 | 145 |
| 14 | Bea ant | Henry | ✓ | | Jun 6 | do | do | do | do | 28 | do | Irish | do | 5.9 | 158 |
| 15 | Russell | Leslie | ✓ | | Junior Engineer | do | do | do | do | 26 | do | English | do | 5.9 | 172 |
| 16 | Roberts | David | ✓ | | Junior Engineer do do do do do do do do do do do do do do do do do do do do do do do do do do do do do do do do do do do do do do do do do do do do do do do do do do do do do do do do do do do do do do do do do do do do do do do do do do do do do do do do do do do do do do do do do do do do do do do do do do do do do do do do do do do do do do do do do do do do do do do do do do do do do do do do do do do do do do do do do do do do do do do do do do do do do do do do do do do do do do do do do do do do do do do do do do do do do do do do do do do do do do do do do do do do do do do do do do do do do do do do do do do do do do do do do do do do do do do do do do do do do do do do do do do do do do do do do do do do do do do do do do do do do do do do do do do do do do do do do do do do do do do do do do do do do do do do do do do do do do do do do do do do do do do do do do do do do do do do do do do do do do do do do do do do do do do do do do do do do do do do do do do do do do do do do do do do do do do do do do do do do do do do do do do do do do do do do do do do do do do do do do do do do do do do do do do do do do do do do do do do do do do do do do do do do do do do do do do do do do do do do do do do do do do do do do do do do do do do do do do do do do do do do do do do do do do do do do do do do do do do do do do do do do do do do do do do do do do do do do do do do do do do do do do do do do do do do do do do do do do do do do do do do do do do do do do do do do do do do do do do do do do do do do do do do do do do do do do do do do do do do do do do do do do do do do do do do do do do do do do do do do do do do do do do do do do do do do do do do do do do do do do do do do do do do do do do do do do do do do do do do do do do do</ | | | | | | | | | | |

Printed in England

Line

Owners

Local Agents
14-1240

Immigrant Inspector

* See list of races on back hereof
Note: Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns 1, 4, 5, 6 and 7 is punishable by a fine of Ten Dollars for each alien. See other side.



AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, _____, of the _____, do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.
I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration
Rule 10 which appear below.

Master, First or Second Officer

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

Immigrant Inspector

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|------------------|--|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Rusniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians,
Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (north). | Turkish. |
| Italian (south). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian (except Cuban). |

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

120

Vessel S.S. Majestic, arriving at New York, 5th August, 1930, from the port of Southampton

| (1) | (2) | (3) | (4) | (5) | (6) | (7) | (8) | (9) | (10) | (11) | (12) | (13) | (14) | (15) | |
|-------------|--------------|-------------|-------------------------------------|--------------------------|----------------------------|--------------------|---|----------------------|------|------|------|-------------|---------|--------|---|
| No. on list | NAME IN FULL | | No. of seaman's identification card | Length of service at sea | POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY | SHIPPED OR ENGAGED | Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival | Whether able to read | Age | Sex | Race | Nationality | Height | Weight | Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease |
| | Family name. | Given name. | | | | When | Where | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | Asst Sanitary Engineer | 30th July 1930 | So'ton | NO | YES | 28 | M | English | British | 5.7 | 145 |
| 1 | Lugh | William | ✓ | | Boilermaker | do | do | do | do | 46 | do | do | do | 5.10 | 196 |
| 2 | Jones | Thomas | ✓ | | As t do | do | do | do | do | 42 | do | do | do | 5.8 | 162 |
| 3 | Spearey | George | ✓ | | do | do | do | do | do | 44 | do | do | do | 5.8 | 156 |
| 4 | Babb | Charles | ✓ | | 1st Electrician | do | do | do | do | 45 | do | do | do | 5.8 | 160 |
| 5 | Tuckwell | Henry | ✓ | | 2nd do | do | do | do | do | 34 | do | do | do | 5.3 | 134 |
| 6 | Wright | Albert | ✓ | | 3rd do | do | do | do | do | 32 | do | do | do | 6.0 | 175 |
| 7 | Mason | Rosea | ✓ | | 4th do | do | do | do | do | 29 | do | do | do | 6.2 | 175 |
| 8 | Smith | George | ✓ | | 5th do | do | do | do | do | 32 | do | do | do | 5.1 | 165 |
| 9 | Perron | William | ✓ | | 6th do | do | do | do | do | 28 | do | do | do | 5.1 | 167 |
| 10 | Blogg | Henry | ✓ | | 7th do | do | do | do | do | 30 | do | do | do | 5.8 | 156 |
| 11 | Newman | Leslie | ✓ | | 8th do | do | do | do | do | 22 | do | do | do | 5.7 | 150 |
| 12 | Okley | Charles | ✓ | | Engine Room Artificer | do | do | do | do | 29 | do | do | do | 5.8 | 156 |
| 13 | McWilliam | John | ✓ | | do | do | do | do | do | 42 | do | do | do | 5.9 | 162 |
| 14 | Quasell | William | ✓ | | do | do | do | do | do | 29 | do | Welsh | do | 5.6 | 156 |
| 15 | Davies | Alfred | ✓ | | do | do | do | do | do | 28 | do | English | do | 5.10 | 175 |
| 16 | Lansdale | William | ✓ | | do | do | do | do | do | 48 | do | do | do | 5.9 | 178 |
| 17 | Walsley | James | ✓ | | do | do | do | do | do | 46 | do | do | do | 5.8 | 167 |
| 18 | Warren | Frederick | ✓ | | do | do | do | do | do | 40 | do | do | do | 5.9 | 164 |
| 19 | Fenny | George | ✓ | | do | do | do | do | do | 29 | do | Welsh | do | 5.8 | 154 |
| 20 | Jones | Arnold | ✓ | | do | do | do | do | do | 48 | do | English | do | 5.8 | 158 |
| 21 | Corne | Thomas | ✓ | | do | do | do | do | do | 41 | do | do | do | 5.1 | 165 |
| 22 | Petty | Richard | ✓ | | do | do | do | do | do | 31 | do | do | do | 5.9 | 164 |
| 23 | Gale | George | ✓ | | do | do | do | do | do | 33 | do | Welsh | do | 5.8 | 164 |
| 24 | Hope | PIERCE | ✓ | | Joiner | do | do | do | do | 41 | do | English | do | 5.8 | 158 |
| 25 | Wareham | Edward | ✓ | | do | do | do | do | do | 50 | do | do | do | 5.5 | 156 |
| 26 | Carr | George | ✓ | | Engineer's Writer | do | do | do | do | 51 | do | do | do | 5.8 | 165 |
| 27 | Breach | Ernest | ✓ | | M.R. Seward | do | do | do | do | 41 | do | do | do | 5.6 | 146 |
| 28 | Whitlock | Gertrude | ✓ | | do | do | do | do | do | 27 | do | do | do | 6.0 | 175 |
| 29 | Breingan | Alexander | ✓ | | do | do | do | do | do | 32 | do | do | do | 5.7 | 154 |
| 30 | Cox | William | ✓ | | | | | | | | | | | | |

Printed in England.

Line

Owner

Local Agents

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof

Note: Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (1), (5), (6) and (7) is punishable by a fine of Ten Dollars for each alien. No other side



AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, _____, of the _____, do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.
I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration
Rule 10 which appear below.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|------------------|--|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Rusniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians,
Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (north). | Turkish. |
| Italian (south). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian (except Cuban). |

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

121

Vessel S.S. *Majestic*, arriving at New York, 5th August, 1930, from the port of Southampton

| (1) | (2) | (3) | (4) | (5) | (6) | (7) | (8) | (9) | (10) | (11) | (12) | (13) | (14) | (15) | |
|-------------|--------------|-------------|-------------------------------------|--------------------------|----------------------------|--------------------|---|----------------------|------|------|------|-------------|---------|--------|---|
| No. on list | NAME IN FULL | | No. of seaman's identification card | Length of service at sea | POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY | SHIPPED OR ENGAGED | Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival | Whether able to read | Age | Sex | Race | Nationality | Height | Weight | Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease |
| | Family name. | Given name. | | | | When | Where | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | 30th July | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | Walsh | Richard | ✓ | | M.R.Steward. | 1930 | So'ton | NO | YES | 35 | M | Irish | British | 5.8 | 145 |
| 2 | Kavanagh | John | ✓ | | do | do | do | do | do | 36 | do | English | do | 5.9 | 154 |
| 3 | Boden | Richard | ✓ | | do | do | do | do | do | 18 | do | do | do | 5.7 | 146 |
| 4 | Crespin | Henry | ✓ | | do | do | do | do | do | 34 | do | do | do | 5.8 | 157 |
| 5 | Casey | Patrick | ✓ | | do | do | do | do | do | 30 | do | Irish | do | 5.1 | 165 |
| 6 | JONES | THOMAS | ✓ | | do | do | do | do | do | 32 | do | English | do | 5-5 | 153 |
| 7 | Likely | Thomas | ✓ | | do | do | do | do | do | 21 | do | English | do | 5.1 | 160 |
| 8 | Bull | Frederick | ✓ | | do | do | do | do | do | 30 | do | do | do | 5.8 | 156 |
| 9 | Miller | Thomas | ✓ | | do | do | do | do | do | 24 | do | do | do | 5.9 | 154 |
| 10 | Caple | William | ✓ | | do | do | do | do | do | 57 | do | do | do | 5.5 | 160 |
| 11 | Bevis | Ronald | ✓ | | do | do | do | do | do | 19 | do | do | do | 5.8 | 152 |
| 12 | Batchelor | William | ✓ | | Storekeeper | do | do | do | do | 46 | do | do | do | 5.8 | 156 |
| 13 | Wilkinson | George | ✓ | | do | do | do | do | do | 45 | do | do | do | 5.5 | 160 |
| 14 | Barnes | Mark | ✓ | | do | do | do | do | do | 34 | do | do | do | 5.6 | 157 |
| 15 | Knipe | Percy | ✓ | | Evap.Attndt. | do | do | do | do | 49 | do | do | do | 5.9 | 162 |
| 16 | Wills Miell | Albert | ✓ | | do | do | do | do | do | 44 | do | do | do | 5.8 | 156 |
| 17 | Fryer | Henry | ✓ | | do | do | do | do | do | 43 | do | do | do | 5.9 | 175 |
| 18 | Foster | James | ✓ | | Ref Greaser | do | do | do | do | 53 | do | do | do | 5.9 | 174 |
| 19 | Lyme | John | ✓ | | do | do | do | do | do | 57 | do | do | do | 5.8 | 172 |
| 20 | Elliott | William | ✓ | | do | do | do | do | do | 51 | do | do | do | 5.1 | 185 |
| 21 | Maries | Arthur | ✓ | | do | do | do | do | do | 31 | do | do | do | 5.8 | 165 |
| 22 | Painter | Bertram | ✓ | | do | do | do | do | do | 45 | do | do | do | 5.1 | 175 |
| 23 | Collins | George | ✓ | | do | do | do | do | do | 44 | do | do | do | 5.8 | 166 |
| 24 | Thorpe | George | ✓ | | do | do | do | do | do | 38 | do | do | do | 5.7 | 168 |
| 25 | Cropper | William | ✓ | | do | do | do | do | do | 34 | do | do | do | 5.8 | 160 |
| 26 | Beeston | Henry | ✓ | | Elect Greaser | do | do | do | do | 46 | do | do | do | 5.9 | 175 |
| 27 | Ferry | William | ✓ | | do | do | do | do | do | 56 | do | do | do | 5.8 | 184 |
| 28 | Buman | John | ✓ | | do | do | do | do | do | 46 | do | do | do | 5.9 | 182 |
| 29 | Obey | Henry | ✓ | | do | do | do | do | do | 56 | do | do | do | 5.8 | 178 |
| 30 | Roberts | Frederick | ✓ | | do | do | do | do | do | 31 | do | do | do | 5.7 | 156 |

Printed in England.

Line

Owners

Local Agents

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof

Note - Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6) and (7) is punishable by a fine of Ten Dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, _____, of the _____, do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.
I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration
Rule 10 which appear below.

Master First or Second Officer

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

Immigrant Inspector

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or, landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (north). | Turkish. |
| Italian (south). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian (except Cuban). |

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

I hereby certify that, due to the end of the film strip,
it was necessary to continue Volume number 10396
on the following reel, thus making a splice in the negative
essential.

NOT 7 1943
Date

Eva Jackson
Camera Operator

NOT 7 1943
Date

W. C. Sawyer Chief
Mail, Files & Records Section
Port of New York

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

I hereby certify that, due to the end of the film strip,
it was necessary to continue Volume number 10396
on the following reel, thus making a splice in the negative
essential.

7 1943
Date

Kora Jackson
Camera Operator

7 1943
Date

W. C. Sawyer Chief
Mail, Files & Records Section
Port of New York

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S.S. Majestic, arriving at New York, 5th August, 1930, from the port of Southampton

| (1)
No. on list | (2)
NAME IN FULL
Family name | (3)
Given name | (4)
No. of seaman's identification card | (5)
Length of service at sea | (6)
POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY | (7)
SHIPPED OR ENGAGED
When | (8)
Where | (9)
Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival | (10)
Whether able to read | (11)
Age | (12)
Sex | (13)
Race* | (14)
Nationality | (15)
Height | (16)
Weight | (17)
Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease |
|--------------------|------------------------------------|-------------------|--|---------------------------------|-----------------------------------|-----------------------------------|--------------|--|------------------------------|-------------|-------------|---------------|---------------------|----------------|----------------|---|
| 1 | Foster | Albert | | | Elect. Trawler | 30th July | | | | | | | | | | |
| 2 | Ackers | John | | | San Trawler | do | do | do | do | 42 | do | do | do | 5.9 | 164 | |
| 3 | Gunn | Stanley | | | | do | do | do | do | 34 | do | do | do | 5.9 | 170 | |
| 4 | SPENCER | FREDERICK | | | CLEANER | do | do | do | do | 27 | do | do | do | 5-8 | 154 | |
| 5 | Brown | William | | | | do | do | do | do | 25 | do | do | do | 5.8 | 164 | |
| 6 | Green | Albert | | | | do | do | do | do | 22 | do | do | do | 5.9 | 168 | |
| 7 | Williams | Thomas | | | | do | do | do | do | 23 | do | do | do | 6.0 | 165 | |
| 8 | Robertson | George | | | Elect. Trawler | do | do | do | do | 30 | do | do | do | 5.8 | 164 | |
| 9 | Vaile | William | | | | do | do | do | do | 31 | do | do | do | 5.10 | 162 | |
| 10 | Piles | Alfred | | | Laundryman | do | do | do | do | 30 | do | do | do | 5.5 | 160 | |
| 11 | Barton | Robert | | | | do | do | do | do | 30 | do | do | do | 6.0 | 172 | |
| 12 | Wass | John | | | Trawler | do | do | do | do | 33 | do | Scotch | do | 5.4 | 145 | |
| 13 | FILMER | Frederick | | | do | do | do | do | do | 34 | do | English | do | 5-8 | 147 | |
| 14 | Wills | John | | | do | do | do | do | do | 31 | do | English | do | 5.8 | 162 | |
| 15 | Wright | John | | | do | do | do | do | do | 30 | do | do | do | 5.9 | 162 | |
| 16 | Vince | William | | | do | do | do | do | do | 37 | do | do | do | 5.10 | 165 | |
| 17 | Maffey | Frederick | | | do | do | do | do | do | 27 | do | do | do | 5.7 | 145 | |
| 18 | East | John | | | do | do | do | do | do | 43 | do | do | do | 5.9 | 162 | |
| 19 | Weston | Robert | | | do | do | do | do | do | 23 | do | do | do | 5.8 | 166 | |
| 20 | James Cope | Robert | | | do | do | do | do | do | 40 | do | do | do | 5.7 | 140 | |
| 21 | Cooper | Alfred | | | do | do | do | do | do | 30 | do | do | do | 5.9 | 168 | |
| 22 | Boyd | William | | | do | do | do | do | do | 35 | do | do | do | 5.9 | 172 | |
| 23 | Johnson | James | | | do | do | do | do | do | 27 | do | do | do | 5.8 | 160 | |
| 24 | Whitten | Robert | | | do | do | do | do | do | 35 | do | do | do | 5.7 | 145 | |
| 25 | Fisher | Alfred | | | do | do | do | do | do | 46 | do | do | do | 6.0 | 182 | |
| 26 | Elliott | Robert | | | do | do | do | do | do | 30 | do | do | do | 5.9 | 165 | |
| 27 | Hall | Samuel | | | do | do | do | do | do | 32 | do | do | do | 5.8 | 150 | |
| 28 | Hartfield | William | | | do | do | do | do | do | 53 | do | do | do | 5.10 | 168 | |
| 29 | Young | James | | | do | do | do | do | do | 42 | do | do | do | 5.0 | 164 | |
| 30 | Staple | Richard | | | Attendant | do | do | do | do | 29 | do | do | do | 5.7 | 154 | |

Printed in England

Line

Owners

Local Agents

Immigrant Inspector

* See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full and correct information in columns (1), (2), (3) and (4) is punishable by a fine of Ten Dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, _____, of the _____, do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.
I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration
Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this _____

day of _____, 19 _____

Master, First or Second Officer

Immigrant Inspector

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SECD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (north). | Turkish. |
| Italian (south). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian (except Cuban). |

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

123

Vessel *Majestic*, arriving at *New York*, *5th August*, *1930*, from the port of *Southampton*

| (1)
No.
on
list | (2)
NAME IN FULL
Family name. | (3)
Given name. | (4)
No. of
seaman's
identification
card | (5)
Length
of
service
at
sea | (6)
POSITION IN SHIP'S
COMPANY | (7)
SHIPPED OR ENGAGED
When | (8)
Where | (9)
Whether to be paid
off or discharged at
port of arrival | (10)
Whether
able to
read | (11)
Age | (12)
Sex | (13)
Race* | (14)
Nationality | (15)
Height | (16)
Weight | (17)
Physical marks,
peculiarities, or
disease |
|--------------------------|-------------------------------------|--------------------|---|---|--------------------------------------|-----------------------------------|---------------|--|------------------------------------|---------------|---------------|--------------------|---------------------|----------------|----------------|---|
| 1 | Farmer | William | | | Attendant | 30th July 1930 | So'ton | NO | YES | 23 | M | English | British | 5.1 | 158 | |
| 2 | Radcock | Mercy | | | do | do | do | do | do | 26 | do | do | do | 5.9 | 158 | |
| 3 | Williams | Robert | | | do | do | do | do | do | 42 | do | Welsh | do | 5.7 | 147 | |
| 4 | Ducker | Richard | | | do | do | do | do | do | 36 | do | English | do | 5.8 | 155 | |
| 5 | Wakley | George | | | do | do | do | do | do | 46 | do | do | do | 5.8 | 152 | |
| 6 | Finney | Edward | | | do | do | do | do | do | 31 | do | do | do | 5.10 | 164 | |
| 7 | Harrell | George | | | do | do | do | do | do | 32 | do | do | do | 5.8 | 155 | |
| 8 | Reeves | Richard | | | do | do | do | do | do | 28 | do | do | do | 5.6 | 147 | |
| 9 | Sheath | Albert | | | do | do | do | do | do | 50 | do | do | do | 5.9 | 162 | |
| 10 | Watts | William | | | do | do | do | do | do | 59 | do | do | do | 5.7 | 145 | |
| 11 | Borsberg | William | | | do | do | do | do | do | 51 | do | Scotch | do | 5.1 | 172 | |
| 12 | Sheppard | Frank | | | do | do | do | do | do | 43 | do | English | do | 5.8 | 176 | |
| 13 | Ansell | Charles | | | do | do | do | do | do | 34 | do | do | do | 5.8 | 147 | |
| 14 | Jeffrey | Albert | | | do | do | do | do | do | 24 | do | do | do | 5.9 | 152 | |
| 15 | Sinfield | Thomas | | | do | do | do | do | do | 24 | do | do | do | 5.8 | 158 | |
| 16 | Amery | Frederick | | | do | do | do | do | do | 34 | do | do | do | 5.6 | 145 | |
| 17 | Clarry | Patrick | | | do | do | do | do | do | 27 | do | Irish | do | 5.10 | 162 | |
| 18 | Crook | George | | | do | do | do | do | do | 19 | do | English | do | 5.7 | 146 | |
| 19 | Bergen | Henry | | | do | do | do | do | do | 50 | do | Irish | do | 5.9 | 162 | |
| 20 | Robbins | George | | | do | do | do | do | do | 50 | do | English | do | 5.7 | 158 | |
| 21 | Birks | John | | | do | do | do | do | do | 46 | do | do | do | 5.8 | 150 | |
| 22 | Goff | William | | | do | do | do | do | do | 58 | do | do | do | 5.9 | 175 | |
| 23 | Thorn | Charles | | | do | do | do | do | do | 47 | do | do | do | 5.7 | 145 | |
| 24 | Walsh | James | | | do | do | do | do | do | 41 | do | do | do | 5.8 | 162 | |
| 25 | Carter | William | | | do | do | do | do | do | 39 | do | do | do | 5.7 | 147 | |
| 26 | Hewett | Alfred | | | do | do | do | do | do | 30 | do | do | do | 5.7 | 152 | |
| 27 | KENDLE | THOMAS | | | do | do | do | do | do | 26 | do | do | do | 5.4 | 158 | |
| 28 | Collacott | Samuel | | | do | do | do | do | do | 42 | do | do | do | 5.9 | 165 | |
| 29 | Groom | Charles | | | do | do | do | do | do | 36 | do | do | do | 5.8 | 158 | |
| 30 | Darby | Thomas | | | do | do | do | do | do | 39 | do | do | do | 5.9 | 162 | |

Printed in England.

Line

Owners

Local Agents

Immigrant Inspector

* See list of races on back hereof

Notes—Failure to furnish full or correct information on columns (2), (3), (4) and (5) is punishable by a fine of Ten Dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, _____, of the _____, do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.
I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration
Rule 10 which appear below.

Master, First or Second Officer

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

Immigrant Inspector

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Rusniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (north). | Turkish. |
| Italian (south). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian (except Cuban). |

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel *Majestic*, arriving at *New York*, *5th August*, 19*30*, from the port of *Southampton* *124*

| (1) | (2) | (3) | (4) | (5) | (6) | (7) | (8) | (9) | (10) | (11) | (12) | (13) | (14) | (15) |
|-------------|--------------|-------------------------------------|--------------------------|----------------------------|--------------------|---|----------------------|-----|------|------|-------------|---------|--------|---|
| No. on list | NAME IN FULL | No. of seaman's identification card | Length of service at sea | POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY | SHIPPED OR ENGAGED | Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival | Whether able to read | Age | Sex | Race | Nationality | Height | Weight | Physical marks, peculiarities, or disfigurement |
| | Family name. | Given name. | | | When | Where | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | 30th July | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | Jones | Thomas | | Attendant | 1930 | So'ton | NO | Yes | 22 | M | Welsh | British | 5.10 | 162 |
| 2 | Groom | Henry | | do | do | do | do | do | 48 | do | English | do | 5.8 | 156 |
| 3 | CONWAY | JOHN | | do | do | do | do | do | 18 | do | do | do | 5.6 | 125 |
| 4 | Nicholson | James | | do | do | do | do | do | 45 | do | do | do | 5.10 | 162 |
| 5 | Gerrard | George | | do | do | do | do | do | 22 | do | do | do | 5.8 | 148 |
| 6 | Tremain | Martin | | do | do | do | do | do | 25 | do | do | do | 5.10 | 162 |
| 7 | Conway | Mathew | | do | do | do | do | do | 43 | do | do | do | 5.5 | 145 |
| 8 | Legard | James | | do | do | do | do | do | 45 | do | do | do | 5.8 | 175 |
| 9 | Freeton | George | | do | do | do | do | do | 23 | do | do | do | 5.9 | 162 |
| 10 | Owen | William | | do | do | do | do | do | 29 | do | Welsh | do | 5.7 | 145 |
| 11 | Medcroft | William | | do | do | do | do | do | 37 | do | English | do | 5.9 | 154 |
| 12 | Russell | Edward | | do | do | do | do | do | 34 | do | do | do | 5.7 | 154 |
| 13 | Wager | Pertram | | do | do | do | do | do | 47 | do | do | do | 5.8 | 150 |
| 14 | Don | Stanley | | do | do | do | do | do | 27 | do | do | do | 5.10 | 165 |
| 15 | Hatfield | Frederick | | do | do | do | do | do | 27 | do | do | do | 5.8 | 148 |
| 16 | Blake | Frederick | | do | do | do | do | do | 42 | do | do | do | 5.6 | 145 |
| 17 | Morris | Frank | | do | do | do | do | do | 30 | do | do | do | 5.8 | 148 |
| 18 | Scott | Edward | | Cleaner | do | do | do | do | 20 | do | do | do | 5.9 | 152 |
| 19 | SOFFE | WILLIAM | | do | do | do | do | do | 36 | do | do | do | 6.0 | 160 |
| 20 | HASSELL | CHARLES | | do | do | do | do | do | 20 | do | do | do | 5.8 | 147 |
| 21 | BENNETT | JOSEPH | | do | do | do | do | do | 30 | do | do | do | 5.5 | 135 |
| 22 | Roberts | James | | do | do | do | do | do | 47 | do | do | do | 5.8 | 168 |
| 23 | Fraser | Frederick | | do | do | do | do | do | 30 | do | do | do | 5.8 | 165 |
| 24 | Shergold | Henry | | do | do | do | do | do | 28 | do | do | do | 5.9 | 158 |
| 25 | Wood | John | | do | do | do | do | do | 19 | do | do | do | 5.7 | 145 |
| 26 | Needle | Thomas | | do | do | do | do | do | 30 | do | do | do | 5.7 | 158 |
| 27 | Murray | Edward | | do | do | do | do | do | 30 | do | do | do | 5.8 | 150 |
| 28 | Coomes | William | | do | do | do | do | do | 19 | do | do | do | 5.9 | 152 |
| 29 | Johnson | Albert | | do | do | do | do | do | 19 | do | do | do | 5.6 | 140 |
| 30 | Jennings | James | | do | do | do | do | do | 29 | do | do | do | 5.8 | 155 |

Printed in England.

Date

Owner

Local Agents

Immigrant Register.

* See list of names on back hereof

NOTE - Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4) and (5) is punishable by a fine of Ten Dollars for each alien. See other side.



AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, _____, of the _____, do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.
I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration
Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this _____

day of _____, 19 _____

Master, First or Second Officer

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (north). | Turkish. |
| Italian (south). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian (except Cuban). |

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S.S. *Magestic*, arriving at New York, 5th August, 1930, from the port of Southampton 125

| (1) | (2) | (3) | (4) | (5) | (6) | (7) | (8) | (9) | (10) | (11) | (12) | (13) | (14) | (15) | |
|-------------|--------------|-------------|-------------------------------------|--------------------------|----------------------------|--------------------|---|----------------------|------|------|------|-------------|---------|--------|---|
| No. on list | NAME IN FULL | | No. of seaman's identification card | Length of service at sea | POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY | SHIPPED OR ENGAGED | Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival | Whether able to read | Age | Sex | Race | Nationality | Height | Weight | Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease |
| | Family name. | Given name. | | | | When | Where | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | 30th July | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | Cleaner | 1930 | Go'ton | NO | YES | 25 | M | English | British | 5.7 | 145 |
| 1 | Short | Ernest | ✓ | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 2 | Saunder | Leslie | ✓ | | do | do | do | do | do | 37 | do | do | do | 5.7 | 142 |
| 3 | Stammers | Edward | ✓ | | do | do | do | do | do | 23 | do | do | do | 5.9 | 158 |
| 4 | Sainsbury | Edward | ✓ | | do | do | do | do | do | 28 | do | do | do | 5.10 | 162 |
| 5 | Voller | George | ✓ | | do | do | do | do | do | 30 | do | do | do | 5.8 | 155 |
| 6 | Corbin | Henry | ✓ | | do | do | do | do | do | 43 | do | do | do | 5.10 | 160 |
| 7 | Rix | Frederick | ✓ | | do | do | do | do | do | 27 | do | do | do | 6.0 | 162 |
| 8 | Jones | Emlyn | ✓ | | do | do | do | do | do | 23 | do | Welsh | do | 5.7 | 150 |
| 9 | Sprague | Charles | ✓ | | do | do | do | do | do | 18 | do | English | do | 5.6 | 154 |
| 10 | Redding | William | ✓ | | do | do | do | do | do | 37 | do | do | do | 5.9 | 165 |
| 11 | Roberts | William | ✓ | | do | do | do | do | do | 32 | do | Welsh | do | 5.4 | 145 |
| 12 | Reed | George | ✓ | | do | do | do | do | do | 25 | do | English | do | 5.8 | 152 |
| | | | | | CLEANER | 30th July 1930 | Go'ton | NO | YES | 37 | M | ENGLISH | BRITISH | 5.9 | 165 |
| 13 | Gale | George | ✓ | | do | do | do | do | do | 43 | do | do | do | 5.7 | 145 |
| 14 | Wilson | James | ✓ | | do | do | do | do | do | 21 | do | do | do | 5.8 | 150 |
| 15 | Crivers | Henry | ✓ | | do | do | do | do | do | 30 | do | do | do | 5.9 | 162 |
| 16 | Barclay | Frederick | ✓ | | do | do | do | do | do | 18 | do | do | do | 5.9 | 154 |
| 17 | McKnight | John | ✓ | | do | do | do | do | do | 24 | do | Irish | do | 5.6 | 155 |
| 18 | Walsh | William | ✓ | | do | do | do | do | do | 20 | do | do | do | 5.9 | 160 |
| 19 | McCormick | James | ✓ | | do | do | do | do | do | 21 | do | English | do | 5.7 | 154 |
| 20 | Cannon | John | ✓ | | Messman | do | do | do | do | 55 | do | do | do | 5.9 | 172 |
| 21 | Carpenter | Charles | ✓ | | do | do | do | do | do | 58 | do | do | do | 5.8 | 170 |
| 22 | Scammell | Charles | ✓ | | do | do | do | do | do | 34 | do | do | do | 5.7 | 155 |
| 23 | Tuck | John | ✓ | | do | do | do | do | do | 33 | do | Irish | do | 5.8 | 162 |
| 24 | Larron | James | ✓ | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

M. M. OFFICE

29 JUL 1930

SOUTHAMPTON



Printed in England.

Line

Owners

Local Agents

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof

Notes - Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (1), (5), (6) and (7) is punishable by a fine of Ten Dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, _____, of the _____, do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.
I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration
Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this _____

day of _____, 19 _____

Master, First or Second Officer

Immigrant Inspector

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (north). | Turkish. |
| Italian (south). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian (except Cuban). |

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S.S. "MAJESTIC", arriving at New York, August, 5th., 1930., from the port of SOUTHAMPTON. 126

| (1)
No.
on
list | (2)
NAME IN FULL
Family name. Given name. | (3)
No. of
seaman's
identification
card | (4)
Length
of
service
at
sea | (5)
POSITION IN SHIP'S
COMPANY | (6)
SHIPPED OR ENGAGED
When Where | (7)
Whether to be paid
off or discharged at
port of arrival | (8)
Whether
able to
read | (9)
Age | (10)
Sex | (11)
Race* | (12)
Nationality | (13)
Height | (14)
Weight | (15)
Physical marks,
peculiarities, or
disease |
|--------------------------|---|---|---|--------------------------------------|---|--|-----------------------------------|------------|-------------|---------------|---------------------|----------------|----------------|---|
| | | | | | July, 30th.
1930. So-ton. | No | Yes | 55 | M | English. | British. | 5.7 | 196 | |
| 1 | HOEY Robert J. | ✓ | | Chf. Steward. | do do | do | do | 46 | do | do | do | 5.8 | 150 | |
| 2 | FRANCIS Edward. | ✓ | | 2nd. Steward. | do do | do | do | 44 | do | Scotch. | do | 5.6 | 147 | |
| 3 | MACBRYDE Austin. | ✓ | | Asst. 2nd. do | do do | do | do | 48 | do | English. | do | 5.8 | 160 | |
| 4 | RIDGEN Herbert. | ✓ | | do | do do | do | do | 42 | do | do | do | 5.8 | 158 | |
| 5 | LEGG Joseph H. | ✓ | | do | do do | do | do | 39 | do | do | do | 5.7 | 162 | |
| 6 | HORTON Jesse. | ✓ | | Linen Keeper. | do do | do | do | 47 | do | do | do | 5.9 | 157 | |
| 7 | HINTON Arthur. | ✓ | | do | do do | do | do | 58 | do | do | do | 5.6 | 149 | |
| 8 | WILKINS Albert C. | ✓ | | Storekeeper. | do do | do | do | 41 | do | do | do | 5.9 | 154 | |
| 9 | WRIGHT John E. | ✓ | | 2nd. do | do do | do | do | 49 | do | Irish. | do | 5.7 | 160 | |
| 10 | COLLINGS Frank T. | ✓ | | Asst. do | do do | do | do | 33 | do | English. | do | 5.6 | 144 | |
| 11 | MACNUSON Oscar. | ✓ | | Asst. do | do do | do | do | 38 | do | do | do | 5.8 | 148 | |
| 12 | RUGH David. | ✓ | | Asst. do | do do | do | do | 43 | do | do | do | 5.7 | 143 | |
| 13 | GOULD Jay. | ✓ | | Asst. do | do do | do | do | 36 | do | do | do | 5.9 | 152 | |
| 14 | DAWE Sydney. | ✓ | | Asst. do | do do | do | do | 24 | do | do | do | 5.7 | 140 | |
| 15 | DESJARDINS Roland. | ✓ | | Asst. do | do do | do | do | 27 | do | do | do | 5.8 | 147 | |
| 16 | CHANDLER Henry. | ✓ | | Asst. do | do do | do | do | 31 | do | do | do | 5.8 | 153 | |
| 17 | VENABLES William. | ✓ | | Asst. do | do do | do | do | 42 | do | do | do | 5.5 | 134 | |
| 18 | STOKES Dorothy. | ✓ | | Nurse. | do do | do | do | 42 | do | do | do | 5.5 | 134 | |
| 19 | | | | | July, 30th.
1930. So-ton. | No | Yes | 48 | F | English. | British. | 5.7 | 126 | |
| 20 | STAIR Sarah. | ✓ | | Stewardess. | do do | do | do | 49 | do | Irish. | do | 5.8 | 132 | |
| 21 | CANGLEY Greta. | ✓ | | do | do do | do | do | 54 | do | Scotch. | do | 5.6 | 129 | |
| 22 | CAMPBELL Mary. | ✓ | | do | do do | do | do | 46 | do | Irish. | do | 5.7 | 132 | |
| 23 | CONGREVE Eirene. | ✓ | | do | do do | do | do | 56 | do | English. | do | 5.7 | 145 | |
| 24 | JARVIS Ethel. | ✓ | | do | do do | do | do | 45 | do | Scotch. | do | 5.6 | 138 | |
| 25 | MC KEOUGH Mary. | ✓ | | do | do do | do | do | 42 | do | English. | do | 5.7 | 148 | |
| 26 | BAKER Elizabeth. | ✓ | | do | do do | do | do | 54 | do | do | do | 5.7 | 152 | |
| 27 | DUNFORD Annie. | ✓ | | do | do do | do | do | 46 | do | do | do | 5.8 | 153 | |
| 28 | HOWELL Esther. | ✓ | | do | do do | do | do | 54 | do | do | do | 5.6 | 141 | |
| 29 | BOLGAR Mary. | ✓ | | do | do do | do | do | 53 | do | Irish. | do | 5.5 | 139 | |
| 30 | ROGAN Mary. | ✓ | | do | do do | do | do | | | | | | | |

Printed in England.

Line

OWERS

Local Agents
14 1500

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE: Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4) and (5) is punishable by a fine of Ten Dollars for each alien. See other side.



AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, _____, of the _____, do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.
I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration
Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this _____

day of _____, 19 _____

Master, First or Second Officer

Immigrant Inspector

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russiak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (north). | Turkish. |
| Italian (south). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian (except Cuban). |

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

127

Vessel S.S. "MAJESTIC", arriving at New York, August, 5th, 1930., from the port of SOUTHAMPTON.

| (1) | (2) | (3) | (4) | (5) | (6) | (7) | (8) | (9) | (10) | (11) | (12) | (13) | (14) | (15) | | |
|-------------|--------------|-------------|-------------------------------------|--------------------------|----------------------------|--------------------|---------|---|----------------------|------|------|----------|-------------|--------|--------|---|
| No. on list | NAME IN FULL | | No. of seaman's identification card | Length of service at sea | POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY | SHIPPED OR ENGAGED | | Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival | Whether able to read | Age | Sex | Race* | Nationality | Height | Weight | Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease |
| | Family name. | Given name. | | | | When | Where | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | July, 30th. | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | COOMBS | Frances. | ✓ | | Stewardess. | 1930. | So-ton. | No | Yes | 48 | F | English. | British. | 5.6 | 142 | |
| 2 | BANKS | Edith. | ✓ | | do | do | do | do | do | 46 | do | do | do | 5.7 | 139 | |
| 3 | DAVIS | Elizabeth. | ✓ | | do | do | do | do | do | 56 | do | do | do | 5.8 | 145 | |
| 4 | PAUL | Elizabeth. | ✓ | | do | do | do | do | do | 51 | do | do | do | 5.7 | 143 | |
| 5 | DAVIES | Helen. | ✓ | | do | do | do | do | do | 46 | do | Irish. | do | 5.8 | 141 | |
| 6 | SHORT | Ethel. | ✓ | | do | do | do | do | do | 42 | do | English. | do | 5.7 | 139 | |
| 7 | SIMS | Jane. | ✓ | | do | do | do | do | do | 45 | do | do | do | 5.8 | 146 | |
| 8 | MORGAN | Mary. | ✓ | | do | do | do | do | do | 38 | do | do | do | 5.7 | 129 | |
| 9 | REYNOLDS | Jessie. | ✓ | | do | do | do | do | do | 40 | do | Welsh. | do | 5.6 | 131 | |
| 10 | GILMOUR | Edith. | ✓ | | do | do | do | do | do | 45 | do | English. | do | 5.7 | 139 | |
| 11 | MORIN | Lucy. | ✓ | | do | do | do | do | do | 38 | do | do | do | 5.8 | 144 | |
| 12 | DELMANN | Winifred. | ✓ | | do | do | do | do | do | 38 | do | Irish. | do | 5.7 | 143 | |
| 13 | WOODLAND | Grace. | ✓ | | do | do | do | do | do | 38 | do | English. | do | 5.6 | 138 | |
| 14 | LOODY | Jane E. | ✓ | | do | do | do | do | do | 36 | do | Irish. | do | 5.5 | 128 | |
| 15 | ANDER | Gertrude. | ✓ | | STEWARDESS | July 30th 1930 | So-ton | No | Yes | 38 | M | Swiss | Swiss. | 5.5 | 126 | |
| 16 | COWAN | Elizabeth. | ✓ | | do | do | do | do | do | 38 | do | English. | British. | 5.6 | 141 | |
| 17 | WRIGHT | Lucy. | ✓ | | do | do | do | do | do | 33 | do | do | do | 5.7 | 139 | |
| 18 | ELLIS | AMY. | ✓ | | do | do | do | do | do | 53 | do | do | do | 5.1 | 120 | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | DAVEY | Caroline. | | | Elect. Bath Attendant. | July, 30th. 1930. | So-ton. | No | Yes | 47 | F | Scotch. | British. | 5.8 | 140 | |
| 30 | HOUSE | Cecilia. | | | Telephonist. | | | | | 31 | | English. | | 5.6 | 131 | |

Printed in England.

Line

Owner

Local Agents

14 OK 19

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE: Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), (5), (6), (7), (8), (9), (10), (11), (12), (13), (14), (15) is punishable by a fine of Ten Dollars for each alien. See other side.



AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, _____, of the _____, do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.
I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration
Rule 10 which appear below.

Master, First or Second Officer

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

Immigrant Inspector

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SECD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|------------------|--|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians,
Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (north). | Turkish. |
| Italian (south). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian (except Cuban). |

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

128

Vessel S.S. "MAJESTIC", , arriving at New York. , August 5th. , 1930. , from the port of SOUTHAMPTON

| (1) | (2) | (3) | (4) | (5) | (6) | (7) | (8) | (9) | (10) | (11) | (12) | (13) | (14) | (15) | |
|-------------|--------------|-------------|-------------------------------------|--------------------------|----------------------------|---------------------------|---|----------------------|------|------|---------|-------------|--------|--------|---|
| No. on list | NAME IN FULL | | No. of seaman's identification card | Length of service at sea | POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY | SHIPPED OR ENGAGED | Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival | Whether able to read | Age | Sex | Race* | Nationality | Height | Weight | Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease |
| | Family name. | Given name. | | | | When | Where | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | MC GREGOR | Margaret. | ✓ | | Telephonist. | July, 30th. 1930. So-ton. | No | Yes | 22 | F | Scotch. | British. | 5.7 | 129 | |
| 2 | MATHEWSON | Ihyllis. | ✓ | | do | do do | do | do | 22 | do | | do | 5.6 | 134 | |
| 3 | HAFNER | Margaret. | ✓ | | Hairdresser | do do | do | do | 21 | do | Swiss | do | 5.7 | 158 | |
| 4 | DANIELT | Elizabeth. | ✓ | | | do do | do | do | 27 | do | English | do | 5.2 | 135 | |
| 5 | TURNBULL | Olive. | ✓ | | | do do | do | do | 22 | do | do | do | 5.6 | 138 | |
| 6 | LINGGARD | Ethel. | ✓ | | Manicurist | do do | do | do | 39 | do | do | do | 5.6 | 140 | |
| 7 | ABBEY | Boris. | ✓ | | do | do do | do | do | 31 | do | do | do | 5.3 | 128 | |
| 8 | PALMER | Elena. | ✓ | | Swim. Pool Attndt | do do | do | do | 35 | do | do | do | 5.4 | 140 | |
| 9 | SUTTON | Frederick. | ✓ | | Cinema operator | do do | do | do | 34 | M | do | do | 5.7 | 154 | |
| 10 | SUTTON | Frank. | ✓ | | Stenographer | do do | do | do | 35 | M | do | do | 5.6 | 140 | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | WILLIAMS | William. | ✓ | | WRITER | July 30 1930 So-ton | NO | YES | 28 | M | Welsh | British | 5.4 | 137 | |
| 13 | NIDD | Henry T. | ✓ | | do | do do | do | do | 35 | do | English | do | 5.7 | 175 | |
| 14 | STEVENS | Edward. | ✓ | | do | do do | do | do | 24 | do | do | do | 5.5 | 146 | |
| 15 | PAGE | Harold J. | ✓ | | do | do do | do | do | 31 | do | do | do | 5.8 | 158 | |
| 16 | BRENNAN | Aubrey. | ✓ | | do | do do | do | do | 36 | do | do | do | 5.6 | 140 | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | WATERS | William. | ✓ | | Saloon Std | July 30 1930 So-ton | NO | YES | 35 | M | English | British | 5.8 | 175 | |
| 19 | HUTTON | Edward. | ✓ | | 2nd do | do do | do | do | 34 | do | do | do | 5.10 | 162 | |
| 20 | FRIDDLE | Henry E. | ✓ | | 3rd do | do do | do | do | 35 | do | do | do | 5.8 | 154 | |
| 21 | PRICE | William | ✓ | | Steward | do do | do | do | 50 | do | do | do | 5.9 | 186 | |
| 22 | LADE | Douglas | ✓ | | do | do do | do | do | 33 | do | do | do | 5.11 | 168 | |
| 23 | ESTON | Frederick | ✓ | | do | do do | do | do | 40 | do | do | do | 5.9 | 165 | |
| 24 | BENHAM | Arthur | ✓ | | do | do do | do | do | 30 | do | do | do | 5.7 | 150 | |
| 25 | WINSLADE | William | ✓ | | do | do do | do | do | 27 | do | do | do | 5.10 | 154 | |
| 26 | SMITH | Norman | ✓ | | do | do do | do | do | 19 | do | do | do | 5.10 | 150 | |
| 27 | SAMSON | Bernard | ✓ | | do | do do | do | do | 41 | do | do | do | 5.6 | 142 | |
| 28 | POOLE | Leonard | ✓ | | do | do do | do | do | 32 | do | do | do | 5.10 | 172 | |
| 29 | DORAN | Arthur | ✓ | | do | do do | do | do | 27 | do | Irish | do | 5.4 | 138 | |
| 30 | RYAN | Hugh | ✓ | | do | do do | do | do | 36 | do | do | do | 5.3 | 130 | |

Printed in England.

Line

Owners

Local Agents
14-1380

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of names on back hereof

Notes.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6) and (7) is punishable by a fine of Ten Dollars for each alien. See other side.



AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, _____, of the _____, do declare
 that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.
 I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration
 Rule 10 which appear below.

Master, First or Second Officer

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

Immigrant Inspector

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the "manifest."

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|------------------|--|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Romanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Rusniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians,
Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (north). | Turkish. |
| Italian (south). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian (except Cuban). |

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "MAJESTIC", arriving at New York, August 5th, 1930, from the port of Southampton. 129

| (1)
No.
on
list | (2)
NAME IN FULL
Family name. Given name. | (3)
No. of
seaman's
identification
card | (4)
Length
of
service
at
sea | (5)
POSITION IN SHIP'S
COMPANY | (6)
SHIPPED OR ENGAGED
When Where | (7)
Whether to be paid
off or discharged at
port of arrival | (8)
Whether
able to
read | (9)
Age | (10)
Sex | (11)
Race | (12)
Nationality | (13)
Height | (14)
Weight | (15)
Physical marks,
peculiarities, or
disease |
|--------------------------|---|---|---|--------------------------------------|---|--|-----------------------------------|------------|-------------|--------------|---------------------|----------------|----------------|---|
| 1 | Rowe Walter G. | ✓ | | Steward. | July, 30th.
1930. So-ton. | No | Yes | 37 | M | English. | British. | 5.9 | 154 | |
| 2 | Holdom Harry. | ✓ | | do | do do | do | do | 52 | do | | | 5.8 | 140 | |
| 3 | Senior Charles H. | ✓ | | do | do do | do | do | 37 | do | | | 5.7 | 147 | |
| 4 | Lockett Edward. | ✓ | | do | do do | do | do | 59 | do | | | 5.10 | 154 | |
| 5 | James Charles. | ✓ | | do | do do | do | do | 31 | do | | | 5.8 | 146 | |
| 6 | Baker Percival. | ✓ | | do | do do | do | do | 52 | do | | | 5.7 | 148 | |
| 7 | Barker Frederick. | ✓ | | do | do do | do | do | 59 | do | | | 5.6 | 149 | |
| 8 | Ackers Stanley. | ✓ | | do | do do | do | do | 24 | do | | | 5.9 | 151 | |
| 9 | Morrissey Albert. | ✓ | | do | do do | do | do | 36 | do | Irish. | | | | |
| 10 | Cateley Alec. | ✓ | | do | do do | do | do | 44 | do | English. | | 5.6 | 140 | |
| 11 | Barker Charles. | ✓ | | do | do do | do | do | 42 | do | | | 5.8 | 153 | |
| 12 | Legg Arthur J. | ✓ | | do | do do | do | do | 32 | do | | | 5.7 | 159 | |
| 13 | Kennedy Vincent. | ✓ | | do | do do | do | do | 38 | do | Irish. | | 5.9 | 161 | |
| 14 | Boles Joseph. | ✓ | | do | do do | do | do | 56 | do | English. | | 5.7 | 148 | |
| 15 | Hunter Fred. | ✓ | | do | do do | do | do | 38 | do | | | 5.8 | 154 | |
| 16 | Schneider William. | ✓ | | do | do do | do | do | 39 | do | Swiss. | Swiss. | 5.6 | 143 | |
| 17 | Ferrell Arthur. | ✓ | | do | do do | do | do | 33 | do | Irish. | British. | 5.10 | 149 | |
| 18 | Lewis George H. | ✓ | | do | do do | do | do | 47 | do | English. | | 5.7 | 146 | |
| 19 | Ferry Henry G. | ✓ | | do | do do | do | do | 24 | do | | | 5.6 | 139 | |
| 20 | Mc Inerney Arthur. | ✓ | | do | do do | do | do | 27 | do | Irish. | | 5.7 | 147 | |
| 21 | Durstan William. | ✓ | | do | do do | do | do | 33 | do | English. | | 5.8 | 142 | |
| 22 | Jackson William. | ✓ | | do | do do | do | do | 44 | do | | | 5.9 | 151 | |
| 23 | Mc Dougall Lachlan. | ✓ | | do | do do | do | do | 40 | do | Scotch. | | 5.7 | 138 | |
| 24 | Loth Jean. | ✓ | | do | do do | do | do | 38 | do | Belgian. | Belgian. | 5.7 | 148 | |
| 25 | | | | | July, 30th.
1930. So-ton. | No | Yes | 34 | | English. | British. | 5.8 | 153 | |
| 26 | Fewins George. | ✓ | | Steward. | do do | do | do | 46 | | | | 5.7 | 136 | |
| 27 | Fielder Robert. | ✓ | | do | do do | do | do | 36 | | | | 5.9 | 149 | |
| 28 | Kimber Arthur. | ✓ | | do | do do | do | do | 32 | | | | 5.7 | 139 | |
| 29 | Barker George. | ✓ | | do | do do | do | do | 33 | | Irish. | | 5.7 | 143 | |
| 30 | Longan Wilfred. | ✓ | | do | do do | do | do | | | | | | | |

Printed in England.

Line

Owners

Local Agents
14-1280

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof

Notes: Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (1), (2), (3), (4) and (7) is punishable by a fine of Ten Dollars for each alien. See other side.



AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, _____, of the _____, do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.
I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration
Rule 10 which appear below.

Master, First or Second Officer

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

Immigrant Inspector

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Rusniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (north). | Turkish. |
| Italian (south). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian (except Cuban). |

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "MAJESTIC", arriving at New York, August, 5th, 1930, from the port of Southampton.

130

| (1) | (2) | (3) | (4) | (5) | (6) | (7) | (8) | (9) | (10) | (11) | (12) | (13) | (14) | (15) | |
|-------------|--------------|-------------|-------------------------------------|--------------------------|----------------------------|---------------------------|--|----------------------|------|------|-------|-------------|----------|--------|---|
| No. on list | NAME IN FULL | | No. of seaman's identification card | Length of service at sea | POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY | SHIPPED OR ENGAGED | Whether to be paid off, or discharged at port of arrival | Whether able to read | Age | Sex | Race* | Nationality | Height | Weight | Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease |
| | Family name. | Given name. | | | | When | Where | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | Ryan | Joseph. | ✓ | | Steward. | July, 30th. 1930. So-ton. | | No | Yes | 40 | M | English. | British. | 5.7 | 143 |
| 2 | MARTIN | William H. | ✓ | | do | do | | do | do | 27 | | | | 5.7 | 147 |
| 3 | Mew | Arthur. | ✓ | | do | do | | do | do | 36 | do | | | 5.8 | 151 |
| 4 | Carter | John. | ✓ | | do | do | | do | do | 48 | do | | | 5.6 | 147 |
| 5 | Halley | Robert. | ✓ | | do | do | | do | do | 56 | do | | | 5.6 | 153 |
| 6 | Kupper | James. | ✓ | | do | do | | do | do | 50 | do | Swiss. | Swiss. | 5.9 | 154 |
| 7 | Nicholls | Fred L. | ✓ | | do | do | | do | do | 47 | | English. | British. | 5.8 | 149 |
| 8 | Fletcher | Charles. | ✓ | | do | do | | do | | 31 | | do | do | 5.7 | 145 |
| 9 | Hankin | Robert. | ✓ | | do | do | | do | do | 39 | | Scotch. | do | 5.10 | 154 |
| 10 | Gibson | William. | ✓ | | do | do | | do | do | 35 | | English. | do | 5.5 | 140 |
| 11 | Munn | Eric. | ✓ | | do | do | | do | do | 20 | | do | do | 5.7 | 144 |
| 12 | Workman | Frederick. | ✓ | | do | do | | do | do | 33 | | do | do | 5.6 | 141 |
| 13 | Rumbold | James. | ✓ | | do | do | | do | do | 52 | | do | do | 5.5 | 138 |
| 14 | Evans | Stanley. | ✓ | | do | do | | do | | 37 | | Welsh. | | 5.9 | 148 |
| 15 | Cuthbert | Robert. | ✓ | | do | do | | do | | 54 | | Irish. | | 5.8 | 146 |
| 16 | SCHOLES | FRANK. | ✓ | | do | do | | do | do | 47 | do | English | do | 5.7 | 136 |
| 17 | COOMBS | BERNARD | ✓ | | do | do | | do | do | 23 | do | do | do | 5.9 | 149 |
| 18 | DE LACROIX | CHARLES. | ✓ | | do | do | | do | do | 48 | do | do | do | 5.6 | 135 |
| 19 | JACKSON | REGINALD | ✓ | | do | do | | do | do | 26 | do | do | do | 5.8 | 145 |
| 20 | KNOWLES | PATRICK. | ✓ | | do | do | | do | do | 24 | do | do | do | 5.9 | 149 |
| 21 | GLAYSHER | HARRY | ✓ | | do | do | | do | do | 31 | do | do | do | 5.8 | 145 |
| 22 | FOSTER | ALBERT. | ✓ | | do | do | | do | do | 37 | do | do | do | 5.9 | 160 |
| 23 | SMITH | JAMES. | ✓ | | do | do | | do | do | 38 | do | do | do | 5.8 | 143 |
| 24 | FARR | GEORGE | ✓ | | do | do | | do | do | 38 | do | do | do | 5.7 | 137 |
| 25 | VINE | PERCY | ✓ | | do | do | | do | do | 20 | do | do | do | 5.6 | 132 |
| 26 | OWENS | LEONARD | ✓ | | do | do | | do | do | 20 | do | do | do | 5.8 | 147 |
| 27 | SELF | WILLIAM | ✓ | | do | do | | do | do | 24 | do | do | do | 5.6 | 135 |
| 28 | ROGERS | FRANK | ✓ | | do | do | | do | do | 50 | do | do | do | 5.9 | 158 |
| 29 | KNIGHT | ALFRED | ✓ | | do | do | | do | do | 40 | do | do | do | 5.7 | 138 |
| 30 | GARTH-GREEN | EDWARD | ✓ | | do | do | | do | do | 25 | do | do | do | 5.9 | 153 |

Printed in England.

Line

Owners

Local Agents

14-1540

Indemnity Insurance.

* See list of names on back thereof

Note: Failure to furnish full or correct information on columns (3), (5), (6) and 7 is punishable by a fine of Ten Dollars for each alien. See other side.



AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, _____, of the _____, do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.
I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration
Rule 10 which appear below.

Master, First or Second Officer

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

Immigrant Inspector

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (north). | Turkish. |
| Italian (south). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian (except Cuban). |

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "MAJESTIC", arriving at New York, August, 5th, 1930, from the port of Southampton. 131

| (1)
No.
on
list | (2)
NAME IN FULL.
Family name. Given name. | (3)
No. of
seaman's
identification
card | (4)
Length
of
service
at
sea | (5)
POSITION IN SHIP'S
COMPANY | (6)
SHIPPED OR ENGAGED
When Where | (7)
Whether to be paid
off or discharged at
port of arrival | (8)
Whether
able to
read | (9)
Age | (10)
Sex | (11)
Race | (12)
Nationality | (13)
Height | (14)
Weight | (15)
Physical marks,
peculiarities, or
disease |
|--------------------------|--|---|---|--------------------------------------|---|--|-----------------------------------|------------|-------------|--------------|---------------------|----------------|----------------|---|
| | | | | | July, 30th. | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | Jacques Frederick. | | | Steward's Boy | 1930. So-ton. | No | Yes | 18 | M | English. | British. | 5.7 | 130 | |
| 2 | STEVENS WALTER | | | do | do do | do | do | 18 | | | | 5.7 | 128 | |
| 3 | Stoner William. | | | do | do do | do | do | 18 | | | | 5.6 | 122 | |
| 4 | Hibbert Thomas. | | | do | do do | do | do | 18 | | | | 5.7 | 125 | |
| 5 | Skeates Henry. | | | do | do do | do | do | 18 | | | | 5.7 | 129 | |
| 6 | Read Kenneth. | | | do | do do | do | do | 18 | | | | 5.8 | 134 | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | July, 30th. | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | Webb George. | | | Capt's Steward. | 1930. So-ton. | No | Yes | 29 | M | English. | British. | 5.9 | 146 | |
| 9 | Ashton George. | | | Smoker Rm. do | do do | do | do | 39 | do | | | 5.8 | 144 | |
| 10 | Hunter John G. | | | Asst. do | do do | do | do | 47 | do | Scotch. | | 5.7 | 143 | |
| 11 | Edmunds William. | | | Asst. do | do do | do | do | 46 | do | | | 5.6 | 138 | |
| 12 | Poot George W. | | | Card Rm. Steward. | do do | do | do | 33 | do | English. | | 5.8 | 145 | |
| 13 | Kevlin Thomas. | | | Lounge Steward. | do do | do | do | 49 | do | | | 5.7 | 141 | |
| 14 | Randall Arthur. | | | Asst. do | do do | do | do | 42 | do | | | 5.7 | 147 | |
| 15 | Barrage Arthur. | | | Asst. do | do do | do | do | 38 | do | | | 5.6 | 138 | |
| 16 | Blundell George. | | | Asst. do | do do | do | do | 34 | do | | | 5.9 | 149 | |
| 17 | Alcock Charles. | | | Library Steward. | do do | do | do | 43 | do | | | 5.5 | 137 | |
| 18 | Shaw Norman. | | | Asst. do | do do | do | do | 36 | do | | | 5.7 | 142 | |
| 19 | Conner Joseph. | | | Deck Steward. | do do | do | do | 57 | do | Irish. | | 5.8 | 151 | |
| 20 | Johns John. | | | Asst. do | do do | do | do | 30 | do | English. | | 5.9 | 149 | |
| 21 | Plumley Henry. | | | Asst. do | do do | do | do | 35 | do | | | 5.7 | 144 | |
| 22 | Hinves Charles | | | Bagler. | do do | do | do | 31 | do | | | 5.6 | 141 | |
| 23 | Small Sydney. | | | Deck Pantryman. | do do | do | do | 26 | do | | | 5.7 | 143 | |
| 24 | Douglas Charles. | | | Asst. do | do do | do | do | 30 | do | | | 5.8 | 149 | |
| 25 | Wheelton John. | | | Gym. Attendant. | do do | do | do | 45 | do | | | 5.9 | 151 | |
| 26 | Gurman William. | | | Baggage Master. | do do | do | do | 57 | do | | | 5.9 | 156 | |
| 27 | Webber William. | | | Asst. do
Clothes | do do | do | do | 40 | do | | | 5.7 | 150 | |
| 28 | Fletcher William. | | | Presser. | do do | do | do | 51 | do | | | 5.6 | 148 | |
| 29 | North Leonard. | | | Asst. do | do do | do | do | 36 | do | | | 5.8 | 139 | |
| 30 | Bell George. | | | Elect. Bath
Attendant. | do do | do | do | 55 | do | | | 5.7 | 145 | |

Printed in England.

Line

Owner

Local Agents
14-1240

Immigrant Inspector.



* See list of rules on back hereof.

NOTE: Failure to furnish full or correct information on cards 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 7, 8, 9, 10, 11, 12, 13, 14, 15, 16, 17, 18, 19, 20, 21, 22, 23, 24, 25, 26, 27, 28, 29, 30, 31, 32, 33, 34, 35, 36, 37, 38, 39, 40, 41, 42, 43, 44, 45, 46, 47, 48, 49, 50, 51, 52, 53, 54, 55, 56, 57, 58, 59, 60, 61, 62, 63, 64, 65, 66, 67, 68, 69, 70, 71, 72, 73, 74, 75, 76, 77, 78, 79, 80, 81, 82, 83, 84, 85, 86, 87, 88, 89, 90, 91, 92, 93, 94, 95, 96, 97, 98, 99, 100, 101, 102, 103, 104, 105, 106, 107, 108, 109, 110, 111, 112, 113, 114, 115, 116, 117, 118, 119, 120, 121, 122, 123, 124, 125, 126, 127, 128, 129, 130, 131, 132, 133, 134, 135, 136, 137, 138, 139, 140, 141, 142, 143, 144, 145, 146, 147, 148, 149, 150, 151, 152, 153, 154, 155, 156, 157, 158, 159, 160, 161, 162, 163, 164, 165, 166, 167, 168, 169, 170, 171, 172, 173, 174, 175, 176, 177, 178, 179, 180, 181, 182, 183, 184, 185, 186, 187, 188, 189, 190, 191, 192, 193, 194, 195, 196, 197, 198, 199, 200, 201, 202, 203, 204, 205, 206, 207, 208, 209, 210, 211, 212, 213, 214, 215, 216, 217, 218, 219, 220, 221, 222, 223, 224, 225, 226, 227, 228, 229, 230, 231, 232, 233, 234, 235, 236, 237, 238, 239, 240, 241, 242, 243, 244, 245, 246, 247, 248, 249, 250, 251, 252, 253, 254, 255, 256, 257, 258, 259, 260, 261, 262, 263, 264, 265, 266, 267, 268, 269, 270, 271, 272, 273, 274, 275, 276, 277, 278, 279, 280, 281, 282, 283, 284, 285, 286, 287, 288, 289, 290, 291, 292, 293, 294, 295, 296, 297, 298, 299, 300, 301, 302, 303, 304, 305, 306, 307, 308, 309, 310, 311, 312, 313, 314, 315, 316, 317, 318, 319, 320, 321, 322, 323, 324, 325, 326, 327, 328, 329, 330, 331, 332, 333, 334, 335, 336, 337, 338, 339, 340, 341, 342, 343, 344, 345, 346, 347, 348, 349, 350, 351, 352, 353, 354, 355, 356, 357, 358, 359, 360, 361, 362, 363, 364, 365, 366, 367, 368, 369, 370, 371, 372, 373, 374, 375, 376, 377, 378, 379, 380, 381, 382, 383, 384, 385, 386, 387, 388, 389, 390, 391, 392, 393, 394, 395, 396, 397, 398, 399, 400, 401, 402, 403, 404, 405, 406, 407, 408, 409, 410, 411, 412, 413, 414, 415, 416, 417, 418, 419, 420, 421, 422, 423, 424, 425, 426, 427, 428, 429, 430, 431, 432, 433, 434, 435, 436, 437, 438, 439, 440, 441, 442, 443, 444, 445, 446, 447, 448, 449, 450, 451, 452, 453, 454, 455, 456, 457, 458, 459, 460, 461, 462, 463, 464, 465, 466, 467, 468, 469, 470, 471, 472, 473, 474, 475, 476, 477, 478, 479, 480, 481, 482, 483, 484, 485, 486, 487, 488, 489, 490, 491, 492, 493, 494, 495, 496, 497, 498, 499, 500, 501, 502, 503, 504, 505, 506, 507, 508, 509, 510, 511, 512, 513, 514, 515, 516, 517, 518, 519, 520, 521, 522, 523, 524, 525, 526, 527, 528, 529, 530, 531, 532, 533, 534, 535, 536, 537, 538, 539, 540, 541, 542, 543, 544, 545, 546, 547, 548, 549, 550, 551, 552, 553, 554, 555, 556, 557, 558, 559, 560, 561, 562, 563, 564, 565, 566, 567, 568, 569, 570, 571, 572, 573, 574, 575, 576, 577, 578, 579, 580, 581, 582, 583, 584, 585, 586, 587, 588, 589, 590, 591, 592, 593, 594, 595, 596, 597, 598, 599, 600, 601, 602, 603, 604, 605, 606, 607, 608, 609, 610, 611, 612, 613, 614, 615, 616, 617, 618, 619, 620, 621, 622, 623, 624, 625, 626, 627, 628, 629, 630, 631, 632, 633, 634, 635, 636, 637, 638, 639, 640, 641, 642, 643, 644, 645, 646, 647, 648, 649, 650, 651, 652, 653, 654, 655, 656, 657, 658, 659, 660, 661, 662, 663, 664, 665, 666, 667, 668, 669, 670, 671, 672, 673, 674, 675, 676, 677, 678, 679, 680, 681, 682, 683, 684, 685, 686, 687, 688, 689, 690, 691, 692, 693, 694, 695, 696, 697, 698, 699, 700, 701, 702, 703, 704, 705, 706, 707, 708, 709, 710, 711, 712, 713, 714, 715, 716, 717, 718, 719, 720, 721, 722, 723, 724, 725, 726, 727, 728, 729, 730, 731, 732, 733, 734, 735, 736, 737, 738, 739, 740, 741, 742, 743, 744, 745, 746, 747, 748, 749, 750, 751, 752, 753, 754, 755, 756, 757, 758, 759, 760, 761, 762, 763, 764, 765, 766, 767, 768, 769, 770, 771, 772, 773, 774, 775, 776, 777, 778, 779, 780, 781, 782, 783, 784, 785, 786, 787, 788, 789, 790, 791, 792, 793, 794, 795, 796, 797, 798, 799, 800, 801, 802, 803, 804, 805, 806, 807, 808, 809, 810, 811, 812, 813, 814, 815, 816, 817, 818, 819, 820, 821, 822, 823, 824, 825, 826, 827, 828, 829, 830, 831, 832, 833, 834, 835, 836, 837, 838, 839, 840, 841, 842, 843, 844, 845, 846, 847, 848, 849, 850, 851, 852, 853, 854, 855, 856, 857, 858, 859, 860, 861, 862, 863, 864, 865, 866, 867, 868, 869, 870, 871, 872, 873, 874, 875, 876, 877, 878, 879, 880, 881, 882, 883, 884, 885, 886, 887, 888, 889, 890, 891, 892, 893, 894, 895, 896, 897, 898, 899, 900, 901, 902, 903, 904, 905, 906, 907, 908, 909, 910, 911, 912, 913, 914, 915, 916, 917, 918, 919, 920, 921, 922, 923, 924, 925, 926, 927, 928, 929, 930, 931, 932, 933, 934, 935, 936, 937, 938, 939, 940, 941, 942, 943, 944, 945, 946, 947, 948, 949, 950, 951, 952, 953, 954, 955, 956, 957, 958, 959, 960, 961, 962, 963, 964, 965, 966, 967, 968, 969, 970, 971, 972, 973, 974, 975, 976, 977, 978, 979, 980, 981, 982, 983, 984, 985, 986, 987, 988, 989, 990, 991, 992, 993, 994, 995, 996, 997, 998, 999, 1000.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "MAJESTIC", arriving at New York, August, 5th, 1930, from the port of Southampton.

131

| (1)
No.
on
list | (2)
NAME IN FULL
Family name. Given name. | (3)
No. of
seaman's
identification
card | (4)
Length
of
service
at
sea | (5)
POSITION IN SHIP'S
COMPANY | (6)
SHIPPED OR ENGAGED
When Where | (7)
Whether to be paid
off or discharged at
port of arrival | (8)
Whether
able to
read | (9)
Age | (10)
Sex | (11)
Race* | (12)
Nationality | (13)
Height | (14)
Weight | (15)
Physical marks,
peculiarities, or
disease |
|--------------------------|---|---|---|--------------------------------------|---|--|-----------------------------------|------------|-------------|---------------|---------------------|----------------|----------------|---|
| | | | | | July, 30th. | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | Jacques | Frederick. | ✓ | Steward's Boy | 1930. So-ton. | No | Yes | 18 | M | English. | British. | 5.7 | 130 | |
| 2 | STEVENS | WALTER | ✓ | do | do do | do | do | 18 | do | do | do | 5.7 | 128 | |
| 3 | Stoner | William. | ✓ | do | do do | do | do | 18 | do | do | do | 5.6 | 122 | |
| 4 | Hibbert | Thomas. | ✓ | do | do do | do | do | 18 | do | do | do | 5.7 | 125 | |
| 5 | Skates | Henry. | ✓ | do | do do | do | do | 18 | do | do | do | 5.7 | 129 | |
| 6 | Read | Kenneth. | ✓ | do | do do | do | do | 18 | do | do | do | 5.8 | 134 | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | July, 30th. | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | Webb | George. | ✓ | Capt's Steward. | 1930. So-ton. | No | Yes | 29 | M | English. | British. | 5.9 | 146 | |
| 9 | Ashton | George. | ✓ | Smokr Rm. do | do do | do | do | 39 | do | do | do | 5.8 | 144 | |
| 10 | Hunter | John G. | ✓ | Asst. do | do do | do | do | 47 | do | Scotch. | do | 5.7 | 143 | |
| 11 | Edmunds | William. | ✓ | Asst. do | do do | do | do | 46 | do | do | do | 5.6 | 138 | |
| 12 | Foot | George W. | ✓ | Card Rm. Steward. | do do | do | do | 33 | do | English. | do | 5.8 | 145 | |
| 13 | Kevlin | Thomas. | ✓ | Lounge Steward. | do do | do | do | 49 | do | do | do | 5.7 | 141 | |
| 14 | Randall | Arthur. | ✓ | Asst. do | do do | do | do | 42 | do | do | do | 5.7 | 147 | |
| 15 | Burrage | Arthur. | ✓ | Asst. do | do do | do | do | 38 | do | do | do | 5.6 | 138 | |
| 16 | Blundell | George. | ✓ | Asst. do | do do | do | do | 34 | do | do | do | 5.9 | 149 | |
| 17 | Alcock | Charles. | ✓ | Library Steward. | do do | do | do | 43 | do | do | do | 5.5 | 137 | |
| 18 | Shaw | Norman. | ✓ | Asst. do | do do | do | do | 36 | do | do | do | 5.7 | 142 | |
| 19 | Conner | Joseph. | ✓ | Deck Steward. | do do | do | do | 57 | do | Irish. | do | 5.8 | 151 | |
| 20 | Johns | John. | ✓ | Asst. do | do do | do | do | 30 | do | English. | do | 5.9 | 149 | |
| 21 | Plumley | Henry. | ✓ | Asst. do | do do | do | do | 35 | do | do | do | 5.7 | 144 | |
| 22 | Hinves | Charles | ✓ | Bugler. | do do | do | do | 31 | do | do | do | 5.6 | 141 | |
| 23 | Small | Sydney. | ✓ | Deck Pantryman. | do do | do | do | 26 | do | do | do | 5.7 | 143 | |
| 24 | Douglas | Charles. | ✓ | Asst. do | do do | do | do | 30 | do | do | do | 5.8 | 149 | |
| 25 | Wheelton | John. | ✓ | Gym. Attendant. | do do | do | do | 45 | do | do | do | 5.9 | 151 | |
| 26 | Gurman | William. | ✓ | Baggage Master. | do do | do | do | 57 | do | do | do | 5.9 | 156 | |
| 27 | Webber | William. | ✓ | Asst. do
Clothes | do do | do | do | 40 | do | do | do | 5.7 | 150 | |
| 28 | Fletcher | William. | ✓ | Presser. | do do | do | do | 51 | do | do | do | 5.6 | 148 | |
| 29 | North | Leonard. | ✓ | Asst. do
Elect. Bath | do do | do | do | 36 | do | do | do | 5.8 | 139 | |
| 30 | Bell | George. | ✓ | Attendant. | do do | do | do | 55 | do | do | do | 5.7 | 145 | |

Printed in England.

Line

Owner

Local Agents
14-1540

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE: Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of Ten Dollars for each alien, 50¢ other wise.



AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, _____, of the _____, do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.
I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration
Rule 10 which appear below.

Master, First or Second Officer

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

Immigrant Inspector

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (north). | Turkish. |
| Italian (south). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian (except Cuban). |

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

132

Vessel "MAJESTIC", arriving at New York, August, 5th, 1930, from the port of Southampton.

| (1)
No.
on
list | (2)
NAME IN FULL
Family name. Given name. | (3)
No. of
seaman's
identification
card | (4)
Length
of
service
at
sea | (5)
POSITION IN SHIP'S
COMPANY | (6)
SHIPPED OR ENGAGED
When Where | (7)
Whether to be paid
off or discharged at
port of arrival | (8)
Whether
able to
read | (9)
Age | (10)
Sex | (11)
Race* | (12)
Nationality | (13)
Height | (14)
Weight | (15)
Physical marks,
peculiarities, or
disease |
|--------------------------|---|---|---|---|---|--|-----------------------------------|------------|-------------|---------------|---------------------|----------------|----------------|---|
| 1 | Griffiths James. | ✓ | | Swimming Pool July, 30th.
Attendant. | 1930. So-ton. | No | Yes | 40 | M | Welsh. | British. | 5.6 | 141 | |
| 2 | Old William. | ✓ | | Gardener. | do do | do | do | 41 | do | English. | do | 5.7 | 145 | |
| 3 | Orton Thomas. | ✓ | | Barber. | do do | do | do | 50 | do | do | do | 5.7 | 141 | |
| 4 | Lamm George A. | ✓ | | do | do do | do | do | 45 | do | do | do | 5.8 | 139 | |
| 5 | Carley Henry. | ✓ | | do | do do | do | do | 33 | do | do | do | 5.9 | 149 | |
| 6 | Smith Thomas. | ✓ | | do | do do | do | do | 41 | do | do | do | 5.7 | 144 | |
| 7 | Place John. | ✓ | | do | do do | do | do | 28 | do | do | do | 5.8 | 141 | |
| 8 | Newfield William. | ✓ | | do | do do | do | do | 38 | do | do | do | 5.7 | 138 | |
| 9 | Graf William. | ✓ | | Lift Attendant. | do do | do | do | 17 | do | do | do | 5.6 | 120 | |
| 10 | Macy George. | ✓ | | do | do do | do | do | 18 | do | do | do | 5.7 | 126 | |
| 11 | Roberts William. | ✓ | | do | do do | do | do | 16 | do | Welsh. | do | 5.5 | 123 | |
| 12 | Wilkins Eric. | ✓ | | Bell Boy. | do do | do | do | 17 | do | English. | do | 5.6 | 121 | |
| 13 | Meran Owen. | ✓ | | do | do do | do | do | 16 | do | Irish. | do | 5.7 | 125 | |
| 14 | Pearce Sydney. | ✓ | | do | do do | do | do | 16 | do | do | do | 5.7 | 128 | |
| 15 | Coe George. | ✓ | | do | do do | do | do | 17 | do | do | do | 5.8 | 131 | |
| 16 | Barber Bernard. | ✓ | | do | do do | do | do | 15 | do | do | do | 5.7 | 129 | |
| 17 | Rigby Gerard. | ✓ | | do | do do | do | do | 17 | do | do | do | 5.6 | 124 | |
| 18 | Dawkins Fred. | ✓ | | do | do do | do | do | 16 | do | Irish. | do | 5.7 | 129 | |
| 19 | Garr John. | ✓ | | do | do do | do | do | 17 | do | English. | do | 5.6 | 121 | |
| 20 | COOPER EDWIN | ✓ | | do | do do | do | do | 15 | do | do | do | 5.4 | 114 | |
| 21 | Brisland Henry. | ✓ | | Bell Boy. | July, 30th.
1930. So-ton. | No | Yes | 16 | do | English. | British. | 5.6 | 122 | |
| 22 | AWCOCK EDWARD | ✓ | | do | do do | do | do | 14 | do | do | do | 5.0 | 103 | |
| 23 | Reeve Wallace. | ✓ | | Bell Boy. | July, 30th.
1930. So-ton. | No | Yes | 17 | do | English | British. | 5.7 | 128 | |
| 24 | Pattison Arthur. | ✓ | | do | do do | do | do | 17 | do | do | do | 5.8 | 131 | |
| 25 | Bampton Ernest. | ✓ | | do | do do | do | do | 18 | do | do | do | 5.7 | 128 | |
| 26 | Petley Frederick. | ✓ | | do | do do | do | do | 17 | do | do | do | 5.6 | 123 | |
| 27 | Dymond Cyril. | ✓ | | do | do do | do | do | 18 | do | do | do | 5.7 | 134 | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |



Printed in England.

Line

Owners

Local Agents
16-1360

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.

Notes - Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (1), (5), (6) and (7) is punishable by a fine of Ten Dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, _____, of the _____, do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.
I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration
Rule 10 which appear below.

Master, First or Second Officer

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

Immigrant Inspector

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|------------------|--|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Romanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians,
Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (north). | Turkish. |
| Italian (south). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian (except Cuban). |

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

133

Vessel "MAJESTIC", arriving at New York, August, 5th, 1930, from the port of Southampton.

| (1)
No.
on
list | (2)
NAME IN FULL
Family name. Given name. | (3)
No. of
seaman's
identification
card | (4)
Length
of
service
at
sea | (5)
POSITION IN SHIP'S
COMPANY | (6)
SHIPPED OR ENGAGED
When Where | (7)
Whether to be paid
off or discharged at
port of arrival | (8)
Whether
able to
read | (9)
Age | (10)
Sex | (11)
Race* | (12)
Nationality | (13)
Height | (14)
Weight | (15)
Physical marks,
peculiarities, or
disease |
|--------------------------|---|---|---|--------------------------------------|---|--|-----------------------------------|------------|-------------|---------------|---------------------|----------------|----------------|---|
| 1 | NEMETH ISADORE | ✓ | | Asst Printer | July 30
1930 Soton | No | Yes | 26 | M | German | British | 5' 8 1/2" | 145 | |
| 2 | Medley James. | ✓ | | Printer. | July 30th.
1930. Soton. | No | Yes | 42 | M | English. | British. | 5' 7 | 144 | |
| 3 | Brewin William. | ✓ | | 2nd. do | do do | do | do | 31 | do | do | do | 5' 8 | 141 | |
| 4 | Monks William. | ✓ | | Asst. do | do do | do | do | 44 | do | do | do | 5' 7 | 139 | |
| 5 | Vivian Ernest. | ✓ | | Bath Rm. Steward. | do do | do | do | 36 | do | do | do | 5' 8 | 146 | |
| 6 | Jackson John. | ✓ | | do | do do | do | do | 44 | do | do | do | 5' 6 | 143 | |
| 7 | White George. | ✓ | | do | do do | do | do | 49 | do | do | do | 5' 9 | 154 | |
| 8 | Masters Bernard. | ✓ | | do | do do | do | do | 41 | do | Irish. | do | 5' 7 | 146 | |
| 9 | Waterfield Arthur. | ✓ | | do | do do | do | do | 45 | do | English | do | 5' 8 | 141 | |
| 10 | White William. | ✓ | | do | do do | do | do | 41 | do | do | do | 5' 7 | 138 | |
| 11 | Bartlett James. | ✓ | | do | do do | do | do | 42 | do | do | do | 5' 8 | 147 | |
| 12 | Jennings Thomas. | ✓ | | do | do do | do | do | 51 | do | do | do | 5' 7 | 141 | |
| 13 | Wray Frederick. | ✓ | | do | do do | do | do | 40 | do | do | do | 5' 8 | 144 | |
| 14 | Lawrence Arthur. | ✓ | | do | do do | do | do | 51 | do | do | do | 5' 6 | 143 | |
| 15 | Mitchell Edward. | ✓ | | do | do do | do | do | 36 | do | do | do | 5' 8 | 149 | |
| 16 | Hall John W. | ✓ | | do | do do | do | do | 43 | do | do | do | 5' 7 | 143 | |
| 17 | Hayter Cyril. | ✓ | | do | do do | do | do | 36 | do | do | do | 5' 8 | 147 | |
| 18 | Wharten Oliver. | ✓ | | do | do do | do | do | 55 | do | Welsh. | do | 5' 7 | 145 | |
| 19 | Baker William. | ✓ | | do | do do | do | do | 40 | do | English. | do | 5' 6 | 139 | |
| 20 | Knapp George. | ✓ | | do | do do | do | do | 45 | do | do | do | 5' 7 | 147 | |
| 21 | Cottrell William. | ✓ | | do | do do | do | do | 53 | do | do | do | 5' 8 | 139 | |
| 22 | White Arthur. | ✓ | | do | do do | do | do | 47 | do | do | do | 5' 9 | 148 | |
| 23 | Parker William. | ✓ | | do | do do | do | do | 37 | do | do | do | 5' 8 | 147 | |
| 24 | Ackland Frederick. | ✓ | | do | do do | do | do | 55 | do | do | do | 5' 7 | 143 | |
| 25 | Kitching Edward. | ✓ | | do | do do | do | do | 48 | do | do | do | 5' 6 | 141 | |
| 26 | Chadwick Frederick. | ✓ | | do | do do | do | do | 54 | do | do | do | 5' 8 | 148 | |
| 27 | Burgess Robert. | ✓ | | do | do do | do | do | 38 | do | do | do | 5' 7 | 149 | |
| 28 | Barnes James. | ✓ | | do | do do | do | do | 61 | do | do | do | 5' 8 | 141 | |
| 29 | Richards William. | ✓ | | do | do do | do | do | 38 | do | do | do | 5' 7 | 145 | |
| 30 | Latham Charles. | ✓ | | do | do do | do | do | 52 | do | do | do | 5' 8 | 146 | |

Printed in England.

Line

Owner

Local Agents
14-1350

Immigration Inspector.



* See list of race on back instead.
Note - Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (5), (6) and (7) is punishable by a fine of Ten Dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, _____, of the _____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Master, First or Second Officer

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

Immigrant Inspector

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

Subd. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14-12540

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (north). | Turkish. |
| Italian (south). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian (except Cuban). |

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "MAJESTIC", arriving at New York, August, 5th, 1930, from the port of Southampton. 134

| (1)
No.
on
list | (2)
NAME IN FULL
Family name. Given name. | (3)
No. of
seaman's
identification
card | (4)
Length
of
service
at
sea | (5)
POSITION IN SHIP'S
COMPANY | (6)
SHIPPED OR ENGAGED
When Where | (7)
Whether to be paid
off or discharged at
port of arrival | (8)
Whether
able to
read | (9)
Age | (10)
Sex | (11)
Race* | (12)
Nationality | (13)
Height | (14)
Weight | (15)
Physical marks,
peculiarities, or
disease |
|--------------------------|---|---|---|--------------------------------------|---|--|-----------------------------------|------------|-------------|---------------|---------------------|----------------|----------------|---|
| July, 30th. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | Woods Frank. | | | Bed Rm Steward. | 1930. So-ton. | No | Yes | 48 | M | English. | British. | 5.7 | 144 | |
| 2 | Challis William. | | | do | do | do | do | 44 | do | do | do | 5.8 | 148 | |
| 3 | Mutch Henry. | | | do | do | do | do | 48 | do | do | do | 5.9 | 151 | |
| 4 | Rabbette Arthur. | | | do | do | do | do | 53 | do | do | do | 5.7 | 148 | |
| 5 | Witter James. | | | do | do | do | do | 49 | do | do | do | 6.0 | 151 | |
| 6 | Mc Gowan James. | | | do | do | do | do | 51 | | Scotch. | do | 5.8 | 145 | |
| 7 | Jones Leo H. | | | do | do | do | do | 49 | | Welsh. | do | 5.8 | 143 | |
| 8 | Hudson Frederick. | | | do | do | do | do | 48 | do | English. | do | 5.7 | 141 | |
| 9 | Harris William. | | | do | do | do | do | 48 | do | do | do | 5.6 | 139 | |
| 10 | Howell Charles. | | | do | do | do | do | 54 | do | do | do | 5.7 | 141 | |
| 11 | Crowther George. | | | do | do | do | do | 56 | do | do | do | 5.7 | 143 | |
| 12 | Winstanley John. | | | do | do | do | do | 55 | | do | do | 5.7 | 141 | |
| 13 | Trapp Arthur. | | | do | do | do | do | 44 | | do | do | 5.8 | 148 | |
| 14 | Gordon Edward. | | | do | do | do | do | 48 | do | do | do | 5.9 | 149 | |
| 15 | Curran Robert. | | | do | do | do | do | 51 | do | Irish. | do | 5.7 | 143 | |
| 16 | Sygrove William. | | | do | do | do | do | 49 | do | English | do | 5.7 | 141 | |
| 17 | Nyland William. | | | do | do | do | do | 41 | do | do | do | 5.6 | 139 | |
| 18 | Marsh Henry. | | | do | do | do | do | 43 | | do | do | 5.8 | 147 | |
| 19 | Jeans Alec. | | | do | do | do | do | 35 | | English. | do | 5.8 | 151 | |
| 20 | Archer James. | | | do | do | do | do | 54 | do | do | do | 5.7 | 147 | |
| 21 | Reynolds Stanley. | | | do | do | do | do | 43 | do | Irish. | do | 5.8 | 154 | |
| 22 | Bradford Arthur. | | | do | do | do | do | 43 | do | English. | do | 5.7 | 151 | |
| July, 30th. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | Imm Ernest. | | | Chf. Pantryman. | 1930. So-ton. | No | Yes | 47 | M | English. | British. | 5.7 | 143 | |
| 25 | Brooks George. | | | 2nd. do | do | do | do | 37 | | do | do | 5.7 | 145 | |
| 26 | Porter Arthur. | | | Asst. do | do | do | do | 38 | do | do | do | 5.8 | 151 | |
| 27 | Mills Henry. | | | Asst. do | do | do | do | 29 | do | do | do | 5.7 | 145 | |
| 28 | Prowting Robert. | | | Asst. do | do | do | do | 25 | do | do | do | 5.6 | 140 | |
| 29 | Barnes Arthur. | | | Asst. do | do | do | do | 20 | do | do | do | 5.7 | 146 | |
| 30 | Burton William. | | | Asst. do | do | do | do | 28 | do | do | do | 5.8 | 149 | |

Printed in England.

Line

Owners

Local Agents
14-1840

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back of this form.

Notes: Failure to furnish full or correct information on columns (3), (5), (6) and (7) is punishable by a fine of Ten Dollars for each alien. See other side.



AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, _____, of the _____, do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.
I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration
Rule 10 which appear below.

Master, First or Second Officer

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

Immigrant Inspector

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 35. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Rusniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (north). | Turkish. |
| Italian (south). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian (except Cuban). |

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

135

Vessel "MAJESTIC", arriving at New York, August, 5th, 1930, from the port of Southampton.

| (1)
No.
on
list | (2)
NAME IN FULL
Family name. Given name. | (3)
No. of
seaman's
identification
card | (4)
Length
of
service
at
sea | (5)
POSITION IN SHIP'S
COMPANY | (6)
SHIPPED OR ENGAGED
When Where | (7)
Whether to be paid
off or discharged at
port of arrival | (8)
Whether
able to
read | (9)
Age | (10)
Sex | (11)
Race* | (12)
Nationality | (13)
Height | (14)
Weight | (15)
Physical marks,
peculiarities, or
disease |
|--------------------------|---|---|---|--------------------------------------|---|--|-----------------------------------|------------|-------------|---------------|---------------------|----------------|----------------|---|
| 1 | Woolgar William. | ✓ | | Asst. Pantryman. 1930. | July, 30th. So-ton. | No | Yes | 24 | M | English. | British. | 5.7 | 140 | |
| 2 | Jones Thomas. | ✓ | | do do | do do | No | Yes | 27 | M | Welsh. | do | 5.8 | 146 | |
| 3 | Owen William. | ✓ | | Asst. Pantryman do | July 30th 1930 So-ton | No | Yes | 28 | M | WELSH | BRITISH | 5.8 | 145 | |
| 4 | Vivian Leonard. | ✓ | | do do | do do | No | Yes | 27 | M | English. | do | 5.9 | 148 | |
| 5 | Sawyer Frederick. | ✓ | | do do | do do | No | Yes | 22 | M | do | do | 5.7 | 137 | |
| 6 | Hoare James. | ✓ | | do do | do do | No | Yes | 27 | M | Irish. | do | 5.8 | 141 | |
| 7 | Maxwell Charles. | ✓ | | do do | do do | No | Yes | 26 | M | English. | do | 5.7 | 140 | |
| 8 | Smith Frederick. | ✓ | | Pantry Boy. do | do do | No | Yes | 18 | M | do | do | 5.6 | 130 | |
| 9 | TRAINOR WALTER | ✓ | | Pantryman do | do do | No | Yes | 20 | do | do | do | 5.10 | 146 | |
| 10 | | | | do | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | Haskell John W. | ✓ | | Plate Steward. 1930. | July, 30th. So-ton. | No | Yes | 38 | M | English. | British. | 5.8 | 145 | |
| 12 | Whiting George. | ✓ | | do do | do do | No | Yes | 28 | M | do | do | 5.7 | 142 | |
| 13 | Taylor Arthur. | ✓ | | do do | do do | No | Yes | 21 | M | do | do | 5.8 | 139 | |
| 14 | Laver George. | ✓ | | do do | do do | No | Yes | 19 | M | do | do | 5.7 | 136 | |
| 15 | Foreman William. | ✓ | | do do | do do | No | Yes | 27 | M | do | do | 5.8 | 143 | |
| 16 | | | | do | do | No | Yes | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | do | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | Plant Jack. | ✓ | | Chf. Boots. 1930. | July, 30th. So-ton. | No | Yes | 53 | M | English. | British. | 5.7 | 148 | |
| 19 | Crompton Edward. | ✓ | | Asst. do | do do | No | Yes | 39 | M | do | do | 5.9 | 147 | |
| 20 | Powell Arthur. | ✓ | | do do | do do | No | Yes | 27 | M | Irish. | do | 5.8 | 140 | |
| 21 | Harvey Henry. | ✓ | | do do | do do | No | Yes | 27 | M | English. | do | 5.7 | 145 | |
| 22 | Syms Frederick. | ✓ | | do do | do do | No | Yes | 34 | M | do | do | 5.8 | 149 | |
| 23 | Ellis George W. | ✓ | | do do | do do | No | Yes | 21 | M | do | do | 5.7 | 137 | |
| 24 | Booles John B. | ✓ | | do do | do do | No | Yes | 29 | M | Welsh. | do | 5.9 | 149 | |
| 25 | Shipp John. | ✓ | | do do | do do | No | Yes | 41 | M | English. | do | 5.7 | 143 | |
| 26 | Smith William. | ✓ | | do do | do do | No | Yes | 49 | M | do | do | 5.7 | 149 | |
| 27 | Hughes John. | ✓ | | do do | do do | No | Yes | 19 | M | Welsh. | do | 5.6 | 136 | |
| 28 | Pierson Arthur. | ✓ | | do do | do do | No | Yes | 23 | M | English. | do | 5.8 | 145 | |
| 29 | Preedon Henry. | ✓ | | do do | do do | No | Yes | 52 | M | do | do | 5.7 | 144 | |
| 30 | | | | do | | | | | | | | | | |

Printed in England.

Line

Owners

Local Agents

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof

Notes: Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6) and (7) is punishable by a fine of Ten Dollars for each alien. See other side.



AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, _____, of the _____, do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.
I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration
Rule 10 which appear below.

Master, First or Second Officer

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

Immigrant Inspector

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (north). | Turkish. |
| Italian (south). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian (except Cuban). |

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "MAJESTIC", arriving at New York, August 5th, 1930, from the port of Southampton.

136

| (1)
No.
on
list | (2)
NAME IN FULL
Family name. Given name. | | (3)
No. of
seaman's
identification
card | (4)
Length
of
service
at
sea | (5)
POSITION IN SHIP'S
COMPANY | (6)
SHIPPED OR ENGAGED
When Where | | (7)
Whether to be paid
off or discharged at
port of arrival | (8)
Whether
able to
read | (9)
Age | (10)
Sex | (11)
Race* | (12)
Nationality | (13)
Height | (14)
Weight | (15)
Physical marks,
peculiarities, or
disease |
|--------------------------|---|------------|---|---|--------------------------------------|---|---------|--|-----------------------------------|------------|-------------|---------------|---------------------|----------------|----------------|---|
| 1 | Mead | David. | | | Nightwatch. | July 30th.
1930. | So-ton. | No | Yes | 52 | M | English. | British. | 5.7 | 147 | |
| 2 | Knor | George. | | | do | do | do | No | Yes | 23 | M | do | do | 5.9 | 143 | |
| 3 | Podmore | Thomas. | | | do | do | do | No | Yes | 51 | M | do | do | 5.6 | 141 | |
| 4 | Hack | Henry R. | | | do | do | do | No | Yes | 54 | M | do | do | 5.7 | 149 | |
| 5 | Sparrook | William. | | | do | do | do | No | Yes | 64 | M | Irish. | do | 5.7 | 143 | |
| 6 | Hemenslay | James R. | | | do | do | do | No | Yes | 67 | M | English. | do | 5.8 | 148 | |
| 7 | Grosvenor | Henry. | | | do | do | do | No | Yes | 58 | M | do | do | 5.9 | 156 | |
| 8 | Keep | Vincent. | | | do | do | do | No | Yes | 38 | M | do | do | 5.7 | 146 | |
| 9 | Wilson | Robert. | | | do | do | do | No | Yes | 41 | M | Irish. | do | 5.8 | 149 | |
| 10 | Fogerty | ALFRED | | | do | do | do | No | Yes | 52 | M | do | do | 5.6 | 141 | |
| 11 | Catt | George. | | | do | do | do | No | Yes | 38 | M | English. | do | 5.7 | 147 | |
| 12 | Eastow | William. | | | do | do | do | No | Yes | 56 | M | do | do | 5.8 | 149 | |
| 13 | Tyrrell | Robert W. | | | do | do | do | No | Yes | 59 | M | Irish. | do | 5.9 | 151 | |
| 14 | Roden | Charles. | | | do | do | do | No | Yes | 58 | M | English. | do | 5.7 | 147 | |
| 15 | Smith | William. | | | do | do | do | No | Yes | 44 | M | do | do | 5.7 | 145 | |
| 16 | Barnshaw | Edward. | | | do | do | do | No | Yes | 60 | M | do | do | 5.7 | 153 | |
| 17 | Holloway | Frederick. | | | do | do | do | No | Yes | 43 | M | do | do | 5.6 | 143 | |
| 18 | Fry | William. | | | do | do | do | No | Yes | 57 | M | do | do | 5.8 | 154 | |
| 19 | CHAPMAN | EDGAR | | | STEWARD | do | do | do | do | 25 | do | do | do | 5.8 | 142 | |
| 20 | WILLATS | REGINALD | | | do | do | do | do | do | 24 | do | do | do | 5.9 | 152 | |
| 21 | LOWE | FRANK | | | do | do | do | do | do | 28 | do | do | do | 5.9 | 150 | |
| 22 | DAIVE | RICHARD | | | do | do | do | do | do | 19 | do | do | do | 5.9 | 143 | |
| 23 | WHITLOCK | FREDERICK | | | do | do | do | do | do | 41 | do | do | do | 5.8 | 147 | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |



Printed in England.

Line

Owners

Local Agents
16-1260

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof

Notes - Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (1), (2), (3), (4) and (5) is punishable by a fine of Ten Dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, _____, of the _____, do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.
I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration
Rule 10 which appear below.

Master, First or Second Officer

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

Immigrant Inspector

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|------------------|--|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians,
Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (north). | Turkish. |
| Italian (south). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian (except Cuban). |

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel *Majestic*, arriving at New York, August. 5th., 1930, from the port of Southampton.

137

| (1)
No.
on
list | (2)
NAME IN FULL
Family name. Given name. | (3)
No. of
seaman's
identification
card | (4)
Length
of
service
at
sea | (5)
POSITION IN SHIP'S
COMPANY | (6)
SHIPPED OR ENGAGED
When Where | (7)
Whether to be paid
off or discharged at
port of arrival | (8)
Whether
able to
read | (9)
Age | (10)
Sex | (11)
Race* | (12)
Nationality | (13)
Height | (14)
Weight | (15)
Physical marks,
peculiarities, or
disease |
|--------------------------|---|---|---|--------------------------------------|---|--|-----------------------------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------------|----------------|----------------|---|
| 1 | | | | Chf 2nd Oks | Jul 30th | | | | | | | | | |
| 2 | Boorn Herbert | | | Steward | 1930 | Soten | No | Yes | 44 | M | English | British | 5.9 | 176 |
| 3 | Nicholson Frank | | | 2nd Ols Sal | do | do | | do | 36 | do | do | do | 5.8 | 154 |
| 4 | Foden Albert | | | Steward | do | do | | do | 42 | do | do | do | 5.8 | 145 |
| 5 | Dean Charles | | | do | do | do | | do | 42 | do | do | do | 5.7 | 146 |
| 6 | Summers Charles | | | do | do | do | | do | 40 | do | do | do | 5.9 | 150 |
| 7 | Phillip s Henry | | | do | o | do | | do | 44 | do | do | do | 5.8 | 147 |
| 8 | Chisholm Percy | | | do | lo | do | | do | 21 | lo | Scotch | do | 5.8 | 148 |
| 9 | Robinson Joseph | | | do | do | do | | do | 25 | do | English | do | 5.8 | 140 |
| 10 | Petts Edward | | | do | do | do | | do | 34 | do | do | do | 5.8 | 145 |
| 11 | Highmore John | | | do | do | do | | do | 29 | do | do | do | 5.6 | 137 |
| 12 | Wheadon William | | | do | do | do | | do | 59 | do | do | do | 5.8 | 150 |
| 13 | Coe Albert Essex | | | do | do | do | | do | 28 | do | do | do | 5.8 | 152 |
| 14 | Cornut Charles | | | do | do | do | | do | 47 | do | do | do | 5.9 | 156 |
| 15 | Dale Walter | | | STEWARD | July 30th 1930 | Soten | No | Yes | 37 | do | English | British | 5.7 | 140 |
| 16 | Gee George | | | do | do | do | do | do | 20 | do | do | do | 5.7 | 137 |
| 17 | Harris William | | | do | do | do | do | do | 24 | do | do | do | 5.9 | 149 |
| 18 | Iles George | | | do | do | do | lo | do | 32 | lo | do | do | 5.8 | 145 |
| 19 | Brady Owen | | | do | do | do | lo | do | 24 | lo | Welsh | do | 5.6 | 137 |
| 20 | Metcalf Ernest | | | do | do | do | lo | do | 19 | do | English | do | 5.10 | 145 |
| 21 | Fry Reginald. L. | | | do | do | do | do | do | 23 | do | do | do | 5.9 | 149 |
| 22 | Perrett Alexander | | | do | do | do | do | do | 30 | do | do | do | 5.8 | 150 |
| 23 | Keefe Thomas | | | do | do | do | do | do | 44 | do | do | do | 5.11 | 160 |
| 24 | Syms Harold | | | do | do | do | do | do | 39 | do | do | do | 5.9 | 147 |
| 25 | Childs Alfred | | | do | do | do | do | do | 23 | do | do | do | 5.7 | 140 |
| 26 | Brown Frederick | | | do | do | do | do | do | 24 | do | do | do | 5.8 | 146 |
| 27 | Legg Archibald | | | do | do | do | do | do | 32 | do | do | do | 5.7 | 140 |
| 28 | Routledge Arthur | | | do | do | do | do | do | 25 | do | do | do | 5.6 | 135 |
| 29 | Hingley John | | | do | do | do | do | do | 22 | do | do | do | 5.6 | 137 |
| 30 | Hibberd Leonard | | | do | do | do | do | do | 41 | do | do | do | 5.7 | 141 |

Printed in England.

Line

Owners

Local Agents
14 1280

Immigrant Inspector.



* See list of races on back hereof.
Note: Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6) and (7) is punishable by a fine of Ten Dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, _____, of the _____, do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.
I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration
Rule 10 which appear below.

Master First or Second Officer

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

Immigrant Inspector

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|------------------|--|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians,
Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (north). | Turkish. |
| Italian (south). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian (except Cuban). |

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

25

Vessel **Majestic.**, arriving at **New York.**, **August. 5th.**, 1930., from the port of **Southampton.**

138

| (1)
No.
on
list | (2)
NAME IN FULL
Family name. Given name. | | (3)
No. of
seaman's
identification
card | (4)
Length
of
service
at
sea | (5)
POSITION IN SHIP'S
COMPANY | (6)
SHIPPED OR ENGAGED
When Where | | (7)
Whether to be paid
off or discharged at
port of arrival | (8)
Whether
able to
read | (9)
Age | (10)
Sex | (11)
Race* | (12)
Nationality | (13)
Height | (14)
Weight | (15)
Physical marks,
peculiarities, or
disease |
|--------------------------|---|-------------|---|---|--------------------------------------|---|-------|--|-----------------------------------|------------|-------------|---------------|---------------------|----------------|----------------|---|
| | | | | | | July 30th | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | Schmidt | ROY | ✓ | | Steward | 1930 | Soton | No | Yes | 19 | M | English | British | 5.8 | 145 | |
| 2 | Moger | Thomas | ✓ | | do | do | do | do | do | 47 | | | | 5.7 | 140 | |
| 3 | Quicke | Edward | ✓ | | do | do | do | do | do | 21 | | | | 5.8 | 137 | |
| 4 | Witt | Thomas | ✓ | | do | do | do | do | do | 44 | | | | 5.7 | 142 | |
| 5 | Machnig | John | ✓ | | do | do | do | do | do | 24 | | Italian | Italian | 5.7 | 138 | |
| 6 | Groucher | William | ✓ | | do | do | do | do | do | 26 | | English | British | 5.8 | 150 | |
| 7 | Barnard | Charles. J. | ✓ | | do | do | do | do | do | 33 | | do | do | 5.9 | 154 | |
| 8 | Letter | John | ✓ | | do | do | do | do | do | 51 | | do | do | 5.7 | 141 | |
| 9 | Woolmer | William | ✓ | | do | do | do | do | do | 47 | | do | do | 5.9 | 154 | |
| 10 | Eryor | Percival | ✓ | | do | do | do | do | do | 36 | | do | do | 5.8 | 145 | |
| 11 | Smith | James | ✓ | | do | do | do | do | do | 49 | | do | do | 5.7 | 143 | |
| 12 | EDMONDSON | DOUGLAS | ✓ | | do | do | do | do | do | 25 | do | do | do | 5.10 | 138 | |
| 13 | DUGDALE | HARRY. | ✓ | | do | do | do | do | do | 36 | do | do | do | 5.9 | 154 | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | Deller | Victor | ✓ | | 2nd Cls Gym Attendant | July 30th 1930 | Soton | No | Yes | 31 | M | English | British | 5.4 | 123 | |
| 25 | Grant | Walter | ✓ | | Lift Att'dt 2nd Cls Smk | do | do | do | do | 16 | do | do | do | 5.6 | 115 | |
| 26 | Prior | Harold | ✓ | | Rm Steward | do | do | do | do | 39 | do | do | do | 5.9 | 160 | |
| 27 | Oliver | John | ✓ | | Asst do 2nd Cls Lib'y | do | do | do | do | 35 | do | do | do | 5.8 | 154 | |
| 28 | Saberton | Harry | ✓ | | Steward 2nd Cls Deck | do | do | do | do | 34 | do | do | do | 5.11 | 143 | |
| 29 | Hewitt | Thomas | ✓ | | Steward | do | do | do | do | 42 | do | do | do | 5.8 | 150 | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |



Printed in England.

Line

Owners

Local Agents
14-1240

25

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.

Notes - Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (6) and (7) is punishable by a fine of Ten Dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, _____, of the _____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this _____

day of _____, 19____

Master, First or Second Officer

Immigrant Inspector

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (north). | Turkish. |
| Italian (south). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian (except Cuban). |

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

26

Vessel *Majestic*, arriving at *New York*, *August. 5th.*, 1930, from the port of *Southampton*. 129

| (1)
No.
on
list | (2)
NAME IN FULL | | (3)
No. of
seaman's
identification
card | (4)
Length
of
service
at
sea | (5)
POSITION IN SHIP'S
COMPANY | (6)
SHIPPED OR ENGAGED | | (7)
Whether to be paid
off or discharged at
port of arrival | (8)
Whether
able to
read | (9)
Age | (10)
Sex | (11)
Race* | (12)
Nationality | (13)
Height | (14)
Weight | (15)
Physical marks,
peculiarities, or
disease |
|--------------------------|---------------------|-------------|---|---|--------------------------------------|---------------------------|-------|--|-----------------------------------|------------|-------------|---------------|---------------------|----------------|----------------|---|
| | Family name. | Given name. | | | | When | Where | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | Simms | Henry | ✓ | | Asst Deck
Steward | July 30th
1930 | Soton | No | Yes | 20 | M | English | British | 5.6 | 137 | |
| 2 | Wheatley | Henry | ✓ | | Panatrope
Steward | do | do | do | do | 31 | | | | 5.8 | 150 | |
| 3 | Hayes | Harold | ✓ | | Bath Steward | do | do | do | do | 46 | | | | 5.7 | 148 | |
| 4 | Gibbons | Joseph | ✓ | | do | do | do | do | do | 51 | | | | 5.4 | 123 | |
| 5 | Windebank | George | ✓ | | do | do | do | do | do | 43 | | | | 5.8 | 150 | |
| 6 | Lawrence | John | ✓ | | do | do | do | do | do | 42 | | | | 5.7 | 145 | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | Hale | Percy | ✓ | | B.R. Steward | July 30th
1930 | Soton | No | Yes | 36 | M | English | British | 5.10 | 149 | |
| 11 | Neild | William | ✓ | | do | do | do | do | do | 52 | do | do | do | 5.5 | 140 | |
| 12 | Bleach | Arthur | ✓ | | do | do | do | do | do | 36 | do | do | do | 5.11 | 156 | |
| 13 | Hobins | Stanley | ✓ | | do | do | do | do | do | 42 | do | do | do | 5.9 | 154 | |
| 14 | Lawson | Allan | ✓ | | do | do | do | do | do | 38 | do | do | do | 5.9 | 150 | |
| 15 | Hart | Frank | ✓ | | do | do | do | do | do | 52 | do | do | do | 5.9 | 153 | |
| 16 | Oslid | Marcus | ✓ | | do | do | do | do | do | 36 | do | do | do | 5.11 | 158 | |
| 17 | Eastman | Charles | ✓ | | do | do | do | do | do | 34 | do | do | do | 6.0 | 162 | |
| 18 | Hill | John | ✓ | | do | do | do | do | do | 44 | do | do | do | 5.11 | 156 | |
| 19 | Logg | Archibald | ✓ | | do | do | do | do | do | 36 | do | do | do | 5.8 | 154 | |
| 20 | Atherton | Thomas | ✓ | | B.R. STEWARD | July 30th 1930 | Soton | No | Yes | 27 | do | ENGLISH | BRITISH | 5.8 | 145 | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | Barrett | Stanley | ✓ | | BELL BOY | July 30th 1930 | Soton | No | Yes | 16 | M | English | British | 5.5 | 108 | |
| 30 | Barlett | Stanley | ✓ | | BELL BOY | July 30th 1930 | Soton | No | Yes | 16 | M | English | British | 5.5 | 108 | |

Printed in England

Line

Owners

Local Agents
14-1240

26

Immigrant Inspector.



* See list of races on back hereof.
Note: Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (1), (3), (5) and (7) is punishable by a fine of Ten Dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Master, First or Second Officer

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

Immigrant Inspector

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Rūseniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (north). | Turkish. |
| Italian (south). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian (except Cuban). |

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel *Majestic*, arriving at *New York*, *August 5th*, *1930*, from the port of *Southampton* **140** *27*

| (1)
No.
on
list | (2)
NAME IN FULL
Family name. Given name. | | (3)
No. of
seaman's
identification
card | (4)
Length
of
service
at
sea | (5)
POSITION IN SHIP'S
COMPANY | (6)
SHIPPED OR ENGAGED
When Where | | (7)
Whether to be paid
off or discharged at
port of arrival | (8)
Whether
able to
read | (9)
Age | (10)
Sex | (11)
Race* | (12)
Nationality | (13)
Height | (14)
Weight | (15)
Physical marks,
peculiarities, or
disease |
|--------------------------|---|----------|---|---|--------------------------------------|---|-------|--|-----------------------------------|------------|-------------|---------------|---------------------|----------------|----------------|---|
| 1 | Glade | Arthur | ✓ | | Dr 2nd Cls
Pantryman | July 30th
1930 | Acton | No | Yes | 29 | M | English | British | 5.11 | 145 | |
| 2 | Shears | John | ✓ | | Asst
Pantryman | do | | do | do | 38 | | | | 5.8 | 147 | |
| 3 | Wright | Percival | ✓ | | do | do | | do | do | 38 | | | | 5.9 | 150 | |
| 4 | Chandler | John | ✓ | | do | do | | do | do | 23 | | | | 5.8 | 145 | |
| 5 | Holmes | John | ✓ | | do | do | | do | do | 21 | | | | 6.0 | 164 | |
| 6 | Gibbons | James | ✓ | | Plate Steward
Chf 2nd Cls | do | | do | do | 43 | | | | 5.7 | 140 | |
| 7 | Haynes | Alfred | ✓ | | Boots | do | | do | do | 43 | | | | 5.8 | 146 | |
| 8 | Burningham | Henry | ✓ | | Asst Boots | do | | do | do | 54 | | | | 5.8 | 150 | |
| 9 | Cooper | John | ✓ | | do | do | | do | do | 18 | | | | 5.7 | 145 | |
| 10 | Onslow | Victor | ✓ | | do | do | | do | do | 22 | | | | 5.9 | 150 | |
| 11 | BILES | ALFRED | ✓ | | PLATE STEWARD | do | do | do | do | 19 | do | do | do | 5.10 | 156 | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |



Printed in England

Line

Owners

Local Agents
14-1340

Immigration Inspector

* See list of races on back hereof

Notes - Failure to furnish full or correct information on columns (2), (5), (9) and 7 is punishable by a fine of Ten Dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, _____, of the _____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Master, First or Second Officer

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

Immigrant Inspector

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Rusniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (north). | Turkish. |
| Italian (south). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian (except Cuban). |

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel **Majestic**, arriving at **New York**, August 5th, 1930, from the port of **Southampton**. **141**

| (1)
No.
on
list | (2)
NAME IN FULL | | (3)
No. of
seaman's
identification
card | (4)
Length
of
service
at
sea | (5)
POSITION IN SHIP'S
COMPANY | (6)
SHIPPED OR ENGAGED | | (7)
Whether to be paid
off or discharged at
port of arrival | (8)
Whether
able to
read | (9)
Age | (10)
Sex | (11)
Race* | (12)
Nationality | (13)
Height | (14)
Weight | (15)
Physical marks,
peculiarities, or
disease |
|--------------------------|------------------------|-------------|---|---|--------------------------------------|---------------------------|-------|--|-----------------------------------|------------|-------------|---------------|---------------------|----------------|----------------|---|
| | Family name. | Given name. | | | | When | Where | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | Hurr | John | ✓ | | Chf Tourist
Steward | July 30th
1930 | Soton | No | Yes | 37 | M | English | British | 5.10 | 165 | |
| 2 | Hodder | Charles | ✓ | | 2nd Tourist
Steward | do | do | do | do | 40 | | do | do | 5.8 | 148 | |
| 3 | Giles | Eric | ✓ | | Tourist Sal
Steward | do | do | do | do | 23 | | do | do | 5.9 | 150 | |
| 4 | Hart | Vistor | ✓ | | Steward | do | do | do | do | 35 | | do | do | 5.11 | 156 | |
| 5 | Lange | Frederick | ✓ | | do | do | do | do | do | 45 | | do | do | 5.5 | 138 | |
| 6 | Stonehouse | George | ✓ | | do | do | do | do | do | 27 | | do | do | 5.8 | 140 | |
| 7 | Crimble | George | ✓ | | do | do | do | do | do | 23 | | do | do | 5.7 | 142 | |
| 8 | Herwig | Charles | ✓ | | do | do | do | do | do | 27 | | do | do | 5.6 | 135 | |
| 9 | Morgan | George | ✓ | | do | do | do | do | do | 39 | | do | do | 5.7 | 139 | |
| 10 | White | William | ✓ | | do | do | do | do | do | 37 | | do | do | 5.8 | 141 | |
| 11 | Short | Gilbert | ✓ | | do | do | do | do | do | 32 | | do | do | 5.7 | 140 | |
| 12 | Holbrook | Thomas | ✓ | | do | do | do | do | do | 26 | | do | do | 5.6 | 136 | |
| 13 | Mc Donald | Alfred | ✓ | | do | do | do | do | do | 42 | | Scotch | do | 5.7 | 145 | |
| 14 | Elford | George | ✓ | | do | do | do | do | do | 29 | | English | do | 5.8 | 150 | |
| 15 | Burwood | Frederick | ✓ | | do | do | do | do | do | 33 | | do | do | 5.7 | 146 | |
| 16 | Gustar | William | ✓ | | do | do | do | do | do | 58 | | do | do | 5.8 | 145 | |
| 17 | Reed | Arthur | ✓ | | do | do | do | do | do | 33 | | do | do | 5.7 | 140 | |
| 18 | Dennis | John | ✓ | | do | do | do | do | do | 29 | | do | do | 5.8 | 143 | |
| 19 | Street HALL | Albert | ✓ | | do | do | do | do | do | 34 | | do | do | 5.7 | 138 | |
| 20 | Hughes | William | ✓ | | do | do | do | do | do | 27 | | do | do | 5.8 | 141 | |
| 21 | Cluett | Cecil | ✓ | | do | do | do | do | do | 24 | | do | do | 5.7 | 143 | |
| 22 | Thatcher | Francis | ✓ | | do | do | do | do | do | 28 | | do | do | 5.6 | 135 | |
| 23 | Sibley | Arthur | ✓ | | do | do | do | do | do | 38 | | do | do | 5.7 | 139 | |
| 24 | Gregson | Reginald | ✓ | | do | do | do | do | do | 23 | | do | do | 5.7 | 140 | |
| 25 | Stevens | Frederick | ✓ | | do | do | do | do | do | 36 | | do | do | 5.9 | 154 | |
| 26 | Street | Arthur | ✓ | | do | do | do | do | do | 40 | | do | do | 5.8 | 140 | |
| 27 | Thomas | Charles | ✓ | | STEWARD | JULY 30th 1930 | SOTON | No | do | 47 | M | ENGLISH | BRITISH | 5.7 | 140 | |
| 28 | Palmer | Robert | ✓ | | do | do | do | do | do | 23 | | do | do | 5.7 | 143 | |
| 29 | Lane | Norman | ✓ | | do | do | do | do | do | 25 | | do | do | 5.6 | 137 | |
| 30 | Warren | Arthur | ✓ | | do | do | do | do | do | 35 | | do | do | 5.8 | 145 | |

Printed in England.

Line

Owners

Local Agents
14-1940

Immigrant Inspector

* See list of races on back hereof

Note: Failure to furnish full or correct information on columns (2), (5), (6) and (7) is punishable by a fine of Ten Dollars for each alien. See other side.



AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, _____, of the _____, do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.
I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration
Rule 10 which appear below.

Master, First or Second Officer

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

Immigrant Inspector

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SECD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|------------------|--|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians,
Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (north). | Turkish. |
| Italian (south). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian (except Cuban). |

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel **Majestic**, arriving at **New York**, August 6th, 1930, from the port of **Southampton**.

142

29

| (1)
No.
on
list | (2)
NAME IN FULL
Family name. Given name. | | (3)
No. of
seaman's
identification
card | (4)
Length
of
service
at
sea | (5)
POSITION IN SHIP'S
COMPANY | (6)
SHIPPED OR ENGAGED
When Where | | (7)
Whether to be paid
off or discharged at
port of arrival | (8)
Whether
able to
read | (9)
Age | (10)
Sex | (11)
Race* | (12)
Nationality | (13)
Height | (14)
Weight | (15)
Physical marks,
peculiarities, or
disease |
|--------------------------|---|-------------|---|---|--------------------------------------|---|-------|--|-----------------------------------|------------|-------------|---------------|---------------------|----------------|----------------|---|
| 1 | Bartley | Bertram | ✓ | | Steward | July 30th | | | | | | | | | | |
| 2 | Marrs | Walter | ✓ | | do | 1930 | Seton | No | Yes | 46 | M | English | British | 5.8 | 145 | |
| 3 | Sowden | William | ✓ | | do | do | do | | | 42 | do | | do | 5.7 | 140 | |
| 4 | Biddle | William | ✓ | | do | do | do | | | 36 | do | | do | 5.9 | 154 | |
| 5 | Bray | Albert | ✓ | | do | do | do | | | 34 | do | | do | 5.8 | 146 | |
| 6 | Daysh | Albert. E. | ✓ | | do | do | do | | | 28 | do | | do | 5.6 | 135 | |
| 7 | Deattie | George | ✓ | | do | do | do | | | 24 | do | | do | 5.7 | 141 | |
| 8 | Leigh | Thomas | ✓ | | do | do | do | | | 30 | do | | do | 5.9 | 150 | |
| 9 | CAINE | JOSEPH | ✓ | | do | do | do | | | 42 | M | | do | 5.8 | 147 | |
| 10 | Willgress | Edward | ✓ | | do | do | do | | | 41 | do | | do | 5.8 | 151 | |
| 11 | Fowler | Harold | ✓ | | do | do | do | | | 24 | do | | do | 5.8 | 150 | |
| 12 | Baber | William | ✓ | | do | do | do | | | 46 | do | | do | 5.9 | 146 | |
| 13 | Sutton | Frank | ✓ | | do | do | do | | | 38 | do | | do | 5.8 | 149 | |
| 14 | Bartlett | George | ✓ | | do | do | do | | | 30 | do | | do | 5.7 | 146 | |
| 15 | Hawkins | Percy | ✓ | | do | do | do | do | | 48 | do | | do | 5.8 | 147 | |
| 16 | Wood | Ottwell | ✓ | | do | do | do | do | | 30 | do | | do | 5.9 | 154 | |
| 17 | James | Rupert | ✓ | | do | do | do | do | | 21 | do | | do | 5.8 | 145 | |
| 18 | Wilshaw | Frank | ✓ | | do | do | do | do | | 40 | do | | do | 5.8 | 153 | |
| 19 | Mahoney | Charles. E. | ✓ | | do | do | do | do | | 28 | do | | do | 5.9 | 156 | |
| 20 | Tredwell | Mark | ✓ | | do | do | do | do | | 42 | do | | do | 5.7 | 142 | |
| 21 | Kurz | Ernest | ✓ | | do | do | do | do | | 41 | | | do | 5.8 | 157 | |
| 22 | McLEAN-FRAZER | MARJORIE | ✓ | | NURSE | do | do | do | do | 28 | F | SCOT. | do | 5.9 | 150 | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | 29 | | | do | 5.6 | 133 | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |



Printed in England.

29

Line

Owners

Local Agents
16-100

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of names on back hereof

Note - Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (4), (6) and (7) is punishable by a fine of Ten Dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, _____, of the _____, do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.
I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration
Rule 10 which appear below.

Master, First or Second Officer

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

Immigrant Inspector

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (north). | Turkish. |
| Italian (south). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian (except Cuban). |

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

143

Vessel *Majestic*, arriving at *New York*, August. 5th., 1930., from the port of *Southampton*.

| (1) | (2) | (3) | (4) | (5) | (6) | (7) | (8) | (9) | (10) | (11) | (12) | (13) | (14) | (15) | |
|-------------|---------------------------|------------------------------|-------------------------------------|--------------------------|----------------------------|--------------------|---|----------------------|------|------|-------|-------------|---------|--------|---|
| No. on list | NAME IN FULL | | No. of seaman's identification card | Length of service at sea | POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY | SHIPPED OR ENGAGED | Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival | Whether able to read | Age | Sex | Race* | Nationality | Height | Weight | Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease |
| | Family name. | Given name. | | | | When | Where | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 2 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | Cotter | John | ✓ | | T. Smk Room Steward | July 30th 1930 | Seton | No | Yes | 30 | M | English | British | 5.8 | 145 |
| 5 | Morgan | Albert | ✓ | | T. Lounge Steward | do | do | do | do | 37 | | | | 5.9 | 165 |
| 6 | Cude | William | ✓ | | T. Deck Steward | do | do | do | do | 32 | | | | 5.7 | 147 |
| 7 | Green | George. H. | ✓ | | Tourist Pantryman | do | do | do | do | 37 | | | | 5.8 | 150 |
| 8 | Goddard | Harry | ✓ | | Asst Pantryman | do | do | do | do | 27 | | | | 5.7 | 145 |
| 9 | Harris | Alfred | ✓ | | do | do | do | do | do | 48 | | | | 5.8 | 148 |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | Pierce | Charles | ✓ | | Chf 3rd Class Steward | July 30th 1930 | Seton | No | Yes | 24 | M | English | British | 5.9 | 160 |
| 12 | Mayor | Charles | ✓ | | 2nd 3rd Cls Steward | do | do | do | do | 34 | do | do | do | 5.8 | 146 |
| 13 | Sargiani | Cesare | ✓ | | Italian Conductor | do | do | do | do | 39 | do | Italian | Italian | 5.10 | 154 |
| 14 | Blook | Anatole | ✓ | | Interpreter | do | do | do | do | 39 | do | Polish | Polish | 5.6 | 138 |
| 15 | King | Frank | ✓ | | Senr. Hosp Attendant | do | do | do | do | 64 | do | English | British | 6.0 | 165 |
| 16 | King | Leslie | ✓ | | 2nd Hospital Attendant | do | do | do | do | 37 | do | do | do | 5.6 | 135 |
| 17 | Jachimowitz | David | ✓ | | Hospital Attendant | do | do | do | do | 33 | do | Polish | Polish | 5.11 | 154 |
| 18 | Fancy | Joseph | ✓ | | do | do | do | do | do | 38 | do | English | British | 5.7 | 137 |
| 19 | Price | Louis | ✓ | | do | do | do | do | do | 25 | do | do | do | 5.8 | 150 |
| 20 | Kerby | Percy | ✓ | | do | do | do | do | do | 54 | do | do | do | 5.7 | 156 |
| 21 | Bell | Robert. H. | ✓ | | 3rd Cls Sml Steward | do | do | do | do | 30 | do | do | do | 5.8 | 145 |
| 22 | Candy | Herbert | ✓ | | Steward | do | do | do | do | 34 | do | do | do | 5.7 | 124 |
| 23 | Sparkman | George | ✓ | | do | do | do | do | do | 24 | do | do | do | 5.8 | 147 |
| 24 | Annals | Charles | ✓ | | do | do | do | do | do | 62 | do | do | do | 5.8 | 150 |
| 25 | Harrington | James | ✓ | | do | do | do | do | do | 34 | do | do | do | 5.8 | 145 |
| 26 | Hares | George | ✓ | | do | do | do | do | do | 25 | do | do | do | 5.9 | 150 |
| 27 | Chapman Coombs | Frank Alfred. J. | ✓ | | do | do | do | do | do | 28 | do | do | do | 5.7 | 138 |
| 28 | Leigh Leigh | Charles Arthur | ✓ | | do | do | do | do | do | 35 | do | do | do | 5.6 | 137 |
| 29 | Newman Newman | Reginald Reginald | ✓ | | do | do | do | do | do | 39 | do | do | do | 5.7 | 145 |
| 30 | Beach | Arthur | ✓ | | do | do | do | do | do | 29 | do | do | do | 5.8 | 149 |

Printed in England.

Date

Owner

Local Agents

Immigrant Inspector



* See list of races on back hereof

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6) and (7) is punishable by a fine of Ten Dollars for each alien. See other note.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, _____, of the _____, do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.
I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration
Rule 10 which appear below.

Master, First or Second Officer

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

Immigrant Inspector

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (north). | Turkish. |
| Italian (south). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian (except Cuban). |

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

31

Vessel **Majestic.**, arriving at **New York.**, **August. 5th.**, 1930., from the port of **Southampton.**

144

| (1)
No.
on
list | (2)
NAME IN FULL
Family name. | (3)
No. of
seaman's
identification
card | (4)
Length
of
service
at
sea | (5)
POSITION IN SHIP'S
COMPANY | (6)
SHIPPED OR ENGAGED
When | (7)
Whether to be paid
off or discharged at
port of arrival | (8)
Whether
able to
read | (9)
Age | (10)
Sex | (11)
Race* | (12)
Nationality | (13)
Height | (14)
Weight | (15)
Physical marks,
peculiarities, or
disease |
|--------------------------|-------------------------------------|---|---|--------------------------------------|-----------------------------------|--|-----------------------------------|------------|-------------|---------------|---------------------|----------------|----------------|---|
| | Given name. | | | | Where | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | July 30th | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | Lloyd-Webb | Thomas. J. | | Steward | 1930 | Soton | No | Yes | 36 | M | Welsh | British | 5.8 | 145 |
| 2 | Gannon | Charles | | do | do | do | do | do | 43 | do | English | do | 5.7 | 140 |
| 3 | Rigby | Walter. A. | | do | do | do | do | do | 43 | do | do | do | 5.6 | 136 |
| 4 | Mason | Harry | | do | do | do | do | do | 38 | do | do | do | 5.8 | 142 |
| 5 | Chapman | Rodney | | do | do | do | do | do | 39 | do | do | do | 5.9 | 150 |
| 6 | Bishop | Malcolm | | do | do | do | do | do | 31 | do | do | do | 5.8 | 146 |
| 7 | Robertson | Charles | | do | do | do | do | do | 28 | do | do | do | 5.7 | 139 |
| 8 | Towse | Henry | | do | do | do | do | do | 38 | do | do | do | 5.8 | 145 |
| 9 | Perren | Albert. E. | | do | do | do | do | do | 49 | do | do | do | 5.7 | 138 |
| 10 | Hamilton | Charles | | do | do | do | do | do | 52 | do | do | do | 5.8 | 145 |
| 11 | Moth | Albert. E. | | do | do | do | do | do | 49 | do | do | do | 5.7 | 137 |
| 12 | Saunders | Leslie | | STEWARD | July 30th 1930 | Soton | No | Yes | 18 | M | ENGLISH | BRITISH | 5.7 | 138 |
| 13 | Bowman | Harry | | do | do | do | do | do | 33 | do | do | do | 5.8 | 145 |
| 14 | Lee | Frederick | | do | do | do | do | do | 45 | do | do | do | 5.9 | 154 |
| 15 | Reay | Benjamin | | do | do | do | do | do | 23 | do | do | do | 5.8 | 146 |
| 16 | Laird | Herbert | | do | do | do | do | do | 26 | do | do | do | 5.7 | 147 |
| 17 | Wells | George. H. | | do | do | do | do | do | 38 | do | do | do | 5.9 | 150 |
| 18 | Rowe | Henry. T. | | do | do | do | do | do | 46 | do | do | do | 5.8 | 147 |
| 19 | Watson | George | | do | do | do | do | do | 25 | do | do | do | 5.9 | 148 |
| 20 | Stubbs | Harry | | do | do | do | do | do | 38 | do | do | do | 5.8 | 146 |
| 21 | Keyworth | Ernest | | do | do | do | do | do | 30 | do | do | do | 5.7 | 142 |
| 22 | Sheppre | William. G. | | do | do | do | do | do | 38 | do | do | do | 5.8 | 146 |
| 23 | Barrett | William | | do | do | do | do | do | 22 | do | do | do | 5.6 | 136 |
| 24 | Smith | Neville | | Stewards Boy | do | do | do | do | 16 | do | do | do | 5.9 | 150 |
| 25 | VALE | EDWARD | | STEWARD | do | do | do | do | 28 | do | do | do | 5.9 | 148 |
| 26 | | | | 3rd Cls Cook | July 30th | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | Oliver | Charles | | Room Steward | 1930 | Soton | No | Yes | 20 | M | English | British | 5.8 | 140 |
| 28 | Day | Frederick | | 3rd Cls Lounge | do | do | do | do | 24 | do | do | do | 5.10 | 154 |
| 29 | Pearson | Ernest | | 3rd Cls Deck | do | do | do | do | 31 | do | do | do | 5.7 | 138 |
| 30 | Horner | Richard | | 3rd Class
Pantryman | do | do | do | do | 34 | do | do | do | 5.9 | 150 |

Printed in England.

Line

Owners

Local Agents
16-1290

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof

Notes.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (6) and 7, is punishable by a fine of Ten Dollars for each alien. See other side.



31

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, _____, of the _____, do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.
I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration
Rule 10 which appear below.

Master, First or Second Officer

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

Immigrant Inspector

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (north). | Turkish. |
| Italian (south). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian (except Cuban). |

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

115

Vessel *Majestic*, arriving at *New York*, *August. 5th.*, 1930., from the port of *Southampton*.

| (1)
No.
on
list | (2)
NAME IN FULL | | (3)
No. of
seaman's
identification
card | (4)
Length
of
service
at
sea | (5)
POSITION IN SHIP'S
COMPANY | (6)
SHIPPED OR ENGAGED | | (7)
Whether to be paid
off or discharged at
port of arrival | (8)
Whether
able to
read | (9)
Age | (10)
Sex | (11)
Race* | (12)
Nationality | (13)
Height | (14)
Weight | (15)
Physical marks,
peculiarities, or
disease |
|--------------------------|---------------------|-------------|---|---|--------------------------------------|---------------------------|---------------------|--|-----------------------------------|------------|-------------|---------------|---------------------|----------------|----------------|---|
| | Family name. | Given name. | | | | When | Where | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | Reed | William | ✓ | | Asst
Pantryman | July 30th
1930 | Soton ²² | No | Yes | 19 | M | English | British | 5.7 | 137 | |
| 2 | Taplin | William | ✓ | | do
1st. G.H. | | do | do | do | 27 | do | | do | 5.8 | 145 | |
| 3 | Cole | William | ✓ | | Steward | do | do | do | do | 38 | do | | do | 5.8 | 150 | |
| 4 | Pegler | Harold | ✓ | | G.H. Steward | do | do | do | do | 35 | do | do | do | 5.7 | 139 | |
| 5 | Olutt | Edwin | ✓ | | do | do | do | do | do | 37 | do | do | do | 5.6 | 135 | |
| 6 | Plummer | Ralph | ✓ | | do | do | do | do | do | 48 | do | do | | 5.8 | 142 | |
| 7 | Eyers | John | ✓ | | do | do | do | do | do | 46 | | do | do | 5.7 | 139 | |
| 8 | Griffiths | James | ✓ | | do | | do | do | do | 39 | do | do | do | 5.8 | 156 | |
| 9 | Stenning | George | ✓ | | do | do | do | do | do | 39 | do | do | do | 5.9 | 154 | |
| 10 | Ballinger | Frank | ✓ | | do | do | do | do | do | 21 | do | do | do | 5.7 | 140 | |
| 11 | Beynon | William | ✓ | | do | do | do | do | do | 22 | do | do | do | 5.8 | 143 | |
| 12 | Brasted | George | ✓ | | do | do | do | do | do | 21 | do | do | | 5.9 | 150 | |
| 13 | Goddard | Ernest | ✓ | | do | do | do | do | do | 42 | do | do | do | 5.8 | 146 | |
| 14 | Crookford | Percy | ✓ | | do | | do | do | do | 29 | do | do | do | 5.7 | 145 | |
| 15 | Cartwright | Thomas | ✓ | | do | do | do | do | do | 53 | do | do | do | 5.8 | 153 | |
| 16 | Owens | William | ✓ | | do | do | do | do | do | 50 | do | Welsh | do | 5.7 | 140 | |
| 17 | Thomas | Harold | ✓ | | do | do | do | do | do | 19 | do | do | do | 5.8 | 140 | |



Printed in England.

Date

Owner

Local Agent's
14-1340

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of names on back hereof

Notes - Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6) and (7) is punishable by a fine of Ten Dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, _____, of the _____, do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.
I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration
Rule 10 which appear below.

Master, First or Second Officer

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

Immigrant Inspector

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|------------------|--|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians,
Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (north). | Turkish. |
| Italian (south). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian (except Cuban). |

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

33

Vessel **Majestic**, arriving at **New York**, August 5th., 1930., from the port of **Southampton**. 146

| (1)
No.
on
list | (2)
NAME IN FULL
Family name. Given name. | (3)
No. of
seaman's
identification
card | (4)
Length
of
service
at
sea | (5)
POSITION IN SHIP'S
COMPANY | (6)
SHIPPED OR ENGAGED
When Where | (7)
Whether to be paid
off or discharged at
port of arrival | (8)
Whether
able to
read | (9)
Age | (10)
Sex | (11)
Race* | (12)
Nationality | (13)
Height | (14)
Weight | (15)
Physical marks,
peculiarities, or
disease |
|--------------------------|---|---|---|--------------------------------------|---|--|-----------------------------------|------------|-------------|---------------|---------------------|----------------|----------------|---|
| 1 | Pearce John | ✓ | | Chef | July 30th
1930 Soton | No | Yes | 47 | M | English | British | 5.9 | 185 | |
| 2 | Bogatto Cesare | ✓ | | Asst Chef | do do | do | do | 38 | do | Italian | Italian | 5.9 | 156 | |
| 3 | Gagliardi Francesco | ✓ | | Sauce Cook | do do | do | do | 36 | do | Italian | Italian | 5.8 | 149 | |
| 4 | Lewis Thomas | ✓ | | do | do do | do | do | 29 | do | English | British | 5.9 | 150 | |
| 5 | Hopkinson Hadyn | ✓ | | Asst do | do do | do | do | 34 | do | do | do | 5.8 | 156 | |
| 6 | Petta Albert | ✓ | | Asst do | do do | do | do | 26 | do | do | do | 5.7 | 148 | |
| 7 | Sims George | ✓ | | Entree Cook | do do | do | do | 42 | do | do | do | 5.9 | 180 | |
| 8 | Dunn Lawrence | ✓ | | do | do do | do | do | 35 | do | do | do | 5.8 | 146 | |
| 9 | Dilling Arthur | ✓ | | Larder Wk | do do | do | do | 35 | do | do | do | 5.8 | 145 | |
| 10 | Pennall Archibald | ✓ | | Asst do | do do | do | do | 21 | do | do | do | 5.7 | 140 | |
| 11 | Swindell Richard | ✓ | | Asst do | do do | do | do | 42 | do | do | do | 5.9 | 150 | |
| 12 | Jones Ivor | ✓ | | 3rd Asst do | do do | do | do | 23 | do | Welsh | do | 5.8 | 146 | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | Clayson Alfred, W. | ✓ | | Fish Cook | July 30th
1930 Soton | No | Yes | 40 | M | English | British | 5.7 | 143 | |
| 15 | Evans Herbert, W. | ✓ | | Asst do | do do | do | do | 28 | do | do | do | 5.9 | 150 | |
| 16 | Tapp Charles | ✓ | | Soup Cook | do do | do | do | 44 | do | do | do | 5.8 | 148 | |
| 17 | Streett Arthur | ✓ | | Asst do | do do | do | do | 37 | do | do | do | 5.7 | 146 | |
| 18 | Jeffery Leonard | ✓ | | Grill Cook | do do | do | do | 36 | do | do | do | 5.7 | 145 | |
| 19 | Saunders John | ✓ | | Asst do | do do | do | do | 27 | do | do | do | 5.9 | 152 | |
| 20 | Johnson Cornelius | ✓ | | Roast Cook | do do | do | do | 38 | do | do | do | 5.8 | 140 | |
| 21 | Oates Lawrence | ✓ | | do | do do | do | do | 47 | do | do | do | 5.9 | 154 | |
| 22 | Yates Norman | ✓ | | Veg Cook | do do | do | do | 36 | do | do | do | 5.8 | 141 | |
| 23 | Best Reginald, E. | ✓ | | Asst do | do do | do | do | 29 | do | do | do | 5.7 | 135 | |
| 24 | Reynolds William | ✓ | | Asst do | do do | do | do | 21 | do | do | do | 5.8 | 140 | |
| 25 | Bleke Harold | ✓ | | Asst Cook | do do | do | do | 33 | do | do | do | 5.9 | 150 | |
| 26 | Taylor James | ✓ | | do | do do | do | do | 47 | do | do | do | 5.7 | 142 | |
| 27 | Budd Alfred, T. | ✓ | | do | do do | do | do | 27 | do | do | do | 5.8 | 146 | |
| 28 | Botting Herbert | ✓ | | do | do do | do | do | 57 | do | do | do | 5.9 | 156 | |
| 29 | White George | ✓ | | do | do do | do | do | 49 | do | do | do | 5.8 | 150 | |
| 30 | Wilkinson Thomas | ✓ | | do | do do | do | do | 20 | do | do | do | 5.7 | 141 | |

Printed in England.

Line

Owners

Local Agents

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof

NOTE: Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6) and (7) is punishable by a fine of Ten Dollars for each alien. See other side.



AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, _____, of the _____, do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.
I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration
Rule 10 which appear below.

Master, First or Second Officer

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

Immigrant Inspector

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (north). | Turkish. |
| Italian (south). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian (except Cuban). |

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel **Majestic**, arriving at **New York**, **August. 5th**, **1930**, from the port of **Southampton**.

147

| (1)
No.
on
list | (2)
NAME IN FULL
Family name. Given name. | (3)
No. of
seaman's
identification
card | (4)
Length
of
service
at
sea | (5)
POSITION IN SHIP'S
COMPANY | (6)
SHIPPED OR ENGAGED
When Where | (7)
Whether to be paid
off or discharged at
port of arrival | (8)
Whether
able to
read | (9)
Age | (10)
Sex | (11)
Race* | (12)
Nationality | (13)
Height | (14)
Weight | (15)
Physical marks,
peculiarities, or
disease |
|--------------------------|---|---|---|--------------------------------------|---|--|-----------------------------------|------------|-------------|---------------|---------------------|----------------|----------------|---|
| 1 | Coates George | | | Asst Cook | July 30th
1930 Soton | No | Yes | 21 | M | English | British | 5.7 | 138 | |
| 2 | Howe Ernest | | | do | do do | | | 45 | | | | 5.9 | 154 | |
| 3 | Jones George | | | do | do do | | | 24 | | | | 5.8 | 147 | |
| 4 | Craig William. H. | | | do | do do | | | 25 | | | | 5.8 | 143 | |
| 5 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | Grant Alfred | | | Kitchen Porter | July 30th
1930 Soton | No | Yes | 37 | M | English | British | 5.7 | 137 | |
| 12 | SHIR-7 GEORGE | | | do | do do | do | do | 26 | | | | 5.8 | 146 | |
| 13 | Waring Arthur | | | do | do do | do | do | 32 | | | | 5.9 | 148 | |
| 14 | Langston Stanley | | | do | do do | do | do | 54 | | | | 5.10 | 156 | |
| 15 | Wyles William | | | do | do do | do | do | 27 | | | | 5.8 | 146 | |
| 16 | Mc Caff Peter | | | do | do do | do | do | 54 | | Irish | | 5.9 | 154 | |
| 17 | | | | do | do do | do | do | | | English | British | | | |
| 18 | Payne Reginald | | | KITCHEN PORTER | July 30th 1930 Soton | No | Yes | 25 | M | English | British | 5.8 | 147 | |
| 19 | Mullett Samuel | | | do | do do | do | do | 44 | | do | do | 5.8 | 143 | |
| 20 | Thorpe Francis | | | do | do do | do | do | 28 | | do | do | 5.7 | 140 | |
| 21 | Pearsons William | | | do | do do | do | do | 19 | | do | do | 5.8 | 146 | |
| 22 | Green James | | | do | do do | do | do | 29 | | do | do | 5.9 | 147 | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | Falconer Horace | | | Cooks Apprentice | July 30th
1930 Soton | No | Yes | 16 | M | English | British | 5.5 | 113 | |
| 29 | Smith Charles | | | | | | | 16 | | | | 5.4 | 103 | |
| 30 | Coulbell John | | | | | | | 16 | | | | 5.4 | 108 | |

Printed in England.

Line

Owners

Local Agents

Immigrant Inspector.



* See list of races on back hereof.
Note: Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (1), (5), (6) and (7) is punishable by a fine of Ten Dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, _____, of the _____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this _____

day of _____

19 _____

Master, First or Second Officer

Immigrant Inspector

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russiak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (north). | Turkish. |
| Italian (south). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian (except Cuban). |

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

35

Vessel *Majestic*, arriving at *New York*, ~~1st~~ August. 5th., 1930., from the port of *Southampton*. 148

| (1)
No.
on
list | (2)
NAME IN FULL
Family name. Given name. | | (3)
No. of
seaman's
identification
card | (4)
Length
of
service
at
sea | (5)
POSITION IN SHIP'S
COMPANY | (6)
SHIPPED OR ENGAGED
When Where | | (7)
Whether to be paid
off or discharged at
port of arrival | (8)
Whether
able to
read | (9)
Age | (10)
Sex | (11)
Race* | (12)
Nationality | (13)
Height | (14)
Weight | (15)
Physical marks,
peculiarities, or
disease |
|--------------------------|---|------------|---|---|--------------------------------------|---|-------|--|-----------------------------------|------------|-------------|---------------|---------------------|----------------|----------------|---|
| | | | | | | July 30th | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | Sibilia | Francois | ✓ | | Asst Chef | 1930 | Soton | No | Yes | 56 | M | Italian | British | 5.7 | 148 | |
| 2 | Simmons | Frank | ✓ | | Entree Cook | do | do | | | 34 | do | English | do | 5.9 | 156 | |
| 3 | Painter | Ernest | ✓ | | Grill Cook | do | do | | | 29 | do | do | do | 5.8 | 147 | |
| 4 | Hawes | Frank | ✓ | | Veg Cook | do | do | | | 34 | do | do | do | 5.8 | 149 | |
| 5 | Thomas | William | ✓ | | Asst do | do | do | | | 25 | do | do | do | 5.8 | 154 | |
| 6 | Fornep | Salvino | ✓ | | Italian Cook | do | do | | | 61 | do | Italian | Italian | 5.8 | 148 | |
| 7 | Hutson | Arthur | ✓ | | Mess Cook | do | do | | | 36 | do | English | British | 5.7 | 140 | |
| 8 | Parker | Ernest | ✓ | | Tourist Cook | do | do | do | | 43 | do | do | do | 5.9 | 154 | |
| 9 | Mc Innes | Percy | ✓ | | Roast &
Grill Cook | do | do | do | | 39 | do | do | do | 5.8 | 143 | |
| 10 | Danks | Jesse | ✓ | | Veg Cook | do | do | do | | 20 | do | do | do | 5.7 | 139 | |
| 11 | Adams | George | ✓ | | Hebrew Cook | do | do | do | | 52 | do | do | do | 5.8 | 156 | |
| 12 | Goldweight | Phillip | ✓ | | do | do | do | do | | 43 | do | Polish | British | 5.9 | 157 | |
| 13 | Catlin | William | ✓ | | Passgr Cook | do | do | do | | 49 | do | English | do | 5.9 | 155 | |
| 14 | Harrison | Robert | ✓ | | Asst do | do | do | do | | 46 | do | do | do | 5.10 | 154 | |
| 15 | Vercelli | Umberto | ✓ | | Asst do | do | do | do | | 39 | do | do | do | 5.8 | 150 | |
| 16 | Here | John | ✓ | | Ships Cook | do | do | do | | 51 | do | do | do | 5.8 | 147 | |
| 17 | Kennard | William | ✓ | | Asst do | do | do | do | | 37 | do | do | do | 5.9 | 156 | |
| 18 | Harris | Frank | ✓ | | Asst do | do | do | do | | 35 | do | do | do | 5.8 | 147 | |
| 19 | Towlson | Benjamin | ✓ | | Chf Baker | do | do | do | | 58 | | | do | 5.7 | 166 | |
| 20 | Collins | Sidney | ✓ | | 2nd do | do | do | do | | 58 | do | do | do | 5.8 | 147 | |
| 21 | Archibald | William | ✓ | | 2nd do | do | do | do | | 33 | do | do | do | 5.9 | 150 | |
| 22 | Ayers | Thomas. C. | ✓ | | Ex 2nd do | do | do | do | | 37 | do | do | do | 5.8 | 140 | |
| 23 | Tomes | Percy | ✓ | | Ex 2nd do | do | do | do | | 47 | do | do | do | 5.4 | 121 | |
| 24 | O'Hara | Thomas | ✓ | | 3rd do | do | do | do | | 19 | do | Irish | do | 5.8 | 147 | |
| 25 | Adams | Walter | ✓ | | 3rd do | do | do | do | | 40 | do | English | do | 5.8 | 150 | |
| 26 | Parker | George | ✓ | | Asst Baker | do | do | do | | 46 | do | | do | 5.8 | 154 | |
| 27 | King | Frederick | ✓ | | do | do | do | do | | 27 | do | | do | 5.7 | 140 | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

M. M. OFFICE
23 JUL 1930

Printed in England

Line
Owners

Local Agents
11-1930

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof
NOTE: Failure to furnish full or correct information on columns 11, 12, 13, 14 and 15 is punishable by a fine of Ten Dollars for each alien. See other side

35

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, _____, of the _____, do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.
I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration
Rule 10 which appear below.

Master, First or Second Officer

Sworn to before me this _____

day of _____, 19 _____

Immigrant Inspector

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

Subd. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black) | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Rusniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (north). | Turkish. |
| Italian (south). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian (except Cuban). |

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

36

Vessel *Majestic*, arriving at *New York*, August. 5th., 1930., from the port of *Southampton*

149

| (1)
No.
on
list | (2)
NAME IN FULL | | (3)
No. of
seaman's
identification
card | (4)
Length
of
service
at
sea | (5)
POSITION IN SHIP'S
COMPANY | (6)
SHIPPED OR ENGAGED | | (7)
Whether to be paid
off or discharged at
port of arrival | (8)
Whether
able to
read | (9)
Age | (10)
Sex | (11)
Race | (12)
Nationality | (13)
Height | (14)
Weight | (15)
Physical marks,
peculiarities, or
disease |
|--------------------------|---------------------|-------------|---|---|--------------------------------------|---------------------------|-------|--|-----------------------------------|------------|-------------|--------------|---------------------|----------------|----------------|---|
| | Family name. | Given name. | | | | When | Where | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | Halsen | William | | | Bakers
Apprentice | July 30th
1930 | Soton | No | Yes | 16 | M | English | British | 5.5 | 116 | |
| 2 | Riddle | Charles | | | do | do | do | do | do | 15 | do | do | do | 5.3 | 104 | |
| 3 | Crosse | Mercel | | | do | do | do | do | do | 15 | do | do | do | 5.4 | 110 | |
| 4 | Bailey | Harold | | | Bakers Porter | do | do | do | do | 28 | do | do | do | 5.8 | 149 | |
| 5 | Strudwick | Albert. J. | | | Confectioner | do | do | do | do | 25 | do | do | do | 5.8 | 146 | |
| 6 | Buckell | Albert | | | do | do | do | do | do | 41 | do | do | do | 5.7 | 145 | |
| 7 | Boud | William | | | Asst do | do | do | do | do | 35 | do | do | do | 5.9 | 156 | |
| 8 | Townsend | Henry | | | Vienna Baker | do | do | do | do | 28 | do | do | do | 5.8 | 146 | |
| 9 | Owen | Roland | | | Conf Butcher | do | do | do | do | 44 | do | do | do | 5.8 | 147 | |
| 10 | Corlett | George | | | 2nd do | do | do | do | do | 48 | do | do | do | 5.8 | 150 | |
| 11 | Hogg | Charles | | | 3rd do | do | do | do | do | 38 | do | do | do | 5.7 | 143 | |
| 12 | Tubbs | Floert | | | Asst Butcher | do | do | do | do | 28 | do | do | do | 6.7 | 210 | |
| 13 | Leamon | Percy | | | do | do | do | do | do | 34 | do | do | do | 5.7 | 140 | |
| 14 | Robey | George | | | do | do | do | do | do | 28 | do | do | do | 5.8 | 145 | |
| 15 | Grumale | Charles | | | do | do | do | do | do | 56 | do | Scotch | do | 5.7 | 156 | |
| 16 | Shaw | William | | | do | do | do | do | do | 22 | do | English | do | 5.7 | 138 | |
| 17 | Grobryn | Alfred | | | do | do | do | do | do | 46 | do | do | do | 5.8 | 148 | |
| 18 | Woodall | Nicotr | | | do | do | do | do | do | 45 | do | do | do | 5.9 | 160 | |
| 19 | Hickman | Herbert | | | do | do | do | do | do | 30 | do | do | do | 5.8 | 147 | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |



Printed in England.

Line

Owners

Local Agents
14-1250

36

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.

Notes—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (1), (2), (3), (4), (5), (6), (7), (8), (9), (10), (11), (12), (13), (14), and (15) is punishable by a fine of Ten Dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, _____, of the _____, do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.
I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration
Rule 10 which appear below.

Master, First or Second Officer

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

Immigrant Inspector

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Rusniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (north). | Turkish. |
| Italian (south). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian (except Cuban). |

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S.S. 'Majestic', arriving at New York, August 5th, 1930, from the port of Southampton.

150

| (1) | (2) | (3) | (4) | (5) | (6) | (7) | (8) | (9) | (10) | (11) | (12) | (13) | (14) | (15) | |
|-------------|---------------------|---------------------|-------------------------------------|--------------------------|----------------------------|--------------------|---|----------------------|----------------|---------------|--------------|------------------|------------------|---------------------|---|
| No. on list | NAME IN FULL | | No. of seaman's identification card | Length of service at sea | POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY | SHIPPED OR ENGAGED | Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival | Whether able to read | Age | Sex | Race | Nationality | Height | Weight | Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease |
| | Family name. | Given name. | | | | When | Where | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | Oscasso | Mauro | ✓ | | Restaurant Manager | 1930 July 30th | So'ton | No | Yes | 42 | M | Italian | Italian | 5.6. 150 | |
| 2 | Malley | Gerald | ✓ | | Controller | do. | do. | No | Yes | 37 | M | English | British | 5.10 175 | |
| 3 | Tucker | Blanche | ✓ | | Cashier | do. | do. | No | Yes | 36 | F | do. | do. | 5.4. 130 | |
| 4 | Oliver | Elsie | ✓ | | Asst. Cashier | do. | do. | No | Yes | 35 | F | do. | do. | 5.2. 126 | |
| 5 | Donoreas | Lucien | ✓ | | Head Waiter | do. | do. | No | Yes | 42 | M | Swiss | Swiss | 6.0. 220 | |
| 6 | VERATI | ENRICO | ✓ | | 3rd do. | July 30th 1930 | So'ton | No | Yes | 34 | M | Italian | Italian | 5.8 165 | |
| 7 | Uccelli | Louis | ✓ | | 3rd do. | do. | do. | No | Yes | 36 | M | Italian | Italian | 5.7. 154 | |
| 8 | Nolet | Georges | ✓ | | Storekeeper | do. | do. | No | Yes | 38 | M | French | British | 5.6. 140 | |
| 9 | Ames | Frederick | ✓ | | Asst. do. | do. | do. | No | Yes | 31 | M | English | British | 6.1. 182 | |
| 10 | Taylor | Percival | ✓ | | Barkeeper | do. | do. | No | Yes | 37 | M | do. | do. | 5.5. 168 | |
| 11 | Smith | George | ✓ | | Asst. do. | do. | do. | No | Yes | 33 | M | do. | do. | 5.10 168 | |
| 12 | Rotnelli | Gustave | ✓ | | Wine butler | do. | do. | No | Yes | 32 | M | Swiss | Swiss | 5.9. 147 | |
| 13 | Zucchini | Mozzoro | ✓ | | Carver | do. | do. | No | Yes | 36 | M | Italian | Italian | 5.6. 168 | |
| 14 | TABOZZI | CAMILLO | ✓ | | Palm Court Waiter | do. | do. | No | Yes | 41 | M | do | do. | 5.7 172 | |
| 15 | Maze | Roger | ✓ | | Linen Waiter | do. | do. | No | Yes | 34 | M | English | British | 5.5. 126 | |
| 16 | Coveney | John | ✓ | | Waiter | do. | do. | No | Yes | 32 | M | do. | do. | 5.9. 160 | |
| 17 | Pusinelli | Pietro | ✓ | | do. | do. | do. | No | Yes | 32 | M | Italian | Italian | 5.8. 154 | |
| 18 | Ferrero | Giuseppe | ✓ | | do. | do. | do. | No | Yes | 33 | M | do. | do. | 5.8. 135 | |
| 19 | Pettacini | Isidore | ✓ | | do. | do. | do. | No | Yes | 37 | M | do. | do. | 5.5. 140 | |
| 20 | Stammers | Edward | ✓ | | do. | do. | do. | No | Yes | 26 | M | English | British | 5.11 150 | |
| 21 | Kelsey | Alan | ✓ | | do. | do. | do. | No | Yes | 23 | M | do. | do. | 6.0. 140 | |
| 22 | Rusa | Victor | ✓ | | do. | do. | do. | No | Yes | 22 | M | do. | do. | 5.7. 140 | |
| 23 | Capia | Israel | ✓ | | do. | do. | do. | No | Yes | 34 | M | Russian | He rew | 5.7. 140 | |
| 24 | | | | | do. | do. | do. | No | Yes | | M | | | | |
| 25 | Vojtech | Lohumel | ✓ | | do. WAITER | July 30th 1930 | So'ton | No | Yes | 36 | M | Czechoslovak | Polish | 5.6. 170 | |
| 26 | Ferraro | Alfred | ✓ | | do. | do. | do. | No | Yes | 34 | M | Italian | Italian | 5.6. 150 | |
| 27 | Scorti | Enedetto | ✓ | | do. | do. | do. | No | Yes | 31 | M | do. | do. | 5.11 160 | |
| 28 | Seward | Stanley | ✓ | | do. WAITER | July 30th 1930 | So'ton | No | Yes | 30 | M | English | British | 5.7. 150 | |
| 29 | | | | | do. | do. | do. | No | Yes | | M | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | do. | do. | do. | No | Yes | | M | | | | |

M. M. OFFICE
23 JUL 1930

Printed in England.

Line

Owners

Local Agents
16-1390

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.

Note - Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (11), (12), (13) and (14) is punishable by a fine of Ten Dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, _____, of the _____, do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.
I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration
Rule 10 which appear below.

Master, First or Second Officer

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

Immigrant Inspector

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crew (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (north). | Turkish. |
| Italian (south). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian (except Cuban). |

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

38

Vessel S.S. 'Majestic', arriving at New York, August 5th, 1930, from the port of Southampton.

151

| (1)
No.
on
list | (2)
NAME IN FULL
Family name. Given name. | (3)
No. of
seaman's
identification
card | (4)
Length
of
service
at
sea | (5)
POSITION IN SHIP'S
COMPANY | (6)
SHIPPED OR ENGAGED
When Where | (7)
Whether to be paid
off or discharged at
port of arrival | (8)
Whether
able to
read | (9)
Age | (10)
Sex | (11)
Race* | (12)
Nationality | (13)
Height | (14)
Weight | (15)
Physical marks,
peculiarities, or
disease |
|--------------------------|---|---|---|--------------------------------------|---|--|-----------------------------------|------------|-------------|---------------|---------------------|----------------|----------------|---|
| 1 | | | | Restaurant
Waiter | July 30th 1930 | do. | Yes | | M | | | | | |
| 2 | | | | do. | do. | do. | No | Yes | M | | | | | |
| 3 | | | | Asst. Wine
Butler | do. | do. | No | Yes | M | | | | | |
| 4 | Skeates | Reginald | ✓ | Asst. Carver | July 30th 1930 | do. | No | Yes | 23 | M | English | British | 5.2. 160 | |
| 5 | Wyatt | Reginald | ✓ | Asst. Linen
Waiter | do. | do. | No | Yes | 24 | M | do. | do. | 5.7. 142 | |
| 6 | Harouti | Guiseppe | ✓ | Asst. Waiter | do. | do. | No | Yes | 24 | M | Italian | Italian | 5.2. 132 | |
| 7 | | | | do. | do. | do. | No | Yes | M | | | | | |
| 8 | Godfray | Thomas | ✓ | Asst. Waiter | July 30th 1930 | do. | No | Yes | 20 | M | English | British | 5.10 142 | |
| 9 | Kessedjian | Alessandre | ✓ | do. | do. | do. | No | Yes | 22 | M | Armenian | Armenian | 5.3. 154 | |
| 10 | Reggiani | Arturo | ✓ | do. | do. | do. | No | Yes | 28 | M | ITALIAN | ITALIAN | 5.7 139 | |
| 11 | Walker | Jack | ✓ | do. | do. | do. | No | Yes | 22 | M | English | British | 5.7. 150 | |
| 12 | Ocleppo | Alfred | ✓ | do. | do. | do. | No | Yes | 21 | M | do. | do. | 5.2. 126 | |
| 13 | Stocker | William | ✓ | do. | do. | do. | No | Yes | 19 | M | do. | do. | 5.8. 145 | |
| 14 | STROLA | LEANDRO | ✓ | do. | do. | do. | No | Yes | 21 | M | ITALIAN | ITALIAN | 5.6 135 | |
| 15 | Holmes | Alfred | ✓ | do. | do. | do. | No | Yes | 21 | M | English | British | 5.6. 130 | |
| 16 | Scotti | Angelo | ✓ | do. | do. | do. | No | Yes | 23 | M | do. | do. | 5.6. 130 | |
| 17 | Monti | Mario | ✓ | do. | do. | do. | No | Yes | 33 | M | Italian | Italian | 5.5. 130 | |
| 18 | | | | do. | do. | do. | No | Yes | M | | | | | |
| 19 | Guirey | John | ✓ | do. | do. | do. | No | Yes | 20 | M | English | British | 5.6. 128 | |
| 20 | | | | do. | do. | do. | No | Yes | M | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | do. | do. | do. | No | Yes | M | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | do. | do. | do. | No | Yes | M | | | | | |
| 23 | Linehan | Arthur | ✓ | Cloak Room
Attendant | July 30th 1930 | do. | No | Yes | 35 | M | English | British | 5.6. 145 | |
| 24 | Isard | Jean | ✓ | Chef | do. | do. | No | Yes | 59 | M | French | French | 5.8. 158 | |
| 25 | Dancause | Paul | ✓ | Sauce Cook | do. | do. | No | Yes | 41 | M | do. | do. | 5.6. 215 | |
| 26 | Schneider | Otto | ✓ | Kitchen Clerk | do. | do. | No | Yes | 35 | M | Swiss | Swiss | 5.3. 164 | |
| 27 | Herridge | Cyril | ✓ | Soup Cook | do. | do. | No | Yes | 30 | M | English | British | 5.9. 168 | |
| 28 | Vuillermet | Eugene | ✓ | Fish Cook | do. | do. | No | Yes | 24 | M | French | French | 5.7. 140 | |
| 29 | | | | Entrée Cook | do. | do. | No | Yes | M | | | | | |
| 30 | Renfer | Frederic | ✓ | Roast Cook | July 30th 1930 | do. | No | Yes | 38 | M | Swiss | Swiss | 5.11 205 | |

Printed in England.

Line

Owners

Local Agents

38

Immigrant Inspector.



* See list of races on back hereof
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (11) (12) (13) and (14) is punishable by a fine of Ten Dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, _____, of the _____, do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.
I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration
Rule 10 which appear below.

Master, First or Second Officer

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

Immigrant Inspector

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (north). | Turkish. |
| Italian (south). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian (except Cuban). |

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Sheet No.

39

152

Vessel S.S. 'Majestic', arriving at New York, August 5th, 1930, from the port of Southampton.

| (1)
No.
on
list | (2)
NAME IN FULL
Family name. Given name. | (3)
No. of
seaman's
identification
card | (4)
Length
of
service
at
sea | (5)
POSITION IN SHIP'S
COMPANY | (6)
SHIPPED OR ENGAGED
When Where | (7)
Whether to be paid
off or discharged at
port of arrival | (8)
Whether
able to
read | (9)
Age | (10)
Sex | (11)
Race* | (12)
Nationality | (13)
Height | (14)
Weight | (15)
Physical marks,
peculiarities, or
disease |
|--------------------------|---|---|---|--------------------------------------|---|--|-----------------------------------|------------|-------------|---------------|---------------------|----------------|----------------|---|
| 1 | Malone Joseph | ✓ | | Restaurant
Grill Cook | 1930
July 30th | So'ton | No | Yes | 27 | M | English | British | 5.7. 154 | |
| 2 | LOUSTALOT JEAN | ✓ | | Larder Cook | do. | do. | No | Yes | 50 | M | FRENCH | FRENCH | 5.7. 140 | |
| 3 | Chapman Edgar | ✓ | | Pastry Cook | do. | do. | No | Yes | 26 | M | English | British | 5.11 140 | |
| 4 | | | | Asst. Sauce
Cook | do. | do. | No | Yes | | | | | | |
| 5 | Petts Edwin | ✓ | | Asst. Soup
Cook | July 30th 1930 | do. | No | Yes | 23 | M | English | British | 5.7. 146 | |
| 6 | Fletcher Charles | ✓ | | 2nd do. | do. | do. | No | Yes | 24 | M | do. | do. | 5.10 160 | |
| 7 | Gee Harry | ✓ | | Asst. Fish
Cook | do. | do. | No | Yes | 23 | M | do. | do. | 5.9. 134 | |
| 8 | Parsons Albert | ✓ | | Asst. Roast
Cook | do. | do. | No | Yes | 20 | M | do. | do. | 5.6. 130 | |
| 9 | Miller John | ✓ | | Asst. Larder
Cook | do. | do. | No | Yes | 31 | M | do. | do. | 5.10 138 | |
| 10 | Taylor George | ✓ | | 2nd do. | do. | do. | No | Yes | 23 | M | do. | do. | 5.9. 130 | |
| 11 | Morier Bernaro | ✓ | | Asst. Pastry
Cook | do. | do. | No | Yes | 22 | M | Swiss | Swiss | 5.4. 154 | |
| 12 | Collet Peter | ✓ | | Coffeemen | do. | do. | No | Yes | 60 | M | do. | do. | 5.4. 130 | |
| 13 | Roberts Edwin | ✓ | | 2nd do. | do. | do. | No | Yes | 30 | M | English | British | 5.8. 147 | |
| 14 | Pennington Leslie | ✓ | | Pantryman | do. | do. | No | Yes | 31 | M | do. | do. | 6.0. 160 | |
| 15 | Shailer Samuel | ✓ | | Assistant
Pantryman | do. | do. | No | Yes | 24 | M | do. | do. | 5.3. 124 | |
| 16 | Dixon Richard | ✓ | | do. | do. | do. | No | Yes | 54 | M | do. | do. | 5.11 164 | |
| 17 | Sherbourne Robert | ✓ | | do. | do. | do. | No | Yes | 25 | M | do. | do. | 5.7. 140 | |
| 18 | Jarvis Lewis | ✓ | | do. | do. | do. | No | Yes | 19 | M | do. | do. | 5.7. 154 | |
| 19 | Philpott William | ✓ | | do. | do. | do. | No | Yes | 24 | M | do. | do. | 6.0. 170 | |
| 20 | | | | do. | do. | do. | No | Yes | | | | | | |
| 21 | Simms Henry | ✓ | | Kitchen
Porter | July 30th 1930 | So'ton | No | Yes | 30 | M | English | British | 5.6. 140 | |
| 22 | Petts Thomas | ✓ | | do. | do. | do. | No | Yes | 29 | M | do. | do. | 5.5. 150 | |
| 23 | Bromberg Jack | ✓ | | do. | do. | do. | No | Yes | 23 | M | do. | do. | 5.9. 160 | |
| 24 | Matthews Edward | ✓ | | do. | do. | do. | No | Yes | 20 | M | do. | do. | 5.11 154 | |
| 25 | Sear Arthur | ✓ | | Staff
Attendant | do. | do. | No | Yes | 37 | M | do. | do. | 5.5. 160 | |
| 26 | Webb Harold | ✓ | | Kitchen
Porter | do. | do. | No | Yes | 34 | M | do. | do. | 5.4. 126 | |
| 27 | Freson Jean | ✓ | | Asst. Cook | do. | do. | No | Yes | 50 | M | Belgian | Belgian | 5.5. 36 | |
| 28 | Boothman Thomas | ✓ | | Cook's Boy | do. | do. | No | Yes | 18 | M | English | British | 5.3. 110 | |
| 29 | Curtis Robert | ✓ | | do. | do. | do. | No | Yes | 17 | M | do. | do. | 5.4. 120 | |

Consulate of the United States of America,
Southampton, England.
July 29, 1930.

SEEN
for the journey to the United States

F. Willard Calder,
Vice Consul of the United States of America.

Service No. 677

The above named persons have produced
satisfactory evidence of the nationalities
stated under their names and none of them
under an agreement to be discharged in
the United States. They are all necessary
for the operation of the vessel.



* See list of races on back hereof.
Note - Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (10), (11) and (12)
is punishable by a fine of Ten Dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, *E. B. White*, Master, of the *S. S. Majestic*, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below. Executed in *37* *hundred* sheets and one supplementary sheet.

Sworn to before me this *Fifth* day of *August*, 1930.

E. B. White
Master, ~~First or Second Officer~~

Immigrant Inspector

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 389) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Romanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (north). | Turkish. |
| Italian (south). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian (except Cuban). |

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel **Mejestic.**, arriving at **New York**, August. 5th., 1930., from the port of **Southampton.** 153

| (1)
No.
on
list | (2)
NAME IN FULL
Family name. Given name. | (3)
No. of
seaman's
identification
card | (4)
Length
of
service
at
sea | (5)
POSITION IN SHIP'S
COMPANY | (6)
SHIPPED OR ENGAGED
When Where | (7)
Whether to be paid
off or discharged at
port of arrival | (8)
Whether
able to
read | (9)
Age | (10)
Sex | (11)
Race* | (12)
Nationality | (13)
Height | (14)
Weight | (15)
Physical marks,
peculiarities, or
disease |
|--------------------------|---|---|---|--------------------------------------|---|--|-----------------------------------|------------|-------------|---------------|---------------------|----------------|----------------|---|
| 1 | Tomba Amedeo | | | Waiter | July 30th
1930 Soton | No | Yes | 28 | M | Italian | Italian | 5.7 | 138 | |
| 2 | Wiltshire Stanley | | | Asst Waiter | do do | No | Yes | 17 | M | English | British | 5.6 | 132 | |
| 3 | Redman Stewart | | | Writer | do do | No | Yes | 25 | M | do | do | 5.8 | 150 | |
| 4 | Haskell William | | | Steward | do do | No | Yes | 20 | M | do | do | 5.6 | 140 | |
| 5 | Thorne Norman | | | do | do do | No | Yes | 23 | M | do | do | 5.8 | 150 | |
| 6 | Seddon Ernest | | | do | do do | No | Yes | 27 | M | do | do | 5.7 | 145 | |
| 7 | Moore Charles | | | do | do do | No | Yes | 36 | M | do | do | 5.11 | 160 | |
| 8 | Bartlett Robert | | | do | do do | No | Yes | 36 | M | do | do | 5.8 | 150 | |
| 9 | Wilkinson Albert | | | do | do do | No | Yes | 26 | M | do | do | 5.7 | 160 | |
| 10 | Sainsbury Herbert | | | Kitchen Porter | do do | No | Yes | 49 | M | do | do | 5.11 | 160 | |
| 11 | Jarrett George | | | Radio Telephone Operator | do do | No | Yes | 31 | M | do | do | 5.10 | 155 | |
| 12 | Bennington Thomas | | | do | do do | No | Yes | 30 | M | do | do | 5.8 | 140 | |
| 13 | Leechman John | | | do | do do | No | Yes | 23 | M | do | do | 5.6 | 140 | |
| 14 | Stratton Arthur | | | Junr Engineer | do do | No | Yes | 28 | M | do | do | 5.10 | 135 | |
| 15 | Jones Stanley | | | Cleaner | do do | No | Yes | 22 | M | do | do | 5.9 | 135 | |
| 16 | Higginbotham Frederick | | | do | do do | No | Yes | 24 | M | do | do | 5.6 | 140 | |
| 17 | Harding Reginald | | | A.S. | do do | No | Yes | 34 | M | do | do | 5.8 | 140 | |
| 18 | Heavers Bernard | | | Steward | do do | No | Yes | 24 | M | do | do | 5.7 | 113 | |

The above named persons have produced satisfactory evidence of the nationalities stated after their names and none of them is under an agreement to be discharged in the United States. They are all necessary for the operation of the vessel

A. C. Shuter
Agent.



American Consulate,
Southampton, England,
July 30, 1930.

Seen for the journey
to the United States

Michael Calder
American Consul

Serial No. 677.



Printed in England.

Lines

Owners

Local Agents
14-1249

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of rules on back hereof.
Note - Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (1), (3), (6) and (7) is punishable by a fine of Ten Dollars for each alien. See other side.

7-5-30

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, E. K. White, Master, of the S. J. Majestic, do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.
I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration
Rule 10 which appear below. Supplementary Sheet

Sworn to before me this Fifth day of August, 1930.

Immigrant Inspector

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 35. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (north). | Turkish. |
| Italian (south). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian (except Cuban). |

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number /

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS (FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

154

S. S. NATA

Vol. 9

Sailing from

NEW YORK, N. Y., Oct. 17, 1904, 19 , Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, N. Y., Oct. 18, 1904, 19

| No.
on
List | NAME IN FULL | | AGE | | SEX | MARRIAGE | IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE). | IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS. | ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES |
|-------------------|--------------|-------------|-----|-----|-----|----------|---|---|--------------------------------|
| | FAMILY NAME | GIVEN NAME | Yrs | Mos | | | | | |
| 1 | NILES | W. A. NILES | 32 | ✓ | M | | Philadelp., Pa. Sept 10, 1872 | 4377 458750
Phil 10, 1904. | 3705 Warren St. New York City. |
| 2 | NILES | W. A. NILES | 32 | ✓ | M | | Philadelp., Pa. Sept 10, 1872 | 4377 458750 | 12 West St. Cambridge, Mass |
| 3 | NILES | W. A. NILES | 28 | ✓ | M | | Philadelp., Pa. Oct. 10, 1876 | 4377 458750 | University Club, Milwaukee. |
| 4 | NILES | W. A. NILES | 32 | ✓ | M | | New York City. Jan. 10, 1877 | 4377 458750 | 1040 Anderson Ave. N.Y.C. |
| 5 | NILES | W. A. NILES | 32 | ✓ | M | | New York City. Jan. 10, 1877 | 4377 458750 | 1040 Anderson Ave. N.Y.C. |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | |

Wm. A. Niles
1904

W. A. Niles
MASTER.

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.**—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

AUG 11 1980

am 8-5 30

Wagner
sp

| | Items | U.S.C. | Total |
|-----|-------|--------|-------|
| ... | ... | 5 | 5 |
| ... | ... | 5 | 5 |
| ... | ... | 5 | 5 |
| ... | ... | 5 | 5 |

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF New York.

August 9th, 1900 192

I, master of the HOV 1111111111 S.S. U A Y A,
(Nationality) U A Y A
from port of U A Y A to U A Y A, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all
changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 50
Number of seamen discharged ~~10~~ 49
Number of seamen signed on at this port 40

Number of seamen deserted none
Seamen left in hospital (or died) One
Total crew this date 49

The above-named vessel arrived at this port August 5th, 1920, 192 , consigned to United Fruit Company. is now lying at Pier 14-E.1. and is expected to sail August 31st, 1920, for Colon, Jamaica, Cont. Her ports via United States port of direct to Cuba First port of call in United States this voyage was New York.

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN

155

[illegible]

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, imposing a fine of \$10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the Immigration authorities.

7. Love, me

Master.

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

[illegible]

14—2518

14-1612

| No. | Name | Rank | Nationality |
|-----|-------------------------|--------------|-------------|
| 1. | JOHN CHAMBERLAIN | 2nd. do | Spanish |
| 2. | JOHN GRANAK | 3rd. do | Latvian |
| 3. | JOSE GULLARO | Dayman | British |
| 4. | JOSE GULLARO | Water tender | Spanish |
| 5. | JOSE GULLARO | do | do |
| 6. | JOSE GULLARO | do | do |
| 7. | JOSE GULLARO | do | do |
| 8. | JOSE GULLARO | do | do |
| 9. | JOSE GULLARO | do | do |
| 10. | JOSE GULLARO | do | do |
| 11. | JOSE GULLARO | do | do |
| 12. | JOSE GULLARO | do | do |
| 13. | JOSE GULLARO | do | do |
| 14. | JOSE GULLARO | do | do |
| 15. | JOSE GULLARO | do | do |
| 16. | JOSE GULLARO | do | do |
| 17. | JOSE GULLARO | do | do |
| 18. | JOSE GULLARO | do | do |
| 19. | JOSE GULLARO | do | do |
| 20. | JOSE GULLARO | do | do |

| No. | Name | Rank | Nationality |
|-----|------------------|---------------|-------------|
| 1. | HENRY CHRISTIE | Chf. Steward | British |
| 2. | JOHN SMITH | Chf. Cook | do |
| 3. | CHARLES WILLIAMS | 2nd. do | do |
| 4. | FRANK CARTER | Saloon man | do |
| 5. | CAUTION DUFFIS | Asst. Steward | do |
| 6. | JOHN MITCHELL | do | do |
| 7. | GUS ARNOLD | Pastryman | do |
| 8. | WILLIAM DANIELS | Off. Messman | do |
| 9. | LORENZO ALLEN | Utilityman | do |
| 10. | WILLIAM PERKINS | Crew Messman | do |
| 11. | MICHAEL LOPEZ | P.A. Messman | do |

| No. | Name | Rank | Nationality |
|-----|--------------|--------------|-------------|
| 1. | JOSE GULLARO | 2nd. do | Spanish |
| 2. | JOSE GULLARO | 3rd. do | Latvian |
| 3. | JOSE GULLARO | Dayman | British |
| 4. | JOSE GULLARO | Water tender | Spanish |
| 5. | JOSE GULLARO | do | do |
| 6. | JOSE GULLARO | do | do |
| 7. | JOSE GULLARO | do | do |
| 8. | JOSE GULLARO | do | do |
| 9. | JOSE GULLARO | do | do |
| 10. | JOSE GULLARO | do | do |
| 11. | JOSE GULLARO | do | do |
| 12. | JOSE GULLARO | do | do |
| 13. | JOSE GULLARO | do | do |
| 14. | JOSE GULLARO | do | do |
| 15. | JOSE GULLARO | do | do |
| 16. | JOSE GULLARO | do | do |
| 17. | JOSE GULLARO | do | do |
| 18. | JOSE GULLARO | do | do |
| 19. | JOSE GULLARO | do | do |
| 20. | JOSE GULLARO | do | do |

| No. | Name | Rank | Nationality |
|-----|--------------|--------------|-------------|
| 1. | JOSE GULLARO | 2nd. do | Spanish |
| 2. | JOSE GULLARO | 3rd. do | Latvian |
| 3. | JOSE GULLARO | Dayman | British |
| 4. | JOSE GULLARO | Water tender | Spanish |
| 5. | JOSE GULLARO | do | do |
| 6. | JOSE GULLARO | do | do |
| 7. | JOSE GULLARO | do | do |
| 8. | JOSE GULLARO | do | do |
| 9. | JOSE GULLARO | do | do |
| 10. | JOSE GULLARO | do | do |
| 11. | JOSE GULLARO | do | do |
| 12. | JOSE GULLARO | do | do |
| 13. | JOSE GULLARO | do | do |
| 14. | JOSE GULLARO | do | do |
| 15. | JOSE GULLARO | do | do |
| 16. | JOSE GULLARO | do | do |
| 17. | JOSE GULLARO | do | do |
| 18. | JOSE GULLARO | do | do |
| 19. | JOSE GULLARO | do | do |
| 20. | JOSE GULLARO | do | do |

| No. | Name | Rank | Nationality |
|-----|--------------|--------------|-------------|
| 1. | JOSE GULLARO | 2nd. do | Spanish |
| 2. | JOSE GULLARO | 3rd. do | Latvian |
| 3. | JOSE GULLARO | Dayman | British |
| 4. | JOSE GULLARO | Water tender | Spanish |
| 5. | JOSE GULLARO | do | do |
| 6. | JOSE GULLARO | do | do |
| 7. | JOSE GULLARO | do | do |
| 8. | JOSE GULLARO | do | do |
| 9. | JOSE GULLARO | do | do |
| 10. | JOSE GULLARO | do | do |
| 11. | JOSE GULLARO | do | do |
| 12. | JOSE GULLARO | do | do |
| 13. | JOSE GULLARO | do | do |
| 14. | JOSE GULLARO | do | do |
| 15. | JOSE GULLARO | do | do |
| 16. | JOSE GULLARO | do | do |
| 17. | JOSE GULLARO | do | do |
| 18. | JOSE GULLARO | do | do |
| 19. | JOSE GULLARO | do | do |
| 20. | JOSE GULLARO | do | do |

| No. | Name | Rank | Nationality |
|-----|--------------|---------|-------------|
| 1. | JOSE GULLARO | 2nd. do | Spanish |
| 2. | JOSE GULLARO | 3rd. do | |

Line UNITED
 Owners UNITED FRUIT COMPANY
 Local Agents UNITED FRUIT COMPANY

Immigrant Inspector.

• See list of races on back hereof

NOTE. --Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

as per list hereto attached.

[illegible]

| Name. | Age. | Nationality. | When and where signed on. |
|-------|------|--------------|---------------------------|
| | | | New York, July 7th. |

[illegible]

14-15 LE

NOTE. — Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Line UNITED
 Owners UNITED FRUIT COMPANY
 Local Agents UNITED FRUIT COMPANY
 14-1740

Required under Act

Vessel

EMPLOYED

S.S. MAYA

VOY. 2 PIER 16-18

DEPARTMENT ALL

rd upon arrival at a

7/17/1930

REMARKS

50

asc.

h. 11/11/1930

h. 11/11/1930

h. 11/11/1930

h. 11/11/1930

h. 11/11/1930

h. 11/11/1930

h. 11/11/1930

h. 11/11/1930

h. 11/11/1930

h. 11/11/1930

h. 11/11/1930

h. 11/11/1930

h. 11/11/1930

h. 11/11/1930

h. 11/11/1930

h. 11/11/1930

h. 11/11/1930

h. 11/11/1930

h. 11/11/1930

h. 11/11/1930

h. 11/11/1930

h. 11/11/1930

h. 11/11/1930

h. 11/11/1930

h. 11/11/1930

h. 11/11/1930

h. 11/11/1930

h. 11/11/1930

h. 11/11/1930

h. 11/11/1930

h. 11/11/1930

h. 11/11/1930

h. 11/11/1930

h. 11/11/1930

h. 11/11/1930

h. 11/11/1930

h. 11/11/1930

h. 11/11/1930

h. 11/11/1930

h. 11/11/1930

h. 11/11/1930

h. 11/11/1930

h. 11/11/1930

h. 11/11/1930

h. 11/11/1930

h. 11/11/1930

h. 11/11/1930

h. 11/11/1930

h. 11/11/1930

h. 11/11/1930

h. 11/11/1930

h. 11/11/1930

h. 11/11/1930

h. 11/11/1930

h. 11/11/1930

h. 11/11/1930

h. 11/11/1930

h. 11/11/1930

h. 11/11/1930

h. 11/11/1930

h. 11/11/1930

h. 11/11/1930

h. 11/11/1930

h. 11/11/1930

h. 11/11/1930

h. 11/11/1930

h. 11/11/1930

h. 11/11/1930

h. 11/11/1930

h. 11/11/1930

h. 11/11/1930

h. 11/11/1930

h. 11/11/1930

h. 11/11/1930

h. 11/11/1930

h. 11/11/1930

h. 11/11/1930

(1) No. on list

(2) State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U. S.

1 YES

2 Yes

3 Yes

4 Yes

5 Yes

6 Yes

7 Yes

8 No.

9 No.

10 Yes

11 Yes

12 Yes

13 Yes

14 No.

15 Yes

16 YES

17 Yes

18 No.

19 Yes

20 Yes

21 Yes

22 Yes

23 No.

24 Yes

25 Yes

26 Yes

27 Yes

28 No

29 Yes

30 Yes

| NAME | SALARY | CAPACITY | AGE | NATIONALITY |
|---------------------|--------|----------------|-----|-------------|
| 1. DONALD SMALL | 120.00 | Chief Engineer | 40 | British |
| 2. ROBERT BIRT | 120.00 | 2nd. do | 32 | do |
| 3. MICHAEL SPEED | 120.00 | 3rd. do | 31 | do |
| 4. JOHN R. JOHNSON | 120.00 | 4th. do | 28 | U.S.A. |
| 5. MANUEL PEREIRO | 120.00 | Chief Refrig | 25 | Spanish |
| 6. JOHN GROSSBERG | 120.00 | 2nd. do | 47 | Latvian |
| 7. JOHN GRAHAM | 120.00 | 3rd. do | 38 | British |
| 8. JOSE COLLAZO | 120.00 | Dayman | 27 | Spanish |
| 9. JOSE CASAL | 120.00 | W-tender | 36 | do |
| 10. JOAQUIN VASQUEZ | 120.00 | do | 27 | do |
| 11. WILLIAM GLEN | 120.00 | do | 27 | Scotch |

157

| NAME | SALARY | CAPACITY | AGE | NATIONALITY |
|---------------------|--------|----------------|-----|-------------|
| 1. DONALD SMALL | 120.00 | Chief Engineer | 40 | British |
| 2. ROBERT BIRT | 120.00 | 2nd. do | 32 | do |
| 3. MICHAEL SPEED | 120.00 | 3rd. do | 31 | do |
| 4. JOHN R. JOHNSON | 120.00 | 4th. do | 28 | U.S.A. |
| 5. MANUEL PEREIRO | 120.00 | Chief Refrig | 25 | Spanish |
| 6. JOHN GROSSBERG | 120.00 | 2nd. do | 47 | Latvian |
| 7. JOHN GRAHAM | 120.00 | 3rd. do | 38 | British |
| 8. JOSE COLLAZO | 120.00 | Dayman | 27 | Spanish |
| 9. JOSE CASAL | 120.00 | W-tender | 36 | do |
| 10. JOAQUIN VASQUEZ | 120.00 | do | 27 | do |
| 11. WILLIAM GLEN | 120.00 | do | 27 | Scotch |

| NAME | SALARY | CAPACITY | AGE | NATIONALITY |
|---------------------|--------|----------------|-----|-------------|
| 1. DONALD SMALL | 120.00 | Chief Engineer | 40 | British |
| 2. ROBERT BIRT | 120.00 | 2nd. do | 32 | do |
| 3. MICHAEL SPEED | 120.00 | 3rd. do | 31 | do |
| 4. JOHN R. JOHNSON | 120.00 | 4th. do | 28 | U.S.A. |
| 5. MANUEL PEREIRO | 120.00 | Chief Refrig | 25 | Spanish |
| 6. JOHN GROSSBERG | 120.00 | 2nd. do | 47 | Latvian |
| 7. JOHN GRAHAM | 120.00 | 3rd. do | 38 | British |
| 8. JOSE COLLAZO | 120.00 | Dayman | 27 | Spanish |
| 9. JOSE CASAL | 120.00 | W-tender | 36 | do |
| 10. JOAQUIN VASQUEZ | 120.00 | do | 27 | do |
| 11. WILLIAM GLEN | 120.00 | do | 27 | Scotch |

156

| NAME | SALARY | CAPACITY | AGE | NATIONALITY |
|---------------------|--------|----------------|-----|-------------|
| 1. DONALD SMALL | 120.00 | Chief Engineer | 40 | British |
| 2. ROBERT BIRT | 120.00 | 2nd. do | 32 | do |
| 3. MICHAEL SPEED | 120.00 | 3rd. do | 31 | do |
| 4. JOHN R. JOHNSON | 120.00 | 4th. do | 28 | U.S.A. |
| 5. MANUEL PEREIRO | 120.00 | Chief Refrig | 25 | Spanish |
| 6. JOHN GROSSBERG | 120.00 | 2nd. do | 47 | Latvian |
| 7. JOHN GRAHAM | 120.00 | 3rd. do | 38 | British |
| 8. JOSE COLLAZO | 120.00 | Dayman | 27 | Spanish |
| 9. JOSE CASAL | 120.00 | W-tender | 36 | do |
| 10. JOAQUIN VASQUEZ | 120.00 | do | 27 | do |
| 11. WILLIAM GLEN | 120.00 | do | 27 | Scotch |

| NAME | SALARY | CAPACITY | AGE | NATIONALITY |
|---------------------|--------|----------------|-----|-------------|
| 1. DONALD SMALL | 120.00 | Chief Engineer | 40 | British |
| 2. ROBERT BIRT | 120.00 | 2nd. do | 32 | do |
| 3. MICHAEL SPEED | 120.00 | 3rd. do | 31 | do |
| 4. JOHN R. JOHNSON | 120.00 | 4th. do | 28 | U.S.A. |
| 5. MANUEL PEREIRO | 120.00 | Chief Refrig | 25 | Spanish |
| 6. JOHN GROSSBERG | 120.00 | 2nd. do | 47 | Latvian |
| 7. JOHN GRAHAM | 120.00 | 3rd. do | 38 | British |
| 8. JOSE COLLAZO | 120.00 | Dayman | 27 | Spanish |
| 9. JOSE CASAL | 120.00 | W-tender | 36 | do |
| 10. JOAQUIN VASQUEZ | 120.00 | do | 27 | do |
| 11. WILLIAM GLEN | 120.00 | do | 27 | Scotch |

Line UNITED FRUIT
Owners UNITED FRUIT COMPANY
Local Agents UNITED FRUIT COMPANY

* See list of races on back hereof.
Note: Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (4), (5), and (6) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Immigrant Inspector

Handwritten signature and date: Aug 5 1930

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

158

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel S. S. MAYA Voy. 9., arriving at NEW YORK, Aug. 5, 1930, from the port of PUERTO BARRIOS, GUATEMALA

| (1)
No. on list | (2)
State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U. S. | (3)
NAME IN FULL
Family name Given name | | (4)
Length of service at sea | (5)
Position in ship's company | (6)
SHIPPED OR ENGAGED
When Where | | (7)
Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival | (8)
Whether able to read | (9)
Age | (10)
Sex | (11)
Race* | (12)
Nationality | (13)
Height | (14)
Weight | (15)
Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease | REMARKS |
|--------------------|--|---|---------|---------------------------------|-----------------------------------|---|-------------|--|-----------------------------|------------|-------------|-----------------|---------------------|----------------|----------------|---|-------------------|
| 1 | YES | EVENSEN | NICOLAI | ✓ | MASTER | Apr 16 | New York | Both | Yes | 43 | M | Scand'vn | Norwegian | 5'5" | 155 | none | Total crew 50 |
| 2 | Yes | NATVIG | BENDIG | ✓ | Chf. Officer | 16 | " | " | " | 40 | M | do | do | 5'9" | 165 | " | asc. |
| 3 | Yes | ER | KARL | ✓ | 2nd. do | 16 | " | " | " | 34 | M | do | do | 5'8" | 160 | " | all crew 2, ready |
| 4 | Yes | WIGEN | REIDER | ✓ | 3rd. do | 16 | " | " | " | 34 | M | do | do | 5'7" | 150 | " | 7 crew |
| 5 | Yes | KOEHLER | ALBERT | ✓ | Chf. Radio | 16 | " | " | " | 28 | M | U.S. CITIZEN | | 5'11" | 150 | " | |
| 6 | Yes | JUHRING | LOUIS | ✓ | 2nd. do | May 14 | " | " | " | 20 | M | U.S. CITIZEN | | 5'8" | 145 | " | |
| 7 | Yes | BEATON | JOHN E. | ✓ | Purser | 14 | " | " | " | 30 | M | U.S. CITIZEN | | 5'7" | 140 | " | |
| 8 | No. | PEREDA | GERARD | ✓ | Asst. Purser | Jul 12 | " | " | " | 37 | M | U.S. CITIZEN | | 5'7" | 140 | " | |
| 9 | No. | VILA | ANTONIO | ✓ | Carpenter | 7 | " | " | " | 32 | M | Spanish | Spanish | 5'5" | 140 | " | |
| 10 | Yes | NIELSEN | TOLLER | ✓ | Boatswain | May 16 | " | " | " | 41 | M | Scand'vn | Norwegian | 5'6" | 155 | " | |
| 11 | Yes | MONAB | HARRIS | ✓ | Quarter-Master | Apr. 16 | " | " | " | 21 | M | Sp-Amer | Hondurano | 5'7" | 155 | " | |
| 12 | Yes | RITCH | ORIN | ✓ | do | May 23 | Kingston | " | " | 31 | M | Indies | British | 5'6" | 145 | " | |
| 13 | Yes | WOODS | CYRIL | ✓ | do | June 3 | Pt Barrios | " | " | 21 | M | Sp-Amer | Hondurano | 5'7" | 140 | " | |
| 14 | No. | JOHANSEN | ANTON | ✓ | do | July 12 | New York | " | " | 45 | M | Scand'vn | Norwegian | 5'10" | 165 | " | |
| 15 | Yes | BRITO | JOSE | ✓ | A.B. Seaman | Apr 16 | " | " | " | 30 | M | Spanish | Spanish | 5'7" | 150 | " | |
| 16 | YES | DAMHAVE | WILHELM | ✓ | do | June 3 | Pt. Barrios | " | " | 21 | M | Scand'vn Danish | Dane | 6' | 155 | " | |
| 17 | Yes | Karlsen | Joseph | ✓ | do | Apr 16 | New York | " | " | 20 | M | Scand'vn | Norwegian | 5'7" | 160 | " | |
| 18 | No. | CATOULAS | GEORGE | ✓ | do | Jul 7 | " | " | " | 35 | M | Greek | Greek | 5'11" | 160 | " | |
| 19 | Yes | VASQUES | DOMINGO | ✓ | do | June 11 | " | " | " | 39 | M | Spanish | Spanish | 5'7" | 145 | " | |
| 20 | Yes | SMALL | DONALD | ✓ | Chf. Eng'r | Apr 16 | " | " | " | 40 | M | Scotch | British | 5'4" | 160 | " | |
| 21 | Yes | BIRT | ROBERT | ✓ | 2nd. do | 16 | " | " | " | 32 | M | do | do | 5'7" | 160 | " | |
| 22 | Yes | SPEED | MICHAEL | ✓ | 3rd. do | 16 | " | " | " | 31 | M | do | do | 5'7" | 160 | " | |
| 23 | No. | JOHNSON | JOHN R. | ✓ | 4th. do | Jul 12 | 2 | " | " | 28 | M | U.S. CITIZEN | | 5'8" | 150 | " | |
| 24 | Yes | PEREIRO | MANUEL | ✓ | Chf. Refrig | Apr 16 | " | " | " | 35 | M | Spanish | Spanish | 5'7" | 150 | " | |
| 25 | Yes | GROSBURG | JOHN | ✓ | 2nd. do | 16 | " | " | " | 47 | M | Russian | Latvian | 5'9" | 165 | " | |
| 26 | Yes | GRAHAM | JOHN | ✓ | 3rd. do | 16 | " | " | " | 38 | M | Scotch | British | 5'6" | 155 | " | |
| 27 | Yes | COLLAZO | JOSE | ✓ | Dayman | May 15 | " | " | " | 27 | M | Spanish | Spanish | 5'6" | 140 | " | |
| 28 | No | CASAL | JOSE | ✓ | W-tender | Jul 7 | " | " | " | 36 | M | do | do | 5'7" | 140 | " | |
| 29 | Yes | VASQUEZ | JOAQUIN | ✓ | do | Apr 16 | " | " | " | 27 | M | do | do | 5'7" | 140 | " | |
| 30 | Yes | GLEN | WILLIAM | ✓ | do | May 14 | " | " | " | 27 | M | Scotch | British | 5'6" | 140 | " | |

Line UNITED FRUIT
Owners UNITED FRUIT COMPANY
Local Agents UNITED FRUIT COMPANY

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE: Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, H. W. WILSON, MASTER, of the S.S. MAYA, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

Sworn to before me this

5th day of Aug, 19 30

Harry H. Smith
Immigrant Inspector.

H. W. Wilson
Master, S.S. MAYA

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the Immigration Inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively held in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded; *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$1,000 for each alien in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

16-1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

| | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (north). | Turkish. |
| Italian (south). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian (except Cuban). |

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 2
159

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel S. S. MAYA, arriving at NEW YORK, Aug 5, 1930, from the port of PUERTO RICOS, GUATEMALA

| (1)
No. on list | (2)
State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U. S. | (3)
NAME IN FULL
Family name
Given name | | (4)
Length of service at sea | (5)
Position in ship's company | (6)
SHIPPED OR ENGAGED
When
Where | | (7)
Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival | (8)
Whether able to read | (9)
Age | (10)
Sex | (11)
Race* | (12)
Nationality | (13)
Height | (14)
Weight | (15)
Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease | REMARKS |
|--------------------|--|--|------------|---------------------------------|-----------------------------------|--|----------|--|-----------------------------|------------|-------------|---------------|---------------------|----------------|----------------|---|---------|
| 1 | Yes | MORONO | JOSE ✓ | | OILER | Apr 16 | New York | Both | Yes | 30 | M | Spanish | Spanish | 5'7" | 140 | None | |
| 2 | No. | MARTINEZ | NEMESTIO ✓ | | do | July 11 | " | " | " | 25 | M | do | do | 5'6" | 140 | " | |
| 3 | No | PEREZ | LEONARDO ✓ | | do | 10 | " | " | " | 36 | M | do | do | 5'9" | 155 | " | |
| 4 | Yes | PEREZ | JOSE ✓ | | Fireman | Apr. 16 | " | " | " | 22 | M | do | do | 5'6" | 135 | " | |
| 5 | Yes | GALDO | MANUEL ✓ | | do | 16 | " | " | " | 25 | M | do | do | 5'8" | 150 | " | |
| 6 | Yes | ABAD | JOSEPH ✓ | | do | 16 | " | " | " | 31 | M | do | do | 5'5" | 140 | " | |
| 7 | No. | TORRES | JOSE ✓ | | do | Jul 7 | " | " | " | 24 | M | do | do | 5'6" | 140 | " | |
| 8 | Yes | RAMOS | JOSE ✓ | | do | June 14 | " | " | " | 27 | M | do | do | 5'6" | 140 | " | |
| 9 | Yes | MONTERROS | HENRI ✓ | | do | 14 | " | " | " | 24 | M | Sp-Amer | Guatemalan | 5'6" | 145 | " | |
| 10 | Yes | CHRISTIE | HENRY ✓ | | Chf. Steward | Apr. 16 | " | " | " | 36 | M | Scotch | British | 5'5" | 135 | " | |
| 11 | Yes | SMITH | JOHN ✓ | | Chf. Cook | 16 | " | " | " | 36 | M | Af-black | British | 5'8" | 180 | " | |
| 12 | Yes | WILLIAMS | CHARLES ✓ | | 2nd. do | 16 | " | " | " | 24 | M | do | Honduran | 5'8" | 155 | " | |
| 13 | Yes | CARCAMO | FRANK ✓ | | Saloonman | 16 | " | " | " | 23 | M | do | do | 5'8" | 150 | " | |
| 14 | No. | DUFFIS | CARLTON ✓ | | Asst. Ste'd | July 8 | " | " | " | 19 | M | do | Colombian | 5'7" | 145 | " | |
| 15 | No. | MITCHELL | JOHN ✓ | | do | 8 | " | " | " | 21 | M | do | U.S. CITIZEN | 6' | 165 | " | |
| 16 | Yes | ARNOLD | GUS ✓ | | Pantryman | Apr. 16 | " | " | " | 24 | M | do | British | 6' | 165 | " | |
| 17 | No | DANIELS | NORMAN ✓ | | Messman | July 7 | " | " | " | 25 | M | do | U.S. CITIZEN | 6' | 160 | " | |
| 18 | Yes | ALLEN | LORENZO ✓ | | Utilityman | May 14 | " | " | " | 25 | M | do | U.S. CITIZEN | 5'8" | 150 | " | |
| 19 | Yes | PERKINS | WILLIAM ✓ | | Messman | Apr. 16 | " | " | " | 40 | M | do | U.S. CITIZEN | 5'8" | 165 | " | |
| 20 | Yes | LOPEZ | MANUEL ✓ | | Messman | June 11 | " | " | " | 41 | M | Spanish | Spanish | 5'6" | 140 | " | |
| 21 | No 616-
Santiago de Cuba, Cuba
SEAN Closed with total crew of
For the journey to the United States
By Ft. Castille & Ft. Marnet
July 17/1930.
Aug 5-1930 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

Line UNITED FRUIT
 Owners UNITED FRUIT COMPANY
 Local Agents UNITED FRUIT COMPANY

Harry A. Lou & Co.
 Immigration Inspector

* See list of races on back hereof.
 Note: Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (4), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, N. W. WARDEN, MASTER, of the S.S. MAYA, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

Sworn to before me this

26th day of Aug, 1930

N. W. Warden
Master, ~~S.S. MAYA~~

Harry J. Linder
Immigrant Inspector.

*Santiago 7/17/1930
Kingston 7/18/1930
Castellon 7-20-1930
Rt. Barron 7/24/1930*

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 15b) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally departed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon sorted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$40 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded; *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

Sec. 10. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

Sec. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

| | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (north). | Turkish. |
| Italian (south). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian (except Cuban). |

120170

120170

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

160

I, *Guillermo de la Cruz*, Surgeon of the
 solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had *10* years' experience as a Physician
 and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *Colombia*
at Bogota, and that I have made a personal examination of
 each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifests, in number, according
 to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
 condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this *22^d* day of *July*, 193*1*
 at *Bogota, Colombia*

Guillermo de la Cruz
 Surgeon

No fee service

Vice Consul of the United States of America

and 8-5-30

| LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES | |
|--|--|
| Armenian | Armenian |
| Austrian | Austrian |
| Bulgarian | Bulgarian |
| Croatian | Croatian |
| Czech | Czech |
| Danish | Danish |
| Dutch | Dutch |
| English | English |
| French | French |
| German | German |
| Greek | Greek |
| Hebrew | Hebrew |
| Hungarian | Hungarian |
| Indian (North) | Indian (North) |
| Indian (South) | Indian (South) |
| Japanese | Japanese |
| Korean | Korean |
| Latvian | Latvian |
| Magyar | Magyar |
| Mexican | Mexican |
| Montenegrin | Montenegrin |
| Moravian | Moravian |
| Pacific Islander | Pacific Islander |
| Polish | Polish |
| Portuguese | Portuguese |
| Romanian | Romanian |
| Russian | Russian |
| Ruthenian | Ruthenian |
| Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes) | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes) |
| Scotch | Scotch |
| Serbian | Serbian |
| Slovak | Slovak |
| Slovenian | Slovenian |
| Spanish | Spanish |
| Spanish American | Spanish American |
| Syrian | Syrian |
| Turkish | Turkish |
| Welsh | Welsh |
| West Indian (other than Cuban) | West Indian (other than Cuban) |

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

| | | |
|--|------------------|--|
| Armenian | Armenian | Romanian |
| Austrian | Hebrew | Russian |
| Bulgarian | Hungarian | Ruthenian, Rumanian |
| Croatian | Irish | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes) |
| Czech | Indian (North) | Scotch |
| Danish | Indian (South) | Serbian |
| Dutch | Japanese | Slovak |
| English | Korean | Slovenian |
| French | Latvian | Spanish |
| German | Magyar | Spanish American |
| Greek | Mexican | Syrian |
| Hebrew | Montenegrin | Turkish |
| Hungarian | Moravian | Welsh |
| Irish | Pacific Islander | West Indian (other than Cuban) |
| Indian (North) | Polish | |
| Indian (South) | Portuguese | |
| Japanese | | |
| Korean | | |
| Latvian | | |
| Magyar | | |
| Mexican | | |
| Montenegrin | | |
| Moravian | | |
| Pacific Islander | | |
| Polish | | |
| Portuguese | | |
| Romanian | | |
| Russian | | |
| Ruthenian, Rumanian | | |
| Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes) | | |
| Scotch | | |
| Serbian | | |
| Slovak | | |
| Slovenian | | |
| Spanish | | |
| Spanish American | | |
| Syrian | | |
| Turkish | | |
| Welsh | | |
| West Indian (other than Cuban) | | |

List 100

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. BRIDGETOWN . Passengers sailing from PTO. COLOMBIA. , JULY 22, 1930 , 19

| No. on List | NAME IN FULL | | Age | | Sex | Calling or occupation | Able to | | Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject) | Race or people | Place of birth | | Immigration Visa Number | Issued at | Date | Last permanent residence | | |
|--|--------------|---------------|------|------|-----|-----------------------|---------|---|---|----------------|----------------|--------------|-------------------------|-----------|--------------|--------------------------|--------------|----------|
| | Family name | Given name | Yrs. | Mos. | | | Read | Read what language or, at exemption claimed, on what ground | Write | | Country | City or town | | | | Country | City or town | |
| 1 | DE CARO | PASCUAL | 25 | 6 | M | S MERCHANT | YES | SPANISH | YES | COLOMBIA | LAT AMER | COLOMBIA | PINON | TEMP. 7 | BARRANQUILLA | JULY 21, 1930 | COLOMBIA | B/QUILLA |
| 2 | FALS-ALVAREZ | JUAN | 25 | 5 | M | S STUDENT | YES | DO | DO | DO | DO | DO | MAGANQUE | NOIV 8 | DO | DO | DO | DO |
| 3 | ZYMARIS | NICHOLAS | 42 | 7 | M | M PHYSICIAN | YES | ENGL GREEK | DO | GREECE | TURKISH | TURKEY | SMYRNA | NOIV 190 | DO | MAY 28, 1930 | COLOMBIA | B/QUILLA |
| 4 | ZYMARIS | AUGUSTA RODDA | 38 | 4 | F | M HOUSEWIFE | YES | DO | DO | DO | ITALIAN | ITALY | ROFFOLO | NOIV 191 | DO | DO | DO | DO |
| <p>Temporary for Business + Migration Agent on card (see) 3(2) Visa # 8
See 4(C) Mon Costa Visa # 8
Returning Resident - see 2(1)(B) Mon Costa Visa # 146
Returning Resident - see 2(1)(B) Mon Costa Visa # 191
Michael Long 1
6-5-30 Inspector 7/2/30</p> | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

Manual Aug 1
6-5-30 Inspector 1/2/30

Total passengers
U. S. citizens
Aliens

* Permanent residents of the United States are not to be listed on this form.
† List of names will be furnished to the Bureau of Immigration.

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

161

AUGUST 5TH 1930

¹¹ Note: Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or opposes the current government or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member affiliated with any organization maintaining and teaching a doctrine of opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assault or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES

162

Sailing from _____, 1920, Arriving at Port of _____, 1920

IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR
IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND
PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE)

IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND DATE OF COURT WHERE
COURT WHERE GRANTED CITIZENSHIP
PAPER AND DATE OF PAPER

1. _____
2. _____
3. _____
4. _____
5. _____
6. _____
7. _____
8. _____
9. _____
10. _____
11. _____
12. _____
13. _____
14. _____
15. _____
16. _____
17. _____
18. _____
19. _____
20. _____
21. _____
22. _____
23. _____
24. _____
25. _____
26. _____
27. _____
28. _____
29. _____
30. _____

1/11/20
As Inspector 1/1/20

Shore
Leave
Ship

116ER

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 163

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel *St. George*, arriving at *New York*, *Aug 5*, 1930, from the port of *London*, *July 28 1930*

| (1)
No.
on
list | (2)
NAME IN FULL | | (3)
No. of
seaman's
identification
card | (4)
Length
of
service
at
sea | (5)
Position in ship's com-
pany | (6)
SHIPPED OR ENGAGED | | (7)
Whether to be paid
off or discharged at
port of arrival | (8)
Whether
able to
read | (9)
Age | (10)
Sex | (11)
Race* | (12)
Nationality | (13)
Height | (14)
Weight | (15)
Physical marks,
peculiarities, or
disease |
|--------------------------|---------------------|------------|---|---|--|---------------------------|-------|--|-----------------------------------|------------|-------------|---------------|---------------------|----------------|----------------|---|
| | Family name | Given name | | | | When | Where | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | Holmes | John | | 20 | 1st mate | | | | | 36 | M | White | U.S. | 5' 10" | 175 | |
| 2 | Holmes | John | | 20 | 1st | | | | | 36 | M | White | U.S. | 5' 10" | 175 | |
| 3 | Holmes | John | | 20 | 1st | | | | | 36 | M | White | U.S. | 5' 10" | 175 | |
| 4 | Holmes | John | | 20 | 1st | | | | | 36 | M | White | U.S. | 5' 10" | 175 | |
| 5 | Holmes | John | | 20 | 1st | | | | | 36 | M | White | U.S. | 5' 10" | 175 | |
| 6 | Holmes | John | | 20 | 1st | | | | | 36 | M | White | U.S. | 5' 10" | 175 | |
| 7 | Holmes | John | | 20 | 1st | | | | | 36 | M | White | U.S. | 5' 10" | 175 | |
| 8 | Holmes | John | | 20 | 1st | | | | | 36 | M | White | U.S. | 5' 10" | 175 | |
| 9 | Holmes | John | | 20 | 1st | | | | | 36 | M | White | U.S. | 5' 10" | 175 | |
| 10 | Holmes | John | | 20 | 1st | | | | | 36 | M | White | U.S. | 5' 10" | 175 | |
| 11 | Holmes | John | | 20 | 1st | | | | | 36 | M | White | U.S. | 5' 10" | 175 | |
| 12 | Holmes | John | | 20 | 1st | | | | | 36 | M | White | U.S. | 5' 10" | 175 | |
| 13 | Holmes | John | | 20 | 1st | | | | | 36 | M | White | U.S. | 5' 10" | 175 | |
| 14 | Holmes | John | | 20 | 1st | | | | | 36 | M | White | U.S. | 5' 10" | 175 | |
| 15 | Holmes | John | | 20 | 1st | | | | | 36 | M | White | U.S. | 5' 10" | 175 | |
| 16 | Holmes | John | | 20 | 1st | | | | | 36 | M | White | U.S. | 5' 10" | 175 | |
| 17 | Holmes | John | | 20 | 1st | | | | | 36 | M | White | U.S. | 5' 10" | 175 | |
| 18 | Holmes | John | | 20 | 1st | | | | | 36 | M | White | U.S. | 5' 10" | 175 | |
| 19 | Holmes | John | | 20 | 1st | | | | | 36 | M | White | U.S. | 5' 10" | 175 | |
| 20 | Holmes | John | | 20 | 1st | | | | | 36 | M | White | U.S. | 5' 10" | 175 | |
| 21 | Holmes | John | | 20 | 1st | | | | | 36 | M | White | U.S. | 5' 10" | 175 | |
| 22 | Holmes | John | | 20 | 1st | | | | | 36 | M | White | U.S. | 5' 10" | 175 | |
| 23 | Holmes | John | | 20 | 1st | | | | | 36 | M | White | U.S. | 5' 10" | 175 | |
| 24 | Holmes | John | | 20 | 1st | | | | | 36 | M | White | U.S. | 5' 10" | 175 | |
| 25 | Holmes | John | | 20 | 1st | | | | | 36 | M | White | U.S. | 5' 10" | 175 | |
| 26 | Holmes | John | | 20 | 1st | | | | | 36 | M | White | U.S. | 5' 10" | 175 | |
| 27 | Holmes | John | | 20 | 1st | | | | | 36 | M | White | U.S. | 5' 10" | 175 | |
| 28 | Holmes | John | | 20 | 1st | | | | | 36 | M | White | U.S. | 5' 10" | 175 | |
| 29 | Holmes | John | | 20 | 1st | | | | | 36 | M | White | U.S. | 5' 10" | 175 | |
| 30 | Holmes | John | | 20 | 1st | | | | | 36 | M | White | U.S. | 5' 10" | 175 | |

Line

Owner

Local Agent

St. Louis Oil Co. New York

Aug. 5 1930

Samuel L. Smith

Immigrant Inspector

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note: Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, W. Woods, of the S/S Tiger, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

Sworn to before me this

24 day of August, 19 20
Henry J. Smith
Immigrant Inspector.

W. Woods
Master, First or Second Officer.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

| | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Rusnick). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (north). | Turkish. |
| Italian (south). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian (except Cuban). |

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

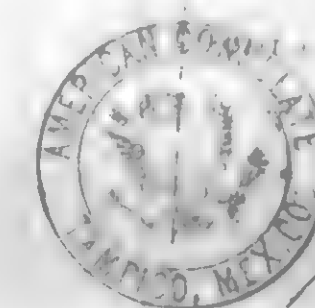
Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel *Steamer*, arriving at *San Francisco, Cal.*, 1930, from the port of *London, England*

July 28 1930

| (1)
No.
on
list | (2)
NAME IN FULL | | (3)
No. of
seaman's
identification
card | (4)
Length
of
service
at
sea | (5)
Position in ship's com-
pany | (6)
SHIPPED OR ENGAGED | | (7)
Whether to be paid
off or discharged at
port of arrival | (8)
Whether
able to
read | (9)
Age | (10)
Sex | (11)
Race* | (12)
Nationality | (13)
Height | (14)
Weight | (15)
Physical marks,
peculiarities, or
disease |
|--------------------------|---------------------|----------------|---|---|--|---------------------------|----------------------|--|-----------------------------------|------------|-------------|---------------|---------------------|----------------|----------------|---|
| | Family name | Given name | | | | When | Where | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | <i>Stearns</i> | <i>John A.</i> | | | <i>Master</i> | <i>1/1/26</i> | <i>San Francisco</i> | | | | | | | | | |
| 2 | <i>Stearns</i> | <i>John A.</i> | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | <i>Stearns</i> | <i>John A.</i> | <i>71153</i> | <i>25</i> | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | <i>Stearns</i> | <i>John A.</i> | | <i>11</i> | <i>Steward</i> | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | <i>Stearns</i> | <i>John A.</i> | <i>10421</i> | <i>20</i> | <i>1st Cook</i> | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | <i>Stearns</i> | <i>John A.</i> | <i>43189</i> | <i>14</i> | <i>2nd Cook</i> | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | <i>Stearns</i> | <i>John A.</i> | | <i>13</i> | <i>7th Cook</i> | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | <i>Stearns</i> | <i>John A.</i> | | <i>6</i> | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | <i>Stearns</i> | <i>John A.</i> | <i>11315</i> | <i>10</i> | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | <i>Stearns</i> | <i>John A.</i> | | <i>3</i> | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | <i>Stearns</i> | <i>John A.</i> | | <i>27</i> | <i>Master</i> | | | | | | | | | | | |

Harry S. Lindell
Aug. 3 1930



This crew list, in *two* sheets,
contains *forty-two* names,
and is to be delivered to the United States,
New York, N.Y.
William E. Flanagan
Agent in Charge, Consul.
JUL 28 1930

SEE PER PROCEEDINGS

Line
Owner
Local Agents

Harry S. Lindell
Immigrant Inspector

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note: Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Shurloods, of the S/S Tiger, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

Sworn to before me this

1st day of Aug., 1917

Shurloods
Master, First or Second Officer.

Wm. H. Hurd
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

| | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russiuk). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (north). | Turkish. |
| Italian (south). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian (except Cuban) |

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Richard H. Walker, Surgeon of the SS: "PRESIDENT ROOSEVELT", Sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly affirm that I have had Three (3) years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The laws of the State of Mississippi, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 -- 1 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Swear to before me this 6th day of August, 1930.

Port of New York, N.Y.

SURGEON

NOTE: If consular officials with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any chances that may have occurred en route in connection with the verification must be therein noted before the affidavit is executed.

| DATE | | TIME | | LOCATION | | WIND | | TEMP | | HUMID | | PRESS | | SEA | | TOTAL | |
|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|
| 10/10/54 | 10/10/54 | 10/10/54 | 10/10/54 | 10/10/54 | 10/10/54 | 10/10/54 | 10/10/54 | 10/10/54 | 10/10/54 | 10/10/54 | 10/10/54 | 10/10/54 | 10/10/54 | 10/10/54 | 10/10/54 | 10/10/54 | 10/10/54 |
| 0.1 | 0.1 | 0.1 | 0.1 | 0.1 | 0.1 | 0.1 | 0.1 | 0.1 | 0.1 | 0.1 | 0.1 | 0.1 | 0.1 | 0.1 | 0.1 | 0.1 | 0.1 |
| 0.2 | 0.2 | 0.2 | 0.2 | 0.2 | 0.2 | 0.2 | 0.2 | 0.2 | 0.2 | 0.2 | 0.2 | 0.2 | 0.2 | 0.2 | 0.2 | 0.2 | 0.2 |
| 0.3 | 0.3 | 0.3 | 0.3 | 0.3 | 0.3 | 0.3 | 0.3 | 0.3 | 0.3 | 0.3 | 0.3 | 0.3 | 0.3 | 0.3 | 0.3 | 0.3 | 0.3 |
| 0.4 | 0.4 | 0.4 | 0.4 | 0.4 | 0.4 | 0.4 | 0.4 | 0.4 | 0.4 | 0.4 | 0.4 | 0.4 | 0.4 | 0.4 | 0.4 | 0.4 | 0.4 |
| 0.5 | 0.5 | 0.5 | 0.5 | 0.5 | 0.5 | 0.5 | 0.5 | 0.5 | 0.5 | 0.5 | 0.5 | 0.5 | 0.5 | 0.5 | 0.5 | 0.5 | 0.5 |
| 0.6 | 0.6 | 0.6 | 0.6 | 0.6 | 0.6 | 0.6 | 0.6 | 0.6 | 0.6 | 0.6 | 0.6 | 0.6 | 0.6 | 0.6 | 0.6 | 0.6 | 0.6 |
| 0.7 | 0.7 | 0.7 | 0.7 | 0.7 | 0.7 | 0.7 | 0.7 | 0.7 | 0.7 | 0.7 | 0.7 | 0.7 | 0.7 | 0.7 | 0.7 | 0.7 | 0.7 |
| 0.8 | 0.8 | 0.8 | 0.8 | 0.8 | 0.8 | 0.8 | 0.8 | 0.8 | 0.8 | 0.8 | 0.8 | 0.8 | 0.8 | 0.8 | 0.8 | 0.8 | 0.8 |
| 0.9 | 0.9 | 0.9 | 0.9 | 0.9 | 0.9 | 0.9 | 0.9 | 0.9 | 0.9 | 0.9 | 0.9 | 0.9 | 0.9 | 0.9 | 0.9 | 0.9 | 0.9 |
| 1.0 | 1.0 | 1.0 | 1.0 | 1.0 | 1.0 | 1.0 | 1.0 | 1.0 | 1.0 | 1.0 | 1.0 | 1.0 | 1.0 | 1.0 | 1.0 | 1.0 | 1.0 |
| 1.1 | 1.1 | 1.1 | 1.1 | 1.1 | 1.1 | 1.1 | 1.1 | 1.1 | 1.1 | 1.1 | 1.1 | 1.1 | 1.1 | 1.1 | 1.1 | 1.1 | 1.1 |
| 1.2 | 1.2 | 1.2 | 1.2 | 1.2 | 1.2 | 1.2 | 1.2 | 1.2 | 1.2 | 1.2 | 1.2 | 1.2 | 1.2 | 1.2 | 1.2 | 1.2 | 1.2 |
| 1.3 | 1.3 | 1.3 | 1.3 | 1.3 | 1.3 | 1.3 | 1.3 | 1.3 | 1.3 | 1.3 | 1.3 | 1.3 | 1.3 | 1.3 | 1.3 | 1.3 | 1.3 |
| 1.4 | 1.4 | 1.4 | 1.4 | 1.4 | 1.4 | 1.4 | 1.4 | 1.4 | 1.4 | 1.4 | 1.4 | 1.4 | 1.4 | 1.4 | 1.4 | 1.4 | 1.4 |
| 1.5 | 1.5 | 1.5 | 1.5 | 1.5 | 1.5 | 1.5 | 1.5 | 1.5 | 1.5 | 1.5 | 1.5 | 1.5 | 1.5 | 1.5 | 1.5 | 1.5 | 1.5 |
| 1.6 | 1.6 | 1.6 | 1.6 | 1.6 | 1.6 | 1.6 | 1.6 | 1.6 | 1.6 | 1.6 | 1.6 | 1.6 | 1.6 | 1.6 | 1.6 | 1.6 | 1.6 |
| 1.7 | 1.7 | 1.7 | 1.7 | 1.7 | 1.7 | 1.7 | 1.7 | 1.7 | 1.7 | 1.7 | 1.7 | 1.7 | 1.7 | 1.7 | 1.7 | 1.7 | 1.7 |
| 1.8 | 1.8 | 1.8 | 1.8 | 1.8 | 1.8 | 1.8 | 1.8 | 1.8 | 1.8 | 1.8 | 1.8 | 1.8 | 1.8 | 1.8 | 1.8 | 1.8 | 1.8 |
| 1.9 | 1.9 | 1.9 | 1.9 | 1.9 | 1.9 | 1.9 | 1.9 | 1.9 | 1.9 | 1.9 | 1.9 | 1.9 | 1.9 | 1.9 | 1.9 | 1.9 | 1.9 |
| 2.0 | 2.0 | 2.0 | 2.0 | 2.0 | 2.0 | 2.0 | 2.0 | 2.0 | 2.0 | 2.0 | 2.0 | 2.0 | 2.0 | 2.0 | 2.0 | 2.0 | 2.0 |
| 2.1 | 2.1 | 2.1 | 2.1 | 2.1 | 2.1 | 2.1 | 2.1 | 2.1 | 2.1 | 2.1 | 2.1 | 2.1 | 2.1 | 2.1 | 2.1 | 2.1 | 2.1 |
| 2.2 | 2.2 | 2.2 | 2.2 | 2.2 | 2.2 | 2.2 | 2.2 | 2.2 | 2.2 | 2.2 | 2.2 | 2.2 | 2.2 | 2.2 | 2.2 | 2.2 | 2.2 |
| 2.3 | 2.3 | 2.3 | 2.3 | 2.3 | 2.3 | 2.3 | 2.3 | 2.3 | 2.3 | 2.3 | 2.3 | 2.3 | 2.3 | 2.3 | 2.3 | 2.3 | 2.3 |
| 2.4 | 2.4 | 2.4 | 2.4 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

| | | |
|------------------|-------------------|--|
| African (black). | Greek. | Romanian. |
| Armenian. | Hebrew. | Russian. |
| Bohemian. | Herzegovinian. | Ruthenian (Rusniak). |
| Bosnian. | Irish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians,
Danes, and Swedes). |
| Bulgarian. | Italian (North). | Scotch. |
| Chinese. | Italian (South). | Servian. |
| Croatian. | Japanese. | Slovak. |
| Cuban. | Korean. | Slovenian. |
| Dahurian. | Lithuanian. | Spanish. |
| Dutch. | Magyar. | Spanish American. |
| East Indian. | Mexican. | Syrian. |
| English. | Montenegrin. | Turkish. |
| Finnish. | Moravian. | Welsh. |
| Flemish. | Pacific Islander. | West Indian (other than
Cuban). |
| French. | Polish. | |
| German. | Portuguese. | |

14-420

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

Passengers sailing from

HAMBURG, GERMANY

JULY 28th 1930, 19

| | |
|----------------------------|-------|
| Total passengers | _____ |
| U. S. citizens | _____ |
| Aliens | _____ |

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

166

AUGUST 6th

. 19 30.

[illegible]

16

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Theodore Van Beek, Master, of the SS: "PRESIDENT ROOSEVELT", from Hamburg, Germany, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly affirm that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 -- 1 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 6th day of AUGUST, 1930.
at PORT OF NEW YORK, N.Y.

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

(Column 2 (*Head-line status*)). Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4, *Age*—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

(column 6) Sex. The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).
(column 6) *Married or single*. The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or Div (divorced).

(Column 7) *Calling or occupation*—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each immigrant arrival, as, for example, *Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, machine engineer, brass polisher, steel painter, iron molder, wood turner, etc.*, and *not* *conductor, cooper, painter, molder, turner, painter, etc.* (Note the definite distinction.)

A distinction should be made between farmer and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

Stakeholder companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by a government agency checking during the seasonal examination of alien arrivals.

Chomsky's *Prolegomena* to "The Minimalist Program" divides and contains the following question: "What has gone for, if anything, is claimed, upon what ground?" In answering this question, the language or dialect theoretical is able to read should be stated. If then is unable to read and examine execution from the reading requirement, the order for such execution should be given.

(Column 9) *Nationality*.—(Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

(Column 10) *Race or people*.—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or races as given in said list.

It is important to be aware of the need to distinguish between race and the country of which a citizen or subject is a citizen of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and marriage should be carefully reviewed. It is possible that certain countries elude in this regard. For instance, "France" appears under the two last categories discussed herein ("French" by race of people, and, similarly, "French" by country of birth), but "France" is not listed under "Race of People," "French," "German," or "Irish" under the "Country of Birth" category, and, consequently, the heading of "English, Scottish, or of any other country." In this connection, the following instructions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent

AFRICAN / BLACK .

"African black" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Liguria) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, shall be classed as "Italian (northern)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., comprising parts of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as *Italo-Romans*.¹

(Columns 11 to 14) The correlations are self-explanatory.

C. Item 15 (*Last permanent residence*). Actual or intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last residence in which one resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence. Separate residences in different countries, states, provinces, cities or towns of the same country shall constitute separate residences. If a person has had a permanent residence in one country, that permanent residence is independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth and date of birth.

Country of last permanent residence of alien who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad must be recorded. "Country of last permanent residence" is defined in Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative found in country whence alien came*). The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

(Column 18, *Final destination*) - The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall be a definite permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place, state or country of intended future permanent residence if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*He is or having a third class, his own attention*). — The answer should be either Yes (of course) or No (not likely).

Column 20 (*Is previous or passage path*). — The entry should be definitely by way in passage.

Column 21 (*Where in possession of \$20, and of the balance*). The answer should give in each case, individually or family, the exact amount of money brought by the head of a family, should not be divided amongst the wife and members of the family.

Column 22 *Whether ever before in U. S. or foreign land, and when*. The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year or period of years; and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia, Pa.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*). The answer should show whether or going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36. These questions are self-explanatory and the answer, like all others on the sheet, is subject to revision by inspection officers on the examination of claims. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

GOVERNMENT OF THE STATE OF TEXAS

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Richard H. Walker, Surgeon of the SS: "PRESIDENT ROOSEVELT" Sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly affirm that I have had Three (3) years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The laws of the State of Mississippi, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, -- -- 7 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

167

Richard H. Walker
SURGEON

Sworn to before me this 6th day of AUGUST, 1930.
at PORT OF NEW YORK, N. Y.

Notar. If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of the vessel or the passengers, shall be noted in the manifest and the affidavit executed. If a surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

| | | |
|------------------|-------------------|---|
| African (black). | Greek. | Roumanian |
| Armenian. | Hebrew. | Russian. |
| Bohemian. | Herzegovinian. | Ruthenian (Rusniak). |
| Bosnian. | Irish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Bulgarian. | Italian (North). | Scotch. |
| Chinese. | Italian (South). | Servian. |
| Croatian. | Japanese. | Slovak. |
| Cuban. | Korean. | Slovenian. |
| Dalmatian. | Lithuanian. | Spanish. |
| Dutch. | Magyar. | Spanish American. |
| East Indian. | Mexican. | Syrian. |
| English. | Montenegrin. | Turkish. |
| Finnish. | Moravian. | Welsh. |
| Flemish. | Pacific Islander. | West Indian (other than Cuban). |
| French. | Polish. | |
| German. | Portuguese. | |

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States; and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of said insular possessions. This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

Passengers sailing from **HAMBURG**

JULY 28th 1954

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.

Total passengers

U. S. citizens

Aliens

States, or a part of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

• AUGUST 6th

, 19 30

List 2

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

168

NOTE—Full text of this statute as it flows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who holds or communicates to the public any statement, or who advocates the destruction of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of an organized group or organization, or is an individual, or is a body of individuals, in opposition to organized government or who teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity or propriety of the unlawful destruction or kidnapping of officers, soldiers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of their office or character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, **Theodore Van Beek, Master**, of the **SS: "PRESIDENT ROOSEVELT,"** from **HAMBURG, GERMANY**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly affirm that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, - 7 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Theodore Van Beek
Master

Subscribed before me this **6th** day of **AUGUST**, 19**30**.
at **PORT OF NEW YORK, N. Y.**

[Signature]
Immigration Officer.

14-430

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2: *Handwritten status*. Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government authorities.
Column 3: *Age*. The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months; the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 4: *Sex*. The entry should be either M. (male) or F. (female).
Column 5: *Married or single*. The answer should be M. (married), S. (single), W. (widowed), or D. (divorced).
Column 6: *Calling or occupation*. The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as, for example, Civil Engineer, Statistician, Business, Book-keeper, Teacher, Engineer, Farmer, etc., and should be so stated as to show the nature of the occupation, trade, or profession, and not merely the name of the occupation, trade, or profession.
Column 7: *Address in last permanent residence*. The answer should be the address of the alien in his last permanent residence, and should be so stated as to show the nature of the address, and not merely the name of the address.
Column 8: *Intended destination*. The answer should be the destination of the alien, and should be so stated as to show the nature of the destination, and not merely the name of the destination.
Column 9: *Noted by*. The answer should be the name of the person who noted the alien, and should be so stated as to show the nature of the person, and not merely the name of the person.
Column 10: *Remarks*. The answer should be the remarks of the person who noted the alien, and should be so stated as to show the nature of the remarks, and not merely the name of the person.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people and Negroes.
WEST INDIAN.
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.
SPANISH AMERICAN.
"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.
AFRICAN NEGRO.
"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, South or North America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Trentino) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classified as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marche, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classified as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 to 14. These questions need no explanatory.
Column 15: *Last permanent residence*. The answer should be the country in which the alien resided with the intention of constituting permanent residence. The last country in which the alien resided with the intention of constituting permanent residence should be the last permanent residence, and should be so stated as to show the nature of the residence, and not merely the name of the residence.
Column 16: *Intended destination*. The answer should be the destination of the alien, and should be so stated as to show the nature of the destination, and not merely the name of the destination.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded as "United States."

Column 17: *Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*. The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18: *Intended destination*. The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An alien's intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19: *Whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend*. The answer should be either Yes (check) or No (check).

Column 20: *Whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend*. The answer should be either Yes (check) or No (check).

Column 21: *Whether in possession of \$75, and if so, where*. The answer should be either Yes (check) or No (check).

Column 22: *Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where*. The entries should show whether or not, Yes or No, to the United States before, and if so, the year or period of years and place, Yes or No.

Column 23: *Whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend*. The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 24: *Remarks*. These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers on the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Richard H. Walker, Surgeon, Surgeon of the SS: "PRESIDENT ROOSEVELT" Sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly affirm that I have had Three (3) years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The laws of the State of Mississippi, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 -- 3 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Richard H. Walker
Surgeon

Sworn to before me this 6th day of August, 1930.

at Port of New York, N.Y.

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

Note: - If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

| | | |
|------------------|-------------------|---|
| African (black). | Greek. | Roumanian |
| Armenian. | Hebrew. | Russian. |
| Bohemian. | Herzegovinian. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Bosnian. | Irish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Bulgarian. | Italian (North). | Scotch. |
| Chinese. | Italian (South). | Servian. |
| Croatian. | Japanese. | Slovak. |
| Cuban. | Korean. | Slovenian. |
| Dalmatian. | Lithuanian. | Spanish. |
| Dutch. | Magyar. | Spanish American. |
| East Indian. | Mexican. | Syrian. |
| English. | Montenegrin. | Turkish. |
| Finnish. | Moravian. | Welsh. |
| Flemish. | Pacific Islander. | West Indian (other than Cuban). |
| French. | Polish. | |
| German. | Portuguese. | |

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. PRESIDENT ROOSEVELT

Passengers sailing from

CHERBOURG, FRANCE

JULY 29

1930

| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 |
|-------------|--|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|----|----|----|----|----|----|
| No. on List | HEAD TAX STATUS
<small>(If no children, no</small> | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

Total passengers
U. S. citizens
Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

170

NOTE — Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or opposes organized government, or who incites the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Theodore Van Beek, Master, of the SS: "PRESIDENT ROOSEVELT", from CHENBOURG, FRANCE, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly affirm that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 -- 3 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 6th day of AUGUST, 1930.
at PORT OF NEW YORK, N. Y.

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Headquarters*). Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age) - The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 5 (Sex) - The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Age of or single*). The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7: *Occupation*. The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, electrician, painter, electrician, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron mender, wood turner, etc., and not simply: engineer, teacher, and/or, farmer, brother and/or, etc. and/or, etc.

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
A farmer is one who operates a farm, even if the farm is not a business.

A firm is open to new ideas, a place where the firm whoopee abate.
 Strong type, open to new ideas, and the firm whoopee abate, and corrections should be made,
 if necessary, but the firm whoopee abate, and the firm whoopee abate, and the firm whoopee abate.

Column 8 of the record is headed "Read and Explain." It contains the following question: "Read what has been said [i.e. the exemption is claimed, upon what ground?]. In answering that question state the reasons why the exemption is or is not warranted. If the law is to be read and explained

Chann 9. *Nationality*. - Question 9 should be corrected to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

the *Color of People*. See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the *Color of People* as given in card list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which he is citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully checked in respect to these items; clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the last of citizenry designates merely French lineage or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under

English country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew also is not "Irish people," "German people," or the "people of England, Switzerland, or any other country." In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people, not Negroes.

WEST INDIAN.

⁴⁴ 'West Indian' refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

TRANSIT AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN - BLACK

"African black" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other island of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., comparisons of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Friuli) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (northern)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (continued).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sicilioty) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian south."

Column 15 (*last permanent residence*). Actual or intended residence, if one year shall have passed since the date of departure from the country of birth, of the person.

[illegible]

Country of last permanent residence of alien who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad is: "The nearest United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of last residence found in country whence alien*

Column 17 (Name and complete address of nearest next of kin in country whence alien came). The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

(Column 18) *Final destination*. The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place and type of intended future permanent residence, if it will be in the United States; or, if outside the United States,

Column 19 (*Whether having a total of 100 or more passengers*).—The answer should be either Yes, 100 or No, less than 100.

Column 20 (*By what means passengers sail*).—The answer should show definitely by whom passengers

Column 20 (*By what means passage made*). This entry should show definitely by whom passage was made, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; stranger; non-company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in passage, arrival, and illness, the same*). This column should give in each case, individual or family, the exact time, date of the passage, arrival, or illness brought by the head of the household, or by other persons, and the place where the passage, arrival, or illness occurred.

(Column 22) *Where did you live in the State and foreign when?* The entries should show whether or not a year is in the United States; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as: 1911-1887, Philadelphia.

Colman 23 (*all before queen lay on a stone or fence, and of us, a bit relative or friend*). The answer should lay whether one is to join a *relative* or *friend*, and if so, want *relative* or *friend*, with name and complete lines.

Columns 24 to 36. These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision. In this section, the answers to the exemplification questions. However, in

the sheet, are subject to review by inspection officers in the examination of returns. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

and to need him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Richard F. Walker, Surgeon of the SS: "President Roosevelt" Sailing the with
 solemnly, sincerely, and truly affirm that I have had Three (3) years' experience as a Physician
 and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the laws of the
 State of Mississippi, and that I have made a personal examination of
 each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifests, 1 --- 1 in number according
 to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical
 condition of such aliens.

171

Sworn to before me this 6th day of AUGUST, 1930.

at Port of New York, N.Y.

Richard F. Walker
 SURGEON

(Signature and title of Immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE: If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred on return, the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
 If a surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before an officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification; the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

| | | |
|------------------|-------------------|--|
| African (Black). | Greek. | Romanian. |
| Armenian. | Hebrew. | Russian. |
| Bohemian. | Hungarian. | Ruthenian (Rusnak). |
| Boonian. | Irish. | Scandinavian (Swedish, Danish, and Norwegian). |
| Bulgarian. | Irish (North). | Scotish. |
| Chinese. | Italian (South). | Serbian. |
| Croatian. | Japanese. | Slovak. |
| Cuban. | Korean. | Slovenian. |
| Dalmatian. | Lithuanian. | Spanish. |
| Dutch. | Magyar. | Spanish American. |
| East Indian. | Mexican. | Syrian. |
| English. | Montenegrin. | Turkish. |
| Finnish. | Mayan. | Welsh. |
| Flemish. | Pacific Islander. | West Indian (other than Cuban). |
| French. | Polish. | |
| German. | Portuguese. | |

4

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, must be listed on this (pink) sheet in the listing of

S.S. PRESIDENT ROOSEVELT Passengers sailing from SOUTHAMPTON, England July 2, 1930

| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 |
|-------------|---|-----------------------------|-----|-----|---------|--------------------------------|--|--|----------------|--|-------------------------------|-----------|--------------|--|
| No. on List | HEAD-TAX STATUS
This column
Issued by
Government
officials only | NAME IN FULL
Family name | Age | Sex | Married | Calling
or
occupation | Able to
read
write
or
speak
English | Nationality
Country of
which citizen
or subject | Race or people | Place of birth
Country City or town | Immigration
Visa
Number | Issued at | Date | Last permanent residence
Country City or town |
| 1 | | BRISSET Raymond | 26 | M | | S Sales Mgr. Yes Eng. & French | Yes | France | French | France Verneuil | NITV 2249 | Paris | Ja. 23, 1930 | France Grenoble X |
| 2 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

4

Total Passengers
U.S. citizens
Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
First of names will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

Master of a vessel of another insular possession, in whatever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST CLASS PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

AUGUST 6, 1930

172

| 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | 30 | 31 | 32 | 33 | 34 | 35 | 36 | | |
|-------------|--|---|---|--------------------------|--|--|---|------------------------------------|-------------------------------|------------------|------------------|------------------|------------------|------------------|------------------|--|----------------------|--------|---------------|---------------|---------------|------------------------|
| No. on list | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came | Final Destination
*Intended future permanent residence
State City or town | Whether having a ticket to such place destination | By whom was passage paid | Whether in possession of \$50. and if not, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address | Purpose of coming to United States | Whether a naturalized citizen | Whether an alien | Whether an alien | Whether an alien | Whether an alien | Whether an alien | Whether an alien | Condition of health, mental and physical | Deformed or crippled | Height | Color of hair | Color of eyes | Color of skin | Mark of identification |
| 1 | Employers-Fischl Freres, Grenoble, France | France Grenoble | No | Employer | Yes Yes | 1 mo. | Visiting US on business | Yes 2 mos. | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 8 Dk | Br | Br | None | |
| 2 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

Note: Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States, or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officers, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization advocating and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of insubordination, assassination or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States, or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

[illegible]

Signed to report me this 6th day of August 1930
at Port of New York, N.Y.

Immigration Officer

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark

Column 2 (Headstar status): Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

the latter are hence only to three months (1 year) old.

Column A: *Source* – The entry could be either M or E or F or H or I.
 Column B: *Relationship* – The entry could be M or E or F or H or I or W or any combination of D or any other.

(Colman *et al.* 1999, p. 103, emphasis added). The index should describe a accurately as possible, a condition, trade, or position of each individual in a, for example, 'Civilian, non-militarily engaged, economically active, non-union, civilian, male, politician, steel politician, iron miner, wood turner, etc.' and not simply as, e.g., 'politician, insider, turner, or other economic activities'.

Asymmetry should be made between α_{max} and β_{max} , where α_{max} is the maximum value of the α and β curves shown in figure 1.

[illegible]

Section 8.11 is *to read and notice*. The *to read* is individual and *notice* is to tell over to the group. Read what has been said in description of a changed spatial arrangement. In the first case, the *to read* is to read out loud and the *notice* is to read aloud to the group. If there is more to read and more discussion from the reading, *notice* is the signal for such a discussion to begin.

Article 9 of the Constitution of the United States provides that "No person shall be a Representative who shall not, when elected, have attained to the age of twenty five years, been seven years a citizen, and, when elected, have been seven years a citizen or subject."

Counting 10 *thous* or *people*. See *h* 10 *thous* (p) *thous* or *thous* of the *thous*. The story could show the *thous* or *people* as *people* or *thous*.

country of last possession, and country of birth, and

It is not surprising that the identity revealed by the race and ethnicity label on the census is not necessarily the same as the identity appearing under the "country of origin" section. French is listed as a "people" and similarly, French appears under the label of race or people for the dominant French colony by country. As French Canada or Hebrew Canada may not mean the same as the label of French Canadian or Jewish Canadian, or any other country. In this sense, even the dominant identity label should be carefully observed.

10114

¹ *I* = 1000, *h* = 1000, *g* = 1000, *u* = 1000, *v* = 1000, *w* = 1000 refer to the Caltech computer and Networks.

WELSH, INDIAN

We have referred to the people of the West Indies, rather than to the *Carib* or *Arawak* Nations.

E. A. NIELSEN AND J. H. AMERSON

and $\lambda = 0$ is a λ -eigenvalue of A if and only if λ is an eigenvalue of A and $\lambda = 0$ is a λ -eigenvalue of A .

$$\{A \in \mathcal{A} \mid \exists t \in \mathbb{N} \quad \exists k \in \mathbb{N} \quad \exists \lambda \in \mathbb{R} \quad \lambda \neq 0 \quad \text{such that}$$

Altho' the term "African Negro" whether derived from Africa or the latter part of the West India, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any when with a mixture of blood of the African Negro, should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN NOVELS

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i.e. compartment of Piedmont, Lombard, Venetian and Emilian) and their descendant communities in the United States of America, in any other country, should be classed as Italian people. And they are people of a Gallic descent of the Italian language.

ITALIAN COURTESY

The second wave of native forest destruction came south of the town of the River Plate, comprising the towns of Uruguay, Rio Maricao, Pádua, Bona, the *Almázul* and *Melão* Campesinos, Santa Bárbara, Calafate, Seara and Sardinha, and their descendants should be discussed in the next section.

[illegible]

Column 15 (*first permanent residence*). Actual current intended residence of one year or less constitutes *semi-permanent residence*. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be clearly permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The return must show whether the country and city or town of last permanent residence is an actual first permanent residence purposes of family composition, namely how country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence country's birth or ancestry status.

¹ Country of last permanent residence of alien who is permanent resident of the United States; and are returning from a visit abroad; health = 1000000; United States

Column 17: *Name and complete address of respondent* (e.g., one in command of a store, etc.). The entry should give name, address, and social history. If no such entry is given, give name and address of owner.

County IS, *Partial destination*—The residents of this group live below the international border residence. An intended residence of at least half constitute part of the residence. The entry below defines the place (city or town) of intended residence.

Column 19 (*Whether it is a good idea to give special designations*) The answer was "no" for either Yes (19%) or No (81%).

Column 20: *Refractive power (mm)*. The entry is the refractive index of the polymer as measured, based on the refractive index of air, rather than on the refractive index of the polymer itself.

Column 1: $W(t) = e^{-\rho t} \int_0^t S(u) e^{\rho u} du$. The answer should give in each case (monetary or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22: *Altitude, in feet, from the level of the St. Lawrence, and if so, when and where.* The entire height of the water, either of the Yes or No in the United States before, and if so, the year (or years) of years, and place, in 1894-1895. Philadelphia.

Column 3: *Whether a is the parent of b or friend, and if so, what b is to a*.
The answer is found now whether *a* can go further and be a friend or friend,
relative or friend, with name *unc*, and *unc* is *unc*.

Column 14 to 30. These questions are not mandatory, and do not work like admissions. These should not be subject to review or change that occurs at the examination or during. These are an advisory question that are not to be reported with the one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to prepare, for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

3

Form 630
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

173

Number

3

S. S.

"PRESIDENT ROOSEVELT"

sailing from

SOUTHAMPTON.

JULY 29TH.

, 1930 , Arriving at port of

NEW YORK.

August 6, 1930

19 30

W.A.S. Ed.

| No. | NAME IN FULL | AGE | SEX | IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE) | IF NATURALIZED GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS | ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES |
|------|--------------|---------------------|-----------|---|---|---|
| LIST | FAMILY NAME | GIVEN NAME | Yrs. Mos. | | | |
| 1 | ANDERSEN | Marvel P. | 22 | M S | PROVO (Vineyard) Utah. Jan. 2, 1908 | 1714, S. 4th St. Salt Lake C. Utah. |
| 2 | BASHINSKY | Leo E. | 38 | M M | Troy, Ala. May, 13, 1892 | 4445 Clairmont Avenue Birmingham Ala. |
| 3 | BASHINSKY | Cora Y. | 38 | F M | Montgomery, Ala. July 9, 1892 | do |
| 4 | COOPER | Louise | 45 | F M | Salisbury, Md. Aug, 26, 1884 | Salisbury, Md. |
| 5 | DOW | Edward | 17 | M S | Omaha, Neb. Dec, 21, 1912. | 425 No. 38th Ave, Omaha, Nebraska.
c/o Dept. of State, Washington, DC. |
| 6 | FOSTER | Josephine E. | 37 | F M | Greenfield, Ind. Feb, 4, 1893 | 545 West 111th St. New York, NY. |
| 7 | FOSTER | Phoebe | 22 | F S | London, England Aug, 16, 1917. | American Parentage Registered at Amer. Cons. do |
| 8 | FOSTER | David | 10 | M S | London, England May, 24, 1920. | do do do do |
| 9 | FREEDLINE | Mildred | 35 | F M | Mar. 20, 1924 By marriage 1916 | Bx. 503, Redford, Detroit, Mich. |
| 10 | JACOBSEN | Bernard | 12 | M S | Newark, NJ (Livingston) N.J. Sept. 29, 1918 | 33, Hedden Tce., Newark, NJ. |
| 11 | LA GUARDIA | Piorello | 47 | M M | New York, NY. Dec, 11, 1882 | 23 E. 109th St. New York, NY. |
| 12 | LA GUARDIA | Marie M. | 34 | F M | do Aug, 4, 1895 | do |
| 13 | LIGMAN | (Theddeus) Thaddeus | 49 | M S | Circuit Court, Cook Co, Ill. April 30, 1890
Passport No. 3683 | 1456 W. Division St. Chicago, Ill. |
| 14 | PERRY | Gertrude A. | 41 | F M | Philadelphia, Pa. July, 26, 1889 | 47th & Pine Sts.
Garden Court Plaza 212 St. Phila. Pa. |
| 15 | SHEARS | Curtis | 29 | M S | Omaha Neb. July 4, 1901. | 1877 Webster Ave. New York, N.Y. |
| 16 | LYNCH | Mary | 60 | F S | New York City Aug. 23, 1869 | 282 Sterling Pl, Bklyn, NY |
| 17 | LYNCH | Margaret R. | 46 | F S | Brooklyn, NY March 4, 1884 | do |
| 18 | WALSH | Jane F. | 60 | F W | New York City March 3, 1871 | 282 Sterling Pl, Bklyn, NY |
| 19 | RUME | Carrie I. | 65 | F W | Morrison, Ill. July 2, 1865 | 319 St. Johns Pl, Bklyn, NY |

IMPORTANT NOTICE: 1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

3

3

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

(United Kingdom) 11-58

S. S. PRES ROOSEVELT

sailing from HAMBURG

JULY 30TH, 19³⁰, Arriving at port of

NEW YORK

AUGUST 6th

19³⁰

No.
on
list

NAME IN FULL

AGE

SEX

MARRIED OR
SINGLE

IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR
IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND
PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).

IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT
WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS,
AND DATE OF PAPERS.

ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES

FAMILY NAME

GIVEN NAME

Yrs. Mos.

1

NAU

JOHN

46

M M

10.23 1883, DANVILLE, IOWA

TUSTIN, IOWA
BOX 513
IO

2

NAU

STELLA

57

F M

7 4 1873, OAKLAND, CAL.

3

BOYER

CHARLES

53

M M

9 10.1376, BURLINGTON, IOWA

RD 1, SANTA ANNA, IOWA
BOX 11
IO

4

BOYER

MARY

51

F M

10 23.1878, VILLASCA, IOWA

5

HAILE

HOWARD

39

M M

3 12 1891, BRADFORD, PA

CASTLE, N. Y.

6

FOX

THEODORE

50

F M

8 5 1900, LEWISTON, UTAH

WAS HUSBAND

PASSPORT 118741

FORT HENRI, VA
IDARO WARD, IOWA

7

SMITH

FRANKLIN

35

M M

- IMPORTANT NOTICE. -1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS (FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number
175 5
AUG 6th, 1930
WASH DC

S. S. PRESIDENT ROOSEVELT

sailing from

CHERBOURG FRANCE

JULY 29

, 1930, Arriving at port of

NEW YORK

AUG 6th

, 1930

| No. on List | NAME IN FULL
FAMILY NAME GIVEN NAME | AGE
Yrs. Mos. | SEX
M F | IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE). | IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS. | ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES |
|-------------|--|------------------|------------|---|---|---|
| 1 | CHEATHAM T. Benjamin | 63 | M | May 20 1867 Peach Grove Tenn | | c/o Adjutant General Washington D C |
| 2 | GRIER Harry S | 50 | M | Jan 27 1880 Pittsburg Pa | | do |
| 3 | GRIER Louise S | 45 | F | April 12 1885 Clay Center Nebr | | do |
| 4 | JOHNSTON (Mr.) Marion S | 22 | F | June 3 1908 Teton Idaho | | Teton City Idaho |
| 5 | KUPFER Julius | 42 | M | | U S Passport # 135688
Supreme Court New York N Y 1915 or 1916 | 1514 E 10th St Brooklyn N Y |
| 6 | LILLY Irving | 61 | M | May 28 1869 Chicago Ill | | 305 W Menard Ave Chicago Ill |
| 7 | LILLY Caroline | 62 | F | | BY MARRIAGE | do |
| 8 | MATHEWS William E | 53 | M | Jan 25 1877 Providence R I | | 24 Brookside Place New Rochelle N Y |
| 9 | MATHEWS Angela | 13 | F | Sept 26 1916 New York N Y | | do |
| 10 | MATHEWS Edward B | 60 | M | Aug 16 1869 Portland Me | | John Hopkins University Baltimore Md |
| 11 | RONSTADT Fred August | 32 | M | July 12 1897 Tucson Ariz | | 6th Ave & Broadway Tucson Ariz |
| 12 | TAYLOR Ernest Glenn | 22 | M | May 10 1908 Salt Lake City Utah | | 2299 South State St Salt Lake City Utah |
| 13 | EVANCO Helene | 26 | F | Aug. 18, 1903 Maryville, Ill. | | 823 W. Main St, Collinsville, Ill. |
| 14 | NEVIUS William S. | 36 | M | Harrison, NJ May 4, 1894 | | 34 Bayard Ave, Arlington, NJ |
| 15 | PHELPS Lewis R. | 61 | M | Schuyler Co, Plymouth, Ill. - Sept. 3, 1868 | | Plymouth, Illinois |
| 16 | SWEETSER Harriett | 39 | F | Tewksbury, Mass. July 9, 1891 | | Chelmsford St, Chelmsford, Mass. |
| 17 | STARK Laura | 50 | F | Monroe, Utah, March 17, 1880 | | Marysville, Utah |
| 18 | HESKETH William | 34 | M | | Dist. Court, Providence, R.I. 1927 | Hotel Mc Alpin, New York, NY |
| 19 | ROSE Dorothy | 39 | F | Concord, Cal. Nov. 22, 1890 | | 39a Gramercy Park, New York, NY |
| 20 | DUFFY Rev. Father Francis J. | 59 | M | | Sou. Dist. Court, NY - June 2, 1902 | 329 W 42nd St, NYC |
| 21 | Handwritten signature/initials | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | |

IMPORTANT NOTICE. - 1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number
176
7
AUG 6, 1930

S. S. PRESIDENT ROOSEVELT

sailing from CHERBOURG FRANCE, JULY 29, 1930, Arriving at port of NEW YORK

| No. of List. | NAME IN FULL
FAMILY NAME GIVEN NAME | AGE
Yrs. Mos. | SEX | IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATURALIZED GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS. | IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE). | ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES |
|--------------|--|------------------|-----|---|--|------------------------------------|
| 1 | HADLEY Martha M | 65 | F | M | Aug 20 1864 Davenport Iowa | 2812 Charlotte St Kansas City Mo |
| 2 | HOWE Flora Etta | 69 | F | M | Jan 1 1871 Near Robins Iowa | Foley Minn |
| 3 | KEPLEY Kate L | 55 | F | M | June 25 1875 Sailor Springs Ill | Box 582 Louisville Ill |
| 4 | (PROST) TROST Barbara | 72 | F | M | Nov 8 1857 Peru Ill | Cullon Ill |
| 5 | BRESOM Julia | 66 | F | M | Jan 20 1864 Near Des Moines Iowa | R F D # 1 La Grande Ore |
| 6 | BRANDON Cora | 52 | F | M | Aug 4 1878 Fall Branch Tenn | Fall Branch Tenn |
| 7 | CAMP Alice | 70 | F | M | Nov 2 1859 Butler Ala | Chunky Miss |
| 8 | COWAN Charlotte (M. W.) | 62 | F | M | April 28 1868 Johnson City Tenn | Butler, (Butler) Tenn |
| 9 | DYSON Mary W. | 56 | F | M | Nov 13 1873 Mast N Car | R F D # 2 Butler Tenn |
| 10 | FIELD Margie J | 70 | F | M | April 16 1860 Yazoo County Miss | Madison Station Miss |
| 11 | HAGY Mamie L | 54 | F | M | Oct 27 1875 Ore Neb | 211 West Valley St Abington Va |
| 12 | HEIDRICH Lillian M | 52 | F | M | Oct 11 1877 Baltimore Md | 1124 Arrot St Philadelphia Pa |
| 13 | JACKSON Jennie C | 33 | F | M | May 21 1897 Wells Mich | R F D # 3 Box 41 Anoka Minn |
| 14 | KESTER Sophie W | 73 | F | M | Nov 1 1856 Oak Park Ill | 217 S Harvey Ave Oak Park Ill |
| 15 | KING Rebecca M | 60 | F | M | July 5 1870 Johnson City Ill | 710 East Elm St West Frankfort Ill |
| 16 | POWELL Ruth E | 55 | F | M | March 31 1875 Arkansas City Kans | 133 Kammern Ave Joliet Ill |
| 17 | RAY Fannie J | 67 | F | M | Sept 20 1862 Near Mayaville Mo | North Bend Ore |
| 18 | STOCKS Nellie G | 56 | F | M | Aug 28 1873 Gunnison Utah | 510 East 44th St Portland Ore |
| 19 | STONE Byrd | 64 | F | M | May 19 1866 Rustburg Va | c/o Rev A G Stone Buchanan Va |
| 20 | CUTTER Mary S | 81 | F | M | Jan 27 1849 Lowell Maine | Anoka Minn |
| 21 | BEAVILLE Virginia B | 58 | F | M | Dec 14 1871 Catletsburg Ky | Box 44 Flat Rock Ill |
| 22 | SHYDER Olive F | 63 | F | M | Nov 24 1866 Walcottville Ind | 2201 Enoch Ave Zion City Ill |
| 23 | JOHNSON Annie M | 67 | F | M | April 27 1863 Newark N J | 68 Reed St Cambridge Mass |
| 24 | UNDERWOOD Katherine E | 47 | F | M | March 3 1883 Memphis Tenn | 232 Jones St Memphis Tenn |
| 25 | WEBSTER Mary E | 58 | F | M | March 29 1872 Aurora Ill | 6912 Perry Ave Chicago Ill |
| 26 | WELLS Bessie P Duncan | 53 | F | M | Feb 4 1877 Ligonier Valley Pa | 673 Halsey St Portland Ore |
| 27 | WHITNEY Mary Caroline | 77 | F | M | June 10 1863 Ashley Mass | 131 Fair Oaks Park Needham Mass |
| 28 | WINNIFORD Florence | 58 | F | M | March 16 1872 Toolesboro Iowa | R F D # 1 Box 19 Wilbur Ore |
| 29 | WOODS Cordelia | 62 | F | M | Feb 10 1868 Nashua New Hamp | 61 Crawford St Lowell Mass |
| 30 | WYCKOFF Lucille | 29 | F | M | May 9 1901 Detroit Mich | Apt 3 4224 Ellis Ave Chicago Ill |

IMPORTANT NOTICE

1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Form 630
IMMIGRATION

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

MEMBERS OF WAR BROTHERS & SISTERHOODS
WILSONS PLACE IMAGE.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS (FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number

177

S. S. PRESIDENT ROOSEVELT

sailing from CHERBOURG FRANCE

JULY 29, 1930, Arriving at port of NEW YORK

AUG 6, 1930

| No. | NAME IN FULL | | AGE | SEX | IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE). | IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS. | ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES |
|-----|--------------|-----------------|-----|-----|---|---|---|
| | FAMILY NAME | GIVEN NAME | | | | | |
| 1 | YORK | Sopha | 57 | F | M Aug 25 1872 Brokenridge Ill | | Gen Del Pine River Minn |
| 2 | ANDERSON | (H.B.) Harriett | 69 | F | M May 11 1861 Fond du Lac Wiso | | 1620 Bluff St The Dalles Ore |
| 3 | BLACKBURN | Sarah E | 60 | F | M Oct 4 1869 Homer Ill | | 4626 1/2 Edgewood Place Los Angeles Calif |
| 4 | COOPER | Charlotte | 58 | F | M Dec 20 1874 Sheboygan Wiso | | 1209 Haight Ave Portland Ore |
| 5 | FRANCIS | Rose Agnes | 56 | F | M Oct 7 1873 Hudson Mass | | 68 Francis St Marlboro Mass |
| 6 | HUNTER | Eva L | 35 | F | M Feb 27 1895 Kensington Ga | | R F D # 1 Kensington Ga |
| 7 | JOHNSON | Mina H | 58 | F | M Aug 8 1871 Big Rock Ill | | 660 Melrose St Chicago Ill |
| 8 | MEYSENBURG | Barbara | 68 | F | M June 16 1862 Galena Ill | | 4804 East 8th St Kansas City Mo |
| 9 | MIDDLEKAUFF | Alice H | 58 | F | M Feb 4 1872 Sioux City Iowa | | 129 North 27th St Cornwallis Ore |
| 10 | PARKINSON | Ida M | 44 | F | M April 27 1886 Ulysses Nebr | | 629 East 57th North Portland Ore |
| 11 | WALKER | Ida H | 48 | F | M Dec 28 1881 Greenville S Car | | Royalton Ill |
| 12 | FUNKE | Barbara | 63 | F | M Dec 22 1866 Festina Iowa | | Cottonwood Idaho |
| 13 | GOLDEN | Eleanor B | 63 | F | M June 27 1867 New Britain Conn | | 5413 Christian St Philadelphia Pa |
| 14 | MESSER | Hattie | 69 | F | M Oct 21 1870 Boston Mass | | 68 Glennon St New Bedford Mass |
| 15 | REGAN | Margaret | 69 | F | M Nov 17 1860 Joliet Ill | | 625 Oneida St Joliet Ill |
| 16 | TITZEL WELER | Daisy | 54 | F | M Jan 1 1876 Ioksburg Pa | | Castle & 4th St De Kalb Ill |
| 17 | REESE | Edith Ruth | 52 | F | M Jan 22 1878 Butlerville Ind | | 936 Margurite Ave Portland Ore |
| 18 | SEATON | Anna M | 56 | F | M Nov 13 1873 Soulyer County Ill | | El Paso Ill |
| 19 | STEVENSON | Nannie Jane | 68 | F | M Nov 9 1861 Asheville No Car | | Dalton Ga |
| 20 | STREETER | Clara | 61 | F | M Sept 30 1868 Lynxville Wiso | | 1408 Borthurck Ave Portland Ore |
| 21 | BAYLY | Alice M | 52 | F | M Sept 7 1877 Versailles Ill | | Huntsville Ill |
| 22 | DOUCETTE | Clara F | 54 | F | M Sept 10 1876 Cambridge Mass | | 98 Chilton St Cambridge Mass |
| 23 | HALL | Emma F | 68 | F | M Jan 1 1862 Texas | | 1601 E Capitol Ave Springfield Ill |
| 24 | MORGAN | Mary E | 61 | F | M April 8 1869 Keosauqua Iowa | | 210 S Larimie Ave Chicago Ill |
| 25 | MURTAGH | Emma D | 56 | F | M Oct 14 1873 Canton Miss | | R F D # 4 Pickens Miss |
| 26 | PARKER | Esther J | 66 | F | M April 21 1864 Kennebunkport Maine | | 281 Pleasant St Leonminster Mass |
| 27 | VAN HOEK | Mary | 57 | F | M March 5 1873 Hampton Rock Island Ill | | R F D # 2 Coal Valley Ill |
| 28 | VILIE | Mary | 61 | F | M Sept 7 1868 Chicago Ill | | 606 Vernon Ave Brookfield Ill |
| 29 | VOGT | Mary | 63 | F | M May 13 1867 Grand Ridge Ill | | 4356 North Lincoln St Chicago Ill |
| 30 | WAIDLEY | Lena | 69 | F | M Sept 6 1860 Lancaster Pa | | 133 Prairie St Aurora Ill |

FOR LINE NO. 21 - ALICE M. BAYLY

- SEE ALSO SHEET NO. 17 - LINE NO. 2

Purser

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number

178

S. S.

PRESIDENT ROOSEVELT

sailing from

CHERBOURG FRANCE

JULY 29, 1930, Arriving at port of

NEW YORK

AUG 6,

1930

| No. on List | NAME IN FULL
FAMILY NAME GIVEN NAME | AGE
YRS. MOS. | SEX | IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE). | IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS. | ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES |
|-------------|--|------------------|-----|---|---|---|
| 1 | WALKER Katherine Hanna | 61 | F | M | Nov 25 1868 Lyons Iowa | 413 53rd St Moline Ill |
| 2 | SAVAGE Carrie M | 60 | F | M | Oct 26 1869 Cedar Falls Iowa | R F D # 1 Sagle Idaho |
| 3 | SEALS Sonora W | 56 | F | M | Nov 13 1874 Hinds County Miss | 1066 Raynor St Memphis Tenn |
| 4 | SHAW Florence Frances | 62 | F | M | March 29 1868 Warren Mass | 1091 Broadway West Somerville Mass |
| 5 | SHEDDEN Katherine | 65 | F | M | Aug 4 1865 Galena Ill | 265 Liberty St Dundee Ill |
| 6 | SHORT Caroline | 60 | F | M | Jan 30 1870 Redwing Minn | 789 East 76th St North Portland Ore |
| 7 | SIMMONS Addie Nora | 55 | F | M | Sept 3 1874 Crete Ill | 533 West 66th St Chicago Ill |
| 8 | SNIDOW Hannah | 66 | F | M | May 21 1864 Pleasant Grove Pa | Willamette Ore |
| 9 | SOSTHEIM Clare Melly | 64 | F | M | Jan 11 1866 Burlington Iowa | 106 West 76th St Chicago Ill |
| 10 | STREETER Leila M | 36 | F | M | April 27 1895 Salmon Creek Calif | 425 East 26th St Portland Ore |
| 11 | SWEENEY Martha May | 54 | F | M | July 30 1876 Hingham Mass | 58 Broadway Somerville Mass |
| 12 | SWAIN Sallie C | 38 | F | M | April 20 1894 Newburgh N Y | 6321 Ogonts Ave Philadelphia Pa |
| 13 | TURNER Rose R | 41 | F | M | Aug 26 1888 Chicago Ill | 8243 S Marshfield Ave Chicago Ill |
| 14 | NANTZ Caroline E | 64 | F | M | Oct 2 1865 Carlinville Ill | 4036 North Ridgeway Ave Chicago Ill |
| 15 | NEIMS Bertha | 65 | F | M | Jan 1 1865 Centralia Ill | R F D # 6 Centralia Ill |
| 16 | OTTINGER Sara | 63 | F | M | Sept 25 1866 Parrottville Tenn | Sheridan Ore |
| 17 | PARTRIDGE Isabella G | 71 | F | M | Dec 5 1858 Woodburn Ill | Bunker Hill Ill |
| 18 | PATTERSON Cordelia A | 72 | F | M | Dec 3 1857 Linneus Mo | 1477 Woodlawn Ave Portland Ore |
| 19 | PERRY Carrie E | 64 | F | M | Dec 20 1865 Fairbault County Minn | 1610 Mosby St Richmond Va
c/o Mrs George Foker |
| 20 | PETESCH Eva L | 33 | F | M | Dec 25 1896 Chicago Ill | 1629-160 N La Salle St Chicago Ill |
| 21 | PHELPS Vertie | 57 | F | M | Feb 22 1873 Plymouth Ill | Plymouth Ill |
| 22 | POPHAM Sarah A | 56 | F | M | Sept 29 1873 Caledonia County Wisc | 7031 Cregier Ave Chicago Ill |
| 23 | PORTER Viola M | 71 | F | M | Nov 19 1858 New Ross Ind | 6602 81st St S E Portland Ore |
| 24 | PROCTOR Bertha A | 65 | F | M | Nov 1 1864 Gloucester Mass | 889 Dorchester Ave Dorchester Mass |
| 25 | QUALFE Clara E | 61 | F | M | Dec 24 1869 Deering Ohio | 5851 South Newland Ave Chicago Ill |
| 26 | REBICK Olga | 47 | F | M | Feb 12 1883 Stillwater Minn | 101 Rook Island Ave Peoria Ill |
| 27 | REECE Kate | 56 | F | M | Jan 26 1874 Plainfield Ill | L B 293 Plainfield Ill |
| 28 | REES Mona B | 64 | F | M | May 8 1866 Kankakee Ill | Nelacott Ore |
| 29 | REEVES Dora E | 57 | F | M | Aug 28 1872 Parkersburg Iowa | Silverton Ore |
| 30 | RICHARDSON Margaret C | 56 | F | M | April 5 1874 Odin Ill | R F D # 1 Odin Ill |

IMPORTANT NOTICE:-- 1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
10

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

MEMBERS OF WAR MOTHERS & WIDOWS
PILGRIMAGE

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS (FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number

179

S. O. PRESIDENT ROOSEVELT

sailing from

CHERBOURG FRANCE

JULY 29

, 19 30, Arriving at port of

NEW YORK

AUG 6,

19 30

| No. on List | NAME IN FULL
FAMILY NAME GIVEN NAME | AGE
YRS. MOS. | SEX | IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE). | IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS. | ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES |
|-------------|--|------------------|-----|---|---|--------------------------------------|
| 1 | RISSI Mary | 73 | F | M April 18 1857 Baltimore Md | | 723 Vandalia St W Collinsville Ill |
| 2 | HARRIS Mary Taylor | 59 | F | M June 16 1871 Abingdon Va | | 2905 Chamberlyin Ave Richmond Va |
| 3 | HANS Mame Clark | 61 | F | M Feb 28 1869 Edgar County Ill | | R F D # 3 Chrisman Ill |
| 4 | HEARD Catherine | 70 | F | M Sept 15 1859 Hamilton County Ill | | Logan Ill |
| 5 | HEWITT Florence D | 60 | F | M Jan 13 1870 Sodus Point N Y | | 170 West 5th St Oswego N Y |
| 6 | BAILEY Martha Ann | 65 | F | M Dec 26 1864 Kanawha W Va | | Menan Idaho |
| 7 | BAIRD Sarah A | 64 | F | M Sept 17 1865 Plainview Ill | | 5221 Cornell Ave Chicago Ill |
| 8 | BARNES Mabel A | 59 | F | M Jan 15 1871 Perry Maine | | Shelburne Falls East Charlemont Mass |
| 9 | BELL Caroline E H | 56 | F | M March 14 1874 Civil Bend Mo | | R F D # 1 Box 290 Beaverton Ore |
| 10 | BLAIR Ruth A | 76 | F | M Dec 23 1853 Vermont Ill | | R F D # 6 Box 367 Portland Ore |
| 11 | BOCK Elisabeth Mary | 67 | F | M Aug 26 1862 Near Cincinnati Ohio | | Williamsville Ill |
| 12 | ADAMS Isabel | 68 | F | M Oct 3 1861 Philadelphia Pa | | 3708 Spruce St Philadelphia Pa |
| 13 | AKROYD Edith I | 56 | F | M Dec 14 1873 Maynard Mass | | 87 Broad St Hudson Mass |
| 14 | ARVIG Mary | 51 | F | M Sept 19 1878 Pontiac Ill | | 4900 36th Ave South Minneapolis Minn |
| 15 | PARADEE Mathila | 65 | F | M Jan 5 1865 Cohoes N Y | | 12 Grace St Springfield Mass |
| 16 | SWAIN Elizabeth J | 74 | F | M Aug 15 1855 Philadelphia Pa | | Oaksdale & Edgely Ave Glenside Pa |
| 17 | CALLAHAN Mary A | 35 | F | M July 6 1895 Brooklyn N Y | | 2435 Haddon Ave Chicago Ill |
| 18 | CARLSON Selma | 32 | F | M Nov 22 1897 Shabona Grove Ill | | 410 South 10th St De Kalb Ill |
| 19 | CARR Lucy Mae | 53 | F | M May 23 1877 New Market Tenn | | 918 Tulip Ave Knoxville Tenn |
| 20 | CLEIGHTMAN Minnie | 55 | F | M Jan 4 1877 Albion Ill | | Albion Ill |
| 21 | COOPER Mary A | 67 | F | M July 27 1863 Rockwood Tenn | | 1906 Euclid Ave Knoxville Tenn |
| 22 | GOSSI Celia | 58 | F | M March 29 1872 Clifton Idaho | | Clayton Idaho |
| 23 | GRANT Jennie May | 54 | F | M Aug 9 1875 Princeton Ill | | 1620 West 64th St Chicago Ill |
| 24 | HANNA Corinne E | 33 | F | M April 2 1897 Syracuse Nebr | | 1445 E 69th Place Chicago Ill |
| 25 | HANSEN Cora Bessie | 39 | F | M April 22 1891 Carbon Cliff Ill | | 250 53rd St Moline Ill |
| 26 | HARDIN Mary E | 57 | F | M Dec 21 1872 Villanow Ga | | P O Box 194 Dalton Ga |
| 27 | HARNIS Elsie B | 56 | F | M Feb 24 1874 Powells Valley Ore | | 95 East 72nd St Portland Ore |
| 28 | DAY Myra | 79 | F | M Oct 3 1850 Keeseville N Y | | 4700 Sheridan Road Chicago Ill |
| 29 | DEILEY Gertrude B | 37 | F | M Oct 20 1892 Chicago Ill | | 3332 North Irving Ave Chicago Ill |
| 30 | EPPELY Carrie Christine | 74 | F | M Dec 8 1875 Oshkosh Wisc | | R F D # 2 Box 397 Beaverton Ore |

IMPORTANT NOTICE. - 1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

MEMBERS OF MOTHERS & WIDOWS PILGRIMAGE

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS (FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

181

AUG 6,

1930

S. S. PRESIDENT ROOSEVELT

sailing from CHERBOURG FRANCE, JULY 29, 1930, Arriving at port of NEW YORK

| No.
on
List | NAME IN FULL | | AGE | SEX | IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE) | IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS. | ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES |
|-------------------|--------------|----------------------|-----|-----|--|---|---|
| | FAMILY NAME | GIVEN NAME | | | | | |
| 1 | MANSFIELD | Annabell C | 42 | F | M | March 31 1888 Cambridge Mass | 9 Adams Terrace Cambridge Mass |
| 2 | MASTEN | Hattie | 69 | F | M | Dec 1860 New York N Y | 137 West 5th St Oswego N Y |
| 3 | MILLER | Katherine Cecilia | 67 | F | M | April 18 1863 Cincinnati Ohio | 120 Henry St Knoxville Tenn |
| 4 | MILLER | Mary J | 65 | F | M | Nov 10 1864 Hoytsville Utah | R F D # 2 Box 69 C Twin Falls Idaho |
| 5 | MOORE | Prudence R | 37 | F | M | July 6 1893 Independence La | Box 465 A & M College Miss |
| 6 | LINTON | Annie D | 67 | F | M | Nov 19 1862 Boston Mass | 28 Collidge Ave Needham Mass |
| 7 | LONGDIN | Letitia | 64 | F | M | July 8 1876 Bellville N J | 19 Vincent St Cambridge Mass |
| 8 | LORENZ | Anna V | 68 | F | M | April 2 1862 Excelsior Minn | Eureka Minn |
| 9 | MAC ELLIGOTT | Sarah Louise | 73 | F | M | Nov 16 1856 Ayer Mass | 37 Willow Ave West Somerville Mass |
| 10 | KMOUFF | Harriet E | 69 | F | M | July 14 1861 Norwich Ohio | 2835 71st St Portland Ore |
| 11 | LAM | (C. D.)
CHARLOTTE | 61 | F | M | Dec 28 1868 Mountain Grove Va | Covington Va |
| 12 | LA PORT | Lillie A | 67 | F | M | Feb 8 1863 Sacramento Calif | 210 South Main St New Berg Ore |
| 13 | LAWRENCE | Viola | 66 | F | M | Jan 23 1874 Marion Ill | R F D # 3 West Frankfordt Ill |
| 14 | LEHMAN | Ida M | 69 | F | M | Nov 19 1860 Chicago Ill | 7331 Clayton Court Chicago Ill |
| 15 | METHLING | Frieda | 61 | F | M | | 2811 South Tripp Ave Chicago Ill |
| 16 | LYONS | Josephine | 56 | F | M | | 32 Hampshire St Lowell Mass |
| 17 | MC CARTIN | Bridget | 60 | F | M | | 79 Call St Jamaica Plain Boston Mass |
| 18 | LANAHAN | Nora | 72 | F | M | | 4646 North Lincoln St Chicago Ill |
| 19 | LEHMANN | Louise | 62 | F | M | | 626 Grace St Elgin Ill |
| 20 | CRESETTO | Augustine | 69 | F | M | | 104 Fairbanks Ave Joliet Ill |
| 21 | KIMBALL | Emily H | 68 | F | M | | 7 Parker St Newton Center Mass |
| 22 | LEACH | Mary K | 53 | F | M | | South Ashburnham Mass |
| 23 | MEAD | Kate | 68 | F | M | | Box 63 Clarke Fork Idaho |
| 24 | MURRAY | Elizabeth | 64 | F | M | | 516 Russell Ave Geneseo Ill |
| 25 | NELSON | Thilda | 69 | F | M | | # 2 Cavanaugh Road Braintree Mass |
| 26 | LYNCH | Catherine | 68 | F | M | | 9 Day St Cambridge Mass |
| 27 | BAIN | Annie R | 64 | F | M | | 370 Oak St Uxbridge Mass |
| 28 | WILCOX | Ellen C | 56 | F | M | | Harris Minn |
| 29 | WORSFOLD | Hanna F | 66 | F | M | | Box 44 Alta Ill |
| 30 | ADAMS | Jane T | 52 | F | M | | Route 8, Bx. 113 Cliquet, Carlton Co. Minn.
(Big Sandy Lake) |

IMPORTANT NOTICE. - 1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

MEMBERS OF MOTHERS & WIDOWS PILGRIMAGE

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS (FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

192

Number 13
AUG 6, 1930
W. A. S. 133

Printed in England 14-004

S. S. PRESIDENT ROOSEVELT

sailing from CHEMBOURG FRANCE

JULY 29, 1930, Arriving at port of NEW YORK

AUG 6, 1930

| No. on List | NAME IN FULL
Family Name Given Name | AGE
Yrs. Mos. | SEX
M F | IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE). | IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS. | ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES |
|-------------|--|------------------|------------|---|---|---|
| 1 | KELLY Louisa I | 65 | F | M | Passport # 2118 Gold Star Mothers Widows Pilgrimage | 133 North St Newberg Ore |
| 2 | MELBY Rande | 66 | F | M | Passport # 2427 Gold Star Mothers Widows Pilgrimage | R F D # 2 Woodburn Ore |
| 3 | SIMONICH Anna | 63 | F | M | Passport # 2688 Gold Star Mothers Widows Pilgrimage | 1123 Clement St Joliet Ill |
| 4 | VOSS Bertha | 56 | F | M | Passport # 1090 Gold Star Mothers Widows Pilgrimage | 104 Norton Ave Joliet Ill |
| 5 | WALSH Ellen | 73 | F | M | Passport # 1598 Gold Star Mothers Widows Pilgrimage | 59 Vale St South Boston Mass |
| 6 | SILK Isabel | 71 | F | M | Passport # 2013 Gold Star Mothers Widows Pilgrimage | R F D # 1 Chelmsford Mass |
| 7 | SMITH Rose E | 60 | F | M | Passport # 982 Gold Star Mothers Widows Pilgrimage | 622 Sixth St Peoria Ill |
| 8 | SQUIBB Eva J | 68 | F | M | Passport # 2431 Gold Star Mothers Widows Pilgrimage | 1253 Rosedale Ave Chicago Ill |
| 9 | WORSIGIAN Mary | 49 | F | M | Passport # 2288 Gold Star Mothers Widows Pilgrimage | 216 A Chandler St Worcester Mass |
| 10 | PHALEN Bridget | 64 | F | M | Passport # Gold Star Mothers Widows Pilgrimage | 4130 West Harrison St Chicago Ill |
| 11 | SANPIETRO Josephine | 52 | F | M | Passport # 1754 Gold Star Mothers Widows Pilgrimage | 904 Amsterdam Ave New York N Y |
| 12 | HENNESSEY Bernice | 60 | F | M | Passport # 2213 Gold Star Mothers Widows Pilgrimage | 10358 Stratford St Forest Hills L I NY |
| 13 | HEPPNER Abram B | 57 | F | M | Passport # 1905 Gold Star Mothers Widows Pilgrimage | Box 1 Mountain Lake Minn |
| 14 | HERZBERGER Cecile Blook | 55 | F | M | Passport # 1249 Gold Star Mothers Widows Pilgrimage | 1226 East 70th St Apt 1-A Chicago Ill |
| 15 | HLOUPE Elizabeth | 60 | F | M | Passport # 1744 Gold Star Mothers Widows Pilgrimage | 2245 S Clifton Park Ave Chicago Ill |
| 16 | BENNER Abbie | 73 | F | M | Passport # 1506 Gold Star Mothers Widows Pilgrimage | 40 Hamilton St Medford Mass |
| 17 | ANDERSON Cecelia M | 65 | F | M | Passport # 833 Gold Star Mothers Widows Pilgrimage | c/o Mrs Erie Dredine Entrance D Apt K-1
5145 Lincoln Ave Chicago Ill |
| 18 | ANDERSON Martha | 58 | F | M | Passport # 2532 Gold Star Mothers Widows Pilgrimage | R F D # 6 Alexandria Minn |
| 19 | PENOFFSKY Pauline | 75 | F | M | Passport # 3290 Gold Star Mothers Widows Pilgrimage | 500 Division St Joliet Ill |
| 20 | CHERRIE Alma | 62 | F | M | Passport # 1124 Gold Star Mothers Widows Pilgrimage | 1718 West 34th St Chicago Ill |
| 21 | CHIVERS Letitia A | 75 | F | M | Passport # 757 Gold Star Mothers Widows Pilgrimage | 5 Fairfield St Newtonville Mass |
| 22 | DE RUSHA Mary | 74 | F | M | Passport # 1822 Gold Star Mothers Widows Pilgrimage | 662 Walnut St Newton Center Mass |
| 23 | EBERLE Elizabeth | 53 | F | M | Passport # 1715 Gold Star Mothers Widows Pilgrimage | 774 Haight Ave Portland Ore |
| 24 | ETSHOKIN Anna | 39 | F | M | Passport # 1130 Gold Star Mothers Widows Pilgrimage | 1318 South St Louis Ave Chicago Ill |
| 25 | DAVENPORT Albatena | 56 | F | M | Passport # 1825 Gold Star Mothers Widows Pilgrimage | Kuna Idaho |
| 26 | ETSHOKIN Sarah | 70 | F | M | Passport # 1129 Gold Star Mothers Widows Pilgrimage | 1404 Independence Blvd Chicago Ill |
| 27 | EVANKO Susan | 61 | F | M | Passport # 2336 Gold Star Mothers Widows Pilgrimage | 823 West Main St Collinsville Ill |
| 28 | FLEISCHAUER Marie | 57 | F | M | Passport # 1132 Gold Star Mothers Widows Pilgrimage | Gaston Ore |
| 29 | GILDEMEISTER Gussie E | 54 | F | M | Passport # 2447 Gold Star Mothers Widows Pilgrimage | 4130 Fletcher St Chicago Ill |
| 30 | ALSEN Clara Mathilda | 60 | F | M | Passport # 2000 Gold Star Mothers Widows Pilgrimage | 11 Spaulding St Dorchester Mass |

FOR LINE NO. 11 - JOSEPHINE SANPIETRO - CANCELLED - DID NOT SAIL.

FOR LINE NO. 10 - BRIDGET PHALEN - SEE ALSO SHEET NO. 17 - LINE NO. 10

Purser

IMPORTANT NOTICE. - 1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made on such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

MEMBERS OF BOTH S & WIDOWS PILGRIMAGE

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS (FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

183

Number

74

S. S. PRESIDENT ROOSEVELT

sailing from

CHERBOURG FRANCE

JULY 29

, 19 30, Arriving at port of

NEW YORK

AUG

6

, 19 30

| No. on List | NAME IN FULL
FAMILY NAME GIVEN NAME | AGE
Yrs. Mos. | SEX
M F | IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE). | IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS. | ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES |
|-------------|--|------------------|------------|---|---|--|
| 1 | GLENNON Mary | 75 | F | M | Passport # 1019 Gold Star Mothers Widows Pilgrimage | 13 Raven St Dorchester Mass |
| 2 | KINGSLEY Mary | 69 | F | M | Passport # 2341 Gold Star Mothers Widows Pilgrimage | 2002 Dupont Ave S Apt Minneapolis Minn |
| 3 | KLINE Isabelle | 61 | F | M | Passport # 1632 Gold Star Mothers Widows Pilgrimage | 110 West 111th St Chicago Ill |
| 4 | FREEMAN Margaret | 63 | F | M | Passport # T D 209 Gold Star Mothers Widows Pilgrimage | M P D # 1 Mo Minnville Ore |
| 5 | DU BOIS Rosalie | 70 | F | M | Passport # T D 103 Gold Star Mothers Widows Pilgrimage | Mount Bethel R F D # 3 Plainfield N J |
| 6 | GREENWOOD Sarah W | 76 | F | M | Passport # T D 224 Gold Star Mothers Widows Pilgrimage | 3 Bomis Ave Waltham Mass |
| 7 | AVERY Elizabeth Fraser | 72 | F | M | Passport # T D 174 Gold Star Mothers Widows Pilgrimage | 36 Cottage St Cambridge Mass |
| 8 | BRADLEY Mary Jane | 68 | F | M | Passport # T D 196 Gold Star Mothers Widows Pilgrimage | 650 East Taylor St Portland Ore |
| 9 | PHILLIPS Catherine | 61 | F | M | Passport # T D 80 Gold Star Mothers Widows Pilgrimage | 6842 Cedarhurst St Philadelphia Pa |
| 10 | NOLAN Anna | 65 | F | M | Passport # T D Gold Star Mothers Widows Pilgrimage | Lostine Ore |
| 11 | PETERS Monika | 69 | F | M | Passport # T D 199 Gold Star Mothers Widows Pilgrimage | 44 Walden St Jamaica Plain Boston Mass |
| 12 | STODDARD Eva | 57 | F | M | Passport # T D 242 Gold Star Mothers Widows Pilgrimage | 144 School St Whitman Mass |
| 13 | DOYLE Margaret | 73 | F | M | Passport # T D 258 Gold Star Mothers Widows Pilgrimage | 645 6th St South Boston Mass |
| 14 | LEE Sophronie | 75 | F | M | Passport # T D 126 Gold Star Mothers Widows Pilgrimage | 915 Marianna St Chicago Ill |
| 15 | BLANCHETTE Caroline | 68 | F | M | Passport # T D 233 Gold Star Mothers Widows Pilgrimage | 14 Fay Court Marlboro Mass |
| 16 | SCHAPONDONK Josephine | 64 | F | M | Passport # T D 286 Gold Star Mothers Widows Pilgrimage | 11224 Eggleston Ave Chicago Ill |
| 17 | KROSCHER Margaret | 58 | F | M | Passport # T D 167 Gold Star Mothers Widows Pilgrimage | 2483 Fama Lane Wilmette Ill |
| 18 | LINDSAY Margaret A | 61 | F | M | Passport # T D 120 Gold Star Mothers Widows Pilgrimage | 45 Stonehurst St Dorchester Mass |
| 19 | CROTEAU Dora | 52 | F | M | Nov 7 1878 Manchester N H | 642 High St Holyoke Mass
o/o R S Durham |
| 20 | DURHAM Bertha | 57 | F | M | Jan 22 1873 Lake Station Miss | 3519 Marion St Memphis Tenn |
| 21 | MORTENSEN Mary M | 64 | F | M | Aug 13 1866 Fort Dodge Iowa | 516 Russel Ave Geneseo Ill |
| 22 | DOVAS Anna A | 64 | F | M | Passport # 8 Gold Star Mothers Widows Pilgrimage | 334 W 42nd St New York N Y |
| 23 | DE ROY Narcisse | 63 | F | M | Passport # 1513 Gold Star Mothers Widows Pilgrimage | 78 Mosher St Holyoke Mass |
| 24 | SENSTAD Catherine | 52 | F | M | Passport # 17 Gold Star Mothers Widows Pilgrimage | R F D # 2 Lakeville Minn |

29 LINE 16 - JOSEPHINE SCHAPONDONK - CANCELLED - DID NOT SAIL

30
FOR LINE NO. 4 - MARGARET FREEMAN - SEE ALSO SHEET 17 - LINE NO. 8
FOR LINE NO. 6 - SARAH W. GREENWOOD - SEE ALSO SHEET 17 - LINE NO. 9
FOR LINE NO. 8 - MARY JANE BRADLEY - SEE ALSO SHEET 17 - LINE NO. 4
FOR LINE NO. 10 - ANNA NOLAN - SEE ALSO SHEET 17 - LINE NO. 13
FOR LINE NO. 12 - EVA STODDARD - SEE ALSO SHEET 17 - LINE NO. 17
FOR LINE NO. 14 - SOPHRONIE LEE - SEE ALSO SHEET 17 - LINE NO. 11
FOR LINE NO. 16 - MARGARET KROSCHER - SEE ALSO SHEET 17 - LINE NO. 10
FOR LINE NO. 22 - ANNA A. DOVAS - SEE ALSO SHEET 17 - LINE NO. 5

FOR LINE NO. 5 - ROSALIE DU BOIS - SEE ALSO SHEET NO. 17 - LINE NO. 7
FOR LINE NO. 7 - ELIZABETH FRASER AVERY - SEE ALSO SHEET NO. 17 - LINE NO. 1
FOR LINE NO. 9 - CATHERINE PHILLIPS - SEE ALSO SHEET NO. 17 - LINE NO. 16
FOR LINE NO. 11 - MONIKA PETERS - SEE ALSO SHEET NO. 17 - LINE NO. 14
FOR LINE NO. 13 - MARGARET DOYLE - SEE ALSO SHEET NO. 17 - LINE NO. 6
FOR LINE NO. 15 - CAROLINE BLANCHETTE - SEE ALSO SHEET NO. 17 - LINE NO. 3
FOR LINE NO. 18 - MARGARET A. LINDSAY - SEE ALSO SHEET NO. 17 - LINE NO. 10

PURSER.

IMPORTANT NOTICE. - 1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

184

S. S. PRESIDENT ROOSEVELT

sailing from

HAMBURG, GERMANY

JULY 28th

19 30

Arriving at port of

NEW YORK, AUGUST 6th 1930.

19

NAME IN FULL

AGE

SEX

IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR
IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND
PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE)

IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT
WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS,
AND DATE OF PAPERS.

ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES

FAMILY NAME

GIVEN NAME

Yrs. Mos.

MARRIED OR
SINGLE

J. PLANE,

WILLIAM

32

M S

BROOKLYN, N.Y.

DEC. 16th 1897

6920 - 64th PL. BROOKLYN, N.Y.

2
3
4
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15
16
17
18
19
20
21
22
23
24
25
26
27
28
29
30

- IMPORTANT NOTICE. 1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, ROBERT H. Walker, Surgeon of the S.S. "PRESIDENT ROOSEVELT" Sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly affirm that I have had Three (3) years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The laws of the State of Mississippi, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 --- 10 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

185

Sworn to before me this 6th day of August, 19 30.
at Port of New York, N.Y.

Robert H. Walker
SURGEON

Notes.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

| | | |
|------------------|-------------------|---|
| African (black). | Greek. | Roumanian. |
| Armenian. | Hebrew. | Russian. |
| Bohemian. | Herzegovinian. | Ruthenian (Rusniak). |
| Bosnian. | Irish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Bulgarian. | Italian (North). | Scotch. |
| Chinese. | Italian (South). | Servian. |
| Croatian. | Japanese. | Slovak. |
| Cuban. | Korean. | Slovenian. |
| Dalmatian. | Lithuanian. | Spanish. |
| Dutch. | Magyar. | Spanish American. |
| East Indian. | Mexican. | Syrian. |
| English. | Montenegrin. | Turkish. |
| Finnish. | Moravian. | Welsh. |
| Flemish. | Pacific Islander. | West Indian (other than Cuban). |
| French. | Polish. | |
| German. | Portuguese. | |

List *9* *10115- N L- T A- T C-00*

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. *PRESIDENT ROOSEVELT* . Passengers sailing from *CHERBOURG FRANCE* , *JULY 29* , 19*30*

| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | | | | | |
|-------------|---|------------------------|-------------------|-----------|-----|-------------------|-----------------------|----------|---|-------|---|--------------------------|----------------|-----------------|-------------------------|----------------|--------------|----------------------------|--------------|
| No. on List | HEAD-TAX STATUS
(This column for use of Government officials only) | NAME IN FULL | | Age | Sex | Married or single | Calling or occupation | Able to— | | | Nationality.
(Country of which citizen or subject) | † Race or people | Place of birth | | Immigration Visa Number | Issued at— | Date | * Last permanent residence | |
| | | Family name | Given name | Yrs. Mos. | | | | Read | Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground) | Write | | | Country | City or town | | | | Country | City or town |
| 1 | | DE BARROS | Joao | 42 | M | M | Laborer | Yes | Portuguese | Yes | Portugal | African Black | Portugal | Fogo | Permit 528405 | Washington D C | Sept 9 1929 | Mass | Tarticket |
| 2 | | DELGADO | Laurenco Pedro | 36 | M | S | do | Yes | do | Yes | do | do | do | Santo Antao | Permit 529166 | do | Sept 1 1929 | Conn | Waterbury |
| 3 | | DE ANDRADE | Amancio | 30 | M | S | do | Yes | Portuguese | Yes | do | do | do | Fogo | Permit 527405 | do | Sept 5 1929 | Mass | Plymouth |
| 4 | | FONTES | Manuel M or Mamel | 55 | M | M | do | Yes | English | Yes | do | do | do | Cabo Verde | Permit 529400 | do | Sept 13 1929 | do | Marthfield |
| 5 | | FERNANDES OR FERNANDEZ | Bartolomen | 44 | M | M | do | Yes | Portuguese | Yes | do | Portuguese African Black | do | Santa Catharina | Permit 535271 | do | Oct 10 1929 | do | Plymouth |
| 6 | | GONSALVES | Francoisco | 52 | M | M | do | Yes | do | Yes | do | do | do | Cabo Verde | Permit 526565 | do | Aug 30 1929 | do | Monomst |
| 7 | | LOPES | Gandencio | 46 | M | M | do | Yes | do | Yes | do | do | do | Fogo | Permit 526263 | do | Aug 29 1929 | do | Plymouth |
| 8 | | PAES DE SOUSA OR SOUSA | Antonio | 36 | M | M | do | Yes | do | Yes | do | Portuguese | do | do | Permit 530680 | do | Sept 20 1929 | N Y | New York |
| 9 | | PINA | Luther | 45 | M | M | do | Yes | do | Yes | do | do | do | Tondela | Permit 528319 | do | Sept 7 1929 | N I | Providence |
| 10 | | SUAREZ | Mamel | 34 | M | M | do | Yes | do | Yes | do | African Black | do | Fogo | Permit 540916 | do | Oct 30 1929 | N Y | New York |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | Spanish | Spain | Esteiro | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | do | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | do | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | do | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | do | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | do | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | do | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | do | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | do | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | do | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | do | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | do | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | do | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | do | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | do | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | do | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | do | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | do | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | do | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | do | | | | | |

Total passengers
U. S. citizens
Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List
PERMITS - N I - T A - T C
The entries on this list must
be typewritten or printed

186

[illegible]

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or opposes organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Theodore Van Beek, Master, of the SS: PRESTIDENT ROOSEVELT, from CHENBOURG, FRANCE, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly affirm that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 -- 10 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 6th day of AUGUST, 1930.
at PORT OF NEW YORK, N. Y.

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Tied for status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example, civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "French" by country. An Irish, German, or Chinese alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Isonzo) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if so, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 30.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Robert H. Walker, Surgeon of the SS: "President Roosevelt", Sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly affirm that I have had Three (3) years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The laws of the State of Mississippi, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 -- 7 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

187

Sworn to before me this 6th day of August, 1930.
at Port of New York, N.Y.

Robert H. Walker
SURGEON

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the persons must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

| | | |
|------------------|-------------------|---|
| African (black). | Greek. | Roumanian. |
| Armenian. | Hebrew. | Russian. |
| Bohemian. | Herzegovinian. | Ruthenian (Russiak). |
| Bosnian. | Irish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Bulgarian. | Italian (North). | Scotch. |
| Chinese. | Italian (South). | Servian. |
| Croatian. | Japanese. | Slovak. |
| Cuban. | Korean. | Slovenian. |
| Dalmatian. | Lithuanian. | Spanish. |
| Dutch. | Magyar. | Spanish American. |
| East Indian. | Mexican. | Syrian. |
| English. | Montenegrin. | Turkish. |
| Finnish. | Moravian. | Welsh. |
| Flemish. | Pacific Islander. | West Indian (other than Cuban). |
| French. | Polish. | |
| German. | Portuguese. | |

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. PRESIDENT ROOSEVELT. Passengers sailing from CHERBOURG, FRANCE, JULY 28, 1930

| | |
|----------------------------|-------|
| Total passengers . . . . . | ..... |
| U. S. citizens . . . . . | ..... |
| Aliens . . . . . | ..... |

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

States, or a part of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer

STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

List 000

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

188

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, AUG 6th, 1950

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Theodore Van Beek, Master, of the SS "PRESIDENT ROOSEVELT", from Cherbourg, France, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly affirm that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1--7 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Theodore Van Beek
Master

Sworn to before me this 6th day of August, 1920.
at Port of New York, N.Y.

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example, civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron-moulder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, moulder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the post-arrival examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Ability to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question:

"Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 26.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Richard H. Walker, Surgeon of the SS: "PRESIDENT ROOSEVELT" Sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly affirm that I have had Three (3) years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The laws of the State of Mississippi, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 --- 14 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

189

Richard H. Walker
SURGEON

Sworn to before me this 6th day of August, 1930.
at Port of New York, N.Y.

NOTE -- If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

| | | |
|------------------|-------------------|---|
| African (black). | Greek. | Roumanian. |
| Armenian. | Hebrew. | Russian. |
| Bohemian. | Herzegovinian. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Bosnian. | Irish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Bulgarian. | Italian (North). | Scotch. |
| Chinese. | Italian (South). | Servian. |
| Croatian. | Japanese. | Slovak. |
| Cuban. | Korean. | Slovenian. |
| Dalmatian. | Lithuanian. | Spanish. |
| Dutch. | Magyar. | Spanish American. |
| East Indian. | Mexican. | Syrian. |
| English. | Montenegrin. | Turkish. |
| Finnish. | Moravian. | Welsh. |
| Flemish. | Pacific Islander. | West Indian (other than Cuban). |
| French. | Polish. | |
| German. | Portuguese. | |

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "PRESIDENT ROOSEVELT" Passengers sailing from SOUTHAMPTON.

JULY 29TH. 1930

| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 |
|-------------|---|--|------------------|-----|-------------------|-----------------------|--|---|------------------|--|-------------------------|-------------|-------------|--|
| No. on List | HEAD-TAX STATUS
(This column for use of Government officials only) | NAME IN FULL
Family name Given name | Age
Yrs. Mos. | Sex | Married or single | Calling or occupation | Able to—
Read Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground) Write | Nationality.
(Country of which citizen or subject) | † Race or people | Place of birth
Country City or town | Immigration Visa Number | Issued at— | Date | * Last permanent residence
Country City or town |
| 1 | | CONDON Mary | 22 | F | S | Domestic | Yes English Yes | Scotland Scottish | | Scotland Glasgow | Q. 15362 | Glasgow | 5.5.1930 | Scotland Glasgow |
| 2 | | ELLIS Muriel | 34 | F | M | Housewife | Yes English Yes | Scotland Scottish | | Scotland Glasgow | Q. 37501 | Glasgow | 19. 5. 30. | Scotland Glasgow |
| 3 | | DAMARELL William | 25 | M | M | Electrical Engineer | Yes English Yes | England English | | England Devonport | Q. 47084 | Southampton | 16. 5. 30. | England Devonport |
| 4 | | DAMARELL Mary A | 25 | F | M | Housewife | do do do | do do do | | do do | Q. 47025 | do | do | do do |
| 5 | UNDER 16 | DAMARELL Thelma J. | 3 | F | S | Child | No - No | do do do | | do do | Q. 47026 | do | do | do do |
| 6 | UNDER 16 | DAMARELL William D. | 1 | M | S | do | do do - | do do do | | do do | Q. 47027 | do | do | do do |
| 7 | | DONES Elisabeth | 34 | F | M | Domestic | Yes English Yes | Scotland Scottish | | Scotland Coatbridge | Q. 22298 | Glasgow | 20. 6. 30. | Scotland Coatbridge |
| 8 | | JONES William H. | 29 | M | M | Hairdresser | Yes English Yes | England English | | England Devonport | Q. 47028 | Southampton | 16. 5. 30. | England Devonport |
| 9 | | JONES Daisy O. | 28 | F | M | Housewife | do do do | do do do | | do do | Q. 47029 | do | do | do do |
| 10 | UNDER 16 | JONES Gwendoline J. | 4 | F | S | Infant | No - No | do do do | | do do | Q. 47030 | do | do | do do |
| 11 | | MCMILLAN Alexander | 34 | M | M | Laborer | Yes English Yes | Scotland Scottish | | Scotland Cleland | Q. 11705 | Glasgow | 16. 7. 30 | Scotland Cleland |
| 12 | | MIDDLETON Jeannie | 44 | F | S | Shop Asst. | Yes English Yes | England Scottish | | Scotland Dumfries | Q. 11894 | Glasgow | 24. 7. 30. | Scotland Glasgow |
| 13 | | REILLY Mary | 64 | F | S | H'Keeper | Yes English Yes | I.F.S. Irish | | I.F.S. Malaga | Q. 1827 | Dublin | 24. 7. 1930 | I.F.S. Malaga |
| 14 | | JACKSON Frederick H. | 41 | M | S | Journalist | Yes English Yes | England English | | England Bedford | Q. 4997 | London | May 5. 30. | England London |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

Total passengers
U. S. citizens
Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of race will be found on the back of this sheet.

List

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

190

NEW YORK.

August 6th 1930

1930

Note.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or opposes organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Theodore Van Beek, Master, of the SS: "PRESIDENT ROOSEVELT", from Southampton, England, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly affirm that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 -- 14 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Theodore Van Beek
Master

Sworn to before me this 6th day of August, 19 30.
at Port of New York, N.Y.

Immigration Officer.

14-430

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Master status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien at arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as craftsman, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—The column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "French" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place, city or town, of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friendly steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 30.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on this sheet, are subject to revision by inspection during the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Richard H. Walker, Surgeon of the SS: "PRESIDENT ROOSEVELT" Sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly affirm that I have had Three (3) years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The laws of the State of Mississippi, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 --- 4 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

191

Sworn to before me this 6th day of AUGUST, 1930.
at Port of New York, N.Y.

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

Note:—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is presented.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

| | | |
|------------------|-------------------|---|
| African (black). | Greek. | Roumanian |
| Armenian. | Hebrew. | Russian. |
| Bohemian. | Herzegovinian. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Bosnian. | Irish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Bulgarian. | Italian (North). | Scotch. |
| Chinese. | Italian (South). | Servian. |
| Croatian. | Japanese. | Slovak. |
| Cuban. | Korean. | Slovenian. |
| Dalmatian. | Lithuanian. | Spanish. |
| Dutch. | Magyar. | Spanish American. |
| East Indian. | Mexican. | Syrian. |
| English. | Montenegrin. | Turkish. |
| Finnish. | Moravian. | Welsh. |
| Flemish. | Pacific Islander. | West Indian (other than Cuban). |
| French. | Polish. | |
| German. | Portuguese. | |

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "PRESIDENT ROOSEVELT" . Passengers sailing from SOUTHAMPTON, JULY 29TH, 1930

| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 |
|-------------|---|--|------------------|-----|-------------------|-----------------------|---|--|------------------|--|-------------------------|------------|------------|--|
| No. on List | HEAD-TAX STATUS
(This column for use of Government officials only) | NAME IN FULL
Family name Given name | Age
Yrs. Mos. | Sex | Married or single | Calling or occupation | Able to—
Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground) Write | Nationality
(Country of which citizen or subject) | † Race or people | Place of birth
Country City or town | Immigration Visa Number | Issued at— | Date | * Last permanent residence
Country City or town |
| 1 | TRANSIT | JORGENSEN Anna | 32 | F | M | Housewife | Yes English | Yes | Scand: | Denmark Copenhagen | REP. 596387 | Washington | 26. 4. 30. | U.S.A. Tenafly |
| 2 | TRANSIT | LUNDHOLM Erling | 20 | M | S | Sailor | Yes Norwegian | Yes | Scand: | Norway Lorter | REP. 57 3/3 | Oslo | 19. 7. 30. | Norway Ogor |
| 3 | | SUNDERLAND John A. | 51 | M | S | Manager | Yes English | Yes | England | England Leeds | REP. 623922 | Washington | 18. 6. 30. | U.S.A. Detroit |
| 4 | | SLITZENKO, Trofim | 52 | M | M | Tannery | Yes English | Yes | Russian | Russian Poboina | REP. 569654 | Washington | 3. 5. 1930 | Mich. Saute Sta. Marie |
| 5 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

Total passengers
U. S. citizens
Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK.

August 6th

19 80

192

List

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

[illegible]

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbeliefs in opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches thereby, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Theodore Van Beek, Master, of the SS: PRESIDENT ROOSEVELT, from SOUTHAMPTON, ENGLAND, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly affirm that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1---4 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Master OFFICE

Sworn to before me this 6th day of August, 1930.
at Port of New York, N.Y.

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head of state*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—If a column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Liguria) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia), and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894, 1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 26.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Richard H. Walker, Surgeon of the SS: "PRESIDENT ROOSEVELT" Sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly affirm that I have had Three (3) years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The laws of the State of Mississippi, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 - 5 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

193

Sworn to before me this 6th day of AUGUST, 1930.

at PORT OF NEW YORK, N. Y.

Richard H. Walker
SURGEON

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

Note — If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

| | | |
|------------------|-------------------|---|
| African (black). | Greek. | Roumanian. |
| Armenian. | Hebrew. | Russian. |
| Bohemian. | Herzegovinian. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Bosnian. | Irish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Bulgarian. | Italian (North). | Scotch. |
| Chinese. | Italian (South). | Servian. |
| Croatian. | Japanese. | Slovak. |
| Cuban. | Korean. | Slovenian. |
| Dalmatian. | Lithuanian. | Spanish. |
| Dutch. | Magyar. | Spanish American. |
| East Indian. | Mexican. | Syrian. |
| English. | Montenegrin. | Turkish. |
| Finnish. | Moravian. | Welsh. |
| Flemish. | Pacific Islander. | West Indian (other than Cuban). |
| French. | Polish. | |
| German. | Portuguese. | |

ELLS
1-15-40

List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (white) sheet is for the listing of

ELLIS ISLAND

S. S.

" PROTESTANT REFORMATION ; "

Passengers sailing from

H A M B U R G

FOUR

19

[illegible]

| | |
|----------------------------|-------|
| Total passengers | _____ |
| U. S. citizens | _____ |
| Aliens | _____ |

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer

List _____

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.)

194

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, AUGUST 6th 1930, 1930

NOTE.—Full text of question 23 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Theodore Van Beek, Master, of the SS; "GEORGE WASHINGTON", from Hamburg, Germany, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly affirm that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 - 5 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Master XXXX

Sworn to before me this 6 th day of August, 19 30.
at Port of New York, N.Y.

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply assembler, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction in the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column should be divided and contain the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully reviewed by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Polish alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if so, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 30.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Richard H. Walker, Surgeon of the SS: "PRESIDENT ROOSEVELT" Sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly affirm that I have had Three (3) years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The Laws of the State of Mississippi, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 - 14 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

125

Sworn to before me this 6th day of AUGUST, 19 30.

at PORT OF NEW YORK, N.Y.

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

| | | |
|------------------|-------------------|---|
| African (black). | Greek. | Roumanian. |
| Armenian. | Hebrew. | Russian. |
| Bohemian. | Herzegovinian. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Bosnian. | Irish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Bulgarian. | Italian (North). | Scotch. |
| Chinese. | Italian (South). | Servian. |
| Croatian. | Japanese. | Slovak. |
| Cuban. | Korean. | Slovenian. |
| Dalmatian. | Lithuanian. | Spanish. |
| Dutch. | Magyar. | Spanish American. |
| East Indian. | Mexican. | Syrian. |
| English. | Montenegrin. | Turkish. |
| Finnish. | Moravian. | Welsh. |
| Flemish. | Pacific Islander. | West Indian (other than Cuban). |
| French. | Polish. | |
| German. | Portuguese. | |

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States.

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S.

PRESIDENT ROOSEVELT

Passengers sailing from

H A M B U R G

JULY 28TH

19

| | |
|----------------------------|-------|
| Total passengers | _____ |
| U. S. citizens | _____ |
| Aliens | _____ |

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.

:

196

NEW - YORK

AUGUST 6th

19 30

14-00000

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Theodore Van Beek Master, of the SS: "PRESIDENT ROOSEVELT", from HAMBURG, GERMANY, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly affirm that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 - 14 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Theodore Van Beek
Master

Sworn to before me this 6th day of August, 1930.
at Port of New York, N.Y.

James H. King
Immigration Officer.

14-430

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationery engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the physical examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Column 37 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 38 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 39 to 46.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 40, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Column 47 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 48 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 49 to 56.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 50, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Column 57 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 58 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

197

S. S. " PRESIDENT ROOSEVELT "

Sailing from HAMBURG

JULY 28th

, 1930

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

AUGUST 6th

, 1930.

| No.
ON
LIST | NAME IN FULL | | AGE | | Sex | Married
or Single | IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR
IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND
PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE). | IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT
WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS,
AND DATE OF PAPERS. | ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES |
|-------------------|--------------|------------|------|-----|-----|----------------------|---|---|---|
| | FAMILY NAME | GIVEN NAME | Yrs. | Mo. | | | | | |
| 1 | WUNDERSEE, | LOUISE | 63 | | W | | | THRU MARRIAGE, PASSPORT #1895 | L.I. NEW YORK |
| 2 | WUNDERSEE, | GERTRUDE | 34 | | F | S | 9.2.1895 BROOKLYN, N.Y. | | 70 ROCKAWAY PARKWAY, VALLEY STREAM
DO. |
| 3 | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | |

100

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 198

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS (FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. PRESIDENT ROOSEVELT

Sailing from SOUTHAMPTON, ENGLAND

JULY 29th

1930; Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

AUGUST 2th, 1930.

| No.
on
List | NAME IN FULL | | AGE | | SEX | MARRIED
or
Single | IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR
IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES GIVE DATE AND
PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE). | IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT
WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS,
AND DATE OF PAPERS. | ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES. |
|-------------------|--------------|-------------|------|------|-----|-------------------------|--|---|----------------------------------|
| | FAMILY NAME. | GIVEN NAME. | Yrs. | Mos. | | | | | |
| 1 | HUBBARD, | ELSIE | 55 | | F | M | GREEN BAY, WISC. JUNE 25, 1875 | | 4700 SHEERIDAN RD. CHICAGO, ILL. |
| 2 | BAIN, | MAITLAND | 34 | | F | S | GILBERTSVILLE, MASS JAN. 25, 1896 | | 84 GLENDAL AV. HARTFORD, CONN. |
| 3 | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | |

101

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.**—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

199

12

S. S. PRESIDENT ROOSEVELT Sailing from CHELBOURG FRANCE, JULY 29, 1930, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK AUG 6th, 1930

| No.
ON
LIST | NAME IN FULL | | AGE | | Sex | MARRIED
OR
SINGLE | IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR
IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND
PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE). | IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT
WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS,
AND DATE OF PAPERS. | ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES. |
|-------------------|--------------|-------------|------|------|-----|-------------------------|---|---|---|
| | FAMILY NAME. | GIVEN NAME. | Yrs. | Mos. | | | | | |
| 1 | HALL | Frances | 38 | | F | | Feb 28 1892 Talbotton Ga | | State Board of Health Jacksonville Fla |
| 2 | LYNCH | Anna E | 32 | | F | | April 23 1898 Cambridge Mass | | 9 Day St Cambridge Mass |
| 3 | LYNCH | Catherine G | 23 | | F | | Aug 3 1906 Cambridge Mass | | do |
| 4 | MC LAUGHLIN | Wlio | 46 | | F | | Sept 15 1884 Augusta Fla | | State Board of Health Jacksonville Fla |
| 5 | WEST | Julia | 43 | | F | | Burlington, Kansas June 30, 1887 | | Gashland, Mo. |
| 6 | JACKSON, | Edna | 12 | | F | | Anoka, Wisc. May 1st 1918 | | Route #3 Box 41
Anoka, Anoka County, Minn. |
| 7 | | | | | | | Complete Montgomery Inaps. | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | |

102

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

12

12

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

197

S. S. " PRESIDENT ROOSEVELT "

Sailing from HAMBURG

JULY 28th

, 19 30

, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

AUGUST 6th

, 19 30.

| No.
on
List | NAME IN FULL | | AGE | Sex | IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR
IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND
PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE). | IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT
WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS,
AND DATE OF PAPERS. | ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES. |
|-------------------|--------------|------------|-----------|-----|---|---|--|
| | FAMILY NAME | GIVEN NAME | Yrs. Mos. | | | | |
| 1 | WUNDERSEE, | LOUISE | 63 | F | W | THRU MARRIAGE, PASSPORT #1895 | L. I. NEW YORK
70 ROCKAWAY PARKWAY, VALLEY STREAM |
| 2 | WUNDERSEE, | GERTRUDE | 34 | F | S 9.2.1895 BROOKLYN, N.Y. | | DO. |
| 3 | | | | | | | |
| 4 | | | | | | | |
| 5 | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | |

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number
198

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. PRESIDENT ROOSEVELT

Sailing from SOUTHAMPTON, ENGLAND

JULY 29th, 1930

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

AUGUST 6th, 1930

| No.
on
List | NAME IN FULL | | AGE | | Sex | Married
or
Single | IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR
IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND
PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE). | IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT
WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS,
AND DATE OF PAPERS. | ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES. |
|-------------------|--------------|------------|------|-----|-----|-------------------------|---|---|---------------------------------|
| | FAMILY NAME | GIVEN NAME | Yrs. | Mo. | | | | | |
| 1 | HUBBARD, | ELSIE | 55 | | F | M | GREEN BAY, WISC. JUNE 25, 1875 | | 4700 SHEMIDAN RD. CHICAGO, ILL. |
| 2 | BAIN, | MAITLAND | 34 | | F | S | GILBERTSVILLE, MASS JAN. 25, 1896 | | 84 GLENDALE AV. HARTFORD, CONN. |
| 3 | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | |

101

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS (FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

199

S. S. PRESIDENT ROOSEVELT Sailing from CHEBBOURG FRANCE, JULY 29, 1930, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK AUG 6th, 1930

| No.
ON
LIST | NAME IN FULL | | AGE
Yrs. Mos. | SEX | MARRIED
or Single | IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR
IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND
PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE). | IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT
WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS,
AND DATE OF PAPERS. | ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES |
|-------------------|--------------|-------------|------------------|-----|----------------------|---|---|--|
| | FAMILY NAME | GIVEN NAME | | | | | | |
| 1 | HALL | Frances | 38 | F | S | Feb 28 1892 Talbotton Ga | | State Board of Health Jacksonville Fla |
| 2 | LYNCH | Anna E | 32 | F | S | April 23 1898 Cambridge Mass | | 9 Day St Cambridge Mass |
| 3 | LYNCH | Catherine G | 23 | F | S | Aug. 3 1906 Cambridge Mass | | |
| 4 | MC LAUGHLIN | Wlio | 46 | F | S | Sept 15 1884 Augusta Fla | | State Board of Health Jacksonville Fla |
| 5 | WEST | Julia | 43 | F | S | Burlington, Kansas June 30, 1887 | | Gashland, Mo.
Route #3 Box 41 |
| 6 | JACKSON, | Edna | 12 | F | S | Anoka, Wisc. May 1st 1918 | | Anoka, Anoka County, Minn. |
| 7 | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | |

102

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number
200

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

(Printed in duplicate)

S. S. "PRESIDENT ROOSEVELT"

sailing from

HAMBURG

JULY 28, 1930

Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK AUG. 6th

W. & S. Ltd.

| No. on List | NAME IN FULL
FAMILY NAME GIVEN NAME | AGE
Yrs. Mos. | Sex | Married or Single | IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE) | IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS. | ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES |
|-------------|--|------------------|-----|-------------------|---|---|--------------------------------------|
| 1 | SCHMIDT AMALIE | 64 | F | ✓ | 10.3.1865, BROOKLYN, N.Y. | 111-5th, DIST. COURT, FREEHOLD, N.J. | 75 HILL AVE., FREEHOLD, N.J. |
| 2 | UNSHIN MYRA | 25 | F | ✓ | 5.11.1905, COAL BOTTOM, PA. | | 7521-61 ST. CENTRAL, BROOKLYN, N.Y. |
| 3 | SKLENCAR KATIE | 22 | F | ✓ | 10.3.1912, CHICAGO, ILL. | | Box 2, HOFFSTEAD, PA. |
| 4 | BITO JOSEF | 17 | M | ✓ | 5.11.1908, PITTSBURGH, PA. | | 111-5th, DIST. COURT, FREEHOLD, N.J. |
| 5 | JAKABCOIN GEORGE | 28 | M | ✓ | 10.3.1912, CHICAGO, ILL. | | LILLIAN ST. PITTSBURGH, PA. |
| 6 | KUHFIELD FRED | 41 | M | ✓ | 10.3.1912, CHICAGO, ILL. | 111-5th, DIST. COURT, FREEHOLD, N.J. | 3200 WALTON AVE, CLEVELAND, OHIO |
| 7 | KUHFIELD ENRIETTA | 42 | F | ✓ | 10.3.1912, CHICAGO, ILL. | PASSPORT #182254 | FOOT OF LAWTON ST. NEW YORK |
| 8 | WHITEHEAD ANNE | 38 | F | ✓ | 10.3.1912, CHICAGO, ILL. | PASSPORT #198494 | 5249 W. MONTANA ST. CHICAGO, ILL. |
| 9 | SWACZIJ IVAN | 17 | M | ✓ | 10.3.1912, CHICAGO, ILL. | | 515 E. 12 ST. READING, PA. |
| 10 | KOLAN MARY | 17 | F | ✓ | 10.3.1912, CHICAGO, ILL. | | 22 W. 12th ST. MASS. |
| 11 | KUPACKI ANANDE | 21 | M | ✓ | 10.3.1912, CHICAGO, ILL. | | 87 JOINER ST. ROCHESTER, N.Y. |
| 12 | WZIFIAK "1/3/31" | 19 | F | ✓ | 10.3.1912, CHICAGO, ILL. | | 624-4th ST. NEWTON, CONN. |
| 13 | GRYNA | | | | | | 1720 TOWING AVE, NEW YORK |
| 14 | GRYNA | | | | | | L.I.M. |
| 15 | GRYNA | | | | | | |
| 16 | GRYNA | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | |

Shipley 9:00 am 8/6/30

103

Line 15 WUNDERSEE, Louise, Transferred to Tourist Class Manifested Sheet 10 Line 1
Line 16 WUNDERSEE, Gertrude " " " " " " 10 " 2
Line #18 GRYNA, Stefan, Not on board.

PURSER.

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number

201

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

(Printed in England 14-214)

S. S.

"PRESIDENT ROOSEVELT"

sailing from

SOUTHAMPTON.

JULY 29TH., 1930

, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK.

AUGUST 6th 1930

1930
W. & S. Ltd.

| No.
ON
LIST. | NAME IN FULL | | AGE
Yrs. Mos. | SEX
M F S | MARRIED OR
SINGLE | IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR
IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND
PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE). | IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT
WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS,
AND DATE OF PAPERS. | ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES. |
|--------------------|--------------|-------------|------------------|--------------|----------------------|---|--|-------------------------------------|
| | FAMILY NAME. | GIVEN NAME. | | | | | | |
| 1 | ANDERSEN | Alfred | 64 | ✓ | M | S | Jan. 8th 1925.
District Court Eastern District of N.Y.
Nov. 1927 City Hall, Phila., Pa.
Passport No. 285978 | 47, Johnson Street, Brooklyn, N.Y. |
| 2 | BRIGHT | Philip | 32 | ✓ | M | M | | 1017 E. 45th St. Phila., Pa. |
| 3 | HUBBARD | Elsie | 55 | ✓ | F | M | Green Bay, Wis.
June 25, 1875 | 4700 Sheridan Road, Chicago, Ill. |
| 4 | JACKSON | John | 30 | ✓ | M | M | New York, N.Y.
Sept. 6, 1900 | 224 E. Avenue 50, Los Angeles, Cal. |
| 5 | RABINOWITZ | Sam | 57 | ✓ | M | M | Sept. 5-1910 Superior Court, Bklyn, NY
Passport No. 245809 | 70, Penn Street, Brooklyn, N.Y. |
| 6 | WILSON | Otis | 34 | ✓ | M | M | Washington, Ill.
Nov. 28, 1896 | 2000 Addison St. Berkeley, Cal. |
| 7 | WILSON | Eveline | 31 | ✓ | F | M | New Rochelle, N.Y.
May, 4, 1899 | do |
| 8 | YOKULICH | Chester | 35 | ✓ | M | S | Chicago, Ill.
Feb. 18, 1895 | 5624 Briggs St. Omaha, Neb. |
| 9 | BAIN | Maitland | 54 | ✓ | F | S | Gilbertsville, Mass.
Jan. 25, 1876 | 84 Glendale Av. Hartford, Conn. |
| 10 | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | |

Line 3 HUBBARD, Elsie, Transferred to Tourist Class Manifested Sheet 11 Line 1
Line 9 BAIN, Maitland, " " " " " " 11 Line 2

PURSER.

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS (FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. PRESIDENT ROOSEVELT

sailing from CHERBOURG FRANCE

JULY 29

, 1930, Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK

AUG 6th

| No. of List. | NAME IN FULL.
FAMILY NAME. GIVEN NAME. | AGE
Yrs. Mos. | SEX.
M F | IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR
IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND
PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE). | IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT
WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS,
AND DATE OF PAPERS. | ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES |
|--------------|---|------------------|-------------|---|---|---|
| 1 | EISELER Josef | 29 | M | S | U S Passport # 148396
District Court St Louis Mo Dec 7 1928 | 3857 A Junata St Louis Mo |
| 2 | GULEVICH Martin | 43 | M | M | U S Passport # 204661
Hamtramck Mich | 1923 2021 Canaffe Hamtramck Mich |
| 3 | GULEVICH John | 12 | M | S | June 23 1917 Detroit Mich | do |
| 4 | PAPINEAU Raymond Jr | 24 | M | S | Jan 28 1908 Crystal Fall Mich | 217 E Chestnut Ave Green Bay Wisc
Baltimore MD |
| 5 | BROOKER Barney | 30 | M | S | Mar. 1 1900 New York, N.Y. | 3107 Glendale Av. Hamilton, |
| 6 | SCHERER Philip | 59 | M | M | County Court Chicago, Oct. 1894 or 1895
Passport 202100 | 3510 East 100 St. Chicago, Ill. |
| 7 | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | |

Joseph of Green Bay

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

203

S. S. PRESIDENT ROOSEVELT

U.S.

arrived AUGUST 6, 1930

, 192 ,

M.,

, from

| No. | NAME OF ALIEN | MANIFEST | | NUMBER OF ALIENS | | CAUSE OF DETENTION | DISPOSITION | DISCHARGED | | | MEALS | | |
|-------|----------------------------|----------|--------|-----------------------|---------------------|---------------------------------|---|----------------|------|------|-----------|--------|--------|
| | | Group | Number | One year old or under | Older than one year | | | By Inspector | Date | Time | Breakfast | Dinner | Supper |
| V 30m | 1 SCHERMAN Leiba | 1:00 | 3 | 3 | 1 | TEL FOR \$
Jm H 8/13-932 | Malden, Mass
Uncle Wm St Shapens 295 Trime St | John 8/6 1930 | | | | | |
| V 25m | 2 PANAYOTOU Trifon | 1:00 | 8 | 5 | 1 | TO HOSP ON AR
Jm H 8/13-932 | Canine Lane Apt 210 336 W 40 St
New Rochelle, NY | John 8/14 1930 | | | 1 | | |
| V 40m | 3 FERREIRA Marques Adriano | 1:00 | 8 | 3 | 1 | TO HOSP ON AR.
Jm H 8/13-932 | Canine Lane Apt 210 336 W 40 St
New Rochelle, NY | John 8/14 1930 | | | 1 | 2 | 1 |

T.D.

PRESIDENT ROOSEVELT

8/6/30

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No. 204

S. S. PRESIDENT ROOSEVELT

U.S.

arrived August 6, 1930

, 19

M.

, from

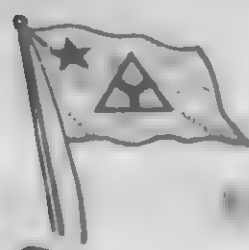
| Index No. | NAMES. | MANIFEST. | | CAUSE OF DETENTION. | INSPECTOR. | ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY. | | | | | | | | | | DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS. | | DEPORTED. | | MEALS. | | | | |
|-----------|--|-----------|--------------|---------------------|------------------------------|---|-------|--------|-------------|-------|--------|-----------|-------|--------|-------|------------------------------------|------------|-----------|-------|--------|----------|------------|---------|---------|
| | | GROSS No. | No. PERSONS. | | | DEPT. EXCL. | | | REHEARINGS. | | | ADMITTED. | | | | DATE. | RECORD No. | ORDERS. | DATE. | SHIP. | OFFICER. | BREAKFAST. | DINNER. | SUPPER. |
| | | | | | | Date. | Page. | Sec'y. | Date. | Page. | Sec'y. | Date. | Page. | Sec'y. | Time. | | | | | | | | | |
| 8m 1 | NIKREVITCH Vladinir | 1 Cab. | 2 | 1 | RUSSIAN DOUBT. TEMP. VISITOR | 11:30 | DAVIS | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 63m 2 | ALMER Aron | | 3 | 1 | ROMANIA P.D. & L.P.C. | 1:00 | FLANN | 8/6/30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22m 3 | CONSTANTINU Evagoras
<i>Papadopolos</i> | | 8 | 6 | BRITISH P.D. & L.P.C. | 1:15 | " | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

8/6 39 803⁰⁰

8/6 1:15

8/6 1432 2⁴⁵

222

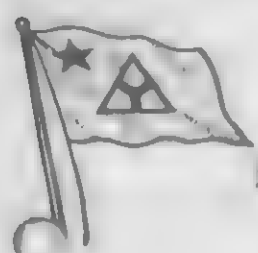


CREW LIST

UNITED STATES LINES

205

| ARTICLE
NUMBER | NAME OF SEAMAN | BIRTHPLACE | Citizen
or
Subject
of— | PERSONAL DESCRIPTION | | | | | | CAPACITY | NAME AND ADDRESS OF
NEXT OF KIN | RATE PER
MONTH |
|-------------------|--------------------|---------------|---------------------------------|----------------------|--------|-----|-----------------|------|------|-------------|---|-------------------|
| | | | | Age | Height | | Complex-
ion | Hair | Eyes | | | |
| | | | | | Feet | In. | | | | | | |
| 1 | THOMAS, William | Massachusetts | USA | 24 | 5 | 8 | Ja | W | Bl | 1st Officer | Wife, Maria, 644 Wood
St. Brooklyn, N. Y. | 120 |
| 2 | WILLIAMS, Lewis E. | Wash. | USA | 25 | 5 | 7 | Ja | W | Bl | 1st Officer | Wife, Maria, 644 Wood
St. Brooklyn, N. Y. | 120 |
| 3 | WILLIAMS, William | Ireland, No. | USA | 26 | 5 | 10 | Ja | W | Bl | 2nd | Brother, James, 200 Wm
St. Brooklyn, N. Y. | 120 |
| 4 | WILLIAMS, John | Massachusetts | USA | 25 | 5 | 10 | Ja | W | Bl | 2nd | Brother, James, 200 Wm
St. Brooklyn, N. Y. | 120 |
| 5 | WILLIAMS, John | Massachusetts | USA | 25 | 5 | 10 | Ja | W | Bl | 2nd | Brother, James, 200 Wm
St. Brooklyn, N. Y. | 120 |
| 6 | WILLIAMS, John | Massachusetts | USA | 25 | 5 | 10 | Ja | W | Bl | 2nd | Brother, James, 200 Wm
St. Brooklyn, N. Y. | 120 |
| 7 | WILLIAMS, John | Massachusetts | USA | 25 | 5 | 10 | Ja | W | Bl | 2nd | Brother, James, 200 Wm
St. Brooklyn, N. Y. | 120 |
| 8 | WILLIAMS, John | Massachusetts | USA | 25 | 5 | 10 | Ja | W | Bl | 2nd | Brother, James, 200 Wm
St. Brooklyn, N. Y. | 120 |
| 9 | WILLIAMS, John | Massachusetts | USA | 25 | 5 | 10 | Ja | W | Bl | 2nd | Brother, James, 200 Wm
St. Brooklyn, N. Y. | 120 |
| 10 | WILLIAMS, John | Massachusetts | USA | 25 | 5 | 10 | Ja | W | Bl | 2nd | Brother, James, 200 Wm
St. Brooklyn, N. Y. | 120 |
| 11 | WILLIAMS, John | Massachusetts | USA | 25 | 5 | 10 | Ja | W | Bl | 2nd | Brother, James, 200 Wm
St. Brooklyn, N. Y. | 120 |
| 12 | WILLIAMS, John | Massachusetts | USA | 25 | 5 | 10 | Ja | W | Bl | 2nd | Brother, James, 200 Wm
St. Brooklyn, N. Y. | 120 |
| 13 | WILLIAMS, John | Massachusetts | USA | 25 | 5 | 10 | Ja | W | Bl | 2nd | Brother, James, 200 Wm
St. Brooklyn, N. Y. | 120 |
| 14 | WILLIAMS, John | Massachusetts | USA | 25 | 5 | 10 | Ja | W | Bl | 2nd | Brother, James, 200 Wm
St. Brooklyn, N. Y. | 120 |
| 15 | WILLIAMS, John | Massachusetts | USA | 25 | 5 | 10 | Ja | W | Bl | 2nd | Brother, James, 200 Wm
St. Brooklyn, N. Y. | 120 |
| 16 | WILLIAMS, John | Massachusetts | USA | 25 | 5 | 10 | Ja | W | Bl | 2nd | Brother, James, 200 Wm
St. Brooklyn, N. Y. | 120 |
| 17 | WILLIAMS, John | Massachusetts | USA | 25 | 5 | 10 | Ja | W | Bl | 2nd | Brother, James, 200 Wm
St. Brooklyn, N. Y. | 120 |
| 18 | WILLIAMS, John | Massachusetts | USA | 25 | 5 | 10 | Ja | W | Bl | 2nd | Brother, James, 200 Wm
St. Brooklyn, N. Y. | 120 |
| 19 | WILLIAMS, John | Massachusetts | USA | 25 | 5 | 10 | Ja | W | Bl | 2nd | Brother, James, 200 Wm
St. Brooklyn, N. Y. | 120 |
| 20 | WILLIAMS, John | Massachusetts | USA | 25 | 5 | 10 | Ja | W | Bl | 2nd | Brother, James, 200 Wm
St. Brooklyn, N. Y. | 120 |
| 21 | WILLIAMS, John | Massachusetts | USA | 25 | 5 | 10 | Ja | W | Bl | 2nd | Brother, James, 200 Wm
St. Brooklyn, N. Y. | 120 |
| 22 | WILLIAMS, John | Massachusetts | USA | 25 | 5 | 10 | Ja | W | Bl | 2nd | Brother, James, 200 Wm
St. Brooklyn, N. Y. | 120 |
| 23 | WILLIAMS, John | Massachusetts | USA | 25 | 5 | 10 | Ja | W | Bl | 2nd | Brother, James, 200 Wm
St. Brooklyn, N. Y. | 120 |
| 24 | WILLIAMS, John | Massachusetts | USA | 25 | 5 | 10 | Ja | W | Bl | 2nd | Brother, James, 200 Wm
St. Brooklyn, N. Y. | 120 |
| 25 | WILLIAMS, John | Massachusetts | USA | 25 | 5 | 10 | Ja | W | Bl | 2nd | Brother, James, 200 Wm
St. Brooklyn, N. Y. | 120 |
| 26 | WILLIAMS, John | Massachusetts | USA | 25 | 5 | 10 | Ja | W | Bl | 2nd | Brother, James, 200 Wm
St. Brooklyn, N. Y. | 120 |
| 27 | WILLIAMS, John | Massachusetts | USA | 25 | 5 | 10 | Ja | W | Bl | 2nd | Brother, James, 200 Wm
St. Brooklyn, N. Y. | 120 |
| 28 | WILLIAMS, John | Massachusetts | USA | 25 | 5 | 10 | Ja | W | Bl | 2nd | Brother, James, 200 Wm
St. Brooklyn, N. Y. | 120 |
| 29 | WILLIAMS, John | Massachusetts | USA | 25 | 5 | 10 | Ja | W | Bl | 2nd | Brother, James, 200 Wm
St. Brooklyn, N. Y. | 120 |
| 30 | WILLIAMS, John | Massachusetts | USA | 25 | 5 | 10 | Ja | W | Bl | 2nd | Brother, James, 200 Wm
St. Brooklyn, N. Y. | 120 |
| 31 | WILLIAMS, John | Massachusetts | USA | 25 | 5 | 10 | Ja | W | Bl | 2nd | Brother, James, 200 Wm
St. Brooklyn, N. Y. | 120 |
| 32 | WILLIAMS, John | Massachusetts | USA | 25 | 5 | 10 | Ja | W | Bl | 2nd | Brother, James, 200 Wm
St. Brooklyn, N. Y. | 120 |
| 33 | WILLIAMS, John | Massachusetts | USA | 25 | 5 | 10 | Ja | W | Bl | 2nd | Brother, James, 200 Wm
St. Brooklyn, N. Y. | 120 |
| 34 | WILLIAMS, John | Massachusetts | USA | 25 | 5 | 10 | Ja | W | Bl | 2nd | Brother, James, 200 Wm
St. Brooklyn, N. Y. | 120 |
| 35 | WILLIAMS, John | Massachusetts | USA | 25 | 5 | 10 | Ja | W | Bl | 2nd | Brother, James, 200 Wm
St. Brooklyn, N. Y. | 120 |
| 36 | WILLIAMS, John | Massachusetts | USA | 25 | 5 | 10 | Ja | W | Bl | 2nd | Brother, James, 200 Wm
St. Brooklyn, N. Y. | 120 |
| 37 | WILLIAMS, John | Massachusetts | USA | 25 | 5 | 10 | Ja | W | Bl | 2nd | Brother, James, 200 Wm
St. Brooklyn, N. Y. | 120 |
| 38 | WILLIAMS, John | Massachusetts | USA | 25 | 5 | 10 | Ja | W | Bl | 2nd | Brother, James, 200 Wm
St. Brooklyn, N. Y. | 120 |
| 39 | WILLIAMS, John | Massachusetts | USA | 25 | 5 | 10 | Ja | W | Bl | 2nd | Brother, James, 200 Wm
St. Brooklyn, N. Y. | 120 |
| 40 | WILLIAMS, John | Massachusetts | USA | 25 | 5 | 10 | Ja | W | Bl | 2nd | Brother, James, 200 Wm
St. Brooklyn, N. Y. | 120 |
| 41 | WILLIAMS, John | Massachusetts | USA | 25 | 5 | 10 | Ja | W | Bl | 2nd | Brother, James, 200 Wm
St. Brooklyn, N. Y. | 120 |
| 42 | WILLIAMS, John | Massachusetts | USA | 25 | 5 | 10 | Ja | W | Bl | 2nd | Brother, James, 200 Wm
St. Brooklyn, N. Y. | 120 |
| 43 | WILLIAMS, John | Massachusetts | USA | 25 | 5 | 10 | Ja | W | Bl | 2nd | Brother, James, 200 Wm
St. Brooklyn, N. Y. | 120 |
| 44 | WILLIAMS, John | Massachusetts | USA | 25 | 5 | 10 | Ja | W | Bl | 2nd | Brother, James, 200 Wm
St. Brooklyn, N. Y. | 120 |
| 45 | WILLIAMS, John | Massachusetts | USA | 25 | 5 | 10 | Ja | W | Bl | 2nd | Brother, James, 200 Wm
St. Brooklyn, N. Y. | 120 |
| 46 | WILLIAMS, John | Massachusetts | USA | 25 | 5 | 10 | Ja | W | Bl | 2nd | Brother, James, 200 Wm
St. Brooklyn, N. Y. | 120 |
| 47 | WILLIAMS, John | Massachusetts | USA | 25 | 5 | 10 | Ja | W | Bl | 2nd | Brother, James, 200 Wm
St. Brooklyn, N. Y. | 120 |
| 48 | WILLIAMS, John | Massachusetts | USA | 25 | 5 | 10 | Ja | W | Bl | 2nd | Brother, James, 200 Wm
St. Brooklyn, N. Y. | 120 |
| 49 | WILLIAMS, John | Massachusetts | USA | 25 | 5 | 10 | Ja | W | Bl | 2nd | Brother, James, 200 Wm
St. Brooklyn, N. Y. | 120 |
| 50 | WILLIAMS, John | Massachusetts | USA | 25 | 5 | 10 | Ja | W | Bl | 2nd | Brother, James, 200 Wm
St. Brooklyn, N. Y. | 120 |
| 51 | WILLIAMS, John | Massachusetts | USA | 25 | 5 | 10 | Ja | W | Bl | 2nd | Brother, James, 200 Wm
St. Brooklyn, N. Y. | 120 |
| 52 | WILLIAMS, John | Massachusetts | USA | 25 | 5 | 10 | Ja | W | Bl | 2nd | Brother, James, 200 Wm
St. Brooklyn, N. Y. | 120 |
| 53 | WILLIAMS, John | Massachusetts | USA | 25 | 5 | 10 | Ja | W | Bl | 2nd | Brother, James, 200 Wm
St. Brooklyn, N. Y. | 120 |
| 54 | WILLIAMS, John | Massachusetts | USA | 25 | 5 | 10 | Ja | W | Bl | 2nd | Brother, James, 200 Wm
St. Brooklyn, N. Y. | 120 |
| 55 | WILLIAMS, John | Massachusetts | USA | 25 | 5 | 10 | Ja | W | Bl | 2nd | Brother, James, 200 Wm
St. Brooklyn, N. Y. | 120 |
| 56 | WILLIAMS, John | Massachusetts | USA | 25 | 5 | 10 | Ja | W | Bl | 2nd | Brother, James, 200 Wm
St. Brooklyn, N. Y. | 120 |
| 57 | WILLIAMS, John | Massachusetts | USA | 25 | 5 | 10 | Ja | W | Bl | 2nd | Brother, James, 200 Wm
St. Brooklyn, N. Y. | 120 |
| 58 | WILLIAMS, John | Massachusetts | USA | 25 | 5 | 10 | Ja | W | Bl | 2nd | Brother, James, 200 Wm
St. Brooklyn, N. Y. | 120 |
| 59 | WILLIAMS, John | Massachusetts | USA | 25 | 5 | 10 | Ja | W | Bl | 2nd | Brother, James, 200 Wm
St. Brooklyn, N. Y. | 120 |
| 60 | WILLIAMS, John | Massachusetts | USA | 25 | 5 | 10 | Ja | W | Bl | 2nd | Brother, James, 200 Wm
St. Brooklyn, N. Y. | 120 |
| 61 | WILLIAMS, John | Massachusetts | USA | 25 | 5 | 10 | Ja | W | Bl | 2nd | Brother, James, 200 Wm
St. Brooklyn, N. Y. | 120 |
| 62 | WILLIAMS, John | Massachusetts | USA | 25 | 5 | 10 | Ja | W | Bl | 2nd | Brother, James, 200 Wm
St. Brooklyn, N. Y. | 120 |
| 63 | WILLIAMS, John | Massachusetts | USA | 25 | 5 | 10 | Ja | W | Bl | 2nd | Brother, James, 200 Wm
St. Brooklyn, N. Y. | 120 |
| 64 | WILLIAMS, John | Massachusetts | USA | 25 | 5 | 10 | Ja | W | Bl | 2nd | Brother, James, 200 Wm
St. Brooklyn, N. Y. | 120 |
| 65 | WILLIAMS, John | Massachusetts | USA | 25 | 5 | 10 | Ja | W | Bl | 2nd | Brother, James, 200 Wm
St. Brooklyn, N. Y. | 120 |
| 66 | WILLIAMS, John | Massachusetts | USA | 25 | 5 | 10 | Ja | W | Bl | 2nd | Brother, James, 200 Wm
St. Brooklyn, N. Y. | 120 |
| 67 | WILLIAMS, John | Massachusetts | USA | 25 | 5 | 10 | Ja | W | Bl | 2nd | Brother, James, 200 Wm
St. Brooklyn, N. Y. | 120 |
| 68 | WILLIAMS, John | Massachusetts | USA | 25 | 5 | 10 | Ja | W | Bl | 2nd | Brother, James, 200 Wm
St. Brooklyn, N. Y. | 120 |
| 69 | WILLIAMS, John | Massachusetts | USA | 25 | 5 | 10 | Ja | W | Bl | 2nd | Brother, James, 200 Wm
St. Brooklyn, N. Y. | 120 |
| 70 | WILLIAMS, John | Massachusetts | USA | 25 | 5 | 10 | Ja | W | Bl | 2nd | Brother, James, 200 Wm
St. Brooklyn, N. Y. | 120 |
| 71 | WILLIAMS, John | Massachusetts | USA | 25 | 5 | 10 | Ja | W | Bl | 2nd | Brother, James, 200 Wm
St. Brooklyn, N. Y. | 120 |
| 72 | WILLIAMS, John | Massachusetts | USA | 25 | 5 | 10 | Ja | W | Bl | 2nd | Brother, James, 200 Wm
St. Brooklyn, N. Y. | 120 |
| 73 | WILLIAMS, John | Massachusetts | USA | 25 | 5 | 10 | Ja | W | Bl | 2nd | Brother, James, 200 Wm
St. Brooklyn, N. Y. | 120 |
| 74 | WILLIAMS, John | Massachusetts | USA | 25 | 5 | 10 | Ja | W | Bl | 2nd | Brother, James, 200 Wm
St. Brooklyn, N. Y. | 120 |
| 75 | WILLIAMS, John | Massachusetts | USA | 25 | 5 | 10 | Ja | W | Bl | 2nd | Brother, James, 200 Wm
St. Brooklyn, N. Y. | 120 |
| 76 | WILLIAMS, John | Massachusetts | USA | 25 | 5 | 10 | Ja | W | Bl | 2nd | Brother, James, 200 Wm
St. Brooklyn, N. Y. | 120 |
| 77 | WILLIAMS, John | Massachusetts | USA | 25 | 5 | 10 | Ja | W | Bl | 2nd | Brother, James, 200 Wm
St. Brooklyn, N. Y. | 120 |
| 78 | WILLIAMS, John | Massachusetts | USA | 25 | 5 | 10 | Ja | W | Bl | 2nd | Brother, James, 200 Wm
St. Brooklyn, N. Y. | 120 |
| 79 | WILLIAMS, John | Massachusetts | USA | 25 | 5 | 10 | Ja | W | Bl | 2nd | Brother, James, 200 Wm
St. Brooklyn, N. Y. | 120 |
| 80 | WILLIAMS, John | Massachusetts | USA | 25 | 5 | 10 | Ja | W | Bl | 2nd | Brother, James, 200 Wm
St. Brooklyn, N. Y. | 120 |
| 81 | WILLIAMS, John | Massachusetts | USA | 25 | 5 | 10 | Ja | W | Bl | 2nd | Brother, James, 200 Wm
St. Brooklyn, N. Y. | 120 |
| 82 | WILLIAMS, John | Massachusetts | USA | 25 | 5 | 10 | Ja | W | Bl | 2nd | Brother, James, 200 Wm
St. Brooklyn, N. Y. | 120 |
| 83 | WILLIAMS, John | Massachusetts | USA | 25 | 5 | 10 | Ja | W | Bl | 2nd | Brother, James, 200 Wm
St. Brooklyn, N. Y. | 120 |
| 84 | WILLIAMS, John | Massachusetts | USA | 25 | 5 | 10 | Ja | W | Bl | 2nd | Brother, James, 200 Wm
St. Brooklyn, N. Y. | 120 |
| 85 | WILLIAMS, John | Massachusetts | USA | 25 | 5 | 10 | Ja | W | Bl | 2nd | Brother, James, 200 Wm
St. Brooklyn, N. Y. | 120 |
| 86 | WILLIAMS, John | Massachusetts | USA | 25 | 5 | 10 | Ja | W | Bl | 2nd | Brother, James, 200 Wm
St. Brooklyn, N. Y. | 120 |
| 87 | WILLIAMS, John | Massachusetts | USA | 25 | 5 | 10 | Ja | W | Bl | 2nd | Brother, James, 200 Wm
St. Brooklyn, N. Y. | 120 |
| 88 | WILLIAMS, John | Massachusetts | USA | 25 | 5 | 10 | Ja | W | Bl | 2nd | Brother, James, 200 Wm
St. Brooklyn, N. Y. | 120 |
| 89 | WILLIAMS, John | Massachusetts | USA | 25 | 5 | 10 | Ja | W | Bl | 2nd | Brother, James, 200 Wm
St. Brooklyn, N. Y. | 120 |
| 90 | WILLIAMS, John | Massachusetts | USA | 25 | 5 | 10 | Ja | W | Bl | 2nd | Brother, James, 200 Wm
St. Brooklyn, N. Y. | 120 |
| 91 | WILLIAMS, John | Massachusetts | USA | 25 | 5 | 10 | Ja | W | Bl | 2nd | Brother, James, 200 Wm
St. Brooklyn, N. Y. | 120 |
| 92 | WILLIAMS, John | Massachusetts | USA | 25 | 5 | 10 | Ja | W | Bl | 2nd | Brother, James, 200 Wm
St. Brooklyn, N. Y. | 120 |
| 93 | WILLIAMS, John | Massachusetts | USA | 25 | 5 | 10 | Ja | W | Bl | 2nd | Brother, James, 200 Wm
St. Brooklyn, N. Y. | 120 |
| 94 | WILLIAMS, John | Massachusetts | USA | 25 | 5 | 10 | Ja | W | Bl | 2nd | Brother, James, 200 Wm
St. Brooklyn, N. Y. | 120 |
| 95 | WILLIAMS, John | Massachusetts | USA | 25 | 5 | 10 | Ja | W | Bl | 2nd | Brother, James, 200 Wm
St. Brooklyn, N. Y. | 120 |
| 96 | WILLIAMS, John | Massachusetts | USA | 25 | 5 | 10 | Ja | W | Bl | 2nd | Brother, James, 200 Wm
St. Brooklyn, N. Y. | 120 |
| 97 | WILLIAMS, John | Massachusetts | USA | 25 | 5 | 10 | Ja | W | Bl | 2nd | Brother, James, 200 Wm
St. Brooklyn, N. Y. | 120 |
| 98 | WILLIAMS, John | Massachusetts | USA | 25 | 5 | 10 | Ja | W | Bl | 2nd | Brother, James, 200 Wm
St. Brooklyn, N. Y. | 120 |
| 99 | WILLIAMS, John | Massachusetts | USA | 25 | 5 | 10 | Ja | W | Bl | 2nd | Brother, James, 200 Wm
St. Brooklyn, N. Y. | 120 |
| 100 | WILLIAMS, John | Massachusetts | USA | 25 | 5 | 10 | Ja | W | Bl | 2nd | Brother, James, 200 Wm
St. Brooklyn, N. Y. | 120 |

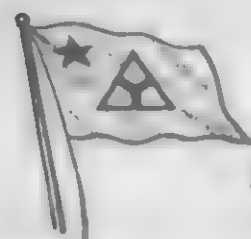


CREW LIST

UNITED STATES LINES

207

| ARTICLE
NUMBER | NAME OF SEAMAN | BIRTHPLACE | Citizen
or
Subject
of— | Age | PERSONAL DESCRIPTION | | | | | CAPACITY | NAME AND ADDRESS OF
NEXT OF KIN | RATE PER
MONTH |
|-------------------|----------------|------------|---------------------------------|-----|----------------------|-----------------|------|------|----|----------|---|-------------------|
| | | | | | Height | Complex-
ion | Hair | Eyes | | | | |
| | | | | | Feet | In. | | | | | | |
| 119 | SOLAKI | Italy | USA | 26 | 5 | 4 | Br | Bn | Bl | WIPER | Mother, Mary
Barco, Rome | 71.50 |
| 120 | VOOR | John | USA | 26 | 5 | 2 | Br | Br | Br | do | Mother, John William
100 Avenue St. Louis 7. | 72.50 |
| 121 | SMAL | Germany | USA | 26 | 5 | 8 | Br | Br | Br | do | Mother, John
100 Ave. | 72.50 |
| 122 | OSTERLO | Arthur | USA | 28 | 5 | 8 | Br | Br | Br | do | 58 Street Street, New York | 72.50 |
| 123 | ARMED. | John | USA | 23 | 5 | 8 | Br | Br | Br | do | Mother, 100 Broadway
Charleston S. C. | 72.50 |
| 124 | BOHLEBY. | Carl | USA | 28 | 5 | 2 | Br | Br | Br | do | Wife, Anna 67 1/2 Street St.
Hartford, Conn. | 72.50 |
| 125 | MC FARLEY | John | USA | 28 | 5 | 8 | Br | Br | Br | do | Sister, Mrs. S. P. P.
17 Hilling St. New London, Conn. | 72.50 |
| 126 | CASBY | Andrew | USA | 29 | 5 | 11 | Br | Br | Br | do | Sister, J. Duffy 238 Stephen
St. N.Y.C. | 72.50 |
| 127 | MURPHY | Thomas | USA | 29 | 5 | 6 | Br | Br | Br | do | Brother, J. C. Murphy 175
Forest Ave. Flushing L.I. | 72.50 |
| 128 | DE MOY. | Robert | USA | 25 | 5 | 8 | Br | Br | Br | do | Mother, John
100 Ave. | 72.50 |
| 129 | SHALLEY | Walter | USA | 20 | 5 | 11 | Br | Br | Br | do | Mother, Nellie 323 Dunbar
St. Hillsboro, Tenn. | 72.50 |
| 130 | Johansen. | James | USA | 26 | 5 | 11 | Br | Br | Br | do | Mother, Louise 1402 Chester
St. Stillwater, Minn. | 72.50 |
| 131 | EDGE. | Raymond | USA | 24 | 5 | 7 | Br | Br | Br | do | Father, Charles 1020
Walburg St. Savannah Ga. | 72.50 |
| 132 | BARONI. | Joseph | USA | 21 | 5 | 6 | Br | Br | Br | do | Mother, 207 Water Street, N.Y. | 72.50 |
| 133 | MOLASCHIN. | William | USA | 21 | 5 | 6 | Br | Br | Br | do | Sister, 5354 Lake Park Ave.
Chicago, Ill. | 72.50 |
| 134 | CHURCH. | Robert | USA | 24 | 5 | 11 | Br | Br | Br | WIPER | Sister, 791 Southern St.
Spartanburg S.C. | 66.00 |
| 135 | ST. ROSS. | Donald | USA | 23 | 5 | 6 | Br | Br | Br | do | Mother, 211 Avenue 71st
Tulip St. Philadelphia Pa. | 66.00 |
| 136 | CHURCH. | John | USA | 23 | 5 | 11 | Br | Br | Br | do | Mother, Jan 10 Colfax,
276 Avenue 'A' New York | 66.00 |
| 137 | WILLIAMS. | Willard | USA | 24 | 5 | 11 | Br | Br | Br | do | Sister, Malba. 50 Seminole
Ave. Pontiac Mich. | 66.00 |
| 138 | O'DONELL. | James | USA | 23 | 5 | 6 | Br | Br | Br | do | Grand, M. Murphy, W. Houston
St. N.Y.C. | 66.00 |
| 139 | HADICK. | Henry J. | USA | 24 | 5 | 4 | Br | Br | Br | do | Father, Charles, 8614
Auber St. Philadelphia | 66.00 |
| 140 | RICABARRA | Pedro | USA | 21 | 5 | 6 | Br | Br | Br | do | Brother, A. Ricabarra,
134 Washington St. San Francisco. | 66.00 |
| 141 | SHEPHERD. | James | USA | 23 | 5 | 9 | Br | Br | Br | do | Mother, Mary 1880 Elmworth
Ave. Rhode Island. | 66.00 |
| 142 | WILLIAMS | Allison | USA | 24 | 5 | 7 | Br | Br | Br | do | Mother, Nancy Collins, 1217
So. Front St. Wilmington, N.C. | 66.00 |
| 143 | SMITH | Robert | USA | 23 | 5 | 8 | Br | Br | Br | do | Mother, Alice Smith
1000 President St. Brooklyn. | 66.00 |
| 144 | FRANCIS. | Raymond | USA | 27 | 5 | 11 | Br | Br | Br | do | Mother, Mrs. E. Lynch 612
Durilett St. San Francisco. | 66.00 |
| 145 | CROWLEY. | James | USA | 28 | 5 | 7 | Br | Br | Br | do | Mother, 1000 President St. Brooklyn. | 66.00 |
| 146 | WINGSTON. | Mary | USA | 21 | 5 | 7 | Br | Br | Br | WIPER | Mother, 1000 President St. Brooklyn. | 67.50 |
| 147 | BARTON. | Jeff | USA | 20 | 5 | 6 | Br | Br | Br | do | Mother, 1000 President St. Brooklyn. | 67.50 |
| 148 | CONKLES. | John | USA | 24 | 5 | 8 | Br | Br | Br | do | Mother, 1000 President St. Brooklyn. | 67.50 |
| 149 | REYNOLDS. | Joseph | USA | 24 | 5 | 10 | Br | Br | Br | do | Brother, James Meyer 126
Highland Ave. Austin, Texas. | 67.50 |



CREW LIST

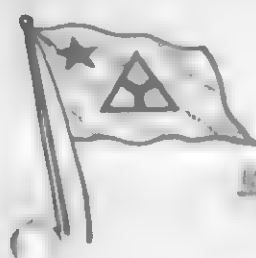
UNITED STATES LINES

208

VIA 234 18.

SEAMEN'S DEPARTMENT.

| ARTICLE
NUMBER | NAME OF SEAMAN | BIRTHPLACE | Citizen
or
Subject
of— | Age | PERSONAL DESCRIPTION | | | | | CAPACITY | NAME AND ADDRESS OF
NEXT OF KIN | RATE PER
MONTH | |
|-------------------|-------------------|--------------|---------------------------------|-----|----------------------|-----|-----------------|------|------|----------|------------------------------------|---|--------|
| | | | | | Height | | Complex-
ion | Hair | Eyes | | | | |
| | | | | | Feet | In. | | | | | | | |
| 201 | ROBERTSON, David | Scotland | Nat. | USC | 40 | 5 | | Pr | Br | Bl | Chief
Steward | Wife: Alice, 173 Hill Lane, Southampton, England | 208.33 |
| 202 | MULLER | Germany | Nat. | USC | 29 | 5 | 7 | do | do | do | 2nd do | Uncle: C. Bonie, 921 Garden Str. Hoboken, NJ | 150. |
| 203 | MICHEL, Paul | Germany | 1P | GER | 44 | 6 | 8 | do | do | do | Storekeeper | Sister: Martha Harenburg, 4 Koenigsstr. Neustadt, Germany | 80. |
| 204 | FISCHER, Carl | Germany | 1P | GER | 46 | 5 | 8 | do | do | do | Printer | Wife: Marie, 118 Rheinstr., Bremen, Germany | 80. |
| 205 | HOMMERSIEP, Hans | Germany | 1P | GER | 46 | 6 | | do | do | do | Asst do | Father: Wilhelm, Hamburg 39, Dorakthenerstr 72, Germany | 65. |
| 206 | BANGLING, Ernst | GERMANY | 1P | GER | 35 | 5 | 6 | do | do | do | Spec. Store
Line & Kpr | Wife: Gerhardine, Kronprinz Allee 36, Wesermünde, L. Ger. | 75. |
| 207 | WISSE, Henry | Germany | 1P | GER | 47 | 5 | 8 | do | do | do | Headwaiter | Wife: Lilly, Adolfstr. 23, Lohr, Germany | 65. |
| 208 | HANDEL, Hermann | Germany | | GER | 32 | 5 | 5 | do | do | do | Laundryman | Mother: Anna, 2417 Rosecoe Street, Chicago, Ill. | 60. |
| 209 | ROETTER, Matthias | Germany | | GER | 51 | 5 | 10 | do | do | do | Asst do | Wife: Auguste 88 Hausweg, Hamburg, Germany | 50. |
| 210 | PETER, Hans | Germany | | GER | 25 | 5 | 8 | do | do | do | do | Father: Carl, Steinbock 78 Vena Thur. Ger. | 50. |
| 211 | FRANK, Hans | Germany | | GER | 33 | 5 | 7 | dp | do | do | do | Wife: Helene, Bornthilmanweg 171, Hamburg, Germany | 50. |
| 212 | CALDWELL, Rose | England | Nat. | USC | 52 | 5 | 4 | do | do | do | Stewardess | Son: Donald 4205 Layton Str, Jackson Heights, L. I. | 50. |
| 213 | BRAINARD, Mabel | Pennsylvania | | USA | 40 | 5 | 10 | do | do | do | do | Brother: Chas. K. Hill, 244 S. Queen, Lancaster, Pa. | 50. |
| 214 | FOX, Anna | Austria | AUST | 57 | 5 | 2 | do | do | do | do | do | Sister: Theresa Fuchs, 32 Proussing Str. Vienna, Aust. | 50. |
| 215 | MAAS, Karl | Germany | | GER | 51 | 5 | 6 | do | do | do | Bugler | Wife: Amanda, 5112 44th Str, Woodside, L. I. New York | 60. |
| | FELTZ, Arthur | Germany | | GER | 49 | 5 | 4 | do | do | do | Watchman | Wife: Julianna, Wasserweg 1, Wesermünde, L. Ger. | 50. |
| | LEICHT, Paul | Germany | Nat. | USC | 50 | 5 | 9 | do | do | do | do | Wife: Paula, 325 Baldwin Av. Jersey City, N. J. | 50. |
| | MEYER, Richard | Germany | | GER | 46 | 5 | 4 | do | do | do | Capt's Man | Mother: Henrietta, Adolfstr 9, Wesermünde, Lohr, Germany | 60. |
| | FIEBACH, Al | Germany | | GER | 27 | 5 | 10 | do | do | do | 2d Steward | Wife: Gretel, Bremerhaven, Germany | 50. |
| | YOUNG, William | England | ENGL | 25 | 5 | 8 | do | do | do | do | do | Mother: Levina, 8 Upper Bannister St. Southampton, Eng | 50. |
| 221 | SEIER, Fritz | Germany | | GER | 26 | 5 | 6 | do | do | do | SMOKE ROOM
Steward | Wife: Pauline, 17 Geestrasse, Bremerhaven, Ger. | 50. |
| 222 | WETTERING, Walter | Germany | | GER | 23 | 5 | 9 | do | do | do | Bath Steward | Father: Henry, Wesermünde, Lohr, Germany | 50. |
| 223 | MESS, Friedrich | Germany | | GER | 35 | 5 | 9 | do | do | do | L.R. Steward | Wife: Katha, 1A Kurfuerstenstr, Wesermünde, Lohr, Ger. | 50. |
| 224 | KAWALEK, Fritz | Germany | | GER | 31 | 5 | 9 | do | do | do | do | Wife: Lilly, 16 Lutherstr., Lohr, Germany | 50. |
| 225 | WERNER, John | Germany | | GER | 29 | 5 | 11 | do | do | do | do | Sister: Mary Werner, 328 E. 9th Str. New York, NY | 50. |
| 226 | GRAB, Henry | Germany | | GER | 37 | 5 | 2 | do | do | do | do | Wife: Anna, Borriest 40, Wesermünde, Germany | 50. |
| 227 | KAUFMAN, Ernst | Germany | | GER | 31 | 5 | 5 | do | do | do | do | Wife: Hanni, 15 Jacob Str., Bremerhaven, Ger. | 50. |
| 228 | PAPE, Henry | Germany | | GER | 25 | 5 | 7 | do | do | do | do | Father: Andreas, Aufdem Sulten 8, Wesermünde, Ger. | 50. |
| 229 | SCHLORF, Ernst | Germany | | GER | 24 | 5 | 10 | do | do | do | do | Father: Fritz, 30 Geeststr, Geestmünde, Germany | 50. |
| 230 | WEIGELT, Udo | Germany | | GER | 43 | 5 | 6 | do | do | do | do | Wife: Marthe, 10 Schuelenerweg, Hamburg 30 | 50. |
| 231 | KUERT, Paul | Germany | | GER | 40 | 5 | 6 | do | do | do | GLORY HOLE
STEWARDS | Wife: Frieda, Kampenstr 1, Bremerhaven, Ger. | 50. |
| 232 | KROEMER, William | Germany | | GER | 41 | 5 | 10 | do | do | do | Asst Steward | Wife: Anna, Bgm-Smidtstr 122, Bremerhaven, Ger. | 50. |
| 233 | JOHNS, William | Germany | | GER | 44 | 5 | 7 | do | do | do | do | Wife: Eda, 3513-31st Av., Long Island City, N. Y. | 50. |
| 234 | DEHN, Martin | Germany | | GER | 47 | 5 | 4 | do | do | do | do | Wife: Elizabeth, Schulstr 80, Altona a/Elbe, Germany | 50. |
| 235 | BRENDIS, Gerhard | Germany | | GER | 33 | 5 | 7 | do | do | do | do | Mother: Cornelia, 10 E. M. Arndt Str. Emden, Ger. | 50. |
| 236 | WATSON, Albert | England | | USC | 29 | 5 | 7 | do | do | do | do | Father: Herbert, 4032 Sheridan Rd. Chicago, Ill. | 50. |



U.S. MAIL PERMIT NO. 1000 NEW YORK, N.Y.

UNITED STATES LINES

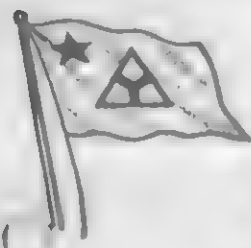
CREW LIST

UNITED STATES LINES

VOLUME 11

RECEIVED

| ARTICLE
NUMBER | NAME OF SEAMAN | | BIRTHPLACE | Citizen
or
Subject
of— | Age | PERSONAL DESCRIPTION | | | | CAPACITY | NAME AND ADDRESS OF
NEXT OF KIN | RATE PER
MONTH | |
|-------------------|----------------|----------|---------------|---------------------------------|-----|----------------------|-----------------|------|------|----------|------------------------------------|--|-----|
| | | | | | | Height | Complex-
ion | Hair | Eyes | | | | |
| | | | | | | Feet | In. | | | | | | |
| 237 | SEIGLE | Richard | Germany | GER | 43 | 5 | 5 | Fr | Br | Bl | Asst Steward | Wife: Rosa 24 Manning
Brother: Victor 123 Thompson
Str. New York, N.Y. | 60 |
| 238 | SEIGLE | Vincenzo | Italy | ITA | 39 | 5 | 7 | do | do | do | do | Father: Dick
88 "Hudson" St. | 60 |
| 239 | SEIGLE | Willy | Germany | GER | 49 | 5 | 0 | do | do | do | do | Wife: Martha, 19 Madison
Wassermunde, Lehe, Germany | 60 |
| 240 | SEIGLE | Marie | Switzerland | SWI | 30 | 5 | 0 | do | do | do | do | Wife: Wilma, Nordrupstr 17
Wassermunde, Germany | 60 |
| 241 | SEIGLE | Teo | Germany | GER | 39 | 5 | 0 | do | do | do | do | Father: Willi, 750 East
12th Str. Brooklyn, N.Y. | 60 |
| 242 | SEIGLE | Albert | Germany | GER | 30 | 5 | 3 | do | do | do | do | Wife: Wilhelmine Kurzerstr 2
Green Island, Ger. | 60 |
| 243 | SEIGLE | William | Germany | GER | 30 | 5 | 0 | do | do | do | do | Wife: Guste, Dacherstr 19
Lehe, Germany | 60 |
| 244 | SEIGLE | Joseph | Germany | GER | 30 | 5 | 0 | do | do | do | do | Mother: Johanna, 25 Rotary Av.
Kingston, N.Y. | 40 |
| 245 | SEIGLE | Joseph | Germany | GER | 26 | 5 | 0 | do | do | do | do | Mother: Marie
600 West 137 Street Bronx, NY | 40 |
| 246 | SEIGLE | Paul | Germany | GER | 19 | 5 | 0 | do | do | do | do | Friend: A. Fisher
265 West 97 Str. New York | 60 |
| 247 | SEIGLE | Joseph | New York | USA | 20 | | | do | do | do | Boat Boy | | 60 |
| 248 | SEIGLE | | | | | | | do | do | do | do | | 60 |
| 249 | SEIGLE | Robert | New York | USA | 15 | 5 | 3 | do | do | do | do | Father: Max R. Wash, Golf
& Country Club, Roslyn Va | 30 |
| 250 | SEIGLE | JOHN | Germany | GER | 40 | 5 | 5 | do | do | do | Joiner | Wife: Eura, Adolfstr 27
Wassermunde, L. Germany | 70 |
| 251 | SEIGLE | Philip | Germany | GER | 40 | 5 | 5 | do | do | do | Painter | Wife: Wilhelmine, Kaiserstr
37 Bremerhaven, Ger. | 70 |
| 252 | SEIGLE | Isidore | Germany | GER | 30 | 5 | 0 | do | do | do | Houseman | Wife: Anna, Rieckstr 44
Wassermunde, Lehe, Ger. | 60 |
| 253 | SEIGLE | Isidore | Germany | GER | 30 | 5 | 0 | do | do | do | do | Father: J. Warshawsky
27 Pawtucket Str. Hartford, Conn | 60 |
| 254 | SEIGLE | Fred | Germany | GER | 45 | 5 | 0 | do | do | do | do | Father: Fr. Barth, 9 Griesstr
Hamburg, Germany | 60 |
| 255 | SEIGLE | Emilio | Italy | ITA | 23 | 5 | 00 | do | do | do | do | Mother: Wanda, Lincolenstr 10
Hamburg 2, Germany | 60 |
| 256 | SEIGLE | Henry | Germany | GER | 24 | 5 | 0 | do | do | do | do | Mother: Henry, Bremerhaven 4
Lehe, Germany | 60 |
| 257 | SEIGLE | August | Germany | GER | 41 | 5 | 7 | do | do | do | do | Wife: Gertrude, Schneisenstr 3
Leipzig, Germany | 60 |
| 258 | SEIGLE | Albert | Germany | GER | 20 | 5 | 0 | do | do | do | do | Friend: Axel Kuman, 20 Soranton
Grantwood, N.J. | 60 |
| 259 | SEIGLE | August | Germany | GER | 20 | 5 | 0 | do | do | do | do | Uncle: Jens Nielsen
500 - 77 Str. Brooklyn, NY | 60 |
| 260 | SEIGLE | Henry | Germany | GER | 20 | 5 | 0 | do | do | do | do | Uncle: Henry Kuman 1154
Madison Str. Brooklyn, NY | 60 |
| 261 | SEIGLE | Henry | Germany | GER | 41 | 5 | 0 | do | do | do | 3rd Class
Of Steward | Wife: Frieda Nordstrasse
26 Wassermunde, Lehe, Ger. | 120 |
| 262 | SEIGLE | | | | | | | do | do | do | Stewardess | Wife: Anna, Gorkhstr 2
Wassermunde, Lehe, Germany | 60 |
| 263 | SEIGLE | Alfred | Argentina | ARG | 35 | 5 | 10 | do | do | do | Canteen Man | Wife: Mary 67 May 37th Str
Brooklyn, N.Y. | 60 |
| 264 | SEIGLE | Joseph | Turkey | TUR | 30 | 5 | 4 | do | do | do | Watchman | Wife: Elsie Sigelstr 29
Bremerhaven, Ger. | 60 |
| 265 | SEIGLE | Edward | Pennsylvania | USA | 34 | 5 | 7 | do | do | do | Interpreter | Mother: Bureach, Hedwig 28
Gerhardstr. Bremen, Ger. | 60 |
| 266 | SEIGLE | Carl | Germany | GER | 23 | 5 | 7 | do | do | do | Interpreter | Wife: Lies, Hauptbahnhof
Germany, Hamburg | 60 |
| 267 | SEIGLE | Walther | Germany | GER | 24 | 5 | 10 | do | do | do | Asst Steward | Wife: Mary, Hart, 3 Arcadestr
Whitinsville, Mass. | 60 |
| 268 | SEIGLE | Edward | Massachusetts | USA | 27 | 5 | 0 | do | do | do | do | Wife: Guste 8 Multherrstr
Wassermunde, Germany | 60 |
| 269 | SEIGLE | Erhardt | Germany | GER | 40 | 5 | 5 | do | do | do | do | Wife: Viktoria
217 Hafenstr. Lehe, Ger. | 60 |
| 270 | SEIGLE | Albert | Germany | GER | 28 | 5 | 0 | do | do | do | do | Mother: Bronislawa
Tarnob, Poland | 60 |
| 271 | SEIGLE | Ludwig | Poland | POL | 27 | 5 | 0 | do | do | do | do | Mother: Anna, Donschenstr
Bremerhaven, Ger. | 60 |
| 272 | SEIGLE | Oskar | Germany | GER | 34 | 5 | 0 | do | do | do | do | | 60 |



CREW LIST

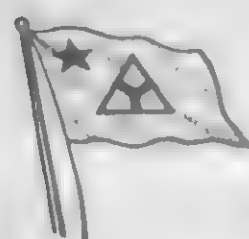
UNITED STATES LINES

210

VESSEL 16

STEAMER DEPARTMENT

| ARTICLE
NUMBER | NAME OF SEAMAN | BIRTHPLACE | Citizen
or
Subject
of— | PERSONAL DESCRIPTION | | | | | CAPACITY | NAME AND ADDRESS OF
NEXT OF KIN | RATE PER
MONTH |
|-------------------|--------------------|------------|---------------------------------|----------------------|--------------------|-----------------|------|------|------------------------|---|-------------------|
| | | | | Age | Height
Feet In. | Complex-
ion | Hair | Eyes | | | |
| 273 | RITZ, Ferdinand | Germany | GER | 30 | 5 6 | Pr | Br | Bl | Assistant
Steward | Wife: Hedwig Kleinert-Kistert
Hamburg, Germany | 50. |
| 274 | CASSEL, Edward | Germany | GER | 35 | 5 8 | do | do | do | do | Brother: Fred Cassel 232
Sheridan Av. Rosedale, N.Y. | 50. |
| 275 | TREBACH, Richard | Germany | GER | 41 | 5 6 | do | do | do | do | Wife: Marie Nordstr 81
Wesermünde, Lehe, Ger. | 50. |
| 276 | REBECK, Oskar | Germany | GER | 45 | 5 5 | do | do | do | do | Wife: Johanna 324 Himmelsstr.
Hamburg, Germany | 50. |
| 277 | ROHM, Karl | Germany | GER | 18 | 5 7 | do | do | do | do | Father: M. Rohm 27 Adolfstr.
Wesermünde, Germany | 50. |
| 278 | MCNAMARA, Stanley | New Jersey | USC | 23 | 5 11 | do | do | do | do | Mother: Isabelle 200 Park
Av. Paterson N. J. | 50. |
| 279 | <i>Not named</i> | | | | | | do | do | do | | |
| 280 | REINHOLD, Alois | Germany | GER | 24 | 5 6 | do | do | do | do | Mother: Marie 12 Bougieleistr.
Hochum, Germany | 50. |
| 281 | BRUNKE, Joseph | Lithuania | LITH | 46 | 5 6 | do | do | do | do | Wife: Martha 240 Bradford
Str Brooklyn N. Y. | 50. |
| 282 | SCHNEPP, Otto | Germany | GER | 45 | 5 6 | do | do | do | CHIEF | Wife: Anna 88 Wiederkahn
Kreuznach, Germany | 225. |
| 283 | BRUNWIG, Wilhelm | Germany | GER | 33 | 5 2 | do | do | do | Asst do | Wife: Lisa Kassestr 19b
Bremenhaven, Ger. | 150. |
| 284 | SCHNEPP, Johannes | Germany | GER | 26 | 5 6 | do | do | do | Sauce Cook | Wife: Clara Westphalstr 63
Wesermünde, Lehe, Germany | 120. |
| 285 | MAIER, Richard | Austria | AUST | 23 | 5 9 | do | do | do | Roast Cook | Father: Rubeatinger
Berchtesgaden, Bavaria, Ger. | 120. |
| 286 | REBECK, Fritz | Germany | GER | 22 | 5 8 | do | do | do | Veget. Cook | Father: Manning Karlsruhstr.
Stettin, Germany | 110. |
| 287 | BRUNKE, Heinrich | Germany | GER | 40 | 5 4 | do | do | do | Garde Manger | Wife: Hedwig 5 Umlandstr.
Lehe, Germany | 140. |
| 288 | BRUNKE, Louis | Germany | GER | 57 | 5 6 | do | do | do | Fry Cook | Wife: Bertha 4 Lessingstr.
Lehe, Germany | 100. |
| 289 | REBECK, Paul | Germany | GER | 43 | 5 3 | do | do | do | Crew Cook | Wife: Elsie 318 Maria
Wilferstr Tunsbrunn, Austria | 80. |
| 290 | REBECK, Ernest | Germany | GER | 68 | 5 3 | do | do | do | Asst do | N o n e | 75. |
| 291 | REBECK, Hans | Germany | USC | 53 | 5 9 | do | do | do | Grill Cook | Wife: Clara Kernerstr 35
Lehe, Germany | 100. |
| 292 | GREENSPAN, Charles | Poland | USC | 50 | 5 3 | do | do | do | Roast Cook | Wife: Anna 28 Strassmann Str.
Alton, Germany | 80. |
| 293 | REBECK, Alwin | Germany | USC | 42 | 5 5 | do | do | do | Chief Baker | Wife: Emma 52 Goethe Str.
Wesermünde, Germany | 120. |
| 294 | WILHELM, Fritz | Germany | GER | 34 | 6 2 | do | do | do | 2nd do | Wife: Elizabeth Borsenstr 64
Wilhelmshaven, Germany | 80. |
| 295 | WILHELM, Justus | Germany | GER | 49 | 5 3 | do | do | do | Confectioner | Wife: Meta Goethestr 35
Wesermünde, Ger. | 150. |
| 296 | WILHELM, Hans | Germany | GER | 28 | 5 3 | do | do | do | Asst do | Wife: Meta
Wesermünde, Germany | 80. |
| 297 | REBECK, Adolf | Germany | GER | 51 | 5 8 | do | do | do | Butcher | Wife: Anna 240 Himmelsstr 22
Bremenhaven, Ger. | 100. |
| 298 | REBECK, Jas | Germany | GER | 51 | 5 8 | do | do | do | 2nd do | Father: John Lowvelt 601
Hader, Germany | 75. |
| 299 | CHANDACH, Louis | Germany | GER | 54 | 5 6 | do | do | do | 3rd do | None | |
| 300 | REBECK, Karl | Germany | GER | 36 | 5 3 | do | do | do | Chief
Pantryman | 37 - 3rd Av New York | 65. |
| 301 | REBECK, Paul | Germany | GER | 49 | 5 4 | do | do | do | 2nd do | Mother: Emma 28 Colonia
Neubrandenburgen, Germany | 90. |
| 302 | REBECK, Carl | Germany | GER | 46 | 5 9 | do | do | do | 3rd do | Sister: Louise Borsen
Markt 3 r 21 Bremenhaven | 65. |
| 303 | REBECK, Karl | Germany | GER | 31 | 5 7 | do | do | do | 3rd Class
Cook | Wife: Amalie 6 Lutherstr
Lehe, Germany | 60. |
| 304 | REBECK, Wilhelm | Austria | AUST | 48 | 5 6 | do | do | do | 3rd class
Pantryman | Mother: Olga 17 Standstr
Hamburg 6, Germany | 95. |
| 305 | WILHELM, Walter | Germany | GER | 26 | 5 9 | do | do | do | Asst do | Wife: Anna Deutsche 4
Bremenhaven, Ger. | 65. |
| 306 | KISCHOFF, Hal | Germany | GER | 26 | 5 11 | do | do | do | Soullien | Father: Wilh.
Bremenhaven, Ger. | 50. |
| 307 | REBECK, Fritz | Germany | GER | 24 | 5 8 | do | do | do | do | Brother: Walther
65 King Vienna Austria | 60. |
| 308 | REBECK, Henry | Germany | GER | 26 | 5 3 | do | do | do | do | Father: Friedrich Wesermünde
Wiesdorf, Nordenfeldstr 4 | 50. |
| 309 | REBECK, Henry | Germany | GER | 26 | 5 3 | do | do | do | do | None | |
| 310 | REBECK, Henry | Germany | GER | 26 | 5 3 | do | do | do | do | 24 River str New York | 50. |



CREW LIST

UNITED STATES LINES

CAPTAIN HANS VAN BUREN

211

 YVES 18
 SCHMIDT 18

| ARTICLE
NUMBER | NAME OF SEAMAN | BIRTHPLACE | Citizen
or
Subject
of— | Age | PERSONAL DESCRIPTION | | | | | CAPACITY | NAME AND ADDRESS OF
NEXT OF KIN | RATE PER
MONTH |
|-------------------|--------------------|---------------|---------------------------------|-----|----------------------|-----|-----------------|------|------|----------------------|--|-------------------|
| | | | | | Height | | Complex-
ion | Hair | Eyes | | | |
| | | | | | Feet | In. | | | | | | |
| 309 | SCHEIDT, Eugene | Germany | GER | 20 | 5 | 4 | Fr | Br | Bl | Scullion | Father: Hermann 20 Wochlerstr
Berlin, Germany | 50 |
| 310 | WELT, ... | Germany | GER | 20 | 5 | 7 | do | do | do | do | Wife: Martha Wubadom Linden
Allee 11 Wesermunde Ger. | 50 |
| 311 | FRIDRICH, Albert | Virginia | USC | 29 | 5 | 3 | do | do | do | do | Mother: Lina, 1516 111 Str
NW Washington n. D.C. | 60 |
| 312 | OLSEN, Peter | Germany | GER | 24 | | | do | do | do | do | Wife: Klara 69 Hudson Str
Hoboken, N.J. | 50 |
| 313 | MILLER, Fred E | Illinois | USC | 31 | 5 | 8 | do | do | do | do | Father: E.P. Miller
144 E. 56 Str. Chicago, Ill. | 50 |
| 314 | FLORIS, Joseph | Russia | USC | 20 | 5 | 5 | do | do | do | do | Mother: Bessie, 280 South
5th Str. Brooklyn, NY | 50 |
| 315 | WOLFF, ... | Germany | GER | 24 | 5 | 7 | do | do | do | do | Father: John, 27 Luther
Str. Wesermunde, Ger. | 50 |
| 316 | ALBERT, ... | Germany | GER | 24 | 5 | | do | do | do | do | Friend: K. Kamsie
929 Tiffany Str. New York. | 50 |
| 317 | WILSON, ... | Germany | GER | 24 | 5 | 10 | do | do | do | Galley
Fireman | Mother: Barbara
Hertenheim, Baden, Ger. | 65 |
| 318 | CHRISTIAN, ... | New Jersey | USC | 27 | 5 | 5 | do | do | do | Band Leader | 157 E. 77 Str. New York, NY | 150 |
| 319 | LEVY, ... | Russia | RUSS | 25 | 5 | | do | do | do | Musician | Sister: Beatrice Guzman
Ave. Namur, Brussels, Belg | 120 |
| 320 | KLEIN, ... | Germany | GER | 30 | 5 | 8 | do | do | do | do | Father: Carl, 23 Dusseldorfer
Str. Ohlms-Golingen, Ger. | 120 |
| 321 | GOLL, ... | New York NY | USC | 41 | 5 | 10 | do | do | do | do | Cousin: Ed. Webb, 65 West
106 Street, New York | 120 |
| 322 | MARGULIS, Max | Wisconsin | USC | 24 | 5 | 6 | do | do | do | do | Father: Isidore
904 Sheridan Av. Bronx, NY | 120 |
| 323 | ADAMS, Joseph | Germany | GER | 21 | 5 | 6 | do | do | do | Barber | Sister: Theresa, 1804 Loy
Str. MS. Pittsburgh, Pa. | 14 |
| 324 | DE JONGH, Wim | Nissouri | USC | 31 | 5 | 2 | do | do | do | Manicurist | Sister: May Fawcett 6738
Symons Av. Seattle, Wash. | 14 |
| 325 | RODRIGUEZ, Ram | Philippines | USC | 28 | 5 | 11 | do | do | do | Hostess | Mother: Mary
305 Convent Ave. New York. | 75 |
| 326 | OSTERLOH, William | Germany | GER | 28 | 5 | 10 | do | do | do | Assistant
Steward | Father: William
Kl. Hehlenerstr 37 Celle, Ger. | 50 |
| 327 | MULLER, Bruno | Germany | GER | 45 | 5 | 6 | do | do | do | do | Wife: Anni, Wismarstr 19
Hamburg, Germany | 50 |
| 328 | GRANDHORN, Fred | Germany | GER | 50 | 6 | 5 | do | do | do | do | Wife: Margaretha, 29 Buttlerstr
Lehe, Germany | 50 |
| 329 | ROTHSCHILD, Fred | Germany | GER | 28 | 5 | 7 | do | do | do | Commie | Wife: Grete, Mahlenstr 55
Zever, Germany | 45 |
| 330 | ROVINE, Louis | Illinois | USC | 48 | 5 | 10 | do | do | do | do | No Mrs. W.J. Browne, 3505
Fremont Av. So. Minneapolis, Minn | 45 |
| 331 | KEIL, Wally | Germany | GER | 45 | 5 | | do | do | do | do | Friends:
591 1/2 4th Av. Brooklyn, NY | 45 |
| 332 | MILMAN, Wolf | England | USC | 58 | 5 | 7 | do | do | do | do | Brother: Nathan, 43 Newington
Green Rd. London England | 45 |
| 333 | VANDERWATER, Fred | Massachusetts | USC | 23 | 5 | 3 | do | do | do | do | Wife: Ellen, 19 Cranbury
Av. Southampton Engl | 45 |
| 334 | WALLIS, August | Germany | GER | 29 | 5 | 11 | do | do | do | do | Mother: Anna 12 Poststr
Steinau, Germany | 45 |
| 335 | WADSWORTH, Richard | New York | USC | 38 | 5 | 11 | do | do | do | do | Mother: Anna Huddy, 451
Lakeview Pl. Rochester NY | 45 |

347044
 347044

212

[illegible]

Master.

Subscribed and sworn to this day of 19....., before me.

Deputy Collector.

**I certify that this is a true copy of the List of the Crew of the American*

of _____, whereby

is Master, taken from the original on file in this Office.

GIVEN under my hand and seal of office, at the Customhouse,

... day of ... , in the year of our

Lord one thousand nine hundred and

Deputy Collector.

*This certificate to be affixed on the () Serial

CREW LIST

American Shipbuilding
 (The)

([aɪsɪŋ ʃə ɒtɪvɪ ʒɪʒɪs])

1847.

DATED:

281104101811 D

Part of.

P. 16

2012

[illegible]

NAME OF SEAMAN

BIRTHPLACE

NOTES
ON
(1712)

494

RIGHT

11711 11018.00

CAPITAL

[illegible]LINE
NO.

NOVI 11

| LINE
No. | NAME OF SEAMAN | BIRTHPLACE | CITIZEN,
OR
SUBJECT
OF | AGE | HEIGHT | | DESCRIPTION | | CAPACITY | NAME AND ADDRESS OF
NEXT OF KIN | LINE
No. |
|-------------|----------------|------------|---------------------------------|-----|--------|-----|-------------|------|----------|------------------------------------|-------------|
| | | | | | Feet | In. | Complexion | Hair | | | |
| 39 | | | | | | | | | | | 39 |
| 40 | | | | | | | | | | | 40 |
| 41 | | | | | | | | | | | 41 |
| 42 | | | | | | | | | | | 42 |
| 43 | | | | | | | | | | | 43 |
| 44 | | | | | | | | | | | 44 |
| 45 | | | | | | | | | | | 45 |
| 46 | | | | | | | | | | | 46 |
| 47 | | | | | | | | | | | 47 |
| 48 | | | | | | | | | | | 48 |
| 49 | | | | | | | | | | | 49 |
| 50 | | | | | | | | | | | 50 |
| 51 | | | | | | | | | | | 51 |
| 52 | | | | | | | | | | | 52 |
| 53 | | | | | | | | | | | 53 |
| 54 | | | | | | | | | | | 54 |
| 55 | | | | | | | | | | | 55 |
| 56 | | | | | | | | | | | 56 |
| 57 | | | | | | | | | | | 57 |
| 58 | | | | | | | | | | | 58 |
| 59 | | | | | | | | | | | 59 |
| 60 | | | | | | | | | | | 60 |

I, _____, Master of the said American _____, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that the within List contains the names of all the Crew of the said vessel, together with the places of their birth and residence, as far as I can ascertain them.

_____ Master.
Port of _____
Subscribed and sworn to this _____ day of _____, 19____, before me.
_____ Deputy Collector.

*I certify that this is a true copy of the List of the Crew of the American _____ of _____, whereof _____ is Master, taken from the original on file in this Office.
GIVEN under my hand and seal of office, at the Customhouse, this _____ day of _____, in the year of our Lord one thousand nine hundred and _____.
_____ Deputy Collector.

*This certificate to be stricken out on the Original.

Form 710A

DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
BUREAU OF NAVIGATION
SHIPPING SERVICE

(Insert "Certified Copy of" when such is the case)

CREW LIST

THE
American Steamship
(Insert flag)
Brookline No. 10416
(Insert name of vessel)

Theodore Van Dine
Master.

DATED:
Customhouse
Port of NY
Aug 9th, 1930

U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE: 1928 11-1408

| Name | Age | Nationality | Name | Age | Nationality |
|--------------|-----|-------------|--------------|-----|-------------|
| 1. J. J. J. | 25 | USA | 1. J. J. J. | 25 | USA |
| 2. J. J. J. | 25 | USA | 2. J. J. J. | 25 | USA |
| 3. J. J. J. | 25 | USA | 3. J. J. J. | 25 | USA |
| 4. J. J. J. | 25 | USA | 4. J. J. J. | 25 | USA |
| 5. J. J. J. | 25 | USA | 5. J. J. J. | 25 | USA |
| 6. J. J. J. | 25 | USA | 6. J. J. J. | 25 | USA |
| 7. J. J. J. | 25 | USA | 7. J. J. J. | 25 | USA |
| 8. J. J. J. | 25 | USA | 8. J. J. J. | 25 | USA |
| 9. J. J. J. | 25 | USA | 9. J. J. J. | 25 | USA |
| 10. J. J. J. | 25 | USA | 10. J. J. J. | 25 | USA |

AS PER SHIP'S ARTICLES
FILED AT U.S. SHIPPING COMMISSIONERS.
BARGE OFFICE, NEW YORK, N.Y.

Form 689

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW
PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE.

Port of **New York, N.Y.**

August 9th 1930

I, master of the American ss. "President Roosevelt"
from port of... New York, N. Y. hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all
changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

| | | | |
|---|-----|-----------------------------------|------|
| Total crew at time of arrival | 235 | Number of seamen deserted | None |
| Number of seamen discharged | 234 | Seamen left in hospital (or died) | None |
| Number of seamen signed on at this port | 237 | Total crew this date | 237 |

The above-named vessel arrived at this port August 6th 1930 consigned to United States Lines is now lying at Pier 4 Hoboken, N.J. and is expected to sail August 9th 1930, for Hamburg, via Plymouth, Cherbourg and New York, N.Y. First port of call in United States this voyage was New York, N.Y.

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew :

DESERTING SEAMEN.

| Name | Age | Nationality. | When and where signed on |
|------|-----|--------------|--------------------------|
|------|-----|--------------|--------------------------|

N O T E

I acknowledge this reference to Section 56 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, imposing a fine of \$10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

Master

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

[illegible]

05. 137

1930, from the path of ~~CHERBOURG~~ via SOUTHAMPTON & CHERBOURG.

25

| (7) | (8) | (9) | (10) | (11) | (12) | (13) | (14) | (15) |
|---|--------------------------------|-----|------|------|--------------|--------|--------|---|
| Age to be paid
Unbarged at
of arrival | Whether
Unbarged at
read | Age | Sex | Race | Nationality | Height | Weight | Physical marks
peculiarities of
disease |
| ID OFF | YMS | 50 | M | | U.S.CITIZAN. | 5.11 | 185 | NOXA |
| d0 | d0 | 34 | M | | d0 | 5. 5 | 155 | d0 |
| d0 | d0 | 30 | M | | d0 | 5. 5 | 136 | d0 |
| d0 | d0 | 36 | M | | d0 | 5.10 | 160 | d0 |
| d0 | d0 | 29 | M | | d0 | 5.10 | 165 | d0 |
| d0 | d0 | 36 | M | | d0 | 5. 7 | 140 | d0 |
| d0 | d0 | 50 | M | | d0 | 5. 9 | 165 | d0 |
| d0 | d0 | 27 | M | | d0 | 5. 6 | 145 | d0 |
| d0 | d0 | 33 | M | | d0 | 5. 6 | 145 | d0 |
| d0 | d0 | 35 | M | | d0 | 5.8 | 158 | d0 |
| d0 | d0 | 39 | M | | d0 | 5. 9 | 186 | d0 |
| d0 | d0 | 37 | M | | d0 | 5.11 | 175 | d0 |
| d0 | d0 | 31 | M | | d0 | 6. 0 | 160 | d0 |
| d0 | d0 | 30 | M | | d0 | 5. 7 | 150 | d0 |
| d0 | d0 | 29 | M | | d0 | 5. 6 | 140 | d0 |
| d0 | d0 | 24 | M | | d0 | 5. 7 | 140 | d0 |
| d0 | d0 | 20 | M | | d0 | 5. 7 | 145 | d0 |
| d0 | d0 | 42 | M | | d0 | 5.11 | 190 | d0 |
| d0 | d0 | 23 | M | | d0 | 6. 0 | 175 | d0 |
| d0 | d0 | 21 | M | | d0 | 5.10 | 170 | d0 |
| d0 | d0 | 28 | M | | d0 | 5.11 | 173 | d0 |
| d0 | d0 | 33 | M | | d0 | 5. 7 | 150 | d0 |
| d0 | d0 | 24 | M | | d0 | 5. 9 | 156 | d0 |
| d0 | d0 | 24 | M | | d0 | 5. 5 | 143 | d0 |
| d0 | d0 | 23 | M | | d0 | 5. 7 | 150 | d0 |
| d0 | d0 | 20 | M | | d0 | 5.11 | 160 | d0 |
| d0 | d0 | 34 | M | | d0 | 5. 7 | 156 | d0 |
| d0 | d0 | 25 | M | | d0 | 5. 8 | 160 | d0 |
| d0 | d0 | 23 | M | | d0 | 6. 0 | 185 | d0 |
| d0 | d0 | 30 | M | | d0 | 5. 7 | 150 | d0 |

* See last column on week prior!

is punishable by a fine of Ten Dollars for each alien. See other side.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "PRESIDENT ROOSEVELT", arriving at NEW YORK, N.Y., AUGUST 6th, 1930, from the port of SOUTHAMPTON & CHERBOURG.

215

| ART. No. 1930 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|
| When | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Water | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Whether read | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Age | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Sex | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Race | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Nationality | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Height | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Weight | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Physical marks, scars, or diseases | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

| NAME IN FULL | No. of seaman's identification card | Length of service at sea | POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY | SHIPPED OR ENGAGED | Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival | Whether read | Age | Sex | Race | Nationality | Height | Weight | Physical marks, scars, or diseases |
|-------------------|-------------------------------------|--------------------------|----------------------------|--------------------|---|--------------|-----|-----|------|--------------|--------|--------|------------------------------------|
| VAN BEEK Theodore | 1 | 30 | MASTER | JULY 14, NEW YORK | PAID OFF | YES | 50 | M | | U.S. CITIZEN | 5.11 | 185 | NONE |
| WOODMAN Warren | 2 | 14 | CHIEF OFFICER | do | do | do | 34 | M | | do | 5.6 | 165 | do |
| DAUGHERTY Louis | 3 | 12 | 1st | do | do | do | 30 | M | | do | 5.6 | 136 | do |
| WEDONASH Dominick | 4 | 18 | 2nd | do | do | do | 36 | M | | do | 5.10 | 160 | do |
| WARFIELD Paul | 5 | 10 | 3rd | do | do | do | 29 | M | | do | 5.10 | 165 | do |
| GILMIGAN John | 6 | 12 | DECK WATCH | do | do | do | 36 | M | | do | 5.7 | 140 | do |
| KOHLER Joe | | | | | | | 50 | M | | do | 5.9 | 165 | do |
| PICAST St | | | | | | | 27 | M | | do | 5.6 | 145 | do |
| COSTA Jo | | | | | | | 33 | M | | do | 5.6 | 145 | do |
| BURKE Ba | | | | | | | 35 | M | | do | 5.8 | 158 | do |
| SOCF Tl | | | | | | | 39 | M | | do | 5.9 | 186 | do |
| DOUGLAS Wl | | | | | | | 37 | M | | do | 5.11 | 175 | do |
| MEYER Ka | | | | | | | 31 | M | | do | 6.0 | 160 | do |
| PIRYAN Ja | | | | | | | 30 | M | | do | 5.7 | 150 | do |
| DALMAN Jr | | | | | | | 29 | M | | do | 5.6 | 140 | do |
| KAROVICH Jr | | | | | | | 24 | M | | do | 5.7 | 140 | do |
| KOORE Jr | | | | | | | 25 | M | | do | 5.7 | 145 | do |
| ALBERT Wl | | | | | | | 42 | M | | do | 5.11 | 190 | do |
| PASALAI Bo | | | | | | | 23 | M | | do | 6.0 | 175 | do |
| DAVINIS Bo | | | | | | | 21 | M | | do | 5.10 | 170 | do |
| WILLIAMS Jo | | | | | | | 28 | M | | do | 5.11 | 173 | do |
| WICH Se | | | | | | | 33 | M | | do | 5.7 | 150 | do |
| FERRARI Ho | | | | | | | 24 | M | | do | 5.9 | 156 | do |
| GROCH Ru | | | | | | | 24 | M | | do | 5.5 | 143 | do |
| MARTIN Jo | | | | | | | 23 | M | | do | 5.7 | 150 | do |
| CRAMER Ho | | | | | | | 20 | M | | do | 5.11 | 160 | do |
| LOUGHRAN Jo | | | | | | | 34 | M | | do | 5.7 | 156 | do |
| CHARTER Ba | | | | | | | 25 | M | | do | 5.8 | 160 | do |
| JOHNSON Ka | | | | | | | 33 | M | | do | 6.0 | 165 | do |
| BARNARD Phillip | | | | | | | 29 | M | | do | 5.7 | 150 | do |

UNITED STATES LINES

Changes in crew since original articles were

192

Master

214

S. S.

Voy.

Closed at

Date

(Seven copies to be forwarded to OPERATING DEPT. Pier 4 Hoboken on arrival in New York.)

| Article No. | NAME | Rating | Citizen or Subject of | Age | Port | Date | Remarks |
|-------------|------|--------|-----------------------|-----|------|------|---------|
| 29 | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | |
| do | | | | | | | |
| do | | | | | | | |
| do | | | | | | | |
| do | | | | | | | |
| do | | | | | | | |
| do | | | | | | | |
| do | | | | | | | |
| do | | | | | | | |
| do | | | | | | | |
| do | | | | | | | |
| do | | | | | | | |
| do | | | | | | | |
| do | | | | | | | |
| do | | | | | | | |
| do | | | | | | | |
| do | | | | | | | |
| do | | | | | | | |
| do | | | | | | | |
| do | | | | | | | |
| do | | | | | | | |
| do | | | | | | | |
| do | | | | | | | |
| do | | | | | | | |
| do | | | | | | | |
| do | | | | | | | |
| do | | | | | | | |
| do | | | | | | | |
| do | | | | | | | |
| do | | | | | | | |
| do | | | | | | | |
| do | | | | | | | |
| do | | | | | | | |
| do | | | | | | | |
| do | | | | | | | |
| do | | | | | | | |
| do | | | | | | | |
| do | | | | | | | |
| do | | | | | | | |
| do | | | | | | | |
| do | | | | | | | |
| do | | | | | | | |
| do | | | | | | | |
| do | | | | | | | |
| do | | | | | | | |
| do | | | | | | | |
| do | | | | | | | |
| do | | | | | | | |
| do | | | | | | | |
| do | | | | | | | |
| do | | | | | | | |
| do | | | | | | | |
| do | | | | | | | |
| do | | | | | | | |
| do | | | | | | | |
| do | | | | | | | |
| do | | | | | | | |
| do | | | | | | | |
| do | | | | | | | |
| do | | | | | | | |
| do | | | | | | | |
| do | | | | | | | |
| do | | | | | | | |
| do | | | | | | | |
| do | | | | | | | |
| do | | | | | | | |
| do | | | | | | | |
| do | | | | | | | |
| do | | | | | | | |
| do | | | | | | | |
| do | | | | | | | |
| do | | | | | | | |
| do | | | | | | | |

UNITED STATES LINES

Changes in crew since original articles were
192
Master *[Signature]* 214
Closed at *[Signature]* Date *[Signature]*
(Seven copies to be forwarded to OPERATING DEPT.
Pier 4 Hoboken on arrival in New York.)

Article No. NAME Rating Citizen or Subject of Age Port Date Remarks

29

10

do

do

do

do

do

30

20

34

23

26

33

* See last of page on back sheet.
Notes: Failure to furnish full or correct information is a violation of the Act, and is punishable by a fine of Ten Dollars for each alien. See other side.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "PRESIDENT ROOSEVELT", arriving at NEW YORK, N.Y., AUGUST 6th, 1930, from the Philippines via Southampton & Cherbourg.

| NAME IN FULL | No. of
seaman's
identification
card | Length
of service
at sea | POSITION IN SHIP'S
COMPANY | SHIPPED OR ENGAGED
When | Where | Whether to be paid
off or engaged at
port of arrival | Whether
able to
read | Age | Sex | Race | Nationality | Height | Weight | Physical marks,
scars, or
diseases |
|----------------------|--|--------------------------------|-------------------------------|----------------------------|----------|--|----------------------------|-----|-----|------|---------------|--------|--------|--|
| | | | | 1930 | | | | | | | | | | |
| VAN BEEK
Theodore | | 30 | MASTER | JULY 14. | NEW YORK | PAID OFF | YES | 50 | M | | U.S. CITIZEN. | 5.11 | 185 | NONE |
| WOODMAN
Walter | 1 | 14 | CHIEF OFFICER | do | do | do | do | 34 | M | | do | 5.5 | 155 | do |

UNITED STATES LINES

S. S. *President* Voy. *192* Changes in crew since original articles were
Closed at *192* Date *192*
Master *Richard* 214
(Seven copies to be forwarded to OPERATING DEPT.
Pier 4 Hoboken on arrival in New York.)

| Article No. | NAME | Rating | Citizen or
Subject of | Age | Port | Date | Remarks |
|-------------|---------|--------|--------------------------|-----|------|------|---------|
| 26 | Herbert | 2 | do | do | do | do | do |
| 27 | John | 9 | do | do | do | do | do |
| 28 | Betty | 5 | do | do | do | do | do |
| 29 | Karl | 13 | do | do | do | do | do |
| 30 | Phillip | 10 | do | do | do | do | do |

NOTE: Specific reason for discharge or signing on must be given. Mutual consent is not enough.
In case of replacements give article number of member discharged alongside of new members name in remarks column.

* See list of names on back hereof.
Notes - Failure to furnish full or correct information on forms (1), (5), (6) and (7) is punishable by a fine of Ten Dollars for each alien. See other side.

235 215 215

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "PRESIDENT ROOSEVELT", arriving at NEW YORK, N.Y., AUGUST 6th, 1930, from the port of HAMBURG via SOUTHAMPTON & CHERBOURG.

| (2) | (3) | (4) | (5) | (6) | (7) | (8) | (9) | (10) | (11) | (12) | (13) | (14) | (15) |
|--------------|--|--------------------------------------|-------------------------------|--------------------|---|----------------------------|-----|------|------|--------------|--------|--------|---|
| NAME IN FULL | No. of
seaman's
identification
card | Length
of
service
at
sea | POSITION IN SHIP'S
COMPANY | SHIPPED OR ENGAGED | Whether to be paid
off or discharged at
port of arrival | Whether
able to
read | Age | Sex | Race | Nationality | Height | Weight | Physical marks,
peculiarities, or
disease |
| Family name. | Given name. | ART.No. | | When | Where | | | | | | | | |
| VAN BEEK | Theodore | | MASTER | JULY 14. | NEW YORK | PAID OFF | YES | 50 | M | U.S.CITIZEN. | 5.11 | 185 | NONE |
| WOODMAN | Warren | 1 | CHIEF OFFICER | do | do | do | do | 34 | M | do | 5.5 | 165 | do |
| DAUGHERTY | Louis | 2 | 1st do | do | do | do | do | 30 | M | do | 5.5 | 136 | do |
| MCDONAGH | Dominick | 3 | 2nd do | do | do | do | do | 36 | M | do | 5.10 | 160 | do |
| WARFIELD | Paul | 4 | 3rd do | do | do | do | do | 29 | M | do | 5.10 | 165 | do |
| GILLIGAN | John | 5 | DECK WATCH | do | do | do | do | 36 | M | do | 5.7 | 140 | do |
| KOHLER | Joseph | 6 | do | do | do | do | do | 50 | M | do | 5.9 | 165 | do |
| PICATT | Stanley | 7 | do | do | do | do | do | 27 | M | do | 5.6 | 145 | do |
| COSTA | Joseph | 8 | CARPENTER | do | do | do | do | 33 | M | do | 5.6 | 145 | do |
| BURKE | Ray | 9 | do MATE | do | do | do | do | 35 | M | do | 5.8 | 168 | do |
| SOOF | Tim | 10 | BOSUN | do | do | do | do | 39 | M | do | 5.9 | 188 | do |
| DOUGLAS | William | 11 | do MATE | do | do | do | do | 37 | M | do | 5.11 | 175 | do |
| MEYER | Karl | 12 | STOREKEEPER | do | do | do | do | 31 | M | do | 6.0 | 180 | do |
| PINYAN | Jack | 13 | or MASTER | do | do | do | do | 30 | M | do | 5.7 | 150 | do |
| DAMMANN | Ernest | 14 | do | do | do | do | do | 29 | M | do | 5.6 | 140 | do |
| KARTOVICH | Frank | 15 | do | do | do | do | do | 24 | M | do | 5.7 | 140 | do |
| MOORE | Craig | 16 | do | do | do | do | do | 26 | M | do | 5.7 | 145 | do |
| ALMER | John | 17 | A.B. | do | do | do | do | 42 | M | do | 5.11 | 190 | do |
| PHILLAN | William | 18 | do | do | do | do | do | 23 | M | do | 6.0 | 175 | do |
| DAVINIS | Bernie | 19 | do | do | do | do | do | 21 | M | do | 5.10 | 170 | do |
| WILLIAMS | Joseph | 20 | do | do | do | do | do | 28 | M | do | 5.11 | 173 | do |
| MICH | Seige | 21 | do | do | do | do | do | 33 | M | do | 5.7 | 150 | do |
| FERRARI | Henry | 22 | do | do | do | do | do | 24 | M | do | 5.9 | 156 | do |
| GROTH | Russell | 23 | do | do | do | do | do | 24 | M | do | 5.5 | 143 | do |
| MCARTHUR | John | 24 | do | do | do | do | do | 23 | M | do | 5.7 | 150 | do |
| CRAMER | Herbert | 25 | do | do | do | do | do | 20 | M | do | 5.11 | 160 | do |
| LOUGHRAN | John | 26 | do | do | do | do | do | 34 | M | do | 5.7 | 156 | do |
| ORHGART | Harry | 27 | do | do | do | do | do | 25 | M | do | 5.8 | 160 | do |
| JOHNSEN | Karl | 28 | do | do | do | do | do | 33 | M | do | 6.0 | 185 | do |
| BERNARD | Phillip | 29 | do | do | do | do | do | 30 | M | do | 5.7 | 150 | do |

Printed in England

Owner

Local Agents

11-1250

* See list of races on back hereof

Notes: Failure to furnish full or correct information on columns (2), (3), (6) and (7) is punishable by a fine of Ten Dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, _____, of the _____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Master, First or Second Officer

Sworn to before me this _____

day of _____, 19____

Immigrant Inspector

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES:

| | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black) | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Romanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Rusniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (north). | Turkish. |
| Italian (south). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian (except Cuban). |

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "PRESIDENT ROOSEVELT", arriving at NEW YORK, N.Y., AUGUST 6th, 1930, from the port of HAMBURG via SOUTHAMPTON & CHERBOURG. 216

| (1)
No.
on
list | (2)
NAME IN FULL
Family name. Given name. | (3)
No. of
seaman's
identification
card
ART. No. | (4)
Length
of
service
at
sea | (5)
POSITION IN SHIP'S
COMPANY | (6)
SHIPPED OR ENGAGED
When Where
1930. | (7)
Whether to be paid
off or discharged at
port of arrival | (8)
Whether
able to
read | (9)
Age | (10)
Sex | (11)
Race* | (12)
Nationality | (13)
Height | (14)
Weight | (15)
Physical marks,
peculiarities, or
disease |
|--------------------------|---|---|---|--------------------------------------|--|--|-----------------------------------|------------|-------------|---------------|---------------------|----------------|----------------|---|
| 1 | LANGFELDT Michael | 30 | 6 | A.B. | JULY 14. NEW YORK | PAID OFF | YES | 36 | M | U.S.CITIZEN | | 5.11 | 178 | NONE |
| 2 | CRAIG Thomas | 31 | 2 | O.S. | do do | do | do | 31 | M | do | | 5. 7 | 145 | do |
| 3 | CARVALHO Jack | 32 | 2 | do | do do | do | do | 22 | M | do | | 5. 5 | 136 | do |
| 4 | WIEJOWSKIE Edward | 33 | 1 | do | do do | do | do | 19 | M | do | | 5. 8 | 145 | do |
| 5 | SIEBERT Christian | 34 | 2 | do | do do | do | do | 22 | M | do | | 5. 4 | 136 | do |
| 6 | RAUTH Charles | 46 | 5 | ASST PURSER | do do | do | do | 30 | M | do | | 5.11 | 200 | do |
| 7 | ALLEN Benjamin | 47 | 4 | ASST SURGEON | do do | do | do | 27 | M | do | | 5.11 | 160 | do |
| 8 | ROSCOW Richard | 48 | 1 | FOOD CHECKER | do do | do | do | 34 | M | do | | 5.10 | 162 | do |
| 9 | GAENG Gustav | 49 | 1 | FOOD
CONTROLLER | do do | do | do | 32 | M | GERMAN | GERMAN | 5. 3 | 140 | do |
| 10 | SCHILLING Edward | 50 | 8 | PURSER | do do | do | do | 38 | M | U.S.CITIZEN | | 5. 6 | 160 | do |
| 11 | WALKER William | 52 | 10 | CLERK | do do | do | do | 38 | M | do | | 5. 7 | 156 | do |
| 12 | TRADELIUS Carl | 53 | 2 | BAGGAGE MAN. | do do | do | do | 19 | M | do | | 6. 0 | 175 | do |
| 13 | CLELAND Wallace | 54 | 1 | DECK YEOMAN | do do | do | do | 21 | M | do | | 6. 0 | 220 | do |
| 14 | BENNETT Richard | 55 | 1 | ENG. do | do do | do | do | 22 | M | do | | 5. 8 | 148 | do |
| 15 | WHITLOCK Thomas | 56 | 2 | STEWARDS do | do do | do | do | 26 | M | do | | 5. 6 | 140 | do |
| 16 | STANFORD ALEX W. | 57 | 4 | 1st RADIO | do do | do | do | 27 | M | do | | 5. 5 | 155 | do |
| 17 | SHEBLAK Chas. J. | 58 | 2 | 2nd do | do do | do | do | 24 | M | do | | 5. 9 | 148 | do |
| 18 | MARGOLIS Isaac | 59 | 2 | 3rd do | do do | do | do | 22 | M | do | | 5. 4 | 132 | do |
| 19 | WALKER Richard H. | 60 | 3 | SURGEON | do do | do | do | 27 | M | do | | 5.11 | 172 | do |
| 20 | CAPEN Bernard | 61 | 5 | HOSPITAL
ATTENDANT | do do | do | do | 30 | M | do | | 6. 0 | 156 | do |
| 21 | FINK William | 62 | 3 | PHOTOGRAPHER | do do | do | do | 39 | M | do | | 5. 7 | 158 | do |
| 22 | ARENT Madeline | 63 | 1 | NURSE | do do | do | do | 34 | M | do | | 5. 5 | 127 | do |
| 23 | FISHER Mary | 64 | 1 | do | do do | do | do | 28 | M | do | | 5. 5 | 140 | do |
| 24 | ANDERSON Charles | 101 | 16 | CHIEF ENGINEER | do do | do | do | 42 | M | do | | 5. 8 | 200 | do |
| 25 | CRAGIN Joseph | 102 | 10 | 1st Asst do | do do | do | do | 30 | M | do | | 5. 8 | 145 | do |
| 26 | BEATON Daniel | 103 | 12 | 2nd do do | do do | do | do | 40 | M | do | | 5.11 | 160 | do |
| 27 | WOODALL Charles | 104 | 9 | Jun
2nd do do | do do | do | do | 32 | M | do | | 5. 8 | 156 | do |
| 28 | KEENAN Alfred | 105 | 7 | 3rd do | do do | do | do | 31 | M | do | | 5. 7 | 150 | do |
| 29 | LUCAS Burt | 106 | 10 | Jun do | do do | do | do | 45 | M | do | | 5. 6 | 140 | do |
| 30 | MOMAHON Daniel | 107 | 10 | do do | do do | do | do | 39 | M | do | | 5. 9 | 160 | do |

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, _____, of the _____, do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.
I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration
Rule 10 which appear below.

Master, First or Second Officer

Sworn to before me this _____

day of _____, 19____

Immigrant Inspector

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (north). | Turkish. |
| Italian (south). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian (except Cuban). |

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "PRESIDENT ROOSEVELT", arriving at NEW YORK, N.Y., AUGUST 6th, 1930, from the port of HAMBURG via CHERBOURG & SOUTHAMPTON. 217

| (1) | (2) | (3) | (4) | (5) | (6) | (7) | (8) | (9) | (10) | (11) | (12) | (13) | (14) | (15) | |
|-------------|--------------|-------------|-------------------------------------|--------------------------|----------------------------|--------------------|---|----------------------|------|------|-------------|-------------|--------|--------|---|
| No. on list | NAME IN FULL | | No. of seaman's identification card | Length of service at sea | POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY | SHIPPED OR ENGAGED | Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival | Whether able to read | Age | Sex | Race* | Nationality | Height | Weight | Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease |
| | Family name. | Given name. | ART. No. | | | When | Where | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | 1930. | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | LURYE | Robert | 108 | 3 | JUN ENGINEER | JULY 14. NEW YORK | PAID OFF | YES | 21 | M | U.S.CITIZEN | | 5. 8 | 160 | NONE |
| 2 | BADE | Henry | 109 | 9 | REFRIG. do | do | do | do | 42 | M | do | | 5. 6 | 170 | do |
| 3 | FREIDNECHT | Paul | 110 | 9 | 2nd do do | do | do | do | 45 | M | do | | 5. 6 | 160 | do |
| 4 | WALKER | Robert | 111 | 4 | 1st ELECT'N | do | do | do | 29 | M | do | | 5. 7 | 150 | do |
| 5 | MACHIR | David | 112 | 3 | 2nd do | do | do | do | 29 | M | do | | 5. 4 | 136 | do |
| 6 | BLUM | Albert | 113 | 2 | 3rd do | do | do | do | 29 | M | do | | 5. 3 | 132 | do |
| 7 | DOSS | Melvin | 114 | 6 | PLUMBER | do | do | do | 38 | M | do | | 5. 8 | 156 | do |
| 8 | HAYES | Frank | 115 | 3 | BOILERMAKER | do | do | do | 25 | M | do | | 5. 9 | 160 | do |
| 9 | ALBRECHT | Louis | 116 | 7 | MACHINIST | do | do | do | 36 | M | do | | 5. 8 | 157 | do |
| 10 | SEE | Elmer | 117 | 7 | DECK ENGINEER | do | do | do | 34 | M | do | | 5. 8 | 169 | do |
| 11 | JOHNSON | James | 118 | - | STOREKEEPER | do | do, | do | 22 | M | do | | 6. 0 | 172 | do |
| 12 | SOLANO | Pedro | 119 | 6 | OILER | do | do | do | 30 | M | do | | 5. 8 | 156 | do |
| 13 | WOOD | James | 120 | 7 | do | do | do | do | 30 | M | do | | 5. 6 | 148 | do |
| 14 | GRAY | Oscar | 121 | 7 | do | do | do | do | 37 | M | do | | 5. 9 | 160 | do |
| 15 | COSTELLO | Arthur | 122 | 10 | do | do | do | do | 39 | M | do | | 5. 9 | 157 | do |
| 16 | CAMPBELL | John | 123 | 11 | do | do | do | do | 45 | M | do | | 5.11 | 178 | do |
| 17 | BOHLKEN | Carl | 124 | 5 | do | do | do | do | 29 | M | do | | 5. 2 | 145 | do |
| 18 | McFARLEY | John | 125 | 7 | do | do | do | do | 32 | M | do | | 5. 4 | 156 | do |
| 19 | CASEY | Andrew | 126 | 8 | do | do | do | do | 29 | M | do | | 5.11 | 160 | do |
| 20 | MURPHY | Thomas | 127 | 9 | do | do | do | do | 39 | M | do | | 5. 5 | 140 | do |
| 21 | FUES | Christian | 128 | 10 | WATER TENDER | do | do | do | 30 | M | do | | 5.11 | 170 | do |
| 22 | SMALLEY | Clyde | 129 | 7 | do | do | do | do | 29 | M | do | | 5.10 | 163 | do |
| 23 | JOHNSON | James | 130 | 12 | do | do | do | do | 38 | M | do | | 5.11 | 169 | do |
| 24 | EDGE | Raymond | 131 | 6 | do | do | do | do | 24 | M | do | | 5. 7 | 156 | do |
| 25 | MARIRI | Joseph | 132 | 7 | do | do | do | do | 31 | M | do | | 5. 6 | 149 | do |
| 26 | CALEY | Harry | 133 | 4 | do | do | do | do | 28 | M | do | | 5. 9 | 170 | do |
| 27 | HOYT | Robert | 134 | 3 | FIREMAN | do | do | do | 24 | M | do | | 5.10 | 167 | do |
| 28 | McLAUGHLIN | William | 135 | 6 | do | do | do | do | 30 | M | do | | 5. 8. | 149 | do |
| 29 | ORLICH | John | 136 | 2 | do | do | do | do | 22 | M | do | | 5.11 | 167 | do |
| 30 | PERKINS | Willard | 137 | 7 | do | do | do | do | 35 | M | do | | 5.11 | 170 | do |

UNITED STATES LINES
UNITED STATES LINES

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.
Note: Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (6) and (7) is punishable by a fine of Ten Dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, _____, of the _____, do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.
I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration
Rule 10 which appear below.

Master, First or Second Officer

Sworn to before me this _____

day of _____

19 _____

Immigrant Inspector

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

Subd. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|------------------|--|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians,
Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (north). | Turkish. |
| Italian (south). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian (except Cuban). |

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

218

Vessel "PRESIDENT ROOSEVELT", arriving at NEW YORK, N.Y., AUGUST 6th, 1930, from the port of HAMBURG via SOUTHAMPTON & CHERBOURG.

| (1)
No. on list | (2)
NAME IN FULL
Family name. Given name. | (3)
No. of seaman's identification card
ART. No. | (4)
Length of service at sea | (5)
POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY | (6)
SHIPPED OR ENGAGED
When Where | (7)
Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival | (8)
Whether able to read | (9)
Age | (10)
Sex | (11)
Race | (12)
Nationality | (13)
Height | (14)
Weight | (15)
Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease |
|--------------------|---|--|---------------------------------|-----------------------------------|---|--|-----------------------------|------------|-------------|-------------------|---------------------|----------------|----------------|---|
| 1 | O'DONNELL James | 138 | 11 | FIREMAN | JULY 14. NEW YORK | PAID OFF | YES | 52 | M | U.S.CITIZEN | | 5. 6 | 148 | NONE |
| 2 | DE LUYS Edgar | 139 | 9 | do | do | do | do | 35 | M | do | | 5. 8 | 157 | do |
| 3 | RICABARRA Pedro | 140 | 11 | do | do | do | do | 39 | M | do | | 5. 5 | 140 | do |
| 4 | CARNEY Joseph | 141 | 6 | do | do | do | do | 27 | M | do | | 5. 9 | 160 | do |
| 5 | SELLARS Allison | 142 | 4 | do | do | do | do | 24 | M | do | | 5. 7 | 145 | do |
| 6 | SMITH Hubert | 143 | 8 | do | do | do | do | 20 | M | do | | 5. 6 | 139 | do |
| 7 | FRANCIS Raymond | 144 | 9 | do | do | do | do | 37 | M | do | | 5.11 | 160 | do |
| 8 | CROWLEY James | 145 | 7 | do | do | do | do | 29 | M | do | | 5. 7 | 145 | do |
| 9 | JOHNSON David | 146 | 4 | WIPER | do | do | do | 29 | M | do | | 5.11 | 173 | do |
| 10 | BURGER Erich | 147 | 3 | do | do | do | do | 28 | M | do | | 5.10 | 161 | do |
| 11 | SHEFFIELD James | 148 | 1 | do | do | do | do | 22 | M | do | | 5. 8 | 147 | do |
| 12 | DERENZES Dominic | 149 | 2 | do | do | do | do | 23 | M | do | | 5. 4 | 149 | do |
| 13 | ROBERTSON David | 201 | 15 | CHIEF STEWARD | do | do | do | 40 | M | do | | 6. 0 | 190 | do |
| 14 | MULLER Hermann | 202 | 7 | 2nd do | do | do | do | 29 | M | do | | 5. 7 | 170 | do |
| 15 | MICHEL Paul | 203 | 11 | STOREKEEPER | do | do | do | 44 | M | do | | 6. 2 | 180 | do |
| 16 | LYONS George P. | 204 | 5 | PRINTER | do | do | do | 40 | M | do | | 5. 6 | 150 | do |
| 17 | MAIS Paul | 205 | 1 | ASST Printer | do | do | do | 38 | M | do | | 5. 8 | 160 | do |
| 18 | BARTLING Emil | 206 | 10 | LINEN KEEPER | do | do | do | 65 | M | do | | 5. 6 | 140 | do |
| 19 | BUSCH Henry | 207 | 6 | HEADWAITER | do | do | do | 27 | M | do | | 5. 7 | 147 | do |
| 20 | HADLER Hermann | 208 | 4 | LAUNDRYMAN | do | do | do | 32 | M | do | | 5. 5 | 145 | do |
| 21 | BOETTCHER Mathias | 209 | 3 | ASST do | do | do | do | 51 | M | do | | 5. 9 | 149 | do |
| 22 | PERNER Hans | 210 | 2 | do do | do | do | do | 25 | M | do | | 5. 5 | 147 | do |
| 23 | FRANK Hans | 211 | 2 | do do | do | do | do | 33 | M | do | | 5. 8 | 156 | do |
| 24 | CALDWELL Rose | 212 | 10 | STEWARDESS | do | do | do | 52 | F | U.S.CITIZEN | | 5. 5 | 127 | do |
| 25 | BRAINARD Mabel | 213 | 10 | do | do | do | do | 40 | F | do | | 5.10 | 145 | do |
| 26 | FOX Anna | 214 | 11 | do | do | do | do | 57 | F | AUSTRIAN AUSTRIAN | | 5. 2 | 130 | do |
| 27 | MAAS Karl | 215 | 10 | BUGLER | do | do | do | 51 | M | GERMAN GERMAN | | 5. 6 | 140 | do |
| 28 | FEDER Arthur | 216 | 7 | WATCHMAN | do | do | do | 49 | M | do | | 5. 4 | 150 | do |
| 29 | IMHOFF Paul | 217 | 6 | do | do | do | do | 50 | M | do | | 5. 9 | 145 | do |
| 30 | MEYER Richard | 218 | 6 | CAPT'S MAN | do | do | do | 46 | M | do | | 5. 4 | 146 | do |

* See list of races on back board.
Note: Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (1), (5), (8) and (9) is punishable by a fine of Ten Dollars for each alien. See other side.

UNITED STATES LINES
UNITED STATES LINES
UNITED STATES LINES

Immigrant Inspector.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, _____, of the _____, do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.
I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration
Rule 10 which appear below.

Master, First or Second Officer

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

Immigrant Inspector

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Rusniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (north). | Turkish. |
| Italian (south). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian (except Cuban). |

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Sheet No. 5

219

Vessel "PRESIDENT ROOSEVELT", arriving at NEW YORK, N.Y., AUGUST 6th, 1930., from the port of HAMBURG via SOUTHAMPTON & CHERBOURG.

| (1)
No. on list | (2)
NAME IN FULL
Family name. Given name. | (3)
No. of seaman's identification card
ART. No. | (4)
Length of service at sea | (5)
POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY | (6)
SHIPPED OR ENGAGED
When Where
1930. | (7)
Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival | (8)
Whether able to read | (9)
Age | (10)
Sex | (11)
Race* | (12)
Nationality | (13)
Height | (14)
Weight | (15)
Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease |
|--------------------|---|--|---------------------------------|-----------------------------------|--|--|-----------------------------|------------|-------------|---------------|---------------------|----------------|----------------|---|
| 1 | TIEMANN Albert | 219 | 2 | DECK STEWARD | JULY 14. NEW YORK | PAID OFF | YES | 27 | M | GERMAN | GERMAN | 5.10 | 170 | NONE |
| 2 | YOUNG William | 220 | 4 | do | do do | do | do | 25 | M | ENGLISH | ENGLISH | 5.6 | 145 | do |
| 3 | MEIER Fritz | 221 | 4 | S.R. STEWARD | do do | do | do | 26 | M | GERMAN | GERMAN | 5.8 | 140 | do |
| 4 | WETTERING Walter | 222 | 3 | BATH do | do do | do | do | 23 | M | do | do | 5.9 | 165 | do |
| 5 | MESS FRIEDRICH | 223 | 7 | B.R. do | do do | do | do | 35 | M | do | do | 5.9 | 160 | do |
| 6 | RAWALEK Fritz | 224 | 5 | do | do do | do | do | 31 | M | do | do | 5.9 | 162 | do |
| 7 | WERNDL John | 225 | 4 | do | do do | do | do | 29 | M | do | do | 5.11 | 147 | do |
| 8 | GRAEF Henry | 226 | 7 | do | do do | do | do | 37 | M | do | do | 5.2 | 143 | do |
| 9 | KAUFMANN ERNST | 227 | 5 | do | do do | do | do | 31 | M | do | do | 5.5 | 150 | do |
| 10 | PAPE Henry | 228 | 3 | do | do do | do | do | 24 | M | do | do | 5.7 | 140 | do |
| 11 | SCHLOERB Ernst | 229 | 3 | do | do do | do | do | 24 | M | do | do | 5.8 | 160 | do |
| 12 | WEIGELT Udo | 230 | 5 | do | do do | do | do | 42 | M | do | do | 5.6 | 147 | do |
| 13 | KUMERT Paul | 231 | 7 | GLORY HOLE STEWARD | do do | do | do | 42 | M | do | do | 5.4 | 140 | do |
| 14 | EICKMEIER William | 232 | 12 | ASST STEWARD | do do | do | do | 51 | M | do | do | 5.10 | 160 | do |
| 15 | JOERNS William | 233 | 11 | do | do do | do | do | 44 | M | do | do | 5.6 | 145 | do |
| 16 | DEHN Martin | 234 | 10 | do | do do | do | do | 47 | M | do | do | 5.4 | 140 | do |
| 17 | BERENDS Gerhard | 235 | 7 | do | do do | do | do | 33 | M | do | do | 5.5 | 139 | do |
| 18 | HASEMANN William | 236 | 3 | do | do do | do | do | 29 | M | do | do | 5.5 | 140 | do |
| 19 | SCHOLZ Richard | 237 | 9 | do | do do | do | do | 43 | M | do | do | 5.5 | 137 | do |
| 20 | WILMES Bernhard | 238 | 1 | do | do do | do | do | 21 | M | do | do | 5.8 | 156 | do |
| 21 | MOENCH Willy | 239 | 3 | do | do do | do | do | 26 | M | do | do | 5.6 | 147 | do |
| 22 | BRINER Mario | 240 | 5 | do | do do | do | do | 30 | M | SWISS | SWISS | 5.6 | 140 | do |
| 23 | WESTLING Karl | 241 | 9 | do | do do | do | do | 39 | M | GERMAN | GERMAN | 5.6 | 140 | do |
| 24 | WEISS Joseph | 242 | 7 | do | do do | do | do | 39 | M | U.S. CITIZEN | | 5.3 | 146 | do |
| 25 | HAUSSTAEDTER Wilhelm | 243 | 5 | do | do do | do | do | 30 | M | GERMAN | GERMAN | 5.6 | 139 | do |
| 26 | BIBEN Richard | 244 | 9 | COPIER | do do | do | do | 37 | M | do | do | 5.7 | 143 | do |
| 27 | LANDAU Phillip | 245 | 7 | COPIER | do do | do | do | 42 | M | do | do | 5.8 | 147 | do |
| 28 | SASSE Fred | 246 | 7 | do | do do | do | do | 49 | M | U.S. CITIZEN | | 5.7 | 145 | do |
| 29 | MONARTY William | 247 | 1 | BELL BOY | do do | do | do | 18 | M | do | do | 5.7 | 134 | do |
| 30 | NORMAN Stanley | 248 | 1 | do | do do | do | do | 23 | M | do | do | 5.11 | 147 | do |

Printed in England.

5
Local Agents
14-1260

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.

Notes - Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6) and (7) is punishable by a fine of Ten Dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, _____, of the _____, do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.
I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration
Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this _____

day of _____, 19 _____

Immigrant Inspector

Master, First or Second Officer

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

Subd. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (north). | Turkish. |
| Italian (south). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian (except Cuban). |

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "PRESIDENT ROOSEVELT", arriving at NEW YORK, N.Y., AUGUST 6th, 1930., from the port of HAMBURG via SOUTHAMPTON & CHERBOURG.

| (1)
No.
on
list | (2)
NAME IN FULL
Family name. Given name. | (3)
No. of
seaman's
identification
card | (4)
Length
of
service
at
sea | (5)
POSITION IN SHIP'S
COMPANY | (6)
SHIPPED OR ENGAGED
When Where | (7)
Whether to be paid
off or discharged at
port of arrival | (8)
Whether
able to
read | (9)
Age | (10)
Sex | (11)
Race* | (12)
Nationality | (13)
Height | (14)
Weight | (15)
Physical marks,
peculiarities, or
disease |
|--------------------------|---|---|---|--------------------------------------|---|--|-----------------------------------|------------|-------------|---------------|---------------------|----------------|----------------|---|
| | | ANT. No. | | | 1930. | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | BECK Robert | 249 | 1 | BELL BOY | JULY 14. NEW YORK | PAID OFF | YES | 18 | M | | U.S.CITIZEN | 5. 6 | 137 | NONE |
| 2 | ROCH Henry | 250 | 9 | JOINER | do do | do | do | 49 | M | GERMAN | GERMAN | 5. 3 | 140 | do |
| 3 | FRANK Fred | 251 | 2 | PAINTER | do do | do | do | 40 | M | do | do | 5. 6 | 150 | do |
| 4 | ROMPER Ludwig | 252 | 7 | MESSMAN | do do | do | do | 29 | M | do | do | 5. 7 | 152 | do |
| 5 | ARENZ Joseph | 253 | 4 | do | do do | do | do | 30 | M | do | do | 5. 4 | 137 | do |
| 6 | UTRECHT Fritz | 254 | 1 | do | do do | do | do | 24 | M | do | do | 5. 6 | 140 | do |
| 7 | JANTZEN Erwin | 255 | 1 | do | do do | do | do | 23 | M | | U.S.CITIZEN | 5. 9 | 160 | do |
| 8 | BECKER Heinrich | 256 | 1 | do | do do | do | do | 21 | M | GERMAN | GERMAN | 5. 6 | 137 | do |
| 9 | COOK Edwin | 257 | 1 | do | do do | do | do | 18 | M | | U.S.CITIZEN | 5/ 6 | 138 | do |
| 10 | NEWMAN Edward | 258 | 3 | do | do do | do | do | 26 | M | GERMAN | GERMAN | 5. 5 | 140 | do |
| 11 | JORGENSEN Adolf | 259 | 5 | do | do do | do | do | 26 | M | do | do | 5. 4 | 139 | do |
| 12 | GLUPE Henry | 260 | 3 | do | do do | do | do | 24 | M | do | do | 5. 6 | 149 | do |
| 13 | LUERSEN Henry | 261 | 11 | 3rd CLASS
CHIEF STEWARD | do do | do | do | 47 | M | do | do | 5. 5 | 165 | do |
| 14 | McDONNELL Kathleen | 262 | 2 | STEWARDESS | do do | do | do | 27 | M | | U.S.CITIZEN | 4. 2 | 102 | do |
| 15 | RICHARDS Alfred E. | 263 | 7 | CANTEEN MAN | do do | do | do | 35 | M | ENGLISH | ENGLISH | 5.10 | 187 | do |
| 16 | KONKEL Emil | 264 | 5 | WATCHMAN | do do | do | do | 42 | M | | U.S.CITIZEN | 5.8. | 190 | do |
| 17 | WOLF Edward | 265 | 4 | POLISH
INTERPRETER | do do | do | do | 34 | M | | do | 5. 7. | 150 | do |
| 18 | RICHTER Karl | 266 | 3 | CZ-SLOVAK
INTERPRETER | do do | do | do | 28 | M | GERMAN | GERMAN | 5. 8 | 147 | do |
| 19 | SCHULZ Walter | 267 | 7 | ASST STEWARD | do do | do | do | 29 | M | do | do | 5. 7 | 150 | do |
| 20 | CONNORS Edward | 268 | 1 | do | do do | do | do | 25 | M | | U.S.CITIZEN | 6. 0 | 165 | do |
| 21 | WILHELM Erhard | 269 | 3 | do | do do | do | do | 43 | M | GERMAN | GERMAN | 5. 6 | 134 | do |
| 22 | CONZELMAN Albert | 270 | 4 | do | do do | do | do | 28 | M | do | do | 5. 8 | 158 | do |
| 23 | WALLIS August | 271 | 3 | do | do do | do | do | 29 | M | do | do | 5.11 | 174 | do |
| 24 | JUNEK Oscar | 272 | 2 | do | do do | do | do | 23 | M | do | do | 5. 6 | 137 | do |
| 25 | BITZ Ferdinand | 273 | 7 | do | do do | do | do | 43 | M | do | do | 5. 6 | 137 | do |
| 26 | FRITZE August | 274 | 6 | do | do do | do | do | 46 | M | do | do | 5. 4 | 139 | do |
| 27 | TORBAHN Richard | 275 | 7 | do | do do | do | do | 41 | M | do | do | 5. 6 | 147 | do |
| 28 | BRUEDERN Oscar | 276 | 9 | do | do do | do | do | 45 | M | do | do | 5. 5 | 150 | Do |
| 29 | ROCH Karl | 277 | 1 | do | do do | do | do | 18 | M | do | do | 5. 7 | 147 | do |
| 30 | ONTON Richard | 278 | 4 | do | do do | do | do | 26 | M | | U.S.CITIZEN | 5. 8 | 154 | do |

UNITED STATES LINES
UNITED STATES LINES
UNITED STATES LINES

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.
Note: Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6) and (7) is punishable by a fine of Ten Dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, _____, of the _____, do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.
I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration
Rule 10 which appear below.

Master, First or Second Officer

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

Immigrant Inspector

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|------------------|--|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Romanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russiak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians,
Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (north). | Turkish. |
| Italian (south). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian (except Cuban). |

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "PRESIDENT ROOSEVELT", arriving at NEW YORK, N.Y., AUGUST 6th, 1930, from the port of HAMBURG via SOUTHAMPTON & CHERBOURG.

| (1)
No. on list | (2)
NAME IN FULL
Family name. Given name. | (3)
No. of seaman's identification card
ART. No. | (4)
Length of service at sea | (5)
POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY | (6)
SHIPPED OR ENGAGED
When Where | (7)
Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival | (8)
Whether able to read | (9)
Age | (10)
Sex | (11)
Race* | (12)
Nationality | (13)
Height | (14)
Weight | (15)
Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease |
|--------------------|---|--|---------------------------------|-----------------------------------|---|--|-----------------------------|------------|-------------|---------------|---------------------|----------------|----------------|---|
| 1 | ROHLFSEN Fred | 279 | 4 | ASST STEWARD | JULY 14. NEW YORK | PAID OFF | YES | 29 | M | GERMAN | GERMAN | 5. 9 | 160 | NONE |
| 2 | POPIEN Alois | 280 | 1 | do | do do | do | do | 24 | M | do | do | 5. 6 | 137 | do |
| 3 | LEHNER Hugo | 281 | 2 | do | do do | do | do | 26 | M | do | do | 5. 6 | 135 | do |
| 4 | SCHUETTE Otto | 282 | 6 | CHEF | do do | do | do | 45 | M | do | do | 5. 6 | 140 | do |
| 5 | HARTWIG Wilhelm | 283 | 4 | ASST do | do do | do | do | 33 | M | do | do | 5. 3 | 134 | do |
| 6 | SCHULTZ Johannes | 284 | 4 | SAUCE COOK | do do | do | do | 26 | M | do | do | 6. 0 | 157 | do |
| 7 | MEYER Richard | 285 | 2 | ROAST do | do do | do | do | 23 | M | AUSTRIAN | AUSTRIAN | 5. 9 | 160 | do |
| 8 | HENNING Fritz | 286 | 2 | VEGET. do | do do | do | do | 22 | M | GERMAN | GERMAN | 5. 8 | 147 | do |
| 9 | BUGGEL Heinrich | 287 | 7 | GARDE LANCER | do do | do | do | 40 | M | do | do | 5. 4 | 132 | do |
| 10 | HINTZ Walter | 288 | 2 | FRY COOK | do do | do | do | 24 | M | do | do | 5.10 | 157 | do |
| 11 | HUETTER Paul | 289 | 9 | CREW COOK | do do | do | do | 43 | M | do | do | 5. 8 | 156 | do |
| 12 | GRIEL Ernst | 290 | 8 | ASST do | do do | do | do | 68 | M | U.S.CITIZEN | | 5. 6 | 140 | do |
| 13 | BECK Hans | 291 | 9 | GRILL COOK | do do | do | do | 54 | M | do | do | 5. 9 | 147 | do |
| 14 | GREENSPAN Chaim | 292 | 9 | KOSHER COOK | do do | do | do | 50 | M | do | do | 5. 3 | 150 | do |
| 15 | RITZER Alvin | 293 | 7 | CHIEF BAKER | do do | do | do | 42 | M | GERMAN | GERMAN | 5. 5 | 160 | do |
| 16 | KOHLGRAF Fritz | 294 | 3 | ASST do | do do | do | do | 34 | M | do | do | 5.10 | 180 | do |
| 17 | GELLERMAN Justus | 295 | 7 | CONFECTIONER | do do | do | do | 49 | M | do | do | 5. 8 | 147 | do |
| 18 | BRUCKMANN Hans | 296 | 6 | ASST do | do do | do | do | 29 | M | do | do | 5. 5 | 140 | do |
| 19 | KIEFER Adolf | 297 | 9 | BUTCHER | do do | do | do | 50 | M | do | do | 5. 7 | 150 | do |
| 20 | POST JAN | 298 | 7 | 2nd do | do do | do | do | 31 | M | do | do | 6. 2 | 179 | do |
| 21 | STAUDACHER Louis | 299 | 9 | 3rd do | do do | do | do | 54 | M | do | do | 5. 6 | 150 | do |
| 22 | DUENTZEL Karl | 300 | 8 | CHIEF PANTRYMAN | do do | do | do | 36 | M | do | do | 5. 3 | 140 | do |
| 23 | WINKLER Paul | 301 | 9 | 2nd do | do do | do | do | 49 | M | do | do | 5. 4 | 139 | do |
| 24 | LORENZ Carl | 302 | 6 | 3rd do | do do | do | do | 46 | M | U.S.CITIZEN | | 5. 9 | 160 | do |
| 25 | SPANGENBERG Willi | 303 | 1 | 3rd CLASS COOK | do do | do | do | 21 | M | AUSTRIAN | AUSTRIAN | 5. 8 | 155 | do |
| 26 | JUNK Wilhelm | 304 | 8 | PANTRYMAN | do do | do | do | 48 | M | do | do | 5. 6 | 147 | do |
| 27 | WEIDSMANN Walter | 305 | 3 | ASST do | do do | do | do | 26 | M | GERMAN | GERMAN | 5. 9 | 156 | do |
| 28 | MOLDIN Henry | 306 | 4 | SCULLION | do do | do | do | 26 | M | do | do | 6. 3 | 170 | do |
| 29 | LANDHERR Joseph | 307 | 7 | do | do do | do | do | 42 | M | U.S.CITIZEN | | 5. 8 | 145 | do |
| 30 | KOCH Henry | 308 | 3 | do | do do | do | do | 26 | M | GERMAN | GERMAN | 5. 9 | 156 | do |

Printed in England.
UNITED STATES LINES
UNITED STATES LINES
UNITED STATES LINES

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.
Note: Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6) and (7) is punishable by a fine of Ten Dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, _____, of the _____, do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.
I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration
Rule 10 which appear below.

Master, First or Second Officer

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

Immigrant Inspector

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|------------------|--|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russiak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians,
Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (north). | Turkish. |
| Italian (south). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian (except Cuban). |

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "PRESIDENT ROOSEVELT", arriving at NEW YORK, N.Y., AUGUST 6th, 1930, from the port of HAMBURG via SOUTHAMPTON & CHERBOURG.

222

| (1)
No.
on
list | (2)
NAME IN FULL
Family name. Given name. | (3)
No. of
seaman's
identification
card
ART. No. | (4)
Length
of
service
at
sea | (5)
POSITION IN SHIP'S
COMPANY | (6)
SHIPPED OR ENGAGED
When Where
1930. | (7)
Whether to be paid
off or discharged at
port of arrival | (8)
Whether
able to
read | (9)
Age | (10)
Sex | (11)
Race* | (12)
Nationality | (13)
Height | (14)
Weight | (15)
Physical marks,
peculiarities, or
disease |
|--------------------------|---|---|---|--------------------------------------|--|--|-----------------------------------|------------|-------------|---------------|---------------------|----------------|----------------|---|
| 1 | SCHMIDT Bernard | 309 | 3 | SCULLION | JULY 14. NEW YORK | PAID OFF | YES | 30 | M | GERMAN | GERMAN | 5. 8 | 156 | NONE |
| 2 | BARTH Fred | 310 | 1 | do | do do | do | do | 22 | M | do | do | 5. 8 | 157 | do |
| 3 | VENNIK William | 311 | 13 | do | do do | do | do | 53 | M | DUTCH | DUTCH | 5. 5 | 139 | do |
| 4 | HEINEMANN Peter | 312 | 3 | do | do do | do | do | 28 | M | GERMAN | GERMAN | 6. 0 | 170 | do |
| 5 | SULEVITCH Fred | 313 | 1 | do | do do | do | do | 23 | M | U.S. CITIZEN | | 5. 9 | 156 | do |
| 6 | TUSCHINSKY Nastus | 314 | 1 | do | do do | do | do | 19 | M | do | | 5. 5 | 140 | do |
| 7 | BARKHAHN Eric | 315 | 3 | do | do do | do | do | 26 | M | GERMAN | GERMAN | 5. 8 | 156 | do |
| 8 | NISSEN Christian | 316 | 1 | do | do do | do | do | 35 | M | do | | 5. 8 | 160 | do |
| 9 | HAFNER William | 317 | 6 | GALLEY
FIREMAN | do do | do | do | 30 | M | do | do | 5.10 | 179 | do |
| 10 | SEBESTIAN Rudolph | 318 | 3 | BAND LEADER | do do | do | do | 27 | M | U.S. CITIZEN | | 5. 5 | 134 | do |
| 11 | STEINBERG David | 319 | 1 | MUSICIAN | do do | do | do | 29 | M | RUSSIAN | RUSSIAN | 5. 5 | 140 | do |
| 12 | KLEIN CARL | 320 | 2 | do | do do | do | do | 30 | M | GERMAN | GERMAN | 5. 8 | 150 | do |
| 13 | GOLL George | 321 | 3 | do | do do | do | do | 41 | M | U.S. CITIZEN | | 5.10 | 190 | do |
| 14 | MARGULIS Max | 322 | 1 | do | do do | do | do | 24 | M | do | | 5. 6 | 137 | do |
| 15 | AMMER Joseph | 323 | 1 | BARBER | do do | do | do | 27 | M | GERMAN | GERMAN | 5. 7 | 145 | do |
| 16 | GORE Elsie | 324 | 1 | MANICURIST | do do | do | do | 38 | F | U.S. CITIZEN | | 5. 6 | 135 | do |
| 17 | FOUNTAIN Anna | 325 | 1 | HOSTESS | do do | do | do | 40 | F | do | | 5. 7 | 135 | do |
| 18 | VALASCO Joe. | 326 | 4 | ASST STEWARD | do do | do | do | 29 | M | GERMAN | GERMAN | 5. 7 | 148 | do |
| 19 | MULLER BRUNO | 327 | 10 | do | do do | do | do | 45 | M | do | do | 5. 6 | 140 | do |
| 20 | HAIGH Albert | 328 | 3 | do | do do | do | do | 28 | M | U.S. CITIZEN | | 5. 7 | 150 | do |
| 21 | KAHT Willi | 329 | 1 | COMMIE | do do | do | do | 25 | M | GERMAN | GERMAN | 5. 6 | 140 | do |
| 22 | CERECHIN Vintoent L. | 330 | 1 | do | do do | do | do | 38 | M | U.S. CITIZEN | | 5. 7 | 140 | do |
| 23 | VOIGTLANDER Ernest | 331 | 1 | do | do do | do | do | 17 | M | do | | 5. 8 | 134 | do |
| 24 | GRABHORN Fred | 332 | 2 | do | do do | do | do | 50 | M | GERMAN | GERMAN | 5. 6 | 140 | do |
| 25 | FRITZ Otto | 333 | 3 | do | do do | do | do | 35 | M | do | do | 5.11 | 170 | do |
| 26 | OSTERLOH William | 334 | 1 | do | do do | do | do | 38 | M | U.S. CITIZEN | | 5. 8 | 147 | do |
| 27 | DREYER Albert | 335 | 1 | do | do do | do | do | 21 | M | GERMAN | GERMAN | 5. 8 | 150 | do |

Paid off - Hamburg

U.S. CITIZEN

John H. [Signature]

8
UNITED STATES LINES
UNITED STATES LINES
UNITED STATES LINES
Immigrant Agents
14-1240

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.
Note: Failure to furnish full or correct information on columns (2), (5), (6) and (7) is punishable by a fine of Ten Dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, **Theodore Van Beek**, Master, of the **American Steamship**, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Theodore Van Beek
Master. ~~XXXXXX~~

Sworn to before me this **6th** day of **August**, 19**30**.

Immigrant Inspector

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (north). | Turkish. |
| Italian (south). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian (except Cuban). |

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

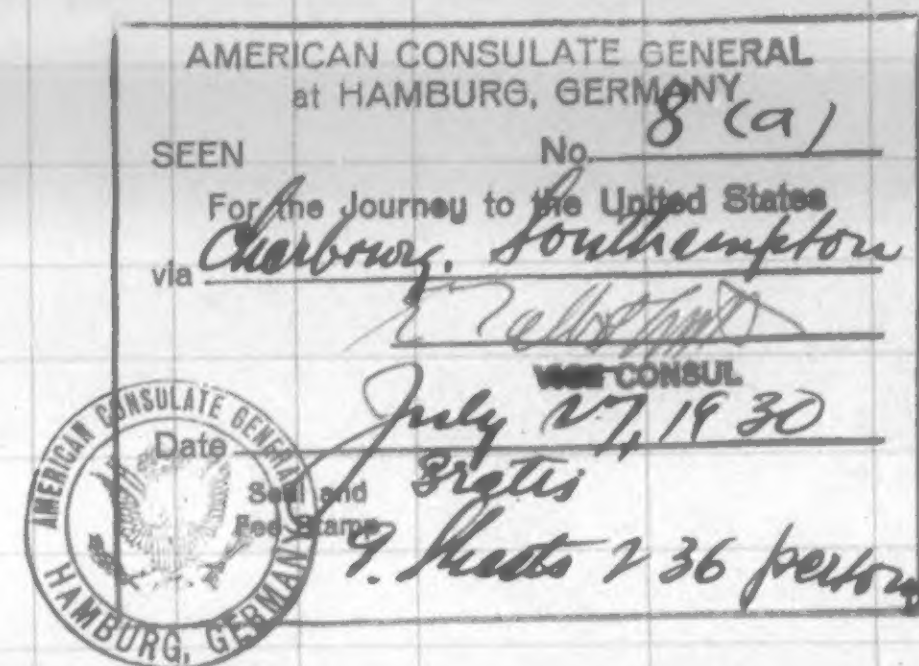
Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "PRESIDENT ROOSEVELT", arriving at NEW YORK, N.Y., AUGUST 6th, 1930, from the port of HAMBURG, GERMANY

223

| (1)
No.
on
list | (2)
NAME IN FULL | | (3)
No. of
seaman's
identification
card | (4)
Length
of
service
at
sea | (5)
POSITION IN SHIP'S
COMPANY | (6)
SHIPPED OR ENGAGED | | (7)
Whether to be paid
off or discharged at
port of arrival | (8)
Whether
able to
read | (9)
Age | (10)
Sex | (11)
Race* | (12)
Nationality | (13)
Height | (14)
Weight | (15)
Physical marks,
peculiarities, or
disease |
|--------------------------|---------------------|-------------|---|---|--------------------------------------|---------------------------|---------|--|-----------------------------------|------------|-------------|---------------|---------------------|----------------|----------------|---|
| | Family name. | Given name. | | | | When | Where | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | STROM, | RAY O. | 336 | 3 Yrs | SCULLION | JULY 27'30 | HAMBURG | DISCHARGED | YES | 28 | M | U. S. CITIZEN | nat | 5'8" | 157 | NONE |
| 2 | KLETT, | ALFONS | 337 | 2 Yrs | SCULLION | JULY 27'30 | HAMBURG | do | YES | 22 | M | U. S. CITIZEN | | 5'10 | 151 | NONE |
| 3 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

J. H. A. H. J. P.



Printed in England.

14-1340

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (9) and (7) is punishable by a fine of Ten Dollars for each alien. See other side.

8-6-30
AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, Theo. Van Beek, Master of the SS President Roosevelt, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this

6th day of August, 1930
J. H. R. King
Immigrant Inspector

Theo. Van Beek
Master, First or Second Officer

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Rassniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (north). | Turkish. |
| Italian (south). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian (except Cuban). |

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC CERTIFICATION

I hereby certify that I am the legal custodian of the original record of the manifests of arriving aliens and United States Citizens and of crew lists of arriving vessels duly delivered to the immigration authorities at the Port of New York, N. Y., contained in the volume enumerated below for vessels arriving at said port on the date indicated:

10396
Aug. 5-6-1930

that microphotographic copies of the above described original records appear on this roll of film; that in conformity with instructions received by me from the Commissioner of Immigration and Naturalization I caused said originals to be microphotographed under my personal supervision by.....UNIVERSITY MICROFILMS..... and compared with the original documents; that the images appearing on this roll of microfilm are true and complete photographic copies of the above described original records; and that said original records have been microphotographed to serve as permanent records in accordance with all of the requirements of Public 115, 78 Congress, First Session, approved July 7, 1943, and of the regulations promulgated by the National Archives Council and approved by the President of the United States in accordance with the provisions of Section 2 of said Act.

Executed in the County of New York, State of New York, this.....
day of.....OCJ.....7-1943....., 194.....

Eric S. Baker
Clerk in Charge, Immigration Records
Port of New York

CERTIFICATE OF CAMERA OPERATOR

I hereby certify that the microphotographic images appearing on this roll of film are true and complete microphotographic copies of original records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service described above. I operated the camera at the time that these records were microphotographed.

.....OCJ.....7-1943.....
Date

Kora Jackson
Camera Operator

